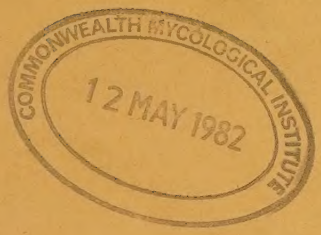
1981 Volume 69
Annual Indexes
ISSN 0305-0084

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

Review of applied entomology

Series B
Medical and Veterinary



COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR, UK
Telephone : 01-584-0067

The function of the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology is to make available and disseminate information on insects and other arthropods of importance to man whether they are injurious or beneficial in their effects. It publishes Series A (Agricultural) and Series B (Medical & Veterinary) of the monthly *Review of Applied Entomology,* abstracting the applied entomological literature of the world, the *Bulletin of Entomological Research,* a quarterly research journal of applied entomology, *Distribution Maps of Pests* (18 per annum) and other publications at irregular intervals. The Institute also has a Library specialising in applied entomology open to the public, and an Identification Service located in the British Museum (Natural History), the services of which are available to any user. Along with 3 other Institutes and 10 Bureaux, it forms part of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organisation sponsored by Commonwealth governments for the dissemination of information on agricultural research and related subjects.

Annual Subscription Rate for Review of Applied Entomology

To subscribers that are not members of CAB	£130.00 (Series A)
	£ 65.00 (Series B)

The journal is available at a special rate to subscribers in countries which make a financial contribution to CAB (these countries are listed on the inside back cover).

Back volumes are available with discounts of up to 50% on orders of over 10 volumes. Microform editions are available at 80% the price of paper editions.

Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back volumes should be sent to CENTRAL SALES, COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX, FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK. Please note that prices are subject to change without notice.

Photocopies of most abstracted papers can be supplied by the Institute at 20p per page in UK, or 25p per page elsewhere by air mail; minimum charge £2 per paper. An application and copyright declaration form is printed inside this issue. This form (which may be copied) should be signed and returned to the Institute.

REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

Series B - Medical and Veterinary

Volume 69

Prepared by

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London

1981

ISSN 0305-0084

published by

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux,
Farnham House, Farnham Royal,
SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

printed by
Unwin Brothers Ltd., The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK.

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux (CAB) is a co-operative venture established by Commonwealth Governments to provide information and other specialized services for scientists and professional workers in agriculture and related fields. The organization is controlled by an Executive Council composed of nominees of the various Commonwealth Governments, including one for the Dependent Territories. The following pages list the present members of the Executive Council, and Liaison Officers who form the primary link in the member country.

CAB has three main functions: a world agricultural information service, an identification service for entomology, mycology and helminthology, and a biocontrol service. CAB's information service is based on 46 abstract journals which, taken together, cover the whole range of agricultural science. Contemporary world literature in many languages is scanned for items worthy of noting by abstract or titles in the journals. Since 1973 all references have been made available in machine-readable form for batch searching and online retrieval. The database contains approximately 1,100,000 records and is increasing by 12,000 per month. Other publications include technical periodicals, annotated bibliographies, review articles and books. An information retrieval service ensures that individual needs are met, and also supplies photocopies of source papers.

The work of CAB is largely carried out through a number of Institutes and Bureaux, each dealing with a particular aspect of agricultural science. Enquiries on scientific aspects of CAB work should be sent to the Director of the appropriate Bureau. Other enquiries should be sent to the Executive Director, CAB, at the address below, or to Liaison Officers in member countries.

Headquarters

Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK
Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2281
Telex: 847964
Cables: COMAG, SLOUGH

Executive Director: N.G. Jones, DFC, BSc
Editorial Director: J.R. Metcalfe, MA, PhD
Scientific Adviser: E.K. Woodford, OBE, MSc, PhD
Scientific Assistant: D.L. Hawksworth, PhD, DSc, FLS

Institutes

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR, Tel: 01-584-0067/8
Director: N.C. Pant, MScAgr, DIC, PhD, FNA, FIBiol.

Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF. Tel: 01-940-4086/7
Director: A. Johnston, BSc, AICTA, FIBiol.

Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies. Tel: St. Augustine (662) 4173
Director: F.D. Bennett, BSA, PhD.

Commonwealth Institute of Parasitology , 395A Hatfield Road, St. Albans, AL4 0XU, Herts., Tel: St. Albans (0727) 33151
Director: R.L.J. Muller, BSc., PhD.

Bureaux

Agricultural Economics, Dartington House, Little Clarendon Street, Oxford OX1 2HH. Tel: Oxford (0865) 59829.
Director: P.G. Stonham, PhD.

Animal Breeding and Genetics, Animal Breeding Research Organization, The King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh EH9 3JX. Tel: Edinburgh (031) 667-6901.
Director: J.D. Turton, BSc, MRCVS, DTVM.

Animal Health, Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, KT15 3NB, Surrey. Tel: Byfleet (9973) 42826
Director: R.M. Mack, FRCVS.

Dairy Science & Technology, Lane End House, Shinfield, Reading RG2 9BB. Tel: Reading (0734) 883895
Director: E.J. Mann, NDD, CDD.

Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3RD. Tel: Oxford (0865) 57185
Director: W. Finlayson, BSc.

Horticulture & Plantation Crops, East Malling Research Station, Maidstone ME19 6BJ, Kent. Tel: West Malling (0732) 843833
Director: D.J. O'D. Bourke, MA, DipAgr, FLS.

Nutrition, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB. Tel: Bucksburn (0224) 712162
Director: A.A. Woodham, BSc, PhD, CChem, FRIC.

Pastures & Field Crops, Grassland Research Institute, Hurley, Maidenhead SL6 5LR. Tel: Littlewick Green (062 882) 3457
Director: P.J. Boyle, MA.

Plant Breeding & Genetics, Department of Applied Biology, Pembroke Street, Cambridge CB2 3DX. Tel: Cambridge (0223) 358381 (Ext. 216)
Director: Miss O. Holbeck, BSc.

Soils, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden AL5 2JQ, Herts. Tel: Harpenden (05827) 63133 (Ext. 271)
Director: B. Butters, MSc, DipAgr, DTA, DIC, ARCS.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

(as at 1 September 1981)

Member	*Representing*
Dr. M. DHAR (Chairman)	India
Dr. B. HEALY (Vice-Chairman)	New Zealand
G.M.P. MYERS	United Kingdom
Dr. L.W. MORLEY	Canada
Dr. A.E. PIERCE, CBE	Australia
E.G. DAYANANDA	Sri Lanka
Y.N. OHENE-AKRASI	Ghana
THE SECOND SECRETARY	Malaysia
THE FIRST SECRETARY	Nigeria
A. ANTONIADES	Cyprus
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	Sierra Leone
Mrs. L.E. HOWELL	Tanzania
Miss H. GOULBOURNE	Jamaica
THE FIRST SECRETARY	Trinidad & Tobago
A.L. MUKASA-ZIRIMENYA	Uganda
E.N. BIRICHI	Kenya
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	Malawi
THE TRADE COMMISSIONER	Zambia
Mrs. AMIE DIABBA-BOJANG	The Gambia
C. BARKER	Guyana
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	Botswana
T. NARRAINEN	Mauritius
S. KANGWAI	Fiji
S.A.L.M. MUSTAKIM	Bangladesh
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	The Bahamas
P. TAMEI	Papua New Guinea
(to be appointed)	Zimbabwe
D.G. OSBORNE	Dependent Territories

Dr. D.A. ALI, Secretary, Commonwealth Science Council (Observer)

N.G. JONES, DFC, BSc (Executive Director)

LIAISON OFFICERS

(as at 1 September 1981)

Contributing country	*Liaison Officer*	*Address*
United Kingdom	Under Secretary	Agricultural Research Council, 160 Great Portland Street, London W1N 6DT.
Canada	Mr. R.M. Prentice	Program Coordinator, Crop Protection Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A 0C5.
Australia	J.B. Allen, BSc, PhD	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, PO Box 225, Dickson, ACT 2602.
New Zealand	G.W. Butler, MSc, Fildr, FRSNZ	Assistant Director-General, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Private Bag, Wellington.

India	O.P. Gautam, PhD	Director-General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi 110001.
Sri Lanka	G.W.E. Fernando, BSc, MSc, PhD.	Senior Deputy Director of Agriculture (Research), Department of Agriculture, Peradeniya.
Ghana	Executive Chairman	Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, PO Box M.32, Accra.
Malaysia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Cooperatives, Swettenham Road, Kuala Lumpur.
Nigeria	The Director	Agricultural Sciences Research Department, Moor Plantation, Private Mail Bag No. 5382, Ibadan.
Cyprus	A. Papasolomontos, PhD	Director-General, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Nicosia.
Sierra Leone	Senior Lecturer	Njala University College, University of Sierra Leone, PMB, Freetown.
Tanzania	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam.
Jamaica	Karl E. Wellington, PhD	Research & Development Department, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 480, Kingston 6.
Trinidad & Tobago	Chief Technical Officer (Crop Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, Central Experiment Station, Centeno, via Arima Post Office, Trinidad.
Uganda	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry, PO Box 102, Entebbe.
Kenya	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 30028, Nairobi.
Malawi	Chief Agricultural Research Officer	Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, PO Box 30134, Capital City, Lilongwe 3.
Zambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Rural Development, PO Box RW.197, Lusaka.
The Gambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, The Quadrangle, Banjul.
Guyana	Deputy Chief Agricultural Officer (Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 1001, Georgetown.
Botswana	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Common Service Division, Private Bag 0028, Gaborone.
Mauritius	B.D. Roy	Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Services, Reduit.
Fiji	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Rodwell Road, Suva.
Bangladesh	K.M. Badruddoza, MAgr, PhD, DipGenPtBr.	Director, Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute Farm Gate (Sher-e-Bangla Nagar) New Air Port Road, Dacca-7.
The Bahamas	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Local Government, PO Box 3028, Nassau.
Papua New Guinea	Mr. N.J. Natera, The Secretary	The Department of Primary Industry, PO Box 2417, Konedobu.
Zimbabwe	G.W. Herd	Head, Plant Protection Research Institute, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 8100, Causeway, Salisbury.
Solomon Islands	B.J.F. Rusell	Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Lands, Solomon Islands Government, PO Box G11, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

56 QUEEN'S GATE, LONDON SW7 5JR, UK
TELEPHONE : 01-584-0067

Identification Service : c/o British Museum (Natural History),
Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, UK

The function of the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology is to make available and disseminate information on insects and other arthropods of importance to man whether they are injurious or beneficial in their effects. It publishes Series A (Agricultural) and Series B (Medical & Veterinary) of the monthly *Review of Applied Entomology*, abstracting the applied entomological literature of the world, the *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, a quarterly research journal of applied entomology, *Distribution Maps of Pests* (18 per annum) and other publications at irregular intervals. The Institute also has a Library specialising in applied entomology open to the public, and an Identification Service located in the British Museum (Natural History), the services of which are available to any user. Along with 3 other Institutes and 10 Bureaux, it forms part of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organisation sponsored by Commonwealth governments for the dissemination of information on agricultural research and related subjects.

REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

SERIES B

Volume 69

Contents

ABSTRACTS												
TAXONOMY	7	45	71	99	131	185	213	251	287	317	353	393
ANATOMY, MORPHOLOGY	7	45	71	99	131	185	213	251	287	317	353	393
REPRODUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT	7	45	71	99	131	185	213	251	287	317	353	393
PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY	7	45	71	99	131	185	213	251	287	317	353	393
GENETICS AND STERILITY	7	45	71	99	131	185	213	251	287	317	353	393
ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOUR	7	45	71	99	131	185	213	251	287	317	353	393
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, FAUNAS	7	45	71	99	131	185	213	251	287	317	353	393
TECHNIQUES AND APPARATUS	7	45	71	99	131	185	213	251	287	317	353	393
ARTHROPODS OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY IMPORTANCE	7	45	71	99	132	186	213	251	288	318	353	393
Blattaria	9	47	73	102	148	188	217	252	289	320	357	396
Mallophaga	10	48	74	105	149	189	219	253	290	323	358	397
Anoplura	11	48	74	105	150	190	219	253	290	323	358	397
Hemiptera	11	49	74	105	150	190	219	254	290	324	359	397
Reduviidae	11	49	74	105	150	190	219	254	290	324	359	397
Cimicidae	12	–	75	–	151	191	220	–	291	324	360	399
Other Hemiptera	–	–	75	–	–	–	–	255	–	–	–	–
Siphonaptera	12	50	75	106	151	192	220	255	291	324	360	399
Diptera	13	51	76	107	152	193	221	255	296	325	361	400
Culicidae	13	51	76	107	152	193	221	255	296	326	361	400
Ceratopogonidae	22	56	82	112	159	198	231	270	300	333	371	412
Phlebotominae	23	57	83	112	160	199	231	271	301	334	372	413
Simuliidae	24	58	83	113	161	199	231	272	301	335	373	413
Glossinidae	25	59	84	113	165	200	233	273	302	337	374	415
Oestridae, Gasterophilidae, Cuterebridae	26	60	86	114	169	200	237	274	303	339	378	416
Other Diptera	26	60	86	114	170	201	237	274	304	339	378	417
Other insect orders	34	65	89	118	174	205	242	279	309	343	382	422
Acari	35	66	90	119	176	206	242	280	310	344	383	423
Ticks (Ixodoidea)	35	66	90	120	176	206	242	280	310	344	383	423
Mites (other Acari)	41	67	94	125	178	208	245	282	312	347	387	427
Other Arachnida	43	69	96	128	179	210	248	284	314	349	389	428
Other arthropod classes	–	–	96	–	–	210	–	–	315	–	390	429
DISEASES AND DISORDERS	44	70	96	128	180	211	249	285	315	350	390	429
PROTECTION AGAINST ARTHROPODS AND USE OF ARTHROPODS FOR BIOLOGICAL CONTROL	44	70	97	128	180	211	249	285	315	351	390	429
Control measures	44	70	97	128	180	211	249	285	315	351	390	429
Unclassified	44	–	97	128	–	–	249	–	315	351	390	429
Biological control (including use of pathogens)	44	70	–	128	180	211	249	285	315	351	390	429
Control by toxic chemicals	44	70	97	128	180	211	249	285	315	351	390	429
Cultural control	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	285	–	–	–	–
Deterrents (including repellents and antifeedants)	44	–	–	–	180	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Integrated control	–	–	–	–	180	–	249	–	–	–	390	429
Plant resistance	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pheromones, attractants, trapping	44	–	–	–	180	–	249	285	–	–	390	429
Sterilisation and genetic control	44	70	–	128	180	211	249	285	–	351	390	429
Surveys, loss estimates, forecasts	44	70	97	128	180	211	–	285	315	351	390	429
Legal aspects	–	70	–	–	–	211	–	–	–	351	–	429
CHEMICALS, INCLUDING TOXICITY TESTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS	44	70	97	128	180	211	249	285	315	351	391	429
ORGANISATIONS AND COMMUNICATION	44	70	97	129	183	211	250	286	316	352	391	430

AUTHOR INDEX ... 431

SUBJECT INDEX ... 449

ERRATA

(lines are counted from the beginning of the bibliographic data in each item.)

Volume 69

Page	*Abstract*	*Line*	
14	61	7	insert 'overwinter as a larva in a state of' after 'to'
83	634	8	delete 'vector'
90	688	5	insert ', *Yugoslavia*' after '*Veterinaria*'
91	697	10	insert '*Mesocricetus auratus* (' after 'host'
91	697	10	insert ')' before 'on'
124	972	7	for 'Haemaphysalis' read '*Haemaphysalis*'
132	1021	5	for '*Ornithomyia*' read '*Ornithomya*'
134	1041	4	for '*A. claviger*' read '*Anopheles claviger*'
194	1530	9	delete 'the use of'
194	1530	10	delete 'in vegetation'
194	1530	11	insert 'against mosquitoes.' after 'fenethacarb'
229	1828	10	insert 'equine' after 'Venezuelan'
244	1947	23	for 'Tuleniy' read 'Tyuleniy'
248	1976	11	for 'transmits plague [caused by *Yersinia pestis*].' read 'infests man.'
256	2031	17	insert '(Theo.) (*japonicus*' before '*shintienensis*'
263	2086	13	for 'Dixiidae' read 'Dixidae'
304	2412	14	for '(1-methoxyethyl)benzene]' read '(1-methylethyl)benzene]'
304	2412	16	for 'ethylphenoxy(-' read 'ethylphenoxy)-'
383	3053	9	for '*lanceatum*' read '*dendriticum (lanceatum)*'
401	3195	17	for '*A.*' read '*Anopheles*'
410	3277	8	for '*P.*' read '*Plasmodium*'

AUTHOR INDEX

Abd-El-Fattah, A. S. A. 879
Abdel Gawaad, A. A. 1623
Abdel-Malek, A. A. 2634, 2635
Abdel Rahim, A. A. 1520
Abdel-Rahman, A. M. 2634, 2635, 2636
Abdel-Rehim, L. 366
Abdel-Wahab, K. S. 718
Abdel-Wahab, K. S. E. 2469, 2755
Abdu, R. M. 478, 1397, 2720
Abdullaev, A. A. 2513
Abdullah, M. E. 306
Abdurrahim, U. 1330
Abend, J. F. 2965
Abinanti, F. R. 2186
Abo-Elghar, M. R. 3394
Abonnenc, E. 422, 2390
Abou Zid, S. A. 562
Abreu, M. H. 2336
Abu-Samra, M. T. 777, 3418
Abul-Ela, S. M. 3344, 3345
Abul-hab, J. 3142
Acedo, C. Sánchez 340, 3419
Achterberg, C. van 2275
Ackerman, S. 1407, 3402
Ackermann, P. 1440
Acosta, M. 1828
Adak, T. 3222
Adam, C. 393, 2038
Adames, A. J. 2283
Adamkiewicz-Depczyk, M. 2707
Adamović, Ž. 3285
Adamović, Ž. R. 599
Adams, M. A. 2554
Adams, M. E. 207
Adams, T. S. 1342, 1343, 1910
Adamsky, G. 1093
Addison, E. M. 1296
Adekolu-John, E. O. 1322
Adham, F. K. 476, 2135, 2445, 2721
Adhami, N. 2300
Adhami, U. M. 100
Adityachaudhury, N. 2792
Adjukiewicz, A. 2037
Adlakha, V. 2602, 2603
Adler, V. E. 549
Adolph, R. 309
Adrian, H. 523
Aep, S. 1776
Aeschlimann, A. 2220, 2740, 2741
Afifi, S. E. D. 1771
Agarwal, G. P. 1173, 2011, 2852
Agarwal, N. 2421
Agashkova, T. M. 198, 1893
Ageel, A. M. 306
Agrawal, G. P. 2568
Agrawal, O. P. 2551, 2840
Agricola, H. 2847
Agricultural Research Council, United Kingdom 2650
Agricultural Research Council, Zimbabwe 1405
Agricultural Research Institute, Kenya 1722
Agricultural Science Service, United Kingdom 3048
Agriculture Canada, Research Branch 2510
Aguesse, P. 3386
Aguiar, O. B. 1678
Ahmadnezhad, A. 503
Ahmed, S. 2497
Ahmed, S. H. 2634
Ahmed, T. 3233
Aidroos, K. Al- 596, 860
Aiken, S. R. 2130
Ainsley, R. W. 3239
Aitken, T. H. G. 614
Aiyedun, B. A. 1309
Aizawa, K. 1228
Aïzin, B. M. 1688
Akesson, N. B. 2271
Akhmetzyanova, N. Sh. 1021
Akhtar, M. H. 1451
Akhtar, R. 2372
Akinboade, O. A. 1109
Akiyama, K. 1418
Akre, R. D. 2460
Al-Aidroos, K. 596, 860
Al-Janabi, B. M. 502
Al-Mashhadani, H. M. 616
Al-Okaily, A. K. 2917
Al-Saadi, S. H. 2917
Al-Shadebi, A. M. 3086
Alagón, A. B. C. 522
Alagón, A. C. 522
Alam, S. N. 1261
Alapatt, F. 1997
Alary, J. C. 2994
Albalá, F. 340
Albala Pérez, F. 2850
Albert, J. P. 3310
Albrecht, J. 1650
Aleksandrić, Lj. 3112
Alekseev, A. A. 1019
Alekseev, A. N. 867
Alekseev, E. V. 87
Aleraj, B. 237
Alexandrova, E. M. 1032
Alfaro, E. 3176
Alfred, J. R. B. 1595
Alger, N. E. 747
Ali, A. 912, 1366, 1905, 2412, 3024, 3346
Ali, M. 334, 1739
Aliev, M. I. 851, 853
Alirzaev, G. U. 852
Allan, S. A. 2614
Allan, W. G. L. 739
Allen, G. E. 3388
Allen, J. A. 77
Allison, C. E. Machado- 1824, 2643, 2644
Allison, F. 142
Allison, T. C. 349
Allmang, B. 3322
Allred, D. M. 1962, 2478
Altner, H. 1158
Altukhova, L. M. 3307
Alvarenga, N. J. 36
Alzuet, A. B. de 984
Amanguliev, A. 1636
Amanniyazova, R. D. 1636
Amanov, E. A. 955
Ambrosi, D. 758
Aminah, N. S. 1554, 1555, 1556
Ammar, E. D. 3344, 3345
Amrine, J. W. 1805
Anagnostakis, S. L. 1563
Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 2021, 3168
Andersen, S. O. 2189
Anderson, B. D. 1791
Anderson, J. F. 1398, 1563, 1603, 1921, 2443
Anderson, J. R. 1287, 2098, 2100, 2108, 2442, 3245, 3333
Anderson, N. L. 2415
Anderson, R. C. 2651
Anderson, R. J. 1442
Anderson, R. M. 2839, 3146
Andow, D. 751
Andrade, A. F. B. 2295
Andrade Luna Dias, A. P. 2399
Andrade, S. P. 2780
Andrade, Z. A. 1504
Andreadis, T. G. 1232, 2893
Andreeva, R. V. 1020, 2031, 2695, 3336
Andrews, C. L. 1155, 1679
Andrews, J. R. H. 518, 559
Andrews, R. H. 1951, 3401
Andrishena, L. G. 1030
Anez, N. 813
Angel, C. A. 700
Angerilli, N. D. P. 2617
Angerilli, N. P. D. 384, 1243, 2355, 2936
Angioy, A. M. 1370, 1614
Ankilov, A. N. 1218, 1982
Anthony, D. W. 1819, 2891
Anufrieva, V. N. 1758
Aoki, Y. 3363
Apperson, C. S. 2723
Applin, D. G. 3358
Aragón, L. del C. Calderón 1460
Arakawa, K. Y. 2501
Araki, S. 3369
Arata, A. A. 1194, 1230
Araujo, T. I. 906
Arbesman, C. E. 1386, 1630, 1634
Archer, M. E. 484
Arditi, R. 2201
Arends, J. J. 908
Argiro, V. 2008
Arias, J. 2390
Ariza, E. Hentschel 1458
Arkell, N. J. 1341
Arlian, L. G. 1980
Armas, L. F. de 308, 745, 3432
Arnaud, A. 520
Arnold, E. V. 2554
Arnold, J. 126
Arnold, J. T. A. 2202
Arsen'eva, L. P. 695
Arteaga, I. de Haro 352
Artem'ev, M. M. 869, 1758
Arthur, D. R. 249
Arumova, E. A. 2731
Arutyunov, L. I. 1013
Asakura, K. 857
Ascher, K. R. S. 1892
Ash, N. 1730
Ashburner, A. 1995
Ashley, T. R. 930
Aslamkhan, M. 3259
Asman, S. M. 2100, 2101, 3140, 3239, 3240
Assem, J. van den 2461
Association for the Study of Oriental Insects 14
Atal, C. K. 1755
Atalay, R. 3369
Ataur-Rahim, M. 2642
Atkins, K. D. 176, 2718
Atkins, M. D. 535
Atlan, H. 219
Atmosoedjono, S. 1776, 1777
Atrous, L. El 2256
Attakorn, N. 724
Attri, B. S. 3216
Atwood, J. D. 1627
Aubin, A. 2958
Ault, S. K. 266, 267
Auregan, G. 644
Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization 18, 19, 779, 2831, 2832
Australia, Waite Agricultural Research Institute 3037
Autrum, H. 2004
Avetisyan, G. A. 355, 2579
Avigad, L. S. 231
Ávila, I. García 849
Awadallah, K. T. 3344, 3345
Awe, W. 2191
Axtell, R. C. 226, 374, 1345, 1814, 2723
Ayers, G. S. 2273
Azad, A. Farhang- 2321
Azanjac, R. 3109
Azeez, S. A. 2888
Azevedo, E. M. V. Milward-de- 1747
Azra, K. 1557, 2938
Babcock, J. L. 2498
Babin, L. 1798
Babu, C. S. 101
Babu, K. S. 1164, 1169, 2784
Baccam, D. 57
Bachrach, U. 1402
Badie, A. 2727
Baessa Aguiar, O. 1678
Baez, M. 2071
Bagirov, G. A. 852
Bahadur, J. 2840
Bai, G. 1357
Bai, M. G. 2621
Bailey, C. L. 3248
Bailey, D. L. 80, 846, 1815, 1816, 2125, 2272, 3232, 3236, 3243
Bailey, R. E. 3405
Baillie, A. C. 2507
Baillie, B. G. 178
Bailly-Choumara, H. 2674, 3183, 3304, 3403
Bailly, M. 133, 134
Baimai, V. 620
Bain, O. 58, 128, 692, 1573
Baïramov, M. 1013
Bakanov, Sh. A. 3349
Baker, J. A. F. 939
Baker, J. D. 2110
Baker, J. R. 952
Baker, L. F. 2726
Baker, R. 2829
Baker, R. H. 119, 372, 595, 1557, 2377, 2938
Baki, M. H. A. 3293
Bakkal, S. N. 2708
Baktinova, N. Z. 1043
Bala, N. 3020
Balaraman, K. 2622, 2641
Balashov, Yu. S. 305, 719, 1022, 3431
Balderrama, N. 797
Baldry, D. A. T. 1096, 1859, 1873, 1875, 2401, 2982
Baldwin, K. F. 1193
Balk, F. 3323
Balling, S. S. 1782
Balmes G., L. 1131
Balusek, J. 1639
Banerjee, D. P. 1260, 2837
Banerjee, K. 573
Bang, Y. H. 591, 1194, 1230, 2895, 2918, 2919, 3188
Banks, C. S. 2818
Banks, W. A. 1627, 2725
Bannister, A. 775
Bänziger, H. 916
Baqar, S. 3233
Baquer, N. Z. 552
Bar, M. E. 400
Bar-Zeev, M. 39
Baral, K. 2505
Baranovskiĭ, P. M. 493, 2692
Baransu, O. 519
Barata, J. M. S. 2575
Baratov, Sh. B. 154, 205, 676, 1616, 1617, 3347
Barbier, D. 517
Barca, I. Hollands 738
Barclay, H. J. 1429
Baréty, M. 1967
Barfred, T. 690
Barhmanad Rao, B. 1447
Barjac, H. de 1207, 1798, 2350, 2606
Barker, D. M. 1644
Barker, J. F. 3170
Barker, R. W. 604, 979
Barkovich, É. N. 411
Barlin, M. R. 3159
Barlow, L. A. 1915
Barnard, B. J. H. 2139
Barnard, D. R. 1575, 2388
Barnard, R. H. 2384
Barnby, M. A. 2114
Barnes, A. M. 3405, 3406
Baron, R. L. 3135
Barrabes, A. 697
Barre, N. 958
Barrera, A. 1130
Barrera, R., R. 2362, 2643
Barrett, F. M. 2189, 2860
Barrett, R. E. 1187
Barrett, T. V. 42, 3167
Barrio, A. 3115
Barro, T. 2672
Barry, C. 1524
Barry, J. D. 1878

Bart, A. G. 1339
Bartell, D. P. 2730
Barth, D. 346
Barth, R. 2284, 2297, 2298
Bartkowska, K. 51
Bartlett, C. M. 2651
Barton Browne, L. 166, 2702
Basaca-Sevilla, V. 83, 3221
Bascur, L. 523
Bassal, T. T. M. 2753, 2754, 3414
Bassinga, A. 2686, 2687
Bassols Batalla, I. 1462
Bast, T. F. 3246
Basu, A. 2837
Batalla, I. Bassols 1462
Bateman, P. 331
Bateman, P. L. G. 7
Batey, R. G. 3104
Batista, H. A. M. 2250
Batra, S. W. T. 1631
Bauer, A. C. 1916
Bauer, B. 1093
Baumgartner, H. 1089
Bautz, A. M. 882
Baxter, R. C. 219
Bay, D. E. 1607, 2432, 2827
Bayer, E. V. 2081
Bazalar, H. 2466
Bazlikova, M. 271
Bázliková, M. 3399
Beacham, T. D. 1340
Beadle, D. J. 1944
Beadles, M. L. 441
Beament, J. 2953
Beattie, G. A. C. 1609
Beaty, B. J. 831, 2630
Beaucornu, J. C. 2233
Beaucornu-Saguez, F. 2674
Beaucournu, J. C. 49, 2335, 3181, 3183
Beck, B. E. 1290
Beckemeyer, E. F. 408
Beckwith, M. L. 2498
Bee, L. H. 2170
Beegle, C. C. 197, 2501
Beerwinkle, K. R. 2426, 2765
Begemann, G. J. 2979
Begon, M. 531
Beheri, A. El- 2776
Behl, S. M. 3093
Beĭ-Bienko, G. Ya. 2823
Beidas, M. F. 613
Beirne, B. P. 1243
Belgium, Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de l'État 2762
Belkin, J. D. 2946
Belkin, J. N. 583, 614, 2903
Bell, L. J. 1940
Bell, W. J. 26, 789, 2557
Belle, E. A. 845
Bellec, C. 145, 2676, 2677, 2975
Belmonte, A. 368, 2052
Beltaos, S. 1272, 1277, 1278
Belton, P. 2619, 2927
Belyaev, V. I. 2973
Belyaeva, A. P. 253
Bemrick, W. J. 600
Ben-Eliahu, M. N. 874, 1087, 3324, 3325
Ben-Horin, A. 1981
Ben-Joseph, M. 1402
Ben-Tamar, D. 1087
Ben-Zakour, L. 2255
Benach, J. L. 278, 3246
Benner, D. B. 2722
Bennett, G. F. 2045
Bennett, G. W. 2841
Bennett, L. N. 2558
Bennett, S. G. 982
Bennettova, B. 3361
Bentley, P. D. 1439
Benton, A. H. 1514, 2339, 2867, 3378
Beraldo, W. T. 2780
Berardi, V. P. 3182
Berdyev, A. 1636, 2747
Berdyev, B. 1521
Berdyev, B. B. 1023
Beresford-Jones, W. P. 2872
Berg, W. 757
Berger, A. 2922
Bergoch, D. 2040
Berl, D. 429
Berlin, J. 3246
Berlin, O. G. W. 2903
Berman, W. 290
Bernard, G. Vattier- 136
Bernard, J. 1735
Bernardini Mosconi, P. 1484
Bernardini, P. Mosconi 786
Bernardo, M. J. 1851, 1852, 2981
Bernath, R. F. 2582
Berndt, K. P. 913
Bernheimer, A. W. 231
Bernon, G. 3380
Berre, R. le 1702
Berrens, L. 923
Berridge, M. J. 1159
Berry, J. G. 3012
Berry, W. J. 2902
Berti, E. 566
Beskina, S. R. 2745
Bessot, J. C. 1654, 1955
Betancourt E., A. 700, 2218
Betancourt, P. 37
Betke, P. 3350, 3351
Bettag, E. 1530
Bettany, B. W. 2401
Beveridge, I. 692
Bezant, E. T. 1139
Bezuidenhout, J. D. 945, 1643
Bharati, V. S. 3273
Bhaskaran, G. 2834
Bhat, H. R. 2697
Bhatia, S. S. 2288
Bhatnagar, P. 1165
Bhatnagar, P. K. 2837
Bhatnagar, V. N. 608
Bhodigen, S. Ehlers- 2815
Bianco, A. E. 585
Bibikova, V. A. 2318
Bic, G. 758
Bickley, W. E. 2073
Bida, S. A. 521
Bienko, G. Ya. Beĭ- 2823
Bigalke, R. D. 935, 2224
Biggar, R. J. 1375
Bigot, L. 3386
Bîlbîe, I. 1788, 2039
Bills, G. T. 467
Billstein, S. 1498
Bilqees, F. M. 731
Bíly, S. 689
Binnington, K. C. 263, 953, 3407
Birkenbeil, H. 2847
Biscoe, M. Tyndale- 2728
Bishara, S. I. 3374
Bishop, D. H. L. 1950, 2630
Bishop, P. M. 2725
Bisoyi, S. 664
Bissig, P. 1438
Biswas, S. 1629, 2059, 2724, 2889
Bjostad, L. B. 1686
Black, R. R. 696
Blackburn, N. K. 1942
Blackman, R. L. 1995
Blair, H. A. 219
Blaney, W. M. 1685
Blanton, F. S. 131
Blatger, J. Suzzoni- 652
Block, G. D. 1162
Blommers, L. 345, 1178
Blomquist, G. J. 2706
Blondeau, J. 3045, 3046
Blue, W. E. 2040
Blum, M. S. 2205
Blume, R. R. 2425
Blythe, S. P. 669
Boarer, C. D. H. 2215
Bocharova, M. M. 1068
Bock, M. E. 2165
Bock, R. 3125
Boctor, F. N. 1400
Boddy, W. O. 1147
Bodenstein, D. 3354
Bogdanov, I. I. 2871
Bohart, R. M. 2073
Böhm, G. A. 787
Bohnsack, K. K. 930
Boike, A. H., Jr. 371
Boĭko, V. I. 1339
Bokshteĭn, F. M. 2145
Boldarueva, L. V. 423, 1067
Bolen, E. G. 629
Bolin, R. A. 3406
Bolotin, E. I. 2734
Bolton, H. T. 1898
Bondarchuk, A. S. 1032
Bondareva, N. I. 1758, 2596
Bŏngrand, P. 520
Boo, K. S. 1200, 1201, 2153
Boo Liat, Lim 817
Boobar, L. R. 1848
Boon von Ochssee, G. A. 2982
Boonstra, R. 1340
Boorman, J. 138, 627, 630, 635
Booth, K. S. 1393
Borba, A. M. 1202, 1203, 1204
Borchel, U. Scheefers- 1838
Borčić, B. 237
Borda P., M. R. 1474
Borden, J. H. 2618
Boreĭko, T. A. 1056
Borgia, G. 2454, 2709
Borglund, E. 292, 1673
Borisova, V. I. 1675
Borkent, A. 2427, 2931, 3309
Bořkovec, A. B. 1368
Bornstein, S. 1656
Borovsky, D. 91, 2613, 3268
Bosch, R. van den 1432
Boshko, G. V. 1024
Bosler, E. M. 3246
Bosman, B. T. 1135
Boston, M. D. 65
Boszko G., J. 2577
Bot, J. 1984
Botelho, J. R. 1751, 2491
Botev, B. A. 157
Botham, R. P. 1944
Bottrell, D. R. 2833
Botzler, R. G. 1650
Bouare, S. 2996
Bouček, Z. 3056
Bouchalová, J. 1648
Bouchite, B. 1700
Bouffet, P. 1300
Boulard, C. 877, 1889
Boulard, Y. 57
Boultin, R. W. 582
Bourassa, J. P. 672
Bourdoiseau, G. 873, 1088, 1884, 2686, 2687
Bourgeois, F. 1440
Bourgouin, C. 2606
Bourgouin, E. 1207
Bourne, A. S. 3072
Bousquet, J. 1964
Boutin, C. 520
Boutonnier, A. 833
Bowdan, E. 3047
Bowen, E. T. W. 2037
Bowen, G. S. 1749, 2629, 3405, 3406
Bower, S. M. 2863
Bowers, W. S. 350
Bown, D. N. 591, 1194, 1230, 2895, 2918, 2919
Bowser, P. R. 2097
Boyer, J. 1419
Boyes, D. 3228
Boyett, J. M. 2046
Bozeman, F. M. 3066
Bozhilova, R. I. 901
Bracke, J. W. 29
Bradley, R. E. 2028
Bradoo, B. L. 793
Bradshaw, W. E. 61, 66, 839
Brady, J. 20, 148, 1685
Brantley, S. G. 1732
Bratt, A. D. 677
Braun, M., III 1672
Braun, V. A. 1
Bray, R. S. 1298, 1299
Breaud, T. P. 2937
Breed, M. 1488
Breed, M. D. 27, 1741
Breeland, S. G. 110
Breev, K. A. 1339, 1594, 2690
Brener, Z. 36, 1504
Brenes Madrigal, R. 2138
Brengues, J. 1708, 1714
Brennan, J. M. 3095
Brenner, R. J. 431, 1851, 1855, 2981
Bres, P. 1826
Brethour, J. R. 2422
Brezina, R. 924, 1647
Brideoake, B. R. 163
Bridges, R. G. 2172
Briegel, H. 1564, 2076
Briers, T. 2173, 3360
Brieze-Stegeman, R. 533, 1720
Briggs, A. R. Mead- 2324
Bright Singh, P. 3276
Brinck-Lindroth, G. 2340
Brinck, P. 2338
British Crop Protection Council 755
British Pest Control Association 1138
Broadhead, E. C. 1602
Broce, A. B. 1132, 1896
Brockis, D. C. 2242
Brocklesby, D. W. 936, 940, 946
Brokken, E. S. 346
Bronswijk, J. E. M. H. van 734, 2751, 3094
Brooke, J. P. 2292
Brooks, W. M. 1539
Brossard, M. 2220
Brossut, R. 337
Brothers, W. 48
Brown, A. W. A. 1803
Brown, B. E. 1487
Brown, D. D. 3123
Brown, D. L. 2028
Brown, D. T. 1838
Brown, H. E. 1133, 2169
Brown, H. M. 1348
Brown, J. 904
Brown, K. R. 1352
Brown, M. A. 3435
Brown, P. M. 3009
Brown, R. E. 1387
Brown, R. P. 2159, 2160
Brown, S. J. 252, 710
Browne, J. E. 2141
Browne, L. B. 166, 2702
Bruaire, M. 3198
Bruce-Chwatt, L. J. 2380
Bruce, W. A. 3384
Brummer-Korvenkontio, M. 702
Brun, L. 3068
Brune, H. 1623
Brust, R. A. 622, 1809, 3311
Bryan, J. 2038
Bryan, J. H. 612
Bryant, E. H. 3019
Bryce, I. J. Graham- 2503
Bryginskiĭ, S. A. 2590
Bucci, A. 764
Buchan, P. B. 2798
Buchatskiĭ, L. P. 1025, 3192
Buckholz, R. H. 2423
Budelmann, K. 3395
Buei, K. 464, 3286
Bueno, M. L. 432
Bühlmann, V. 999
Bull, C. M. 963, 1951, 3401
Bull, M. J. 1444
Bulla, L. A. 2643
Bulla, L. A., Jr. 118
Bullini, L. 70, 72, 73, 822
Bunnag, T. 82
Burakova, O. V. 1376
Buralli, G. M. 195
Burgdorfer, W. 234, 966, 967, 2741
Burger, J. F. 1922, 2416
Burgess, N. R. H. 1141, 3338
Buriro, S. N. 247
Burkholder, J. E. 349
Burnett Smith, E. 2006
Burns, B. R. 268
Burns, E. C. 2209
Burr, M. L. 1975
Bursell, E. 1094, 2682
Burton, J. J. S. 625, 2808
Burton, S. 1608
Büscher, G. 1469

Buschman, L. 455, 904
Bushrod, F. M. 1836
Busse, W. W. 2455
Bussieras, J. 223, 1665
Busvine, J. R. 322, 1204, 2314
Buteĭko, T. P. 2793
Butenko, A. M. 251
Butler, J. F. 1459, 1898
Butler, L. 1805
Butt, M. Z. 3356
Butterfield, J. 2456
Büttiker, W. 564, 2526, 2530, 2533, 2535, 2536, 2537
Buyakova, T. G. 1032
Bygrave, A. C. 2759
Cabanac, M. 3116
Cabot, M. C. 3027
Cabrera P., F. A. 3149
Caceres, I. 921
Cagnard, V. J. M. 1826
Cais, L. 557
Calábria, P. V. 2072
Calder, L. 1275
Calderón Aragón, L. del C. 1460
Calderón, L. del C. 1126
Calero, R. 1117
Calheiros, L. B. 870
Calisher, C. H. 1749, 2219, 2629, 2949, 3149, 3405, 3406
Callan, E. McC. 2716
Callec, J. J. 2559
Callinan, A. P. L. 2015, 2698
Callot, J. 414, 2052
Callow, L. L. 714, 947
Calvo, M. A. 1637
Camacho-Martinez, F. 726
Cambefort, Y. 917
Cameron, A. L. 65, 1762
Camhi, J. M. 3162
Camicas, J. L. 704, 1411, 1945, 2637
Camin, J. H. 492
Camino Lavin, M. 1124, 1129, 1459, 1461
Camoens, J. K. 2538
Campan, M. 2717
Campbell, A. 240
Campbell, C. C. 618, 2151
Campbell, J. B. 1179
Campbell, J. D. 2910
Campbell, R. S. F. 961
Campion, D. G. 1716
Campos Pereira, M. de 2476
Canada Agriculture, Research Branch 2510
Canales Yáñez, I. E. 1125
Cañamares, F. T. 2941
Cancrini, G. 73
Candido, A. Ocampo 1463
Candido, L. M. B. 330
Canese, A. 3174
Canestri-Trotti, G. 12
Čanković, M. 688
Canonica, G. W. 989, 990
Cao, Y. C. 2649
Capapé, C. 2251
Capela, R. A. 1239, 1240, 1532
Capotosto, P. 3228
Capri, J. J. 321, 357
Car, M. 3316
Carcavallo, R. U. 37, 38
Carcavallo, R. V. 1123
Cardinal, H. 69
Carey, A. B. 248, 1403, 1408, 2025
Carey, M. G. 2025
Carley, J. G. 862, 1253, 1840
Carlson, D. A. 64, 648, 649, 762, 1763, 1898, 2272, 2679, 3371
Carlson, M. K. 1802
Carlson, R. B. 474
Carme, B. 861
Carne, P. B. 1454
Carner, G. R. 1687
Carneri, I. 2014
Carneri, I. de 566
Carnevale, P. 1310, 3195
Carney, R. L. 1442
Caron, D. M. 2457
Carpenter, S. J. 2073
Carpenter, T. L. 2367
Carrasquero, B. 37
Carriere, B. 1918, 1919, 1932
Carrillo, J. M. 3393
Carrillo Liz, A. 1126
Carriou, M. L. 140
Carter, J. G. T. 2393
Carter, J. H. 383, 3279
Carter, S. W. 1143
Casabe, N. 1745
Casabé, N. 3169
Casaglia, O. 764
Casals, J. 1637, 1641, 2758
Casarrubias, P., J. 1464
Casida, J. E. 1445, 3435
Casper, E. A. 3065
Cassani, J. R. 1807
Cassiagne, R. 3198
Castillo, C. 561
Castillo, J. M. 2517
Castro, D. del C. 1475
Castro Filho, J. de 811
Castro Gomes, A. de 2970
Castro, J. F. de 2781
Cattell, K. J. 2194
Caughley, F. 3146
Cavallini, C. 10
Cavanaugh, D. C. 1185, 2317
Cavey, W. A. 169
Cawthorne, J. H. 3302
Cech, J. J., Jr. 2090, 2091, 2092
Cedano, M. Velasco 352
Cenesizoglu, E. 519
Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de l'État, Belgium 2762
Centre de Recherches sur les Trypanosomoses Animales, Upper Volta 3004
Cerf, D. C. 1442
Černý, V. 238, 239, 362, 924, 1646
Cerqueira, E. 2072
Cerqueira, E. J. Lima 3185
Cesaroni, F. 657
Chabaud, A. G. 57, 692
Chabaud, M. 2252
Chadwick, D. P. 3066
Chadwick, P. R. 1144
Chagas, C. 1504
Chaĭka, S. Yu. 45, 358, 1505, 3132
Chaker, E. 1251, 3304
Chakrabarti, A. 3417
Chakrabarti, K. 3417
Chakraborty, M. S. 2620
Chakraborty, S. K. 2620
Chakravarty, A. K. 1266
Chakravertty, R. K. 608
Chakravorty, B. C. 2888
Challier, A. 435, 1095, 1326, 1696, 1698, 1872, 3002
Chalmers, K. 2290, 2291
Cham, K. 2037
Chamberlain, W. F. 30, 671
Chambers, J. E. 3129
Chambers, M. D. 3278
Chan, K. L. 625, 1657, 3274
Chanas, A. C. 1641
Chandelier, E. L. 330
Chandler, F. W. 2219
Chandra, R. 2374, 3294
Chandrahas, R. K. 2373, 2640
Chandrasekharan, A. 2057, 3223
Chandrashekara, I. 2470
Chang, C. K. 546
Chang, F. B. 1188
Chang Moh Seng 413
Chang, S. C. 1368
Chang, W. F. 2864
Chang, Z. G. 868
Channabasavanna, G. P. 923
Chapman, H. C. 377, 1197, 2258
Chapman, M. D. 739, 2489, 2492
Chapman, N. G. 647
Chapman, R. B. 2274
Charleston, W. A. G. 1172, 2290, 2291
Charlwood, J. D. 1269, 1766, 1769, 1793, 1823, 1908, 2187, 2383, 2874
Charnetski, W. A. 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1278, 1280, 1282, 1291
Charpin, J. 520
Charyev, Sh. 3332
Chastel, C. 1947, 2213, 2233
Chatelain, J. 3392
Chatterjee, A. 2792, 3417
Chatterjee, N. B. 339
Chaudhry, H. S. 1355
Chaudhry, M. 595
Chaudhry, S. 1558
Chaudhuri, P. 23, 1681
Chaudhury, M. F. B. 1859, 2998
Chauvet, G. 1706
Chavan, S. R. 1561
Cheetham, R. 1439
Cheke, R. A. 641
Chel'evski, S. 2542
Chelliah, R. V. 1205, 1206, 1795
Chemical Society 1433
Chemodanova, L. E. 1415
Chen, A. C. 1901, 3032
Chen, C. C. 2349
Chen, D. X. 294
Chen, H. B. 2053
Chen, J. Y. 2649
Chen, N. Q. 1827
Chen, P. S. 2075
Chen, R. H. 293
Chen, S. B. 1003, 2760, 3098
Chen, W. M. 2604
Chen, X. B. 294
Chen, X. P. 997
Chen, Y. Y. 124
Cheng, M. L. 369, 2035
Cheong, W. H. 625, 1245, 1774, 2885, 3274
Chermette, R. 1665
Chernysh, S. I. 667
Cherwonogrodzky, J. W. 1680
Chetwyn, K. N. 3338
Chevallier, C. 1709
Chew, V. 1245
Chhabra, M. B. 32
Chiang, G. L. 3274
Chiarini, C. 806
Chiba, T. 470
Chimtawi, M. 651, 3076, 3326
Chin, T. H. 558, 2855
Chin, W. 618
Ching Lien, J. 847
Chinn, H. R. 1442
Chirov, P. A. 1033
Chizzonite, J. J. 373
Chlebowsky, H. O. 409, 1794
Chmela, J. 1639
Cho, H. W. 1727, 1729
Choon Fah, Liaw 598
Choumara, H. Bailly- 2674, 3183, 3304, 3403
Chow, Y. S. 926, 3161
Chrin, L. R. 838
Christensen, H. A. 2150, 2576
Christin, J. G. 2743
Chrom, V. H. 155
Chubareva, L. A. 1579
Chumakova, I. V. 2868
Chumbley, L. C. 2534
Chunikhin, S. P. 89, 716, 1036, 2732, 2733
Chwatt, L. J. Bruce- 2380
Čiampor, F. 932
Cianchi, R. 72, 73
Cicchetti, R. 774, 1571
Cicolani, B. 660
Cilara, A. 519
Cilek, J. 2929
Clair, M. 873, 1088, 1323, 1324, 1699
Claquin, P. 1562
Clardy, J. 2554
Clare, F. B. 3402
Clarke, J. L., III 1810
Clarke, L. 148
Claustre, J. 422, 2358
Clay, T. 2565
Clemence, P. 1942
Clerc, Y. 2389
Clerx, J. P. M. 1950
Cliff, B. 1704
Clifford, C. M. 275, 1949
Clifford, D. J. 1298, 1299, 1305
Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L. 1723
Coackley, W. 2142
Coates, D. 3272
Coates, T. A. Redding- 3272
Coates, T. W. 648, 762
Coats, J. R. 3123
Cobb, P. E. 1089
Cockbill, G. F. 436
Cockings, K. L. 1316
Coetzee, M. 2946
Cogley, T. P. 3333
Cohen, C. F. 1453
Cohen, E. 3262
Cohen, M. J. 2008
Cohen, S. R. 1965
Coignoul, F. 1413
Coillot, J. P. 1735
Colbo, M. H. 643, 1854, 2974, 3313
Colella, G. 764
Coleman, R. B. 796
Coles, C. W. 2
Colina, G. Otero 1462
Collado, J. Gil 243
Collatz, K. G. 3026
Collett, G. C. 381, 3201
Colli, C. Wisnevesky- 1506
Collins, F. H. 2115
Collins, R. C. 2151
Collins, W. E. 576, 618, 834, 843, 2896
Collins, W. J. 749
Cölln, K. 2448
Colombatti, M. 990
Coluzzi, A. 2128
Coluzzi, M. 70, 72, 765, 766, 767, 770, 822
Colwell, A. E. 2109, 2385, 2414, 2415, 3013
Combescot, C. 697
Commission of the European Communities 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
Commonwealth Mycological Institute 62
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia 18, 19, 779, 2831
Compton, J. 2092
Conceição, E. L. 1524
Conconi, J. Ramos Elorduy de 1466
Condy, J. B. 1942
Connors, T. A. 1452
Conrat, H. Fraenkel- 525
Conroy, J. A. 2248
Consolim, J. 1202, 1203, 1204
Constantinou, C. 315
Contacos, P. G. 576, 834
Contoreggi, C. 1608
Contreras, N. Hernández 3432
Conway, G. 3146
Cook, B. J. 3341
Cook, I. M. 1903, 3033
Cook, R. W. 3105
Cooney, J. C. 966
Coons, L. B. 304
Cooper, J. F. 2486
Coosemans, M. H. 1708
Coppage, D. L. 452
Coppedge, J. R. 457, 1132, 1133, 2169, 2429, 2434
Corbet, S. A. 2953
Corey, M. E. 1528
Corley, C. 2428
Corliss, J. O. 429
Corneau, B. 140
Corner, L. C. 104
Cornet, J. P. 1411
Cornet, M. 1244, 2628
Cornillon, J. 1419
Cornish, R. A. 1509
Cornwell, P. B. 3157
Corona, J. de León 1128
Corredor, A. 638

Corrier, D. E. 236
Cory, J. 3081
Coscarón, S. 463, 1476, 1846
Cosmao Dumanoir, V. 2350
Costa, J. A. Rosas 1149
Costa, N. A. da 2250
Costello, R. A. 397
Cotterell, G. S. 1927
Cotterman, S. G. 371
Couch, T. L. 1535
Coulanges, P. 2389
Coulet, M. 1669
Coulson, J. C. 2456
Couprie, B. 1798
Couret, D. 435, 1697, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993
Cousserans, J. 1709
Cova Garcia, P. 579
Covisa Villa, A. 129
Coy, J. R. 177, 193
Coz, J. 310, 1707, 1708
Crabbe, J. R. 2937
Craig, D. A. 2667, 3309
Craig, G. B., Jr. 577, 2901, 2902
Crandall, T. A. 2097
Crane, G. T. 2949
Crans, W. 2996
Crans, W. J. 3292
Cranston, P. S. 2531
Craven, R. B. 2037
Crawford, L. D. 1454
Crespo, O. 1710, 1711, 3298
Crippen, P. H. 2037
Cristakou, H. D. 1768
Cristescu, A. 1184
Croft, S. L. 2866, 2873
Crombie, L. 1434
Crompton, G. W. 3035
Cromroy, H. L. 1091
Crookshank, H. R. 2486
Croome, G. C. R. 1270
Cropp, C. B. 563, 1749
Croset, H. 633
Cross, J. H. 83, 2032, 3221
Crosskey, R. W. 1846, 2670, 2671, 3315
Croydon, J. 2168
Cruden, D. L. 29, 1161
Cruz, D. 1935
Cruz, J. de la 308, 1952
Cruz, W. J. 3258
Cuevas, L. 3149
Cuff, W. R. 1369
Cuisance, D. 873, 1088, 1323, 1324, 1699, 1875, 1884, 2684
Cummins, L. H. 2459
Cunha Ramos, H. da 2069, 2638
Cunningham, I. 875, 2162
Cuny, R. 683
Cupp, E. W. 431, 1851, 1852, 1855, 2666, 2981
Curdi, J. Lucientes- 3419
Curran, C. H. 2587
Currie, R. A. 1274, 1275
Curry, J. P. 324
Curtis, C. F. 616, 825, 1100, 1795, 2048, 2366, 2370, 2405, 2928
Cuy, L. S. 3416
Cybinski, D. H. 862, 1253, 3303
Cyprich, D. 3087
Cyprus, Ministry of Health 370, 3267
Czechowski, W. 229
Czeczuga, B. 800
Da Costa, N. A. 2250
Da Cunha Ramos, H. 2069, 2638
Da Rocha e Silva, E. O. 812, 3173
Da Rosa, A. P. A. Travassos 2627, 2655, 2656, 3224
Da Rosa, J. F. S. Travassos 2655, 3224
Da Rosa, J. F. Travassos 2656
Da S. Guedes, A. 2049
Da Silva, G. Rodrigues 3172
Da Silva Mattos, S. 2049, 2072
Da Silva Passos, G. A., Jr. 2857
Dadd, R. H. 1238, 2608, 3214
Daddow, K. N. 2129
Dahlman, D. L. 2441, 2789
Dailey, M. D. 2228, 2229
Dale, P. S. 2516
Dalgarno, L. 582
Dalgliesh, R. J. 1938, 3088
Dallwitz, M. J. 928
Dalton, T. 3029
D'Amato, L. A. 2441
Dame, D. A. 65, 846, 1089, 1762, 1816, 3226, 3236, 3243
Dandawate, C. N. 3276
Dang, K. 967
Dang, P. T. 143, 1533
Daniel, M. 238, 239, 362, 924, 930, 1646
Daniel, V. Py- 1846, 2155
Danilov, V. N. 77, 410, 1548
Danilović, V. 3109
Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 1479
Danner, G. 802
Dario, J. G. 2818
Darji, N. 149, 1085, 1312
Darsie, R. F., Jr. 3237
Darwazeh, H. A. 78, 2084, 2106, 2107
Das, A. B. 1490
Das, B. K. 23, 1681
Das, M. 2057, 2599
Das, P. K. 2373, 2623, 2640, 3218, 3269
Das, S. 1845
Dascal, N. 483
Dashkova, N. P. 405
Datta, A. 3223
Datta, K. K. 2599
Datta, S. 553, 2505
Dauterman, W. C. 206, 1606
Davey, K. G. 2858, 2859, 3170, 3175
Davey, R. B. 256, 494, 975, 1935, 2739, 3071
Davidson, E. W. 2258
Davidson, G. 616, 2382
Davidson, L. I. 118
Davidson, W. R. 1679
Davies, D. M. 2153
Davies, F. G. 1551
Davies, I. 158
Davies, J. B. 1704, 1705, 2672
Davies, J. H. 1444
Dávila, O. 1465
Davis, E. E. 976
Davletklychev, A. A. 1521
Davydova, E. D. 2289
Dawson, J. 3034
Day, J. F. 1514, 2339
Daynes, P. 3061, 3068
De Alzuet, A. B. 984
De Armas, L. F. 308, 745, 3432
De-Azevedo, E. M. V. Milward- 1747
De Barjac, H. 1207, 1798, 2350, 2606
De Campos Pereira, M. 2476
De Carneri, I. 566
De Castro Filho, J. 811
De Castro Gomes, A. 2970
De Castro, J. F. 2781
De Conconi, J. Ramos Elorduy 1466
De Deffis, M. 351
De Dulanto, F. 726
De Freitas, E. N. 3224
De Haro Arteaga, I. 352
De Hoyos, P. M. 432, 638, 2156
De Kort, C. A. D. 3134
De la Cruz, J. 308, 1952
De la Iglesia, F. A. 804
De la Serna de Esteban, C. J. 524
De la Torre, F. A. 1125
De Lello, E. 1588, 1589, 3334
De León Corona, J. 1128
De Licastro, S. 35
De Licastro, S. A. 1745
De Lima, C. P. F. 1107
De Lomas, J. García 3308
De Loof, A. 2173, 2701, 3360
De Lucca, F. L. 2857
De Man, W. 3360
De March, B. G. E. 1279, 1281
De Meillon, B. 1248
De, N. 1845
De Oliveira Filho, A. M. 350, 560, 807, 1746
De Oliveira Filho, A. M. de 1507
De Oliveira, J. L. 1747
De Oliveira, T. S. 3167
De Paoli, C. 10
De Raadt, P. 1311
De Santis, L. 555
De Souza Lopes, O. 2949
De Souza, M. C. M. 1259
De Ugueto, C. Escalante 579
De Vasquez, A. M. 2576
De Villar, M. I. P. 35, 1745
De Vos, A. J. 948
De Wolf, A. 1593
De Zulueta, J. 617
Dean, B. V. 1975
Dearn, J. M. 2199
Deb-Kirtaniya, S. 2792
Deco, M. A. di 765, 766, 770
Dedet, J. P. 2147, 2660
Deesin, T. 2945
Defang, K. 680
Deffis, M. de 351
DeFoliart, G. R. 2935
Degallier, N. 2358
Deibel, R. 3246
Dejoux, C. 1508, 1690, 1691
Del C. Calderón Aragón, L. 1460
Del C. Castro, D. 1475
Del var Petersen, H. 2431
Delattre, P. Y. 861
Delecolle, J. C. 160, 1251, 3299
Deline, T. R. 1889
Dell'Uomo, G. 3063
DeLoach, J. R. 452, 892, 1901, 2418, 2437, 3030, 3032, 3367
Dempah, J. 310
Denison, M. S. 3129
Denlinger, D. L. 1611
Dennis, D. T. 1961
Dennis, J. A. 193
Department of Agriculture, Northern Ireland 2212
Department of Primary Industries, Queensland 16
Department of Veterinary and Tsetse Control Services, Zambia 1308, 1333
Depczyk, J. 2707
Depczyk, M. Adamkiewicz- 2707
Depner, K. R. 1271, 1272, 1273, 1280, 1282, 1283, 1291, 1292
Der Hammen, L. van 1957
Der Molen, J. N. van 201
Der Schaal, A. W. J. van 201
D'Erme, A. 771, 772, 773
Derouin, F. 2147
Des Rochers, B. 2086, 2087
Desch, C. 279
Desch, C. E. 1001, 1002
Desch, C. E., Jr. 927
Deshevykh, N. D. 88
Deshmukh, M. B. 1364
Deshmukh, P. B. 1561
Deshpande, S. B. 2181
Desière, M. 225
Desjeux, P. 2147
Deslongchamps, P. 1806
Desmoras, J. 758
Desser, S. S. 142
Desset, M. C. Durette- 692
Dessouki, S. El- 1599
Detinova, T. S. 1610
Detry, M. 1372
Deubel, V. 2637
Dev, V. 601
DeVaney, J. A. 2764, 2765
Devdariani, Ts. G. 209
Devine, T. L. 1969
Dewan, Z. U. 1562
Dewhurst, C. F. 3385
Dhadialla, T. S. 2998
Dhaliwal, S. S. 625, 3274
Dhillon, M. S. 78, 2916
Di Deco, M. A. 765, 766, 770
Di Luciano, V. S. 3177
Dias, A. P. A. L. 1580, 2399
Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos 1404
Dias, J. C. P. 3172
Diaz, B. Sánchez 5, 6, 561
Diaz-Nájera, A. 2398
Dicker, R. W. 3079
Dickerson, W. A. 1999
Dickinson, R. G. 263
Dickson, S. L. 3211
Diehl, P. A. 270, 271
Digoutte, J. P. 1637, 1826, 2038, 2637, 2758, 3295
Dikaev, B. Yu. 1941
Dillard, C. R. 2891
Dillwith, J. W. 2706
Dimova, V. I. 1385
Dinkel, J. 2668
Dinulescu, D. 980
Dipeolu, O. O. 500, 3415
Disi, A. M. El- 365
Dittrich, L. 1939
Division of Animal Health, CSIRO, Australia 779, 2832
Division of Entomology, CSIRO 18, 19, 2831, 2895
Dixon, K. E. 2656, 2657
Djigounian, A. 1254, 1255
Do Prado, A. P. 195, 2268
Doane, O. W., Jr. 1906
Dobbelaere, D. A. E. 2215, 3075
Dobrokhotov, B. P. 496
Dobrynski, L. 1562
Dobrzynski, L. 2371
Dobson, R. M. 1972
Dodd, G. D. 1143
Doesburg, P. H. van 1017
D'Offay, R. M. 1825
Dohany, A. L. 725, 1412, 1973, 1974, 2812
Dolan, T. T. 246
Dolder, H. 808, 1510, 2022
Domínguez Rubio, Y. 1466
Domrow, R. 508, 1416, 1653, 2659, 3102, 3103
Donato, H., Jr. 460
Dongre, T. K. 2056
Donnellan, J. F. 2194
Donnelly, F. B. 182
Donnelly, J. 3398
Dorn, S. 3436
Dorzh, Ts. 2691
Dos Santos, I. 2139
Doster, G. L. 2001
Doszhanov, T. N. 446, 681
Dotoum, B. 1303
Dou, G. L. 567
Doube, B. M. 959
Doucet, M. M. 58
Douthwaite, R. J. 872
Dowling, D. F. 2742
Downe, A. E. R. 810
Doyle, J. J. 153
Dozey, J. Stenton- 2439
Drabek, J. 1440
Dräger, N. 2241
Drerup-Eilker, K. 2752
Dreyer, D. 1341
Driggers, D. P. 3234, 3235
Drobozina, V. P. 2596
Drummond, R. O. 256, 441, 494, 2739, 2853
Du Plessis, J. L. 945
Duarte Espinoza, G. A. 2138
Dubash, C. J. 2377
Dubyanskaya, L. D. 1516
Dubyanskiĭ, M. A. 1516
Dudich, A. 1752

Duhrkopf, R. E. 2036, 2631, 2930
Dujardin, J. P. 1853
Dulanto, F. de 726
Dulmage, H. T. 2501
Dumanoir, V. Cosmao 2350
Dumas, J. P. 672
Duncalfe, F. 3088
Duncan, P. 2185, 3034
Dunn, J. C. 2464, 2738
Dunn, J. E. 2465
Dunning, L. L. 1953
Dunwell, G. H. 258, 259, 260
Dupras, E. F., Jr. 2109, 2112
Durand, P. 958
Durbaca, S. 1184
Durden, L. A. 1189
Dureja, P. 2506
Durette-Desset, M. C. 692
Duriez-Vaucelle, T. 1669
Durović, M. 3109
Dusbábek, F. 238, 239, 283, 924, 1646
Dusoge, K. 1917
Dutschewska-Kothes, Y. 1136
Dutt, A. K. 2372
Dutt, S. C. 3093
Dutta, H. M. 2372
Duvallet, G. 644
Duve, H. 887, 2711
Dvorak, D. R. 2193
Dwivedi, S. R. 103
Dyachenko, M. A. 1034
Dyagileva, G. M. 1028
Dyar, H. G. 2073
Dyson-Hudson, R. 751
Dzhanokmen, K. A. 156
Eads, R. B. 44
Eason, G. 2
East, J. 650
Easton, C. 1626
Eaton, B. T. 2961
Eberle, M. W. 342
Eby, J. E. 2089
Eckert, H. 1361
Eckert, M. 787
Edinburgh School of Agriculture, United Kingdom 2761
Edler, A. 921
Edman, J. D. 1529, 2395, 3353
Edungbola, L. D. 637
Edwards, A. 799
Edwards, A. J. 2848
Edwards, J. P. 2726
Edwards, J. S. 3126
Edwards, M. 694
Edwards, P. B. 2143
Edwards, R. 484
Edwards, S. J. 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 3147, 3148
Edwards, T. D. 374, 1814
Edwards, W. C. 230
Egerton, J. R. 2248
Egorov, V. V. 307
Ehlers-Bhodigen, S. 2815
Ehrlich, V. D. 2596
Eibisch, H. 787
Eichler, W. 1152, 2567
Eilker, K. Drerup- 2752
Eisa, M. 1520
Ejezie, G. C. 2003
El Atrous, L. 2256
El-Beheri, A. 2776
El-Dessouki, S. 1599
El-Disi, A. M. 365
El-Fattah, A. S. A. Abd- 879
El Fikey, M. S. 2497
El-Fiki, S. 761
El-Kammah, K. M. 718
El-Masry, S. A. 562
El-Molla, E. H. 562
El-Nabawi, A. 3394
El Rab, M. O. Gad 1596, 2192
El-Refaii, A. H. 2756, 3374
El Said, A. 497
El-Sawaf, B. M. 478, 2720
El-Sawy, M. F. 562
El-Sebae, A. H. 761
El-Sherif, A. F. 562
El-Sinnary, K. 585, 1841
Ela, S. M. Abul- 3344, 3345
Elbadri, E. A. 3394
Elbel, R. E. 2949
Elce, B. J. 1335
Elder, J. K. 258, 259, 260
Elger, B. 469
Elger, M. 187
Elghar, M. R. Abo- 3394
Eliahu, M. N. Ben- 874, 1087, 3324, 3325
Elisberg, B. L. 3066
Eliseev, L. N. 2146
Elkhalfane, A. 2166
Elliott, M. 1378, 1433, 1435, 1985
Elliott, S. A. 1550
Elliott, W. 1386
Ellis, D. S. 1181
Ellis, E. A. 2077
Ellis, R. A. 1197, 1533
Elorduy de Conconi, J. Ramos 1466
Elouard, J. M. 1691, 1849
Elsen, P. 427, 428, 2673
Elson, M. M. 863
Elzinga, R. J. 2827
Emanuelsson, H. 462
Emberson, R. M. 2482, 3092
Emel'yanova, O. Yu. 721
Emery, D. L. 1878, 2164
Emmerson, F. R. 258, 259, 260
Emmons, R. W. 1225, 2081
Enescu, A. 2176
Engelmann, F. 1489
Engler, R. 1540
Engler, S. 1249, 1250
Enord, D. E. 1528
Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen, France 2954, 2955, 3265, 3266
Entomological Society of Korea 1726
Eouzan, J. P. 1700, 2994
Erbendruth, W. 802
Eremina, L. G. 3040
Ergashev, N. E. 2778
Erlikh, V. D. 2596
Ermakov, A. A. 1211, 2593
Ermishev, Yu. V. 1758
Ernst, A. 3154
Eroles, L. C. 3127
Ershov, N. E. 2735
Ershova, A. S. 255, 1399
Escaffre, H. 433, 1703, 2678
Escalante de Ugueto, C. 579
Eshghy, N. 2911, 2912
Espie, I. W. 1341
Espinoza, G. A. Duarte 2138
Essen, F. W. van 2042
Esteban, C. J. de la Serna de 524
Estes, S. A. 1980
Estrada Peña, A. 3419
Ethier, D. B. 2007
Etingof, R. N. 3153
Etkind, P. H. 3182
Eto, M. 1450, 2261
Etten, J. van 1313, 2685, 3000
Ettershank, G. 2729
Ettershank, J. A. 2729
Evans, D. A. 1181
Evans, G. O. 302
Evans, P. D. 1159, 1431
Evans, W. S. 1625
Evdokimov, E. S. 1013
Evenhuis, H. H. 890
Evenhuis, N. L. 1210, 1241, 2124, 3139
Everitt, B. 1662
Evers, R. H. J. 2157
Everts, J. 2982
Evstaf'ev, M. N. 440, 1590
Ewig, J. D., Jr. 481, 1628
Ewing, S. A. 2222, 2223
Exner, S. 778
Eyravo, M. 1326
Eyre, P. 1889
Ezell, W. B., Jr. 2910
Ezike, V. 2918, 2919
Fabbri, L. 992
Fabiyi, A. 1194, 2037, 2216
Fabiyi, J. P. 1493, 2013, 2569
Fabricius, J. C. 905
Fabritius, K. 472, 1895
Fadzil, M. 2803
Fagbami, A. H. 2956
Fah, Liaw Choon 598
Fain, A. 284, 286, 300, 301, 732, 733, 734, 737, 921, 1000, 1004, 1847, 1853, 2237, 2480, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2659, 2673, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 3096, 3423
Fairchild, G. B. 1597
Fairhurst, C. 1096
Fales, H. M. 1400
Falk, E. S. 1421
Fallas B., F. 2154
Fan, P. C. 2349
Fan, P. F. 294, 3098
Fanara, D. M. 1746, 2819
Fanta, J. 3316
Faran, M. E. 3248
Farhang-Azad, A. 2321
Farley, D. G. 2093, 2096
Farley, R. D. 461
Farmer, H. 2766
Farmer, J. N. 2259
Farnham, A. W. 1985
Farnsworth, D. E. 1371
Farooq, S. 1443
Farr, R. C. 1783
Farthing, B. R. 2440
Fasani, F. 991
Fast, P. G. 597, 2501
Fatland, C. L. 2277
Fattah, A. S. A. Abd-El- 879
Faublée, V. 327
Faulkenberry, G. D. 2586
Fauran, P. 736, 3339
Faux, A. F. 889
Fava, A. 2544, 2545
Fawcett, A. A. 3073
Fay, R. W. 2126
Feachem, R. G. 2370
Federici, B. A. 394, 611, 2084, 2882
Fedin, A. N. 1485
Feider, Z. 741
Feinsod, F. M. 2062
Feir, D. 544
Feldlaufer, M. F. 342
Feldman-Muhsam, B. 300, 1402
Feliciangeli, M. D. 353, 419
Fell, D. 1160
Felton, C. L. 3009
Feng, W. C. 967
Fenglian, H. 680
Fengyun, W. 680
Ferguson, A. C. 2227
Ferguson, K. J. 3302
Ferguson, L. 181
Fergusson-Laguna, A. 2644
Fernández, E. 353
Fernandez, J. M. 2071
Fernández, N. A. 321
Fernández, P. García 3078
Ferrand, G. 3199
Ferrar, P. 2196
Ferrara, L. 393, 1700, 2037, 2038, 2688
Ferraroni, J. J. 1767
Ferreira Santos, J. L. 2575, 2970
Ferrell, R. E. 369, 2035, 2940
Ferro, D. N. 2274, 2481, 2482
Ferrucci, L. 388, 1831, 2894
Fetisova, N. F. 3399
Feuerborn, C. Trepte- 475
Fevrier, J. 1088, 1884, 2684
Fichoux, Y. le 1967
Fidalgo, P. 555
Field, W. N. 3291
Figueroa Marroquin, H. 2151
Fiji, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 1658
Fikey, M. S. El 2497
Fiki, S. El- 761
Filipchenko, V. E. 1516
Filippich, C. 862, 1253
Filippova, N. A. 3080
Filippova, V. V. 1548
Fincher, G. T. 2426
Finelle, P. 1083, 1874
Finlayson, L. H. 2403
Finney, J. R. 1817, 3206
Fiore, S. L., Jr. 1176
Fischer, H. M. 1570
Fischer, U. 3436
Fish, D. 2901, 2902
Fisher, T. W. 677, 2345
Fishwick, F. B. 2509
Fitzgerald, S. A. 2037
Fivaz, V. 2220
Flacke, W. 2404
Flannagan, J. F. 1279, 1281
Flaviano, A. 1566, 1567
Fleetwood, S. C. 3278
Flesjå, K. I. 1424, 1425
Fletcher, K. C. 2234
Fletcher, M. J. 1454
Fletcher, M. R. 3009
Fletcher, P. L., Jr. 522
Fletcher, T. B. 1152
Florkiewicz, R. Z. 1839
Flower, P. J. 285
Floyd, M. 1407
Flück, V. 1438
Focks, D. A. 65, 1756, 1762, 2125, 2126, 3226
Foedorova, M. V. 594
Foehse, M. C. 2436
Foil, L. D. 304
Folorunsho, O. J. 1309
Fominykh, V. G. 3040
Fondren, J. E., Jr. 191
Food and Agriculture Organization 1082, 2825, 3128, 3327, 3328
Forattini, O. P. 1256, 1744
Ford, J. 1318, 1587
Ford, M. G. 2788
Foreyt, W. J. 2186
Forrester, D. J. 837
Forsyth, B. A. 170
Fortunato, P. J. 592
Foster, G. G. 167, 668, 1897, 2202, 2435
Foster, G. W. 837
Foster, T. S. 1451
Fourie, P. B. 485
Fourtner, C. R. 1166, 3156
Fowler, H. G. 2555
Fowler, J. E. 1816
Fowler, J. E. F. 80, 2125, 3232, 3243
Fowler, N. O. 309
Fox, I. 2136, 3247
Fraenkel-Conrat, H. 525
Fraenkel, G. 3038, 3361
Fraenkel, G. S. 2834
Fraiha, H. 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259
França, J. T. 3167
France, Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen 2954, 2955, 3265, 3266
Franceschini, N. 3041
Francke, O. F. 1008
Franco, M. G. 665
Francy, D. B. 44, 393, 563, 1749, 2037, 2038, 2074, 2219, 2629, 2914, 2944, 3405, 3406
Frank, J. H. 1482
Franklin, R. 2557
Franssen, F. F. J. 2225
Frantsevich, L. I. 2830
Franz, M. 605
Fredeen, F. J. H. 2669
Freitas, E. N. de 3224
Freitas, R. B. 2655, 3224
French, A. S. 1491
Frey, C. 1506
Freyvogel, T. A. 842, 3196
Frézil, J. L. 2994
Frezil, S. L. 1310
Friedhoff, K. 1394
Friedman, S. 2834
Friend, W. G. 1238
Friesen, M. K. 1279
Frietas, E. N. 2898

Fripp, P. J. 1153
Frischknecht, M. L. 3436
Frommer, R. L. 2122, 2400, 2976, 2977
Frost, D. B. 2130
Fry, L. 347
Fuchs, M. S. 125, 592, 1542, 1761, 2595, 2598
Fudalevich-Nemchik, V. 548
Fuhrmann, F. 1525
Fujita, Y. 2502
Fukai, K. 3286
Fukoto, T. R. 2265
Fukuda, T. 3250
Fukui, M. 785
Fukushima, H. 880
Full, R. J. 2556
Füller, H. 3154
Fultz, T. O., Jr. 383
Funatsu, M. 891, 1904, 2450
Fussell, E. M. 2920
Fye, R. L. 455, 904
Fyfe, R. 954
Gaaboub, I. A. 1754
Gaafer, S. A. 2646
Gabre, W. 2776
Gabriel, M. 739
Gad, A. M. 1198, 1199
Gad El Rab, M. O. 1596, 2192
Gaddis, C. H., Jr. 1387
Gadzhizalov, D. M. 899, 900
Gaĭdamovich, S. Ya. 3307
Gainsburg, D. M. 3404
Galati, E. A. B. 2970
Galindo, J. Gutiérrez 3419
Galindo, P. 583, 584, 2078, 2923
Gall, B. G. 27
Gallahan, D. 751
Gallinelli, G. 758
Galloway, I. D. 1454
Galowalia, M. M. S. 203
Galun, R. 874, 1087, 1471, 2326, 3324, 3325
Gammon, D. W. 3435
Gander, E. S. 842
Ganguly, S. K. 2374, 3294
Garber, M. 3182
García Ávila, I. 849
Garcia, B. A. 1442
Garcia, C. 3250
García de Lomas, J. 3308
Garcia, E. S. 354, 3171
García, F. Rodríguez 3308
García Fernández, P. 3078
Garcia, J. C. 1768
Garcia, P. Cova 579
Garcia, R. 1246, 2086, 2087
García R., R. 1464
García Yáñez, Y. 352
Gard, G. P. 2033
Gardiner, B. O. C. 809
Gardiner, P. R. 875, 2162
Garms, R. 1581
Garrett, W. D. 373
Garrido, G. C. 116
Garris, G. I. 1936
Garry, R. F. 835

Garza, J. G., Jr. 256
Garza, J., Jr. 494, 975
Gaskins, C. B. 914
Gáspár, M. Lovász- 1436
Gasperi, G. 2171
Gataky, G. J., Jr. 1670
Gatehouse, A. G. 2680
Gates, D. B. 1089
Gaugler, R. 1858, 2396, 2397
Gaven, B. 93, 581, 1710, 1711, 2886, 3266, 3296, 3297, 3298
Gawaad, A. A. A. 1623
Gaxotte, P. 833
Gearhart, H. L. 604
Gebert, F. Webb- 3141
Geck, R. 2495
Gee, J. D. 1431
Geevarghese, G. 3090
Geis, K. U. 3055
Gelashvili, D. B. 307
Gemperlein, R. 2177
Genov, T. 689
George, T. D. St. 862, 866, 1253, 3303
Georges, A. J. 2066
Georghiou, G. P. 392, 1221, 1683, 2104, 2105, 2110, 2353, 2877, 2924, 3238, 3281
Geraerts, W. P. M. 1489
Gerberg, E. J. 626
Geren, C. R. 2498
Gerhardt, R. R. 661
Germain, M. 393, 1411, 2037, 2038, 2637
Germond, J. E. 270
Gerold, J. L. P. A. 2878
Gerrish, R. R. 1155
Gersch, M. 787
Gerson, U. 931
Gerwen, A. C. M. van 2702
Gettinby, G. 2
Gheorghiu, T. 95
Ghiasuddin, S. M. 1736
Ghizdavu, I. 1012
Ghose, J. N. 1260
Ghosh, K. K. 1845
Ghosh, M. R. 2792
Ghosh, T. K. 1260
Giang, P. A. 2829
Giangrande, A. 73
Giannetti, M. 646, 1092
Giannotti, O. 1160
Giap, G. 1798
Gibbons, D. S. 1926, 1927
Gibbons, K. 2699
Gibbs, P. H. 2400, 2976
Gibet, L. A. 491
Gibney, V. J. 1179
Gichang, M. M. 2737
Giglioli, M. E. C. 626, 3205
Gijon, E. Pascual Sánchez- 129
Gil Collado, J. 243
Gilbert, B. 560, 807, 1746
Gilbert, B. N. 441, 974
Gilby, A. R. 1159
Gilfillan, R. F. 3182
Gill, B. J. 801
Gill, K. 1442
Giller, P. S. 1223
Gilles, T. C. 861
Gillespie, B. I. 2619
Gillies, M. T. 613, 1792, 2363
Gillies, S. 1834, 1835
Gillman, S. A. 2459
Gillott, C. 540
Gilmore, C. 3005
Gilot, B. 2743
Gimeno, A. L. 3115
Ginevan, M. E. 314
Ginoux, P. Y. 2994
Giurca, I. 75, 1184, 2039
Glancey, B. M. 1388, 3058
Gleich, G. J. 1933
Glicken, A. 2002
Glines, M. V. 240
Glover, A. 1388, 3058
Glukhov, V. F. 1029
Glukhova, V. M. 3300
Glushchenko, N. P. 1030
Goddeeris, B. 123, 1900
Goettel, M. S. 412
Goff, M. L. 513, 981, 1005, 1422, 1796, 1968, 2235, 2237, 3095, 3426, 3428
Goldbaum, M. 3172
Goldberg, L. J. 2085
Goldenberg, S. 1981
Golder, T. K. 149
Goldsmith, E. 1432
Goldsworthy, G. J. 1685
Golini, V. I. 1902
Gollands, B. 417
Golubovskiĭ, N. Yu. 1027
Gomes, A. de C. 2970
Gomes, M. L. C. 2655, 2658
Gomez, M. S. 1971
Gomez, M. V. 1677
Gonçalves Filho, W. 2857
Goncharov, A. I. 816
Goncharova, A. A. 1032
Gong, Z. D. 569, 2246
Gonidec, G. le 1244
González, A. 1473
González, D. 1427
González, E. F. 236
Gonzalez, J. P. 2066, 3295
González-Ramos, M. 291
Goode, J. 3151
Goodenough, J. L. 1132, 2169
Goose, J. 2325
Gopaklo, E. L. 1025
Gopalakrishna Reddy, T. 2494
Gorchakovskaya, N. N. 1036
Gordon, A. E. 2666
Gordon, D. C. 1442
Gordon, E. N. 2119
Gordon, M. A. 2240
Gordon, S. W. 1196
Gorkalo, E. L. 1757
Gornostaeva, R. M. 416, 2647, 2648
Gorodinskiĭ, A. I. 3153
Goryshin, N. I. 1
Gothe, R. 498, 757, 3395
Goulding, R. L. 2267
Gouteux, J. P. 1696, 1872, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 3320
Goyette, D. 2063
Gozhenko, V. A. 1031, 3191, 3263
Gradanin, S. 688
Gräfner, G. 1721
Graham-Bryce, I. J. 2503
Graham, L. L. Mackenzie- 3244
Graham, N. P. H. 162
Graham, O. H. 1132, 1362
Grainger, C. R. 1825
Gramiccia, G. 829
Granata, A. R. 3115
Granata, L. 786
Granath, W. O., Jr. 628, 1390
Grandjean, P. H. Vercammen- 1660
Granett, J. 1848
Granger, N. A. 3134
Grant, B. 1608
Grant, C. D. 2079, 2385, 2411, 2495
Grant, L. S. 845
Gratz, N. G. 1555, 2315
Graves, P. M. 1549
Gray, A. J. 1452
Gray, A. R. 184, 1870
Gray, J. S. 1635
Gray, M. A. 2162
Grayson, M. A. 3246
Greathead, D. J. 437, 2532
Grebenyuk, R. V. 1033
Green, A. W. 1630
Green, C. A. 81, 1545
Green, D. B. 1717
Green, P. E. 194
Greenberg, B. 1730
Greenberg, J. 2266, 2267
Greene, A. 2457
Greenstone, M. H. 1483
Greenwood, R. 2788
Greer, K. E. 915
Gregor, F. 3016
Gregory, M. W. 2239
Greig, W. A. 1298, 1299
Grešíková, M. 3069
Gretz, G. H. 2700
Greuter, H. 1438
Greve, J. H. 1978
Griffiths, B. B. 845
Griffiths, C. L. 2439
Griffiths, D. A. 193
Grigolo, A. 2171
Grimmer, O. 3106
Grimstad, P. R. 577, 2900
Grinnell, E. R. 556
Grodhaus, G. 2081
Grokhovskaya, I. M. 318, 491, 2745
Gromashevskiĭ, V. L. 251
Grootenhuis, J. G. 709, 2474
Grosscurt, A. C. 466, 1449
Grunewald, J. 1268
Grupp, G. 309
Grupp, I. L. 309
Gruvel, J. 1694, 1868, 1876, 1879
Grzybkowska, M. 679
Grzywiński, L. 2564
Gsell, L. 1438
Guan, L. R. 421, 868
Guarita, O. F. 812
Gubaĭdulin, N. A. 88
Guedes, A. da S. 2049
Guedes, A. S. 1016
Guediche, M. 2256
Guelte, L. le 3116
Guenther, P. E. 1644
Guerin, B. 1964
Gueron, M. 309
Guevara Pozo, D. 3117
Gueye, A. 1301
Gugushvili, G. K. 3408
Guidali, F. 1484
Guiguen, C. 49
Guillen Llera, J. L. 243
Guillén Oquendo, M. 3078
Guillet, J. C. 1735
Guillet, P. 433, 1508, 1703, 2678
Guillot, F. S. 3427
Guillot, J. 1669
Guilloteau, J. 832
Guillozet, N. 2453
Guilvard, E. 368, 2149
Guimarães, J. H. 195
Guitton, N. 2296
Gunardi, A. T. 2820
Gundel, M. 338
Gunders, A. E. 3074
Gunther, F. A. 1684
Gupta, A. K. S. 311
Gupta, A. P. 544, 2555
Gupta, B. 2620
Gupta, B. L. 2175
Gupta, R. C. 750
Gupta, S. K. 2952
Gupta, S. L. 2837
Gurgenidze, T. V. 209
Gürler, A. 519
Gurney, W. S. C. 669
Guseva, A. A. 355, 2579
Gutiérrez Galindo, J. 3419
Gutierrez, J. 3061
Gutiérrez, M. Ortega 325
Gutiérrez Quiroz, M. 352
Gutierrez V., E. 2629
Gutkoŭski, I. A. 841
Gutova, V. P. 2733
Guttikar, S. N. 3275, 3276
Haarlov, N. 922
Haarløv, N. 3400
Haas, G. E. 1187, 2303, 2330, 2584
Habayeb, S. 2537
Haberkorn, A. 2624
Habermann, E. 2458
Habibulla, M. 552
Habowsky, J. E. J. 804
Hack, W. H. 400
Hacker, C. S. 369, 2035
Hackett, E. 1176
Hackman, W. 2344
Hadani, A. 290
Hadi, T. R. 1961, 1963, 2810
Hafez, M. 477, 2753, 2754, 2756, 3414
Haggart, D. A. 976
Hago, B. E. D. 3418
Haigh, A. J. B. 2737
Hair, J. A. 1936, 2222, 2223
Haitlinger, R. 323, 729
Hajjar, N. P. 206
Hájková, J. 1648
Hale, R. 1964
Hales, J. R. S. 3073
Hall, C. A. 175, 2174
Hall, D. W. 1232, 2077
Hall, I. M. 448, 2501
Hall, L. M. 1998
Hall, M. J. R. 678
Hall, R. D. 1346, 2436
Hall, T. A. 2175
Hallas, T. E. 287, 1417
Hallmon, C. F. 371
Halstead, S. B. 390, 1220
Ham, M. van 282
Hamann, H. J. 1093, 2681
Hamel, H. 1320
Hammann, I. 1014

Hammen, L. van der 1957
Hammock, B. D. 2795
Hammouda, N. A. 2776
Hanaoka, K. 1734
Handa, S. M. 3020
Handel, E. van 91
Hanfman, D. T. 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 3147, 3148
Hanna, G. D. 2121
Hannoun, C. 1946, 3392
Hanschke, R. 1682
Hansen, B. L. 2704
Hansen, G. H. 268
Hansen, G. N. 2704
Hansen, J. A. 3208
Hanski, I. 228, 490, 1383, 1928, 3050, 3364
Haq, N. 3259
Harbov, D. D. 250, 262
Hardie, R. 3041
Hardy, J. L. 122, 615, 1784, 2082, 2131, 2626, 3258
Hardy, R. J. 533, 1720
Hargrove, J. W. 152, 1882, 1883, 1885
Haridass, E. T. 2021, 3168
Harkrider, J. R. 448
Harlan, H. J. 2550
Harley, J. M. B. 1316
Harlos, J. A. 622
Haro Arteaga, I. de 352
Harrap, K. A. 525
Harrell, L. 3253
Harris, J. R. W. 641
Harris, R. A. 2749
Harris, R. L. 2425
Harrison, B. A. 620, 2070, 2904
Harrison, N. 2983
Harrison, R. J. 551, 2881, 3290
Hart, R. A. 3204
Hart, R. J. 169, 1944
Hartberg, W. K. 447
Hartley, G. S. 2503
Hartman, M. J. 386, 1233
Hartmann, S. 498

Harvey, J., Jr. 2260
Harvey, T. L. 2422
Hasegawa, T. 1379
Hashiguchi, Y. 1584
Haskins, T. 2396
Hassan, A. O. 2445
Hassan, Z. A. 634
Hassell, M. P. 2282, 3146
Hastriter, M. W. 1185
Hati, A. K. 1845
Haufe, W. O. 1270, 1271, 1280, 1282, 1283, 1292
Haupt, W. 802
Hausen, K. 1621
Havelka, P. 1235
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association 1802
Hawley, M. K. 1221
Hayakawa, H. 1373, 3022
Hayakawa, T. 1418
Hayaoka, T. 1606
Hayes, C. G. 3233
Hayes, D. K. 2829
Hayes, J. 1767
Hayes, S. F. 2741
Hayles, L. B. 104
Hazan, A. 3017
Hazelrigg, J. E. 2113
Heaps, J. W. 1821
Heath, A. B. 696
Heath, A. C. G. 1409, 2473
Hébrard, G. 145, 2676, 2677, 2975
Hecker, H. 1527
Heckmann, R. 48
Hedemann, R. 2448
Hedman, B. Kolmodin- 292
Heemert, C. van 754
Heikkenen, H. J. 1151
Heimbucher, J. 687
Heineman, S. J. 109
Heinemann, S. J. 614
Heinz, D. J. 1802
Heitz, J. R. 191, 2367, 3355
Heleenal, G. A. 2351
Helle, T. 3007
Hellenthal, R. A. 31, 1171, 1492, 2849, 2854, 3164
Helman, R. A. 668
Helson, B. V. 1822, 2060, 2064, 2614
Hembree, S. C. 376, 1819, 2042, 2400, 2976, 2977
Heme, G. 1244, 1411, 2038
Henderson, C. C. 1341
Hendrix, C. M. 600
Hennig, W. 1374, 2511
Henrick, C. A. 1442
Henry, A. C. 1444
Henry, J. E. 3136
Hentschel Ariza, E. 1458
Hentschel, H. 187, 469
Herald, F. 1810, 2430
Herath, P. R. J. 2051, 2382
Herbert, I. 2472
Herbert, I. V. 3086
Hernández Contreras, N. 3432
Hernández, N. Lorenzo 849
Hernández, S. 1117
Herreid, C. F., II 2556
Herrer, A. 2150
Herrin, C. S. 3422
Hertlein, B. C. 586, 1553
Hervé, J. P. 1411, 2066, 3295
Hervy, J. P. 1708, 1714, 2361
Hester, P. 3352
Hewitt, G. M. 1995
Hewlett, M. J. 1839
Heyneman, D. 1254, 1255
Hiepe, T. 2191, 2691
Higashi, S. 1734
Higashino, T. 186, 685
Higgins, M. L. 2098
Highley, E. 1454
Highton, R. B. 97, 1551
Hightower, B. G. 456
Hii, J. L. K. 2055
Hildebrand, J. G. 1998
Hildreth, S. W. 831
Hill, E. G. 2509
Hill, L. E. 739
Hillen, N. 650
Hillier, M. 2983
Hilwig, I. 1997, 3287
Himel, C. M. 2273
Hink, W. F. 112
Hinton, H. E. 2280
Hintze-Podufal, C. 783
Hirano, M. 1441, 2502, 2508
Hirashama, A. 1450
Hiregoudar, L. S. 1401
Hirumi, H. 1467
Hiscox, K. J. 2094
Hitchcock, J. C. 1236
Hitchen, J. M. 3291
Ho, T. M. 1800
Hoare, C. A. 3396
Hoban, B. 2901
Hobson, K. 25
Hoch, A. L. 2657, 2658
Hockin, D. C. 776
Hodge, R. H., Jr. 915
Hodge, S. J. 1670
Hodgson, E. 206, 2379
Hoebeke, E. R. 3387
Hoedojo, F. P. 1777
Hoellinger, H. 1452
Hoff, R. 3167
Hoffman, D. R. 1930, 2459
Hoffman, J. D. 1999
Hoffmann, G. 965
Hoffmann, J. A. 2180
Hofmann, H. C. 2169
Hogan, B. F. 2431
Hogmire, H. 2273
Holland, G. P. 2310
Hollander, A. L. 1899, 3015
Hollands Barca, I. 738
Hollerbach, P. 780
Hollings, N. 1984
Hollis, D. 538
Holman, G. M. 2418
Holman, P. J. 2226, 3412
Holscher, K. H. 604
Holterman, M. 2630
Holzhacker, E. L. 1160
Hong, T. L. 2816, 2817
Hongsbanich, L. 2814
Honzáková, E. 238, 239, 924, 1646
Hood, D. E. 4, 864
Hood, M. W. 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 3147, 3148
Hoogstraal, H. 241, 275, 968, 1254, 1255, 1949, 2135, 2316, 2750, 3060, 3087, 3137
Hooper, G. R. 378
Hopkins, D. 2302
Hopkins, D. E. 30, 671
Hopkins, P. S. 181
Hopkins, T. L. 2892, 3260
Hopla, C. E. 2313, 2322
Horak, I. G. 1341, 1888
Hori, K. 3369
Horin, A. Ben- 1981
Horiuchi, Y. 1418
Horn, D. H. S. 889
Horn, E. 1620
Hornby, J. 586, 1553
Horner, N. V. 1753
Horning, D. S. 1494
Horváth, E. 2458
Hoshino, C. 2683
Hosie, G. 2341
Hossack, K. 397
Houk, E. J. 122, 2131, 2626, 3258
House, C. R. 333, 2477
Houseman, J. G. 810
Houten, A. ten 1554, 1555, 1556
Howard, D. F. 918
Howard, G. W. 1338
Howard, J. J. 1528, 3246
Howells, A. J. 192, 911, 1382, 2195
Howitt, A. J. 2273
Howitt, R. E. 574, 1801
Hoyos, P. M. de 432, 638, 2156
Hsiao, C. 232
Hsiao, T. H. 232
Hsieh, P. C. 2580, 2864
Hsiung, K. H. 421
Hsu, K. C. 2223
Hsu, P. K. 297, 298, 299
Hsu, Y. P. 2349
Hsue, W. C. 214, 216, 1618
Hu, G. 570
Hu, Y. D. 421
Huang, C. A. 973
Huang, H. T. 1534
Huang, W. C. 2032
Huang, Y. M. 575, 1236
Huard, M. 2251
Hudson, K. M. 1335
Hudson, P. B. 1771
Hudson, R. Dyson- 751
Hue, B. 2559
Hue, S. H. 1958
Huebner, E. 814, 1183, 1499, 2023, 2024, 2862
Hueli, L. E. 244
Huff, R. K. 1439
Huggins, C. G. 2499
Hughes, P. B. 168
Hughes, R. D. 1353, 3034
Hulebak, K. L. 746
Hull, P. R. 485
Hull, W. B. 2269
Hummon, W. D. 384
Humphrey, J. D. 663
Humphreys, W. F. 1337
Hunt, L. M. 441, 974
Hunt, R. H. 1545
Huong, A. Y. 2151
Hůrka, K. 3011
Hurkat, P. C. 1633
Hurlbert, J. 1737
Hurlbert, M. 796
Hurst, J. M. 230
Hussaini, S. A. M. 528
Hussein, H. S. 971, 1841
Hussein, M. F. 2757
Hutchinson, D. B. A. 2292
Hutchinson, E. 2920
Hutchinson, L. 234
Huxsoll, D. L. 725, 1412, 1973
Huybrechts, R. 2701, 3360
Huyton, P. M. 648, 649, 762, 2679
Hwang, Y. S. 1209, 2106, 2107, 2263
Hyatt, K. H. 1960
Hyeon, S. B. 1446
Hyland, K. E. 922, 2772
Hyma, B. 3217
Ibarra, G. 291
Ibrahim, A. T. 1302
Ibrahim, M. K. 2497
Ibrahim, O. F. 2607
Ichinoe, M. 727
Ichinosé, T. 2204, 2846
Igarashi, A. 836, 2950, 3286
Iglesia, F. A. de la 804
Iglisch, I. 780, 895
Iglish, I. 199
Ignat'ev, A. M. 3431
Ignatjev, A. M. 3431
Ignoffo, C. M. 3250
Ikeda, J. K. 480
Ikeshoji, T. 1624
Ilchmann, G. 1480
Ilcken, E. H. 2425
Ilkal, M. A. 2697
Illéšová, D. 1857
Il'yashchenko, V. I. 2767
Imbiriba, A. S. 479
Inada, Y. 3271
Inaoka, T. 3022
India, Department of Agricultural Research and Education 962
Indonisi, H. 2535
Iniesta, F. Marín 3308
Injeyan, H. S. 1499
Inouye, S. T. 791
Insect Pathology Resource Center 3118
Institute for Medical Research, South Africa 1478
International Atomic Energy Agency 1082, 2825
International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology 15
International Livestock Centre for Africa 3327, 3328
International Scientific Council for Trypanosomiasis Research and Control 1297
Ioffe, I. D. 254, 717
Ireson, J. E. 533, 1720
Irish, M. 751
Irsiana, R. 2810
Irvin, A. D. 698, 2215, 3075
Irving, S. N. 211, 3238
Isaev, V. A. 130
Isaeva, N. M. 1025
Iseki, A. 1624
Ishak, R. 2655
Ishay, J. 3051
Ishay, J. S. 483
Ishida, F. 288, 983
Ishida, N. 2907
Ishiguro, M. 891, 1904
Ishihata, G. K. 812
Ishii, A. 727, 3097
Ishii, T. 111
Ishikawa, H. 2857
Ismail, I. A. H. 96
Ismail, M. 306
Ismail, M. T. 631, 2144, 3306
Ismailov, G. D. 1051
Issi, I. V. 1890
Istock, C. A. 587, 1224
Itagaki, H. 288, 983, 1423
Itämies, J. 2957
Itard, J. 1695
Itaya, N. 1441, 2502
Ito, K. 2921
Ito, S. 2320, 3286, 3312
Ito, Y. 880
Ivanov, V. P. 305, 3431
Ivanova, G. B. 1893
Iversen, J. O. 104
Iwannek, K. H. 1093, 2681
Iwantsch, G. F. 1724
Iwarsson, K. 1656
Iwasa, M. 2419
Iwuala, M. O. E. 602, 2003, 2210
Izotov, V. K. 89

Jachmann, F. 2461
Jackson, J. 1813
Jacobi, J. D. 922
Jacobson, R. S. 487
Jacobson, S. 751
Jaffe, H. 2829
Jaffe, J. J. 838
Jagannath, M. S. 1401
Jagannathan, J. 2715
Jain, T. C. 3014
Jakob, W. L. 2074, 2629, 2914, 2944
James Cook University, Queensland 2836
James, P. J. 173
Jamil, Z. 2773
Jamnback, H. 1858
Jamuna 1522
Jamuna, R. 2375
Janabi, B. M. Al- 502
Janbakhsh, B. 2912
Jander, R. 2557
Janes, N. F. 1378, 1985
Jani, J. P. 2952
Jansen, C. G. 1205, 1206, 1795
Jansen, M. 3021
Jarnagin, F. N. 2558
Jayakar, S. D. 2959
Jayakumar, A. 2494
Jayaraman, K. 1522, 2375
Jayasekera, N. 1205, 1206, 1795
Jeffery, G. M. 843
Jeffrey, I. G. 506
Jellison, W. L. 966
Jenni, L. 153
Jennings, F. W. 1298, 1299
Jennings, M. 138, 627, 635
Jensen, P. V. 2704
Jerrard, P. C. 486
Jeu, M. H. 865
Jewell, D. 3283
Jez, D. H. 827
Ji, S. L. 567
Jin, C. F. 421
Jirón, L. F. 1344
Johansson, L. E. 1661
John, E. O. Adekolu- 1322
Johnsen, J. O. 2188
Johnson, B. K. 1641
Johnson, D. M. 1985
Johnson, G. D. 2413
Johnson, L. 2584
Johnson, L. M. 2276
Johnson, V. 2789
Johnson, W. E., Jr. 3253
Johnston, B. G. 1924
Johnston, D. E. 926
Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Isotope and Radiation Applications of Atomic Energy for Food and Agricultural Development 2825
Jones, A. L. 180
Jones, C. D. 2270
Jones, C. J. 417
Jones, E. R. Verrier- 1975
Jones, G. S. 720
Jones, M. D. R. 1823
Jones, R. H. 2384, 2388, 3282, 3301
Jones, T. W. 875
Jones, W. P. Beresford- 2872
Jongejan, F. 699, 2225
Jordaan, J. O. 939
Jordan, A. M. 148, 1880
Jordan, R. G. 1192, 1544
Jordan, T. W. 546
Jorgensen, C. D. 3422
Joseph, M. Ben- 1402
Joshi, A. G. 2794
Joshi, G. C. 608, 1263, 3018
Joshi, G. P. 1562, 1633, 2371
Joshi, M. V. 3090
Joslyn, D. J. 450, 3370
Jourdheuil, P. 1715
Jouvenaz, D. P. 1627, 3388
Judd, G. J. R. 2618
Juliá, J. Z. 522, 2781
Juliano, S. A. 3373
Jullien, J. L. 93, 1710, 1711, 2886, 3266, 3296, 3297, 3298
Jupp, P. G. 84, 2139
Jurberg, J. 2019, 2574
Jusatz, H. J. 233
Justines, G. 2629
Kaay, H. J. van der 2865
Kabasawa, Y. 727
Kabayo, J. 2682
Kabayo, J. P. 148, 3319
Kabilov, T. 316
Kabilov, T. K. 1891
Kadarsan, S. 925, 2802, 2807
Kadatskaya, K. P. 969, 970
Kaddu, J. B. 1114
Kadosawa, T. 1624
Kadous, A. A. 1736
Kadyrova, M. K. 445, 1070, 3336
Kadysheva, A. M. 1033
Kaida, K. 3271
Kaiser, P. E. 846, 1815, 3243
Kakuliya, G. A. 209
Kalinke, U. 2191
Kalkan, A. 3410
Kallapur, V. L. 3028
Kalmykova, D. S. 1074
Kalra, N. L. 2058
Kamal, K. A. 2757
Kamdar 1522
Kamel, M. Y. 2757
Kamel, O. M. 2292
Kammah, K. M. El- 718
Kamolov, V. I. 2973
Kämpe, U. 3322
Kamzaev, S. R. 3349
Kanda, T. 2921
Kang, S. H. 1761, 2598
Kang, S. Y. 1958, 2763
Kano, R. 662
Kanouijia, K. H. 101
Kapanadze, E. I. 2572
Karaki, T. 2908
Kardatzke, J. T. 3231, 3234, 3235
Karimi, Y. 364
Kariya, A. 1446
Karoji, Y. 2907, 2908
Karrar, A. E. 1520
Karstad, L. 13
Kashaeva, G. V. 1758
Kashyap, S. K. 2952
Kasiev, S. K. 1033
Kasimov, A. A. 850
Kasymov, Ya. M. 3307
Katabazi, B. K. 1328
Katondo, K. M. 1318
Katsuda, Y. 1437
Katsura, Y. 891, 1904
Katsuyama, N. 1446
Kaufman, W. 2740
Kaufman, W. R. 2749
Kaufmann, D. L. 2304
Kaul, H. N. 606, 3275, 3276
Kaul, S. M. 1261, 1262, 1263, 1266, 1267, 2057
Kaur, P. 3020
Kaur, S. 3020
Kaveh, H. Spitalier- 59
Kawamoto, F. 22
Kay, A. B. 1596, 2192
Kay, B. H. 1772, 1840
Kaya, H. K. 3025
Kearnan, J. F. 258, 259, 260
Kearse, T. S. 834
Keating, M. I. 1010
Kebe, B. 1300, 1301
Keil, B. 877, 1593
Keirans, J. E. 275
Kelada, N. L. 1754
Kelleher, J. S. 782
Kellogg, F. E. 2001
Kelly, J. F. 2891
Kelly, T. J. 1542, 2598
Kelly, V. P. 349
Kelson, R. V. 2385
Kemp, D. H. 953, 2471, 3073
Kemp, G. E. 1749, 2219
Kence, A. 3019
Kendrick, R. Killick- 133, 134, 636, 2149
Kennedy, A. J. 556
Kennedy, L. M. 1613
Kennedy, S. I. T. 2376
Kenya Agricultural Research Institute 1722
Kerdpibule, V. 2945
Kern, A. Spiro- 2075
Kerr, R. W. 2435
Kesavan, P. C. 188, 903
Ketel, D. H. 754
Kettle, D. S. 863
Kevan, D. K. McE. 792
Key, G. F. 3113
Keyel, R. E. 2460
Keymer, A. E. 1391
Khaidarov, K. M. 955
Khaĭretdinov, D. G. 1758
Khairy, A. E. M. 562
Khalifa, R. 2475
Khalil, A. 761
Khalil, G. M. 968, 1397, 2135
Khaliulin, G. L. 1038
Khan, A. M. 1562, 2301, 2371
Khan, A. Q. 1562, 2371
Khan, A. R. 334, 1739
Khan, F. U. 573
Khan, K. A. 2301
Khan, M. A. 1289, 3329
Khan, M. A. J. 3165
Khan, M. H. 2746
Khan, Q. U. 100
Khanra, A. S. 1986
Khanum, Z. 3165
Khelladi, A. 1654
Khipe, T. 2691
Khitsova, L. N. 2973
Khodykina, Z. S. 1060, 1061
Khoury, C. 3062, 3063
Khromova, L. A. 883
Khuddus, C. A. 923
Khudyakov, I. S. 491
Khurad, A. M. 898
Kickert, L. 1009
Kieffer, M. 363, 1417
Kien, T. 3193
Killick-Kendrick, R. 133, 134, 636, 2149
Kilochitskiĭ, P. Ya. 402, 1025, 2590
Kilonzo, B. S. 2030
Kimsey, R. B. 2083
Kimura, R. 1167, 2540, 3152
Kind, L. S. 295
King, C. C. 835
King, E. G. 1999
King, M. 835
King, R. C. 2328
King, R. E. 1496
King, S. D. 845
King, T. P. 3381
Kingsolver, J. G. 587
Kinnear, J. F. 889
Kinney, R. M. 1749
Kinoshita, Y. 2265
Kirby, M. D. 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 3147, 3148
Kirkwood, A. C. 3101
Kirschefeld, K. 1912
Kirschfeld, K. 3041
Kirsten, D. 3420
Kirtaniya, S. Deb- 2792
Kiskin, A. B. 1218, 1982
Kısmalı, Ş. 3150
Kitzmiller, J. B. 2068
Kiyasov, A. Ya. 853
Kiyooka, F. 2508
Klare, G. 3154
Klein, J. M. 1637, 2211, 2758, 3060
Kleinjan, J. E. 1238
Klemperer, H. G. 2207
Klevtsov, E. D. 1718
Kline, D. L. 1842
Klisenko, G. A. 3307
Kloft, E. S. 1091
Kloft, W. J. 1091
Klompen, J. S. H. 2236
Kloter, K. O. 704
Klowden, M. J. 2137
Knapp, E. W. 2441
Knapp, F. W. 252, 710, 1810, 2430, 2829
Knell, J. 3342
Kniepart, F. W. 1358
Knight, A. L. 1829
Knight, D. B. 749
Knight, F. B. 1151
Knight, J. W. 2609
Knight, M. M. 2214
Knott, S. G. 258, 259, 260
Knowles, G. 610
Knudsen, A. B. 1194, 1245, 2918, 2919
Knülle, W. 926, 1969
Koblet, H. 113, 114
Kocan, K. M. 2222, 2223
Koch, H. G. 2464, 2465, 2467, 2738
Koch, R. B. 879
Kochetova, G. A. 2732
Kocianová, E. 933, 2232
Kodkind, G. Kh. 1036
Koeman, J. H. 876, 2157, 3323
Koenig, E. Levy- 3149
Koeppe, J. K. 24, 25, 1732, 2558
Koesharjono, C. 2802
Kohn, G. K. 1442, 1455
Kok, L. P. 2921
Kokorin, I. N. 3070
Kokwaro, E. D. 651, 3001, 3076
Kolebinova, M. 1977
Kolebinova, M. G. 1660, 1664, 2490
Kolmodin-Hedman, B. 292
Kolomatskaya, L. P. 1074
Kolonin, G. V. 501, 2734, 3411
Koltai, L. 878
Kombila, M. 861
Kong, D. F. 1526
Konigsmann, E. 1177
Konkina, N. S. 1380
Kononko, A. G. 105
Konovalov, C. 2202
Konovalov, C. A. 2435
Konstantinović, S. 3111
Koolman, J. 753
Kopeyan, C. 742
Korenberg, È. I. 493
Korenberg, È. N. 977
Korneeva, L. A. 1027
Kornikov, V. V. 1339
Koroleva, E. V. 993
Korotkov, Yu. S. 716, 1035, 1036
Korsgaard, J. 280, 287, 1956
Kort, C. A. D. de 3134
Kort, P. 734
Korvenkontio, M. Brummer- 702
Korzh, K. P. 1073, 1074
Korzhov, V. M. 402
Koshy, T. 2374, 3294
Koshy, T. J. 715
Koshy, T. K. 1500, 1501, 1502
Kosminskiĭ, R. B. 355, 2579
Kothes, Y. Dutschewska- 1136
Kotlyar, Yu. V. 1718
Kotogyan, A. 519
Koul, O. 1755
Kováčová, E. 924, 3399
Kovács, G. 1436
Koval, E. Z. 2031
Kovalenko, L. G. 1759
Kovalevskiĭ, Yu. V. 977
Koyumdzhieva, M. I. 1659
Kozacik, J. J. 2287
Kozak, P. P., Jr. 2459
Kozánek, M. 189, 2065
Kozlov, D. P. 686
Kozlov, M. P. 1186, 2868
Kozub, G. C. 666, 1283, 3329
Krafsur, E. S. 456
Kramer, E. 789
Kramer, J. P. 3031
Kramer, L. D. 1784, 2626
Kramer, R. D. 2550
Kramer, W. L. 1209, 2118
Krampitz, H. E. 2331, 2333
Krasantsev, I. I. 1073
Krasnobrizhiĭ, N. Ya. 1759
Krauthamer, V. 3156
Krebs, C. J. 1340

Kreier, J. P. 242
Kremer, M. 127, 160, 414, 631, 1251, 1574, 2144, 3193, 3299, 3304, 3306
Kreutzer, R. D. 2923
Krieg, A. 1249, 1250
Kriegel, M. 2144, 3306
Kriger, F. L. 3175
Krinsky, W. L. 248, 2025
Krishna Murthy, P. 102
Kristensen, S. 363, 1417
Krištofík, J. 190
Kriuchechnikov, V. N. 318
Krivosheina, G. G. 3163
Krogsgaard-Larsen, P. 2842
Kroha, M. J. 3250
Kroop, S. 751
Krüger, H. 335
Kruger, R. M. 1789
Krylova, V. N. 1048
Krywienczyk, J. 597, 2501
Krzemińska, A. 473
Ksiazek, T. G. 83, 3221
Kühlhorn, F. 3189
Kuhlow, F. 1795
Kuhn, H. G. 2214
Kuĭma, A. U. 1072
Kuldip Singh 3018
Kulkarni, A. P. 2379
Kulkarni, S. M. 3090
Kul'kova, T. A. 2573, 2777
Kultzer, H. 2401
Kulzer, H. 1875
Kumada, N. 22
Kumar, K. 1264, 1265
Kumar, R. 2782, 3210
Kumari, K. V. 2784
Kummel, B. A. 1980
Künast, C. 1356, 1360
Kunichkin, G. I. 3349
Kunkel, J. G. 2007
Kunokawa, K. 2050
Kunyiha, R. W. 2998
Kunz, S. E. 2424, 3010
Kunz, T. H. 2582
Kurahashi, H. 662, 2420, 3339
Kuramochi, K. 1913
Kurbanov, E. 1013
Kurczewski, F. E. 1923
Kurenkov, V. B. 716, 2732
Kurihara, T. 2906, 2909, 2934, 3225
Kuriyama, K. 790
Kuroda, A. 2908
Kurtii, T. J. 1469
Kusharyono, C. 565, 817, 1190
Kushnarev, E. L. 2734
Kusov, V. N. 1038
Kusova, Z. L. 571, 1518
Kuster, J. E. 2858, 2859
Kusui, Y. 3382
Kutsenogiĭ, K. P. 1218, 1982
Kuttler, K. L. 943
Kutzer, E. 687, 3316
Kuusela, S. 3364
Kuwahara, Y. 1652, 3424, 3425
Kuwano, E. 2261
Kuzina, O. S. 1610
Kuznetsov, A. V. 1037
Kuznetsov, N. V. 1073
Kuzoe, F. A. S. 150
Kuzovkin, E. M. 1074
Kuzybaeva, Kh. K. 1071
Kyaw, M. 1247
La Manna, A. 991
La Salandra, M. 764
Labovitz, J. N. 1442
LaBrecque, G. C. 1090
Labuda, M. 2065, 3087
Lacasa Millán, M. I. 3419
LaCasse, W. J. 2073
Lacey, L. A. 1269
Lacey, L. R. 2664
Lachet, B. 2743
Lackie, A. M. 2561
Lacombe, D. 2017
Ladera, I. 3188
Ladera, I. N. 2819
Laguna, A. Fergusson- 2644
Lagunes, A. 2110
Lainson, R. 1256, 2299
Laird, M. 429, 1325, 2031, 2258, 2660
Laitinen, M. 3008
Lake, D. J. 2416
Lalayan, A. A. 1718
Lalitha, C. M. 715
Laltoo, H. 295
Lamatová, Z. 3230
Lamb, M. J. 219
Lamb, R. J. 2044
Lambert, M. 2052
Lambrecht, F. L. 1867, 3006
Lamont, L. C. 875
Lampe, R. M. 268
Lamy, J. 2779
Lan, M. Y. 1954
Lancaster, J. L., Jr. 2433
Lanciani, C. A. 2046
Lancien, J. 1310
Land, M. F. 778
Landau, I. 57
Landegren, J. 1673
Landureau, J. C. 1731
Lane, D. D. 314
Lane, N. J. 1159, 3407
Lane, R. P. 3305
Lane, R. S. 2444
Langley, P. A. 148, 648, 649, 762, 1094, 2405, 2679, 2682, 3319
Lankhuijzen, D. 780
Lanotte, G. 132, 133, 636, 2148
Lanzaro, G. C. 3251
Laone, P. 1498
Lapchin, L. 426
Lapitskiĭ, V. P. 2845
Larios, F. 2221
Larsen, P. Krogsgaard- 2842
Larsson, R. 2653
Lassoued, M. 2256
Láu, H. D. 2250
Laudani, U. 71
Lauer, D. M. 3066
Lauga, J. 2607, 2717
Laumond, C. 58
Launay, H. 2233, 3183
Laurence, B. R. 68
Lause, S. 1785
Lavchiev, V. I. 901
Laveissière, C. 435, 1095, 1695, 1697, 1698, 2982, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 3002, 3320
Laveran, A. 3193
Lavin, D. R. 2866
Lavin, M. Camino 1124, 1129, 1459, 1461
Lavoipierre, M. M. J. 510, 2083
Lawrence, J. A. 942
Lawton, J. H. 2282, 3146
Lazell, M. 1634
Lazuick, J. S. 1749, 2219, 2629, 2949
Le Berre, R. 1702
Le Fichoux, Y. 1967
Le Gonidec, G. 1244
Le Guelte, L. 3116
Le Pannerer, X. 223
Le Pont, F. 139, 2969
Lea, A. O. 408, 2137
Leahy, M. G. 273, 1393, 1648
Leake, C. J. 1468, 1825
Leaney, A. J. 133, 134
Leão, A. E. A. 2660
Lebedeva, N. N. 1039
Lebedinets, N. N. 3192
Lebel, R. R. 927
Lebrun, P. 1797
LeCato, G. L. 3384
Leclerc, M. 2779
Leclercq, M. 17, 451, 1349, 2417, 3368
Lecroisey, A. 877, 1593
Ledger, J. 775
Ledger, J. A. 1177
LeDuc, J. W. 2655
Ledvinka, J. 1639
Lee, C. W. 2401
Lee, D. K. 1728
Lee, T. K. 2122
Lee, V. L. 1776
Leegwater-van der Linden, M. E. 1102, 2984
Leger, A. S. St. 1975
Léger, N. 422, 2389, 2390, 3198, 3199, 3200
Legner, E. F. 415, 670, 1543, 1911, 2095, 2345
Legros, F. 1943
Lehman, P. G. 170
Lehnert, T. 3052
Leibold, C. M. 3371
Leigh, C. H. 2130
Leippe, M. M. 1442
Leitch, B. L. 276, 709, 3075, 3089
Leite, C. A. P. 2575
Lekhavat, T. 724
Lello, E. de 1588, 1589, 3334
Lemesheva, L. B. 3413
Lemire, A. 482
Lenich, R. 3420
Lennep, M. van 1178
LeNoble, D. Richard- 861
Lent, H. 2574
León Corona, J. de 1128
Leonhard, S. L. 1279
Leonovich, S. A. 707, 2744, 3409
Lepes, T. 3194
Leppla, N. C. 1999
Leprince, D. J. 2354, 2881, 3290
Leroy, E. 3393
Lesser, F. H. 3207
Leutskaya, V. F. 2541
Levchenko, N. G. 1020
Levenbook, L. 1400, 1916
Leveque, C. 1691
Levi, M. I. 2541
Levin, N. A. 1748
Levine, N. D. 1215
Levy-Koenig, E. 3149
Levy, R. 373, 586, 1553, 3352
Lewandowski, H. B., Jr. 378
Lewis, D. 277, 946, 1396, 1948, 2472
Lewis, D. H. 2829
Lewis, D. J. 2045, 2530
Lewis, L. C. 197
Lewis, N. J. 749
Lewis, R. E. 3186
Lewis, V. R. 1737
Lezzerini, C. 3063
Li, B. S. 1765, 2605
Li, G. Z. 2580
Li, K. C. 568, 570, 818, 2580, 3180
Li, P. X. 1954
Lian, C. G. 2921
Liao, H. R. 2231, 2245, 3180
Liat, L. B. 565, 1190, 1963, 2821, 3188
Liat, Lim Boo 817, 2821
Liaw Choon Fah 598
Licastro, S. A. de 1745
Licastro, S. de 35
Lie, K. J. 1774
Liebisch, A. 956
Lien, J. C. 847, 2031, 2032, 2349
Lien, S. M. 1215
Lim, B. L. 725, 1973
Lim Boo Liat 817, 2821
Lim, G. S. 1350
Lim, P. K. C. 2885
Lim, T. W. 1245
Lima, C. P. F. de 1107
Lima Cerqueira, E. J. 3185
Lin, Z. H. 2231, 2245
Linardi, P. M. 1751, 3185
Lincoln, D. T. 2471, 3072
Lind, P. 1956, 3107
Lindauer, E. 2177
Linde, T. C. de K. van der 2364
Linden, M. E. Leegwater-van der 1102, 2984
Lindroth, G. Brinck- 2340
Linley, J. R. 2963, 2964
Linnavuori, R. E. 2016
Linnemann, C. C., Jr. 234
Linskens, H. F. 3094
Lipke, H. 2047
Lipson, M. 172
Liscia, A. 1370, 1614
Lisitza, M. A. 2935
Lissman, B. A. 278
Little, I. W. 1146
Littlejohn, A. 941
Litvoc, J. 3172
Liu, C. 361, 819, 2864
Liu, C. Y. 361, 1188
Liu, G. Z. 1954
Liu, J. C. 1559
Liu, L. C. 2864
Liu, P. Z. 868
Liu, W. D. 2604
Livdahl, T. P. 1242
Liz, A. Carrillo 1126
Ljaljević, J. 3110
Ljaljević, M. 3110
Llanos Z., B. 1256
Llera, J. L. Guillen 243
Llewellyn, C. H. 2656, 2657
Lloyd, J. E. 2524, 2525, 3210
Lobachev, V. S. 1996
Locke, M. 1725
Lockey, R. F. 2455
Lockhart, W. L. 1284, 1285, 2980
Lococo, D. 814, 2024
Loeb Cruden, D. 29
Lofgren, C. F. 2829
Lofgren, C. S. 482, 1388, 1816, 2725, 3058, 3388
Logan, K. B. 2639
Loiselle, R. 2881, 3290
Lok, J. B. 1852, 2981
Lomas, J. García de 3308
Lonc, E. 488
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 2381, 2616, 2633
London, W. T. 1511
Longenecker, G. L. 2499, 3114
Longenecker, H. E., Jr. 2499, 3114
Loof, A. de 2173, 2701, 3360
Loomis, E. C. 1953, 2442
Loomis, R. B. 982, 1966
Loots, G. C. 929
Lopes, J. 1908
Lopes, O. de S. 2949
López, A. Valero 3117
López, G. 236
Lopez, G. A. 3237
López V., G. 2218, 2466
Lord, J. 1366, 3024
Lord, J. C. 2077
Lorenzo Hernández, N. 849
Lorimer, N. 2365
Loskutov, O. A. 3330
Losson, B. 1413
Louis, J. 2252, 2253, 2254
Lounibos, L. P. 54, 2876
Louppen, J. M. W. 736
Lourenço, W. R. 744, 2496
Lourens, J. H. M. 699, 703
Lovász-Gáspár, M. 1436
Love, C. L. 906, 907
Lovell, J. B. 759
Lowe, R. E. 846, 1815, 1816, 2125, 3236, 3243
Lowenstein, H. 1956
Lowrie, D. C. 2785
Lucca, F. L. de 2857
Luciano, V. S. di 3177
Lucientes-Curdi, J. 3419
Luckins, A. G. 1870, 2162
Luh, P. L. 1765, 2605
Luisi, A. M. 989, 990
Lukiyanchikov, V. P. 56
Lukoschus, F. S. 301, 735, 736, 1001, 1002, 1004, 2236, 2483
Luk'yanchuk, M. P. 1760
Luk'yanova, I. V. 1052
Lumaret, J. P. 919, 2208
Lumb, R. H. 3027
Lumiaho, I. 2957
Lumsden, W. H. R. 952
Luna Dias, A. P. A. 1580, 2399

Luna, L. L. 415
Lundquist, A. 462
Lundqvist, L. 921
Lüthy, P. 1570
Lutz, D. A. 2023
Luz, E. 1202, 1203, 1204
L"vchiev, V. I. 901, 902
L'vov, D. K. 251
Lyal, C. H. C. 2527
McAlpine, J. F. 2587
McCabe, T. L. 2276
McCarthy, R. A. 2007
McClusky, D. K. 2385
McColl, H. P. 1409
McDaniel, B. 511, 629
McDonald, F. J. D. 1609
McDonald, G. 1214, 2632
MacDonald, J. F. 487, 2460
McDonald, P. T. 380, 2099, 3140
MacDonald, R. S. 2064
McDonald, S. E. 510
McDonell, P. A. 2174
McDougall, K. W. 696
McE. Kevan, D. K. 792
MacFarlane, E. Nimard 1764
McFarlane, J. E. 673
McGill, T. W. 3402
McGovern, T. P. 1762, 1813
McGowan, M. J. 492, 979
McGregor, A. 3303
McGuire, E. J. 804
McGuirk, B. J. 2718
Machado-Allison, C. E. 1824, 2643, 2644
Machi, A. 989
Machi, A. M. 990
Machin, A. F. 3009
McIntosh, B. M. 84, 2139
McIntosh, L. 796
McIntyre, W. I. M. 1298, 1299
McIver, S. 1578
McIver, S. B. 827
McKeever, S. 447
Mackenzie-Graham, L. L. 3244
McKenzie, J. A. 2199
McKercher, D. G. 266, 267
Mackey, A. P. 1348
McLaren, I. W. 2632
McLean, R. G. 1403, 3405, 3406
McNeill, J. C., IV 2913
McNew, R. W. 492
McQuillan, P. B. 533, 1720
Madalengoitia, J. 1828
Madalov, N. M. 1033
Madan, M. S. 1007
Madder, D. J. 1742, 2064
Maddern, R. H. 1897
Maddox, J. V. 747
Maddrell, S. H. P. 809, 2279
Madrigal, R. Brenes 2138
Maeda, R. 2906, 2909, 2934, 3225
Maevskiĭ, M. P. 359
Maffi, G. 2202, 2959
Maggini, M. 768, 2570
Magnarelli, L. A. 185, 1208, 1398, 1603, 1921, 2443
Magor, J. I. 1850
Magzoub, M. 623
Mahadev, P. V. M. 3090
Mahadevan, S. 2885
Mahal, N. 334, 1739
Mahan, S. M. 2215
Mahmood, F. 395
Mahmoud, M. M. 184
Mahnert, V. 2029
Mahoney, D. F. 2832
Maier, W. 3197
Maier, W. A. 1198, 1199
Maiga, S. 2996
Mailhot, Y. 1818
Main, A. J. 248, 702, 704, 1408
Maina, A. 1332
Mair, K. H. 465
Maire, A. 672, 1219, 1818, 2063, 2611, 2958
Majhi, S. 553
Majori, G. 768, 2570, 2937
Mak, J. W. 625, 1774, 2885, 3274
Maker, D. 2142
Maksimov, V. N. 1519
Malacrida, A. 2171
Malatesta, P. F. 2248
Malawista, S. E. 269
Malek, A. A. Abdel- 2634, 2635
Maler, G. 652
Malevannaya, Z. A. 1028
Malhotra, D. V. 3093
Malik, J. K. 750
Mališ, L. 514
Málková, D. 1560
Maloney, F. A. 1820
Malonga, J. R. 2994
Malz, D. 783
Mamedov, V. I. 850
Mamet, J. R. 3141
Mamleev, S. R. 1718
Man, W. de 3360
Mandara, M. P. 3049
Mane, A. 1300, 1301
Mani, R. 2494
Manilla, G. 3064
Manju Singh 655
Manna, A. la 991
Manning, D. L. 1241
Manno, A. 1329
Manoucheri, A. V. 2917
Manzanilla, P. 632
Mapp, C. 992
Maramorosch, K. 1467
March, B. G. E. de 1279, 1281
March, C. S. 2194
Marchand, A. 1414
Marchenko, G. P. 1041
Marchette, N. J. 1246
Marchetti, R. 2014
Marchi, A. 71, 388, 1831, 2894
Mariam, S. H., 1306
Mariani, G. 769
Mariani, M. 769
Marín Iniesta, F. 3308
Marinkelle, C. J. 3227
Markevich, A. P. 1018
Markides, A. A. 370, 3267
Markovetz, A. J. 29, 1161
Markovich, N. Ya. 2588
Marks, E. N. 106
Marks, E. P. 1453
Markus, M. B. 220
Maroli, M. 2570
Marroquin, H. Figueroa 2151
Marsden, J. S. 1924
Marsh, N. A. 1929
Marshall, A. G. 2281, 2309
Marshall, I. D. 2033
Marshall, J. 2682
Martin, G. E. 1924
Martin, I. C. A. 2174
Martin, J. E. H. 954
Martin, M. D. 889
Martín Mateo, M. P. 340, 2850
Martin, P. 1438
Martin, W. 1168, 1920
Martindale, C. B. 1428
Martínez, F. 1117
Martinez, F. Camacho- 726
Martinez, G. 742
Martinez, V. 3436
Martínez y Tapia, D. B. 1463
Martins, U. R. 1989
Martsinkovskiĭ, D. T. 1041
Martynowicz, T. 2564
Marutyan, É. A. 853
Mas, J. P. 832, 1798
Masake, R. 2215
Masalkina, T. M. 2597, 2875
Maser, C. 289, 509, 966, 2249
Mashhadani, H. M. Al- 616
Mashkeĭ, A. N. 1074
Mashkeĭ, I. A. 1040, 1057, 1073, 1074
Masler, E. P. 125, 2595
Mason, G. F. 382
Mason, K. 1663
Masood, S. 731
Masry, S. A. El- 562
Massingill, M. J. 2091
Masson, C. 2560
Mata, R. Zapata 1461
Matanmi, B. A. 202, 1113
Matechi, H. T. 1328
Mateo, M. P. Martín 340, 2850
Mathavan, S. 2351
Mathews, B. L. 235
Mathews, R. S. 1386
Mathis, H. L. 1555
Mathur, K. K. 1264, 1265, 3018
Matsui, M. 1988, 2508
Matsumoto, D. E. 461
Matsumoto, K. 1652, 3424, 3425
Matsumoto, Y. 1624
Matsumura, F. 1736
Matsumura, T. 85
Matsuo, K. 1295
Matsuo, N. 2508
Matsuo, T. 1441
Matthaei, H. D. 1712, 1713
Matthews, R. W. 487
Matthiesen, F. A. 3433
Mattos, S. da Silva 2049, 2072
Mattos, S. S. 1016
Matuhasi, T. 3097
Matyushina, O. A. 2734
Matz, G. 2546
Maudlin, I. 1865
Maunder, J. W. 1142
Maung Maung Tun 1496, 1962, 2478, 2775
Maupin, G. O. 1403
Mauri, R. 984
Mauritius, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources and the Environment 224
Maury, E. A. 744, 1477
Maurya, K. R. 2773
Mavros, A. J. 966
Mavyaev, K. M. 955
Maxwell, D. J. 2543, 3158
May, R. M. 2839, 3146
Mayer, R. T. 452, 656, 1901, 2418, 3030, 3032, 3367
Maynard Smith, J. M. 219
Mays, C. E. 1791
Mazokhin-Porshnyakov, G. A. 1376
Mazurkiewicz, M. 2564
Mead, A. P. 3229
Mead-Briggs, A. R. 2324
Mechulan, M. Romano 1764
Medellin, J. A. 1640
Medina G., P. 2218
Medler, J. T. 1157
Medved, R. A. 670
Medvedev, S. G. 3179
Meegan, J. M. 2135
Meek, C. L. 375
Meer, R. K. Vander 1388, 3058
Meghir, S. 1733
Mehler, L. 3026
Mehlhorn, H. 272, 2624
Mehlitz, D. 3322
Mehrotra, P. 1175
Mehta, A. R. 3130
Meifert, D. W. 455
Meigen, J. W. 3315
Meillon, B. de 1248
Meisch, M. V. 376, 1193
Meixun, C. 407
Meledzhaeva, M. A. 1636
Melioli, G. 989, 990
Mello, D. A. 805, 806
Mello, M. L. S. 808, 1503, 1510, 2022
Mellor, P. S. 630
Mel'nik, G. E. 1041
Mendelson, D. C. 3182
Mendes de Souza, M. C. 1259
Mendes, M. F. 3157
Méndez, E. 732
Mendis, C. L. 1812
Meneses, O. 1828
Meng, Y. C. 1954
Menon, M. 3160
Menon, P. K. B. 2600
Menzie, C. M. 2790
Meola, R. W. 1770
Meola, S. M. 452, 656, 2167, 3367
Meréchal, L. R. 330
Meredith, S. E. O. 3314
Merrell, C. 3212
Merrett, T. G. 1975
Merritt, G. C. 174, 193, 3039
Meshcheryakova, I. S. 496, 1380
Mestres, R. 1709
Metcalf, R. L. 3123
Metelitsa, V. K. 1591
Metselaar, D. 1825
Mews, A. R. 148
Meyer, H. J. 474
Meyer, J. A. 2433
Meyer, J. L. 2120
Meyer, R. P. 2101, 2119, 2165
Meyer, S. G. E. 1359
Meyer, W. 74
Meyers, W. E. 2829
Mezenev, N. P. 391
Mezzanotte, R. 388, 1831, 2894
Mgongo, F. O. K. 2200
Mhalu, F. S. 3049
Michael, S. A. 365, 2756, 3374
Michel, F. B. 1964
Michelsen, V. 905
Micks, D. W. 2133, 2913
Middlekauff, W. W. 2444
Mijović, M. 3109
Mikačić, D. 237
Mikhaĭlova, K. I. 261
Milan, P. P. 856
Milby, M. M. 380, 2080, 2102, 2103, 2119
Miles, S. J. 81, 2369, 2382, 3277
Milka, R. 688
Millán, M. I. Lacasa 3419
Miller, J. A. 2829
Miller, J. S. 1930
Miller, L. A. 533, 1720
Miller, M. C. 1481
Miller, R. W. 454, 2428
Miller, S. 1213
Miller, T. A. 207, 211, 3131, 3143, 3144
Miller, T. W., Jr. 373, 586, 1553
Mills, A. T. 1897
Mills, T. A. E. Platts- 739, 2489, 2492
Milošević, D. 3112
Miltgen, F. 57
Milward-de-Azevedo, E. M. V. 1747
Minář, J. 1594, 1996, 3011, 3230
Minarzh, Ya. K. 2690
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Fiji 1658
Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources and the Environment, Mauritius 224
Ministry of Health, Cyprus 370, 3267
Minor, A. V. 542
Minoshima, S. 1734
Miranpuri, G. S. 705
Mironov, A. N. 2578
Mironov, N. P. 1043
Mirzaeva, A. G. 2966
Miščević, Z. 137
Mishaeva, N. P. 3390
Mishra, N. K. 798
Mishra, R. K. 43
Misra, B. S. 1260, 1265
Misra, H. K. 311
Mitcham, R. P. 2713
Mitchell, C. J. 396, 1801, 3149
Mitchell, J. A. 2725
Mitchell, L. 1212
Mitra, A. C. 2620
Mitra, K. K. 2620
Mitsuhashi, J. 886
Mittag, J. 1620
Mittal, I. C. 1931

Mittal, O. P. 601
Mittermayer, T. 1647
Mittler, T. E. 3133
Miura, K. 186, 685, 2190, 3366
Miura, T. 2116, 2925
Miyagi, I. 1217, 2947
Miyamoto, T. 1418
Mladenov, M. 2542
Moeur, J. E. 1224
Mogi, M. 98, 99, 588, 1226
Mogollon, J. 632
Moh Seng, Chang 413
Mohamed, A. H. 2497
Mohamed, N. H. 3293
Mohammed, A. N. 521
Mohan, P. C. 3273
Mohan, P. M. 1164, 1169
Mohd-Salleh, M. B. 197
Mohrig, W. 1682
Mokry, J. 98
Mokry, J. E. 639, 640, 1817, 1856
Molen, J. N. van der 201
Molinar, E. 2221
Molineaux, L. 829
Molla, E. H. El- 562
Mollenhauer, H. H. 3030
Möller, L. 780
Molloy, D. 1531, 1858, 2396, 2397
Moloo, S. K. 1877, 1878, 2164, 3002
Molyneux, D. H. 150, 650, 1084, 1095, 1096, 1866, 1869, 2866, 2873, 2983
Monath, T. P. 393, 396, 1749, 2037, 2038, 2219, 2629
Moncada, E. 2743
Moncada, L. I. 432
Mondet, B. 145, 3320
Monroy, J. 2221
Monti, M. 566
Monzu, N. 165
Moon, H. B. 2763
Moon, R. D. 1598, 2442, 3025
Moon, W. B. 2133, 2913
Moor, B. 2198
Moore, C. V. 574, 1801
Moorhouse, D. E. 893, 2654
Moquillaza, J. 116
Mora, J. Quiles 3308
Mora, W. K. 1783
Morad, A. M. 306
Moraes, M. A. P. 870, 1580, 2627
Morallo-Rejesus, B. 2838, 3127
Moran, D. T. 2547
Moravčik, P. 204
Morawcsik, J. 1250
Morch, J. 922
Mordue, W. 1685
Morel, P. C. 951, 957, 958, 1701, 3403
Moreno, T. 1117
Moret, J. 2220
Moreton, R. B. 2798
Morgan, C. R. 794
Morgan, D. W. T. 2446
Morgan, H. G. 1111
Morgan, N. O. 1601
Morgan, P. B. 367
Mori, A. 99, 379, 1226, 2050
Mori, K. 1988, 2683
Moribayashi, A. 1377
Morici, M. 270
Morlan, H. B. 2126
Morris, C. D. 1528, 1529, 3246
Morris, R. S. 258, 259, 260
Morrison, B. 2227
Morrison, J. 1512
Morrison, P. E. 1612, 3028
Morrow, H. 1375
Morrow, R. H. 1375
Morsy, T. A. 365
Mosconi Bernardini, P. 786
Mosconi, P. Bernardini 1484
Moss, A. 751
Moss, D. M. 618
Mosse, E. 386, 1233
Mostafa, M. A. 3374
Mostaghni, K. 503
Mota, N. G. S. 1588, 1589, 3334
Motabar, M. 2912
Motara, M. A. 593
Moteyunas, L. I. 3399
Motoyama, N. 1606
Mott, K. E. 3167
Motte, P. 1967
Mouchet, J. 1692, 1695, 3195
Moulds, M. S. 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523
Moulinier, C. 1798
Mount, G. A. 1937, 2467, 3059
Moussa, A. Y. 1925
Moussa, M. A. 1525
Mowbray, D. L. 313
Mozheĭko, L. P. 884
Mrciak, M. 930, 2244
Mtoi, R. S. 2030
Mtuya, A. G. 1089
Muhsam, B. Feldman- 300, 1402
Mujtaba, S. M. 617
Mukanov, S. M. 403, 2594, 2962
Mukerjee, S. K. 2506
Mukhammadkulov, M. 3080
Mukherjee, K. K. 2620
Mukhtar, R. 3255
Mukiama, T. K. 2034
Mulhern, T. D. 3202
Mulla, M. S. 78, 1209, 2084, 2106, 2107, 2111, 2118, 2263, 2413, 2664, 2916, 3346
Mullenix, J. 2074
Mullens, B. A. 661
Müller, P. 2404
Muller, R. 952
Müller, Z. O. 2710
Mulligan, F. S., III 2088, 2925, 2939
Mumcuoglu, Y. 300, 723, 803, 820, 923, 1148, 1174, 3215, 3383
Munaf, H. B. 2802, 2807
Munakata, K. 317, 2796
Munif, A. 565, 2819
Muñiz, A. M. 1130
Muños de Hoyos, P. 638
Muñoz de Hoyos, P. 432, 2156
Muradov, Sh. M. 1521
Muraleedharan, K. 1401
Murdock, L. L. 2548
Murlis, J. 2270
Murray, A. B. 1671, 2227
Murray, D. A. 196
Murray, E. S. 967
Murray, M. 1298, 1299
Murray, P. K. 1298, 1299
Murthy, P. Krishna 102
Musa, B. E. 3418
Mushkambarova, M. G. 489
Muth, D. J. 2219, 2949, 3406
Muthukrishnan, J. 28, 2351
Mutinga, M. J. 1086, 1114, 2971, 2972
My-Yen, L. T. 3424, 3425
Myat, A. 1562, 2371
Myrzin, A. S. 56
Nabawi, A. El- 3394
Nabokov, O. V. Viktorov- 1027, 1028, 1056
Nadchatram, M. 513, 730, 981, 1000, 1974, 2479, 2483, 2769, 2771, 2811
Nadgornaya, N. I. 1034
Nagel, H. G. 2043
Nagel, P. 2404
Naidu, R. C. M. 2783
Naiff, R. D. 2299
Nair, R. B. 3434
Na'isa, B. K. 1330
Nájera, A. Diaz- 2398
Nakai, T. 983
Nakamura, H. 3286
Nakanishi, E. 2508
Nakanishi, K. 2554
Nakavachara, V. 620
Nalbandyan, V. P. 1718
Nalim, S. 1961
Naltsas, S. 1670
Nanjyo, K. 1446
Nantulya, V. M. 153
Narang, N. 1768
Narang, S. 1768
Narasimham, M. V. V. L. 101, 3223
Narayan Rao, P. 1914
Narendran, T. C. 3056
Narmatov, Kh. A. 1604
Nassif, M. 2292
Nath, D. R. 2623
Nath, V. V. N. 2599
Nathan, M. B. 2386, 2387
Natori, S. 3363
Naumov, R. L. 2733
Navarrete, I. 1117
Nay, T. 193
Nayar, J. K. 837, 2609
Nazarov, V. P. 1718
Nazarova, I. V. 1042, 1675, 2571
Nazarova, Sh. 3347
Nazarova, Sh. N. 1617
Nazmi, N. H. 3374
N'Dow, W. S. M. 1298, 1299
Ndumu, J. R. 1116
Neal, R. A. 351
Neale, E. 1975
Nelson, B. C. 2319
Nelson, D. R. 2277, 2706
Nelson, J. H. 2400, 2976
Nelson, M. 116
Nelson, R. L. 380, 590, 2103
Nelson, W. A. 666, 3357
Nel'zina, E. N. 1043
Nemchik, V. Fudalevich- 548
Nemilova, T. N. 1718
Nemny, N. E. 1892
Nepoklonov, A. A. 253, 2691
Nepoklonova, M. I. 253
Neri, M. 2014
Neronov, V. M. 695
Nesbitt, B. F. 1716
Nessem, S. L. 478, 2720
Neste, D. van 512
Nettles, V. F. 1155
Neves, D. P. 2018
Neveu, A. 426
Nevill, E. M. 84
Newberry, K. 2946
Newell, F. G. 3362
Newlands, G. 1428, 2257
Newsom, J. H. 1176
Newson, H. D. 378, 1807, 2368
Newson, R. M. 246
Newton, J. 693
Ng, H. K. 739
Ng, S. K. 1657
Ngoka, J. M. 2972
Nguyen-Hoang-Nam 1452
Nguyen, T. X. 2607
Niaz, S. 1557, 2938
Nicholson, A. J. 669, 1369
Nickel, C. 3370
Nickels, D. G. 3104
Nickerson, J. C. 1387
Nickerson, K. W. 1536
Nickle, W. R. 1538
Nicolescu, G. 1788
Nicolis, G. 1576
Nielsen, L. T. 210
Nieminen, M. 3008
Niesiołowski, S. 2391, 2394
Nijhout, M. M. 1732
Niki, T. 464
Nikitchenko, N. T. 2736
Nikitina, N. A. 360, 2342
Nikolaeva, G. A. 360, 2342
Nilsson, O. 1661
Nimard MacFarlane, E. 1764
Nisbet, R. M. 669
Nishijima, Y. 1913
Nishino, C. 1167, 2540, 3152
Nishioaka, T. 1441
Nishitani, H. 3271
Niyazov, A. N. 955
Niyazov, O. D. 2826
Niyazova, M. V. 2541
Niyogi, A. K. 2662
N'jie, H. 2037
Noda, K. 3097
Noe, B. L. 3355
Nogge, G. 646, 1092
Nogić, S. 3109
Nolan, R. A. 588, 2031
Nomeir, A. A. 206
Nomura, K. 1606
Nontapan, C. 2829
Nordin, J. H. 2007
Nordoni, G. 768
Normatov, Kh. A. 3336
Norment, B. R. 304, 3355
Northern Ireland, Department of Agriculture 2212
Norton, S. J. 2264
Norval, R. A. I. 937, 1638, 1942
Nosek, J. 3087
Novak, M. 1625
Novak, R. J. 1234, 2612, 3280
Novikov, V. G. 1029
Novikov, Yu. M. 2357
Nowel, M. S. 3155
Nowell, W. R. 2117
Numata, T. 3108
Nunn, A. J. 739
Nuorteva, P. 221
Nuorteva, S. L. 221
Nurakhzhanova, G. N. 88
Nurulhuda, A. 2170
Nutting, W. B. 279, 735, 921, 1001, 1002, 2228, 2229
Nwadiogbu, N. 2210
Nyindo, M. 149, 3326
Oatman, E. R. 3372
Obasaju, M. F. 47
Obenchain, F. D. 273
O'Brien, M. F. 1923
O'Brien, R. D. 1347
Obukhova, V. R. 3307
Ocamba, J. G. R. 2215
Ocampo Candido, A. 1463
Ochoa A., J. O. 1295, 1584, 1585, 3312
Ochssee, G. A. Boon von 2982
O'Connor, B. M. 1970
OConnor, B. M. 3421
O'Connor, C. T. 2067
O'Connor, J. D. 125, 2595
O'Connor, R. J. 3234, 3235
Oda, T. 2050
Oddo, F. L. 2127
ODell, T. M. 1999
Odhiambo, T. R. 3001
Odland, G. C. 2269
Oehler, D. D. 2425
Oei, K. G. 1825
O'Flynn, M. 194
O'Flynn, M. A. 893
Ogata, M. 288, 983, 1423
Ogiso, M. 1734
Ogston, C. W. 1511
Ogunji, F. O. 500, 1108, 3415
Ogwal, L. M. 1110
O'Hagan, J. E. 263
Ôhashi, M. 603
Ohba, M. 1228
Ohkawa, K. 3366
Ohno, I. 2508
Ohshima, K. 2261
Ohsumi, T. 2502
Ohta, K. 1418
Ohta, M. 2204
Ohtaki, T. 886, 1377
Ojijo, E. 2448
Okada, K. 2508
Okaily, A. K. Al- 2917
Okazawa, T. 1295, 1582, 1584, 1585
Okereke, T. A. 619, 921
Okiwelu, S. N. 2996
Okorie, T. G. 2216
Okulov, V. P. 86
Okulova, N. M. 708, 1044, 1066
Olejníček, J. 238
Olevall, O. 1661
Oliva, O. F. P. 2655
Oliveira Filho, A. M. de 350, 560, 807, 1507, 1746
Oliveira, G. P. 713
Oliveira, J. L. de 1747

Oliveira, M. R. 242
Oliveira, T. S. de 3167
Oliver, A. D. 2209
Oliver, J. H., Jr. 273, 968
Olobo, J. 1085
Olson, E. H. 2120
Olson, J. K. 375
Olsuf'ev, N. G. 2692, 3348
Omar, D. 2548
Omar, M. S. 147
Omelaeva, R. N. 1075
Omer, S. M. 3238
Önder, F. 1191
Ong, K. H. 1657
Onishi, O. 1295, 1582
Ono, H. 1583, 2665
Onwubiko, A. O. 2895
Onyango, P. 651, 1085
Onyiah, J. A. 1314, 1864
Opiyo, E. A. 1316
Oquendo, M. Guillen 3078
Orakaeva, N. S. 1013
Orchard, I. 1182, 2856
Orchard, R. D. 2188
Orlov, B. N. 307
Ortega Gutiérrez, M. 325
Ortega, R. 37, 561
Orth, R. E. 677
Ortíz C., I. 2577
Osburn, R. L. 1935, 2739, 3071
Oscherov, B. 400
Oschman, J. L. 2175
Öse, S. 3271
O'Shanny, W. J. 2248
Oshima, K. 1450
Osman, O. M. 1520
Osmani, Z. 2879, 3124
Osterbur, D. L. 2068
Østergaard, P. A. 1426
Ostermeyer, E. C. 2722
Oswald, A. 2459
Oteng, A. K. 1115
Otero Colina, G. 1462
Otesile, E. B. 47
Otieno, L. H. 651, 1085, 1099, 1312
Otsuki, K. 880
Ottea, J. A. 3343
Ottley, M. L. 2654
Otzen, W. 2005
Ouchi, T. 727
Ouedraogo, M. 433, 2678
Ouhelli, H. 2166
Overal, W. L. 2205
Owaga, M. L. A. 3002
Owen, L. G. 1670
Owen, W. B. 2615
Owor, J. 3326
Ozaki, K. 3281
Özar, A. İ. 788
Ozarmagan, G. 519
Padbidri, V. S. 3090
Padgett, P. D. 1756
Padua, L. E. 1228
Pae, C. M. 2122
Page, T. L. 1162
Paine, G. D. 2241
Pajot, F. X. 139, 140, 1154, 2969
Pakarnseree, L. 2805
Pal, R. 2359
Palacios-Vargas, J. G. 2243
Palička, P. 514
Paling, R. W. 2474
Pallotti, E. 1331
Palma, R. L. 1494
Pan, F. C. 819
Pan, L. Z. 1526
Pan, S. X. 855
Panaitescu, D. 980
Panchenko, A. B. 1045, 1076
Pandare, D. 2637
Pandey, V. S. 2166
Pandeya, S. N. 2504
Pandya, A. P. 2662, 2968
Pandya, M. K. 2952
Panfilova, I. M. 722, 978
Panicker, K. N. 2373, 2621, 2640
Pannerer, X. le 223
Pant, C. P. 94
Paoli, C. de 10
Papavasiliou, S. 1576
Papp, L. 675, 3016
Pardal, J. F. 3115
Parham, D. J. 1924
Parish, L. C. 348
Park, P. O. 1327
Parker, G. A. 3050
Parker, J. D. 2401
Parker, K. L. 2631
Parker, R. J. 961
Parra G., D. 700, 2218
Parrino, J. 2455
Parsons, J. 1641
Partono, H. F. 1777
Parveen, T. 3257
Paschke, J. D. 63
Pascoe, R. 1439
Pascoe, R. R. 3091
Pascual Sánchez-Gijón, E. 129
Pass, G. 926
Passos, G. A. de G., Jr. 2857
Passova, O. M. 2146
Pasteur, N. 825, 1221, 2104, 2105, 2366, 2877, 2967, 3281
Pastoret, P. P. 3
Patel, N. 149
Patel, N. R. 2030
Patil, T. N. 879
Pattanayak, S. 624, 2054, 3270
Patterson, R. S. 455, 1090
Paul, B. S. 750
Paul, R. 2177
Pauli, G. 1654, 1955
Paulian, R. 2529
Paulini, E. 2018
Paull, N. I. 961
Paulov, S. 1011, 3289
Paulovová, J. 1011, 3289
Pautou, G. 2743
Pavlichenko, V. I. 430, 642, 2663, 2978
Payneau, A. .320
Peacock, A. J. 2995
Pearson, A. M. 826, 1546
Pearson, J. E. 3149
Peck, S. B. 3378
Pedersen, R. J. 289
Pedreño, J. Sánchez 3308
Pedroso, M. C. 2660
Peihui, C. 680
Peijnenburg, F. H. M. 2157
Pelhate, M. 2559
Pelikan, P. 2008
Pelissero, G. 2014
Peloquin, J. J. 3280
Pelsue, F. 670
Pelsue, F. W. 2113
Pelsue, F. W., Jr. 1911
Peña, A. Estrada 3419
Penev, I. 2542
Pengelly, D. H. 2614
Penzlin, H. 338
Peraçoli, M. T. S. 1588, 1589, 3334
Pereguda, T. A. 198
Pereira, A. C. B. 1507
Pereira, M. de C. 2476
Pereira, M. E. A. 2295
Peres, C. A. 218
Perez, C. 3403
Pérez C., E. 3393
Pérez, F. Albala 2850
Pérez Rivera, R. A. 3429
Pérez Urtiz, T. M. 1129
Perié, N. M. 1410, 2225
Périères, J. 132, 636, 2052
Perišić, S. 3111
Perreau, P. 958
Persoons, C. J. 2554
Perveen, A. 119
Pesson, B. 3199
Pesson, R. 3200
Pest Infestation Laboratory, Denmark 1479
Pétavy, A. F. 1669
Peters, W. 90, 2624
Petersen, H. D. 2169
Petersen, H. del var 2431
Petersen, J. J. 377, 2932, 3261
Peterson, B. V. 143, 2587
Peterson, C. A. 2499
Peterson, E. D. 1196
Peterson, E. L. 67, 406, 858, 1600
Peterson, L. G. 1389
Peterson, R. D. 474
Petit, G. 59
Petralia, R. S. 1770
Petrarca, V. 765, 766, 767, 774, 1571
Petrelli, G. 768, 2570
Petrenko, A. A. 1057
Petrescu, S. 75, 2039
Petrova, A. D. 926
Petrović, M. 3109
Petrović, Z. 701
Petryshak, A. 548
Peus, F. 3340
Peyton, E. L. 2070
Pfadt, R. E. 2524
Pfeiffer, D. G. 226
Pfeiffer, H. 515
Pfotenhauer, P. 1566, 1567
Phang, O. W. 1412
Phelps, R. J. 647
Philip, R. N. 234, 3065
Philippon, B. 1702
Phillai, J. S. 107
Phillips, D. L. 61
Phillips, S. A., Jr. 2203, 2206
Phinichpongse, S. 96
Piazak, N. 1637
Pichon, G. 120, 121, 2589
Pickens, L. G. 454
Picq, J. J. 1693, 3310
Piekarski, G. 534, 1198, 1199
Pierdominici, G. 768
Piesman, J. 1651
Pietra, P. 1370, 1614
Pifano C., F. 2577
Piffl, E. 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932
Pilgrim, R. L. C. 1494, 2312
Pillai, J. S. 412, 1729, 1833
Pillai, M. K. K. 2602, 2603
Pilz, R. 748
Pimentel, D. 751, 2410
Pimley, R. W. 2682
Pimm, S. L. 2730
Pimprikar, G. D. 191, 3355
Pinchin, R. 350, 560, 807, 1507, 1746
Pinchuk, L. M. 1077
Pinger, F. R. 1790
Pinger, R. R. 1789, 2900
Pinhão, R. C. 1101
Pinheiro, F. P. 2627, 2655, 2658, 2897, 2898, 3224
Pinniger, D. B. 1140
Pinson, C. K. 481, 1628
Pinson, J. L. 1193
Pinto Dias, J. C. 3172
Pipa, R. L. 550
Pipano, F. 944
Piper, G. L. 3159
Pires, C. A. 1843
Pisati, A. 991
Pishokha, N. P. 312
Pistoia, V. 989, 990
Pitariu, T. 980
Plapp, F. W. 879
Plapp, F. W., Jr. 909, 1365, 3343
Platner, G. R. 3372
Platts-Mills, T. A. E. 739, 2489, 2492
Platzer, E. G. 1227, 1229, 2089, 2916, 3244
Plessis, J. L. du 945
Pletzen, R. van 2364
Plotnikova, L. F. 3399
Podboronov, V. M. 2745
Podufal, C. Hintze- 783
Poehling, H. M. 74, 187
Poggio, T. 3043
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 1134, 1357, 3320
Pokorny, K. S. 3406
Polevik, N. L. 2693
Politzar, H. 873, 1088, 1323, 1324, 1699, 1875, 1884, 2684
Pollack, R. J. 2981
Pollock, R. J. 2266
Polyakov, D. I. 928
Pomonis, J. G. 2277
Ponirovskiĭ, E. N. 3307
Pont, A. C. 2511
Pont, F. le 139, 2969
Popov, V. F. 251
Popov, V. V. 3083
Popova, N. A. 56
Popova, P. P. 3084
Popovich, A. P. 1078, 2694
Porshnyakov, G. A. Mazokhin- 1376
Porter, G. N. 643, 2974
Portus, M. 284, 1971
Posey, K. 425, 1763
Pospíšil, L. 897
Possani, L. D. 522, 2781
Post, D. C. 3375
Post, L. O. 230
Potgieter, F. T. 950, 3082
Pougalan, M. 2560
Povalishina, T. P. 1046, 1049
Povolný, D. 897
Powell, J. R. 126, 399
Powell, M. B. 296
Powell, P. K. 554
Pozo, D. Guevara 3117
Pozzessere, S. 767
Prado, A. P. do 195, 2268
Prasad, R. 3216
Prasad, R. S. 2581
Prasittisuk, C. 824
Pratlong, F. 2148
Pratt, G. E. 2009
Pratt, M. S. 181
Prawel, D. A. 2556
Presser, S. B. 1784, 2626
Preston, S. 347
Prévost, Y. H. 673
Price, M. A. 2739
Price, P. W. 536, 2308
Price, R. D. 31, 33, 1171, 1492, 2849, 2854, 3164
Pridantseva, E. A. 56
Priester, T. M. 392, 2353
Prigarin, Yu. N. 1013
Prillinger, L. 1158
Primor, N. 200
Pritchard, G. 1811, 3252
Prod'hon, J. 120, 121, 2589
Proskuryakova, A. M. 2588
Prost, A. 147
Protopopova, G. V. 1073
Prout, T. 3140
Prud'hom, J. M. 145
Pryor, S. C. 369, 2035, 2940
Puccini, V. 764
Pudney, M. 1468, 1825
Pudtanasirikoon, C. 2132
Pulido F., J. 579
Pull, J. 94
Pull, J. H. 3194
Pullan, N. B. 245
Pulman, D. A. 1378, 1985
Purnell, R. E. 946, 1642, 1649
Purnomo 1777
Py-Daniel, V. 1846, 2155
Pyliotis, N. A. 911
Qadri, S. S. H. 528, 1447
Qiu, M. H. 418
Qu, J. Q. 421
Quaglia, R. 989
Quattlebaum, E. C. 1687
Queensland, Department of Primary Industries 16
Queensland, James Cook University 2836
Quick, M. P. 3009, 3101
Quiles Mora, J. 3308
Quillévéré, D. 433, 2678
Quinlan, R. J. 2680
Quintana, J. 1256, 1259
Quintero M., M. T. 1465, 2774
Quintero, M. T. 1128
Quiroz, M. Gutiérrez 352
Raadt, P. de 1311
Raana, K. 119, 1557, 2938
Rab, M. O. Gad El 2192
Rab, M. Zaka-ur- 859

Rabello, E. X. 2970
Rabinovich, J. 40, 353
Rabinovich, J. E. 3138
Rabocheva, É. I. 532
Raccaud, J. Schoeller- 1605
Rachman, N. J. 1619
Rack, G. 1363
Radoutcheva, T. S. 250
Radovsky, F. J. 275, 922, 2238, 3133
Radtke, N. D. 2304
Rafael, J. A. 2187, 2874
Raghow, R. S. 582
Rahalkar, G. W. 2056
Rahim, A. A. Abdel 1520
Rahim, M. Ataur- 2642
Rahman, A. M. Abdel- 2634, 2635, 2636
Rahman, S. J. 572, 609, 1264, 1265
Rai, K. 2337
Rai, K. S. 593, 1547
Rajagopalan, P. K. 2600, 3218, 3269
Rajavelu, G. 715
Rajeeya, A. M. 28
Rajula, G. S. 2926
Ralley, W. E. 1822
Ralph, D. 112
Ram, S. M. T. 3093
Ramabrahmam, P. 2625
Ramalingam, S. 2170, 2359
Ramaprasad, K. 2599
Ramaswamy, S. B. 2555
Rambajan, I. 3317, 3318
Ramchurn, R. 344
Ramdani, M. 3183
Ramesh, A. 3217
Ramkaran, A. E. 90
Ramos Elorduy de Conconi, J. 1466
Ramos, H. da Cunha 2069, 2638
Ramos, L. M. Zapatero 243
Ramos, M. González- 291
Ramoska, W. A. 118, 2892, 3260
Ramsamy, M. 444, 3036
Ramsay, G. W. 281
Ranade, D. R. 1381
Ranaivosata, J. 2389
Ranasinghe, L. E. 2104
Randall, M. 2456
Randell, W. F. 2028
Randolph, S. E. 274, 2161
Rangel, E. F. 2019
Rani, P. U. 3124
Rao, B. Barhmanad 1447
Rao, C. K. 102, 1260, 2057, 2599, 3223
Rao, J. 2562
Rao, J. S. 2599
Rao, K. 2562
Rao, K. M. 2623
Rao, K. N. A. 2343, 2470
Rao, K. S. J. 2783
Rao, L. 1007
Rao, N. S. K. 923
Rao, P. K. 2599
Rao, P. Narayan 1914
Rao, Y. Subba 607
Rapley, P. E. L. 533, 1720
Rarotra, J. R. 2748
Rasmussen, C. D. 1741
Rasnistyn, S. P. 1934
Rastegaev, Yu. M. 442, 654
Ratanaworabhan, N. 2822
Ratcliffe, B. C. 3379
Ratcliffe, N. A. 544
Rathburn, C. B., Jr. 371
Rathor, H. R. 1541, 1557, 1775, 2915, 2938, 2960
Rathore, H. S. 3256
Rauchbach, K. 282
Rausch, M. 1268
Raust, P. 1943
Ravishankar, G. A. 3130
Ravkin, Yu. S. 1052
Rawash, I. A. 1754
Ray, A. C. 230
Rayburn, J. D. 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 3147, 3148
Raychaudhuri, D. N. 339
Raymond, H. L. 217, 659
Raymundo, H. H. 1503
Razumova, I. V. 706
Read, R. G. 2283
Readshaw, J. L. 1369
Ready, P. D. 633
Reagan, T. E. 2209
Reagor, J. C. 230
Rebholtz, C. 160
Rechav, Y. 2214
Redding-Coates, T. A. 3272
Reddy, A. B. 2837
Reddy, G. R. 2784
Reddy, K. R. 2562
Reddy, M. V. 2452
Reddy, M. Vikram 1595
Reddy, S. R. 3213
Reddy, T. Gopalakrishna 2494
Reeves, W. C. 2080, 2082
Refaii, A. H. El- 2756, 3374
Regalene, G. 3399
Rege, M. S. 2794

Řeháček, J. 271, 924, 3399
Rehim, L. Abdel- 366
Reich, C. H. 2217
Reichardt, W. 682, 3043
Reid, J. A. 108, 1799
Reierson, D. A. 3187
Reigel, F. 113, 1568, 1569
Reinecke, J. P. 1342
Reinert, J. F. 2948
Reisen, W. K. 395, 1557, 1775, 2938, 3255, 3257, 3259
Reisman, R. E. 1386, 1630, 1634
Reiter, I. 934
Reiter, P. 854
Rejesus, B. Morallo- 2838, 3127
Rékási, J. 2012
Remington, M. 2976
Remington, M. P. 2400, 2977
Ren, S. M. 567
Renapurkar, D. M. 1561
Renard, J. 1669
Renaudet, J. 2038
Rensburg, L. van 3082
Repkina, L. V. 1934
Research Branch, Agriculture Canada 2510
Resh, V. H. 1782, 2114, 3133
Reshetnikov, I. A. 716, 2732
Restifo, R. A. 3251
Rettich, F. 387, 401, 828, 2942
Retzer, H. J. 1601, 2273
Reyna Robles, R. 1126, 1460
Reynolds, D. G. 1825
Reynolds, I. F. 313
Reynolds, S. E. 1159, 1337
Reynouard, F. 697
Reznik, P. A. 1047
Rhee, K. S. 909
Riad, Z. M. 2469, 2646
Ribbeck, R. 2191
Ribeiro, H. 2069, 2638
Ribeiro, J. M. C. 354, 2295, 3171
Ribi, W. 3041
Richard-LeNoble, D. 861
Richards, O. W. 691
Richardson, B. B. 576, 834, 843, 2896
Richardson, M. A. 582
Ricklefs, R. E. 2282
Rider, G. 2396
Riding, G. A. 960, 1395
Ridsdill Smith, T. J. 1924
Rieb, J. P. 1574, 3299
Riedel, B. 1838
Riedel, H. Sollers- 3284
Rieger, M. 1249
Riegert, P. W. 2539
Rietschel, G. 443, 1336
Rifaat, M. A. 3293
Říha, J. 3230
Rijckaert, G. 3094
Riley, J. 2500
Riner, J. C. 998, 2488
Ring, B. 3051
Rioux, J. A. 132, 133, 134, 368, 636, 2052, 2148, 2149, 2967
Riper, C. van, III 1796
Ristic, M. 2221
Ritchie, S. A. 385
Ritzmann, R. E. 1166
Rivera, R. A. Pérez 3429
Rivière, F. 120, 121, 2589
Rivosecchi, L. 9, 10, 2392, 3063
Rizvi, S. A. 888
Ro, Y. M. 1958, 2763
Robaux, P. 517
Robbins, R. G. 2586
Robbins, W. E. 998, 2488
Robert, V. 2637
Roberts, C. J. 2842
Roberts, D. R. 2657, 2658
Roberts, D. W. 2258, 2517
Roberts, M. J. 1319
Roberts, R. 1753
Roberts, R. H. 1193, 1842, 3059
Robertson, A. K. 104
Robertson, K. 1341
Robertson, R. 181
Robertson, W. D. 939
Robin, Y. 704, 1244, 1411, 1826
Robinson, D. M. 1185
Robinson, W. H. 554
Robles, R. Reyna 1126, 1460
Rocca, J. 3058
Rocha e Silva, E. O. da 812, 3173
Rochat, H. 742
Rochers, B. des 2086, 2087
Rockett, C. L. 1212
Rodhain, F. 833, 2389, 3392
Rodrigues da Silva, G. 3172
Rodrigues, F. M. 3275, 3276
Rodrigues, V. L. C. C. 808
Rodríguez, D. 40
Rodríguez García, F. 3308
Rodríguez, J. A. Rodríguez 129
Rodriguez, J. G. 2834
Rodríguez, J. Romero 3117
Rodríguez, O. 291
Rodríguez Rodríguez, J. A. 129
Roebuck, A. S. 658
Roelofs, W. L. 1686, 1983
Rogers, A. J. 3352
Rogers, D. J. 1097, 2161
Rogers, R. J. 949
Rognes, K. 881, 1907, 2408
Rogoff, M. H. 1540
Rogoff, W. M. 2188, 2447, 2700
Roguès, G. 2213, 2233
Rojas, A. 3176
Rojewski, C. 3054
Roman, B. 2982
Romano Mechulan, M. 1764
Romasheva, L. F. 1048
Rombach, M. C. 1410
Romero Rodríguez, J. 3117
Romney, S. V. 381
Ronald, N. C. 2226
Rong, Y. L. 418, 865
Rongjing, J. 407
Root, F. M. 1256
Rosa, A. P. A. T. da 2627, 2655, 2656, 2898, 3224
Rosa, J. F. S. T. da 2655, 2898, 3224
Rosa, J. F. Travassos da 2656
Rosas Costa, J. A. 1149
Rosay, B. 3201, 3212
Rose, D. L. 3081
Rose, H. A. 1371, 2712
Rosen, L. 847, 1784, 2883
Rosenberg, G. 967
Rosenberg, L. J. 1850
Rosenberg, R. 848
Rosenthal, M. D. 3404
Rosický, B. 1560
Roslavtseva, S. A. 198, 1893
Ross, D. A. 1535
Ross, D. H. 2667
Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene 840
Ross, K. 303
Ross, Q. E. 577, 1234
Ros'tsishevska, M. 548
Roth, L. 296
Rothschild, M. 232
Rothschild, N. C. 2305
Rothstein, M. 1608
Rougement, A. 147
Rougon, C. 3376
Rougon, D. 3376
Roussel, G. 758
Rowcliffe, C. 2403
Rowe, S. F. 915
Rowley, A. F. 544
Rowley, W. A. 385
Roy, N. K. 2506
Roy, R. G. 2054, 3270
Roy, Y. P. 1260
Roychowdhury, S. P. 101
Rozhon, E. J. 2630
Rubini, P. G. 665
Rubio, Y. Domínguez 1466
Rubtsov, I. A. 424, 2154, 2693, 2695
Rubtsova, L. I. 261
Ruckert, E. 2163
Rudin, W. 1527
Rudnick, A. 1245, 1246
Rudolph, D. 926
Ruebush, T. K., II 3397
Ruegg, R. P. 3175
Ruff, J. 904, 3352
Rufli, T. 803, 820, 1148, 1174, 3215
Rumfelt, T. 1187, 2303
Runstrom, E. S. 2841
Rupes, V. 1639
Ruprah, N. S. 32
Rush, W. A. 563, 1749
Rusinov, A. A. 2845
Russel, S. 102
Russell-Smith, A. 2163
Russo, P. K. 3182
Rust, M. K. 3187
Ruther, H. 564
Rutledge, L. C. 1525, 2347, 3249
Rutter, I. 2509
Rutti, B. 2740
Rutz, D. A. 374, 1345, 1814
Ruzo, L. O. 1445
Ryan, K. J. 169
Ryan, L. 150, 1095, 2983
Ryazantseva, A. E. 1079
Ryba, J. 362
Rybalchenko, V. M. 1757
Ryl'tseva, E. V. 1049, 2732
Saadi, S. H. Al- 2917
Saba, F. 1712, 1713
Sabatini, A. 765, 766, 770
Sabattini, M. S. 396, 2629
Sabrosky, C. W. 1832
Sáchez-Covisa, A. 129
Sadekova, L. Kh. 1021, 1050, 2571
Sadovenko, E. V. 1061
Sadovskaya, N. P. 1056
Sadykhov, I. A. 1051
Sadykov, V. G. 3307
Saetta, M. 992
Saf'yanova, V. M. 867
Sagdieva, P. D. 3389
Sage, B. 125, 2595
Sagell, B. 1959
Saguez, F. Beaucornu- 2674
Saguna, S. G. 1808
Saha, G. N. 227
Sahai, R. 3223
Sahu, H. 103
Said, A. El 497
Saikia, H. C. 2623
Saikku, P. 702
Saini, R. K. 2999
St. George, T. D. 862, 1253
St. Leger, A. S. 1975
Saito, K. 880
Sakai, R. K. 119, 372, 595, 1557, 2377, 2938
Sakai-Wada, A. 790
Sakamoto, C. J. 3422
Sakla, A. A. 2475

Salamanna, G. 896
Salandra, M. la 764
Salaun, J. J. 393, 1411, 1637, 1826, 2037, 2038
Salazar Schettino, P. M. 352
Saleh, R. 1605
Salem, S. A. 366
Sales, S. 1326, 1714, 2361
Salit, A. M. 2475
Salkin, I. F. 2240
Salleh, M. B. Mohd- 197
Salmon, J. 512
Sal'nikov, V. G. 1038
Saluzzo, J. F. 1411, 2066, 3295
Samarawickrema, W. A. 1205, 1206
Samba, E. M. 2037
Sambhavaphol, W. 2814
Samnotra, K. G. 624
Samra, M. T. Abu- 777, 3418
Samšiňák, K. 514
Samuel, W. M. 556
Samurov, M. A. 815
Sanabria, M. E. Solano 2138
Sánchez Acedo, C. 340, 3419
Sánchez-Covisa Villa, A. 129
Sánchez Diaz, B. 5, 6, 561
Sánchez-Gijón, E. Pascual 129
Sánchez Pedreño, J. 3308
Sandeman, D. C. 459
Sangvaranond, A. 2806
Santagata, V. 9
Santambrogio, A. 566
Santis, L. de 555
Santokh Singh 3014
Santos, C. E. 350
Santos Dias, J. A. Travassos 1404
Santos, I. dos 2139
Santos, J. L. F. 2575, 2970
Santos, J. M. M. 1768
Santos, M. A. V. 3224
Santos, R. A. S. 2780
Santrach, P. J. 1389
Sanyal, R. K. 1260, 1261, 1262
Sanyang, B. 1305
Sanyang, B. J. 1298, 1299
Sanyang, Y. 393
Sapegina, V. F. 1052, 3184
Sarà, M. 896
Sarhan, M. E. 574, 1801
Sarkar, A. 23, 1681
Sarkar, J. K. 2620
Sarkar, P. K. 2623
Saroso, J. S. 2801
Sarr, M. 704
Sartabaev, S. K. 1033
Sarwat, M. A. 3293
Sasaki, H. 3023
Sasaki, O. 2908
Sasao, F. 3286
Sato, S. 603, 3271
Sattelle, D. B. 1159, 1998
Sauer, J. R. 1644
Saul, S. H. 1234
Saunders, D. S. 1600, 2278
Saunders, J. P. 1412
Savage, E. A. 2292
Savage, K. E. 846, 1816, 3236
Savel'ev, V. N. 1186
Savignac, R. 1818, 2611
Saviolo, N. 823, 2179
Sawadogo, R. 2672
Sawaf, B. M. El- 478, 2720
Sawayama, T. 85
Sawy, M. F. El- 562
Saxena, A. K. 1173, 2011, 2568, 2852
Saxena, B. P. 1755
Saxena, R. 2421
Saxena, S. C. 1165
Sayle, J. D. 1439
Sazonova, O. N. 3264
Schaal, A. W. J. van der 201
Schaefer, C. H. 2088, 2109, 2112, 3013
Schaefer, M. 2005
Schaefer, T. 1650
Schaeffer, A. E. 234
Schal, C. 26
Schalkwyk, D. J. van 621
Scharf, W. C. 2585
Scheefers-Borchel, U. 1838
Scheefers, H. 1838
Schein, E. 272, 499, 709
Scheller, K. 3354
Schembri, S. P. 1384
Schenone, H. 3176
Scherer, W. F. 1828
Schettino, P. M. Salazar 352
Schiefer, B. A. 3234, 3235
Schlee, D. 2511
Schleger, A. V. 2471, 3072, 3073
Schlein, Y. 874, 2332, 3074, 3324, 3325
Schlotthauer, J. C. 600
Schlunegger, B. 2740
Schmidt, B. A. 2552
Schmidt, C. D. 3010
Schmidt, G. 545
Schmidt, H. 690
Schmidt, J. O. 231, 2205
Schmidt, S. P. 1227, 1229
Schmidtmann, E. T. 417, 2965, 3301
Schneider, R. 2252
Schnetter, W. 1250
Schnieder, I. 1470
Schoeller-Raccaud, J. 1605
Schoenenberger, M. C. 842
Schoenfeld, F. J. 381
Schofield, C. J. 2293, 2294
Scholefield, P. J. 1811, 3252
Scholten, T. 155
Scholtz, C. H. 2528
Schotz, M. 263
Schreck, C. E. 425, 1525, 1763, 1813, 1937
Schreiner, I. 751
Schröder, J. 1645
Schröder, P. 1293, 1294
Schultka, H. 3350, 3351
Schumacher, E. 780
Schwab, R. G. 2002
Schwan, T. G. 1513, 3245
Schwan, V. R. H. 1513
Schwartz, H. J. 2455
Schwartz, L. M. 3126
Schwarz, M. 649, 2679, 2700
Scirocchi, A. 657, 771, 772, 773
Scoles, G. A. 2981
Scorza, J. V. 326, 632
Scozzari, R. 774, 1571
Scrivenor, Sir T. 752
Searle, R. J. G. 1444
Seawright, A. A. 2766
Seawright, J. A. 450, 1808, 3232, 3370
Sebae, A. H. El- 761
Sebastian, A. 1247
Sebastien, R. J. 1285, 2980
Séchan, Y. 146
Secretary for Health, Zimbabwe 2006
Seethaler, H. 1969
Segura, E. L. 351
Seifert, A. M. 596
Seifert, R. P. 1222, 2362
Sein, M. M. 1247
Seith, M. E. 2535
Sékétéli, A. 2672
Sekeyová, M. 3069
Sekhon, S. S. 1180
Sekla, L. H. 1809
Self, L. S. 115
Sellers, R. F. 328
Sellin, E. 873, 1088, 1315, 1699, 1884, 2684
Semenov, P. V. 3335
Sempala, S. D. K. 1112
Semushin, R. D. 1054, 1055, 1586
Sen, S. K. 1152
Seng, C. M. 413
Sengupta, D. N. 3417
Seni, A. 624
Seregeg, I. G. 1554
Serna de Esteban, C. J. de la 524
Service, M. W. 64, 97, 539, 1849
Servín V., R. 1127
Sethi, M. S. 795, 2748
Seureau, C. 692
Sevast'yanov, V. D. 1053
Sevilla, V. Basaca- 83, 3221
Seward, R. M. 3359
Seye, M. 1300
Seymour, K. G. 2829
Shadduck, J. A. 747, 1785
Shadebi, A. M. Al- 3086
Shafiq, S. A. 1351
Shah, I. H. 617
Shahid, A. A. 3257
Shakerzinova, S. G. 1013
Shakoori, A. R. 3356
Shakuntala, K. 3213
Shalaby, F. M. 3374
Shaldybina, E. S. 1081
Shalli, A. K. 2917
Shanahan, G. J. 168
Shanbaky, N. M. 1397
Shankar, V. 2504
Sharma, G. P. 1558
Sharma, R. K. 2421
Sharma, S. K. 572, 609, 2601
Sharma, S. P. 2599
Sharma, V. D. 795
Sharma, V. P. 2887, 3222
Sharrad, R. D. 963
Shashina, N. I. 717
Shatov, K. S. 3163
Shatrov, A. B. 507, 1674
Shaw, J. H. 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 3147, 3148
Shaw, J. J. 2299
Shaw, M. R. 2696
Shcherbak, G. I. 1006
Shcherbak, V. B. 2031
Shcherbak, V. P. 445, 1065
Shcherbakov, A. S. 1718
Shcherban, Z. P. 1065, 2031
Shcherbinina, O. Kh. 1636
Sheffer, A. L. 2455
Shelden, G. P. 2632
Shelley, A. J. 870, 1580, 2155, 2399
Shelley, B. K. 441
Shelley, M. W. 2713
Shemanchuk, J. A. 1237, 1286, 1287, 1288
Shen, C. P. 516
Shepard, G. L. 2007
Shepard, M. 751
Shepherd, R. 2323
Sheppard, C. 1367, 2440, 2699
Sheppard, R. G. 2264
Sheremet, V. P. 402, 1025, 2591
Sherif, A. F. El- 562
Sherlock, I. A. 2296, 3167
Sherlok, I. A. 1137
Sherry, J. P. 1902
Shestakov, V. I. 1760
Shevchenko, A. K. 1062
Shewell, G. E. 2587
Shi, M. H. 1526
Shibazaki, S. 2204
Shiels, I. A. 949
Shikuma, S. 2108
Shimkina, M. A. 1063
Shimoda, T. 2450
Shirai, A. 1973
Shiraji, R. 2907
Shisler, J. K. 3207
Shockley, P. 1641
Shope, R. E. 2630, 2949
Shornikov, V. V. 1718
Short, N. J. 1638
Shoukrey, N. M. 2514
Shoukry, A. 477, 578
Shplistezer, Kh. 2691
Shriner, R. B. 3406
Shroyer, D. A. 847, 1784, 2134
Shukla, G. S. 885, 3365
Shumakovich, E. E. 3053
Shuspanova, N. F. 1064
Shuttleworth, A. E. 3338
Sichinava, Sh. G. 2346
Siddiqui, T. F. 3255
Sidky, H. A. 366, 2646, 2755
Sidky, H. S. A. 2469
Sidorov, V. E. 3070
Siebenaler, A. J. 3362
Siemicki, R. 1578
Sighamony, S. 2879
Sigit, S. H. 2802
Silard, R. 980
Silva de Oliveira, T. 3167
Silva, E. O. da Rocha e 812, 3173
Silva, G. R. da 3172
Silva Mattos, S. da 2049, 2072
Silva Passos, G. A. da, Jr. 2857
Silveira, A. C. 811
Silverman, J. 3187
Silverstein, R. M. 3404
Simbolotti, P. 2461
Simco, J. S. 2433
Simetskiĭ, M. A. 728
Simkin, J. 1087
Simmons, J. R. 3086
Simmons, K. R. 2395
Simonová, V. 362
Simpson, D. I. H. 1641, 1825, 2037
Simpson, M. G. 68
Sinclair, A. N. 183
Sinclair, D. F. 1903
Sinègre, G. 55, 69, 93, 580, 581, 1709, 1710, 1711, 2886, 3266, 3296, 3297, 3298
Singer, S. 1537, 1572, 1785
Singh, G. J. P. 332, 2010
Singh, K. 3018
Singh, P. B. 3276
Singh, R. N. 885, 3365
Singh, S. 3014
Singh, S. P. 795, 1490, 2374, 3294
Singh, S. V. 458, 674, 1622
Singh, Y. N. 655
Singvi, P. M. 1633
Sinnary, K. El- 585, 1841
Sinsko, M. J. 2040, 2900
Sirigu, G. 71
Sirivanakarn, S. 109, 583, 584
Sirouzu, H. 1423
Sirrenberg, W. 1014
Sissom, W. D. 1008
Siti Aminah, N. 1554, 1555, 1556
Sitnikova, L. G. 994
Sittig, M. 2787
Sivasubramanian, P. 1615, 2449
Sivkov, G. S. 3331
Sixl-Voigt, B. 928, 932
Sixl, W. 928, 930
Sizaret, P. 2779
Sjogren, R. D. 415, 1804, 2095, 3209
Skaer, H. B. 1159
Skaife, S. H. 775
Skalon, O. I. 2870
Skinner, J. C. 576, 834, 2896
Skinner, W. A. 1525
Skirkevičius, A. V. 541
Skirkyavichyus, A. V. 541
Skripka, L. I. 1056
Skrynik, E. M. 1759
Skvortsova, I. V. 1893
Slaff, M. 3292
Slater, A. J. 796, 1737
Sleeman, D. P. 2182
Slifer, E. H. 1180, 1517
Slingenbergh, J. 521
Slooff, R. 2051
Slor, H. 3051
Smies, M. 1334, 2157
Smiley, R. L. 3421
Smirnova, O. I. 928
Smit, F. G. A. M. 2329, 2583
Smith, A. Russell- 2163
Smith, C. 967
Smith, C. R. 2319
Smith, D. 425, 1763
Smith, D. H. 1641
Smith, D. S. 1725
Smith, E. B. 2006
Smith, G. C. 44, 563
Smith, I. R. 2632

Smith, J. J. B. 1509
Smith, J. M. M. 219
Smith, J. N. 546
Smith, K. G. V. 2183
Smith, N. 425
Smith, P. H. 2435
Smith, R. B. 838
Smith, R. D. 2221
Smith, R. K. 333
Smith, R. L. 303
Smith, S. K. 27
Smith, S. M. 2044
Smith, T. A. 3241
Smith, T. J. R. 1924
Smith, V. W. 2142
Smola, U. 2714
Smolina, N. A. 2592
Sneller, V. P. 2608
Snoddy, E. L. 1937
Snodgrass, R. E. 2827
Snow, J. W. 457, 2169, 2429, 2434, 3362
Snow, W. F. 1317, 1863
Snowdon, W. A. 2652
Snyder, G. K. 1488
Soares Barata, J. M. 2575
Sobrero, L. 11, 3064
Sociedad Mexicana de Entomología 1122, 1457
Società Italiana di Etologia 821
Società Italiana di Parassitologia 8, 763
Society of Chemical Industry 1433
Soei, K. I. 2865
Sofronić, A. 3111
Sohal, R. S. 460, 2172
Sokolov, V. D. 1718
Sokolova, E. Ya. 1718
Sokolova, L. V. 404
Solano Sanabria, M. E. 2138
Solarz, N. 1506
Soliman, S. A. 761
Sollers-Riedel, H. 3284
Solomon, L. 921
Solukha, B. V. 1211
Soman, R. S. 3275, 3276
Sonenshine, D. E. 711, 1407, 3066, 3402, 3404
Song, J. Y. 3100
Song, W. J. 2604
Soni, K. G. 1558
Sonnet, P. F. 2700
Soranzo, L. 1592
Soriguer, R. C. 2869
Sorokina, L. Ya 1043
Sosnina, E. F. 341, 343, 993, 2571
South African Institute for Medical Research 1478
Southern, D. I. 148
Southwood, T. R. E. 760
Souza Lopes, O. de 2949
Souza, M. C. M. de 1259
Spackman, E. W. 2524, 2525
Spain, A. V. 1903, 3033
Sparks, T. C. 2795
Spates, G. 2705
Spates, G. E. 892, 2437, 2438
Späth, P. 1568
Späth, P. J. 113, 114, 1566, 1567
Speight, B. 527
Spencer, J. P. 1133, 2429
Spencer, M. 1771
Spicka, E. J. 1970, 3145
Spickert, C. 967
Spielberger, U. 1329, 1330
Spielman, A. 1651, 2062
Spielman, J. M. 967
Spirina, T. A. 1893
Spiro-Kern, A. 2075
Spitalier-Kaveh, H. 59
Splisteser, H. 1480
Spradbery, J. P. 663
Squires, E. J. 1641
Sreenivasan, M. A. 2697
Sreng, L. 337, 784
Srihongse, S. 3246

Srinivasan, A. 188, 903
Srinivasan, M. N. 2374, 3294
Srinivasan, M. V. 2193
Srivastava, A. 798
Srivastava, H. C. 2352
Srivastava, L. K. 552
Srivastava, U. S. 458, 674, 1622
Staak, C. 3322
Staal, G. B. 1442
Stackiw, W. 1809
Stafford, E. E. 2810
Stamford, S. 1181
Stammler, G. 3026
Standaert, J. Y. 2884
Standfast, H. A. 1253, 3303
Stanley, P. I. 3009
Starcke, H. 2305
Stark, H. E. 1750
Stark, W. S. 1615
Starozhitskaya, G. S. 571, 1518
Starratt, A. N. 1487
Stechmann, D. H. 468
Steel, C. G. H. 2856, 3175
Steele, J. E. 336
Steer, B. D. 235
Steere, A. C. 269
Štefan, P. 190
Steffan, W. A. 1210, 1241, 2124, 2943, 3139
Stegeman, R. Brieze- 533, 1720
Steger, R. 1386
Stegniĭ, V. N. 1523, 2356
Stehlik, M. 2451
Stein, W. 1599
Steiner, A. 2177
Steiner, W. W. M. 2068
Steinmann, H. 2512
Stella, E. 11, 3062
Stendel, W. 504, 1406
Stenton-Dozey, J. 2439
Stephen, S. 2343, 2470
Sternburg, J. G. 3123
Stetsenko, M. M. 867
Stewart, G. A. 986, 987
Stewart, K. R. 2585
Stewart, N. P. 3088
Steyskal, G. C. 677
Stiehl, U. 2191
Stiles, B. 63
Still, W. C. 2553, 2554
Stiller, D. 275
Stoaks, R. D. 2124, 3430
Stockmann, R. 743
Stoehr, T. 1782
Stoffolano, J. G., Jr. 185
Stoilova, B. Zakharieva- 1385
Stojanović, Z. 3109
Stokes, D. R. 794
Stollar, V. 1834, 1835
Stone, W. B. 2240
Storgårds, K. 1673
Strand, R. J. 3377
Stratigos, J. 1576
Strausfeld, N. J. 3143
Streett, D. A. 112
Strelkova, M. V. 2146
Strickman, D. 2041, 3242
Strijbosch, H. 222
Strinadkin, P. S. 740
Stringer, C. E. 2725
Stuart, B. P. 914
Stünzner, D. 928
Stup, J. L. 3234, 3235
Stupin, V. I. 1548
Stusser, F. 1837
Stutterheim, C. J. 1643, 2468
Stutterheim, I. M. 2468
Styczyńska, B. 1015
Styles, P. D. 2719
Suárez, M. F. 3227
Subba Rao, Y. 607
Subbarao, S. K. 2887, 3222
Subhashini, K. 1164
Sublette, J. E. 1252
Subra, R. 398
Subrahmanyam, D. 2625
Subramanian 1522
Subramoniam, A. 2375
Sucharit, S. 2945
Suckcharoen, S. 221
Sudomo, M. 565, 1190
Sugar Planters' Association, Hawaii 1802
Sukaeri S. 1961
Sukhova, M. N. 2572
Sulaiman, I. 1786
Sulianti Saroso, J. 2801
Sultanov, M. A. 316
Summers, K. M. 192, 2195
Sun, C. N. 2924
Sundaram, R. M. 2599
Super, M. 621
Sur, S. 1845
Sureau, P. 1637, 2211, 2758
Surgeoner, G. A. 1742, 1743, 1822, 1915, 2060, 2064, 2614
Suri, K. A. 1755
Suri, O. P. 1755
Suroso, T. 1554
Sustriayu, N. 565, 817, 1190, 1963, 3188
Sutcliffe, J. 1578
Sutherland, B. 1610
Sutherst, R. W. 928, 3079
Sutil O., E. 2061
Suto, C. 22, 547
Sutton, J. L. 1930
Suvorova, L. G. 977
Suya, T. B. 2048
Suzuki, A. 1446
Suzuki, H. 2230
Suzuki, T. 288, 983, 1423
Suzuki, Y. 1441
Suzzoni-Blatger, J. 652
Sveshnikova, N. A. 3307
Sviderskiĭ, V. L. 1486
Swaine, C. D. 1776
Swarup, H. 3256
Sweeney, A. W. 1552
Swiderski, Z. 497
Swiss Society of Microbiology 1565
Syaduk, V. F. 1380
Sylvester, N. K. 3377
Szabó, I. 2027, 2334
Székely, I. 1436
Szymański, S. 238

Tabachnik, W. 399, 2630
Tabachnik, W. J. 126
Tabusa, R. S. 1802
Tachikawa, T. 3085
Tâcu, V. 75
Tada, I. 1584
Tadano, T. 379, 1787, 2905
Tadei, W. P. 2899
Tadkowski, T. M. 922
Taggi, F. 768, 2570
Takafuji, K. 603
Takahashi, M. 886, 2951
Takahashi, R. M. 79, 2925
Takahashi, S. 785
Takahashi, S. Y. 1734
Takaoka, H. 144
Takaoka, M. 727, 3097
Takayanagi, H. 1167, 2540
Takigawa, T. 1988
Takken, W. 151, 438, 439, 1098, 1105, 2158, 2402, 3323
Tal'drik, A. A. 1718
Talybov, A. N. 355, 356, 969, 970, 2579
Tamar, D. Ben- 1087
Tamarina, N. A. 594
Tamura, S. 1446
Tanaka, I. 1584, 1585, 3312
Tang, Z. H. 2604
Tannahill, F. H. 457, 2169, 2434
Tanskul, P. 2809
Tao, K. H. 2246
Tapia, A. Martínez y 1463
Tapley, R. G. 1145, 2920
Taranik, K. T. 1057, 1074
Tarasenko, A. B. 3390
Tarasevich, I. V. 3399
Targa, H. J. 218
Tarimo, C. S. 1331, 1871
Tarras, M. S. 794
Tat, A. L. 519
Tavil, N. W. 1771
Tawfik, M. F. S. 3344, 3345
Tay, J. 352
Taylor, A. E. R. 1335
Taylor, A. M. 2162
Taylor, B. W. 622
Taylor, P. 1512
Taylor, S. A. 2074, 2914, 2944
Taylor, S. M. 946
Taze, Y. 873, 1088, 1315, 1323, 1324, 1699
Teasley, M. 2328
Techasena, S. 2815
Tej Singh 1175
Telford, S. R. 1962
Telford, S. R., Jr. 2478, 2479, 2775
Temizer, A. 3410
Ten Houten, A. 1554, 1555, 1556
Tendeiro, J. 1495, 2566
Teng, B. 3099
Teng, K. F. 265, 972, 973, 1497
Tenorio, J. M. 922
Tenquist, J. D. 1409
Teo Leng Hong 2816, 2817
Teodorescu, I. 453
Teplykh, V. S. 356
Terauds, A. 533, 1720
Teren, T. 1777
Terkin, I. F. 3330
Terracina, L. 3278
Terriere, L. C. 1371, 2712
Terteryan, A. E. 676, 3042
Terwedow, H. A. 3240
Tesh, R. B. 589, 844, 1773, 2134, 2628
Tešić, O. 3111
Teskey, H. J. 2587
Tessier, C. 1818, 2958
Thakare, V. K. 898
Thanalukshumi, P. 513
Thatcher, D. R. 2192
Theis, J. H. 266, 267
Theobald, F. V. 108
Thevasagayam, E. S. 598
Thierry, R. 1654, 1955
Thomas, A. K. 1790
Thomas, A. W. 2197
Thomas, C. 2581
Thomas, H. H. 720
Thomas, P. J. 2788
Thomé, J. P. 225
Thompson, G. D. 256, 494, 975, 1640, 1935, 2739, 3071
Thompson, J. L. Cloudsley- 1723
Thompson, J. M. 2167, 3367
Thompson, K. C. 2466
Thompson, M. J. 2488
Thompson, P. H. 906, 907, 2167, 2431
Thompson, R. C. A. 3104
Thompson, T. 751
Thomsen, E. 2704
Thornhill, R. 212
Thornhill, R. A. 332, 2010
Thorpe, A. 887, 2711
Thu, M. M. 1247
Tiam, H. 1304
Tibayrenc, M. 41, 53, 140
Tidwell, M. A. 638, 2156
Tieben, G. L. 509
Tika Ram, S. M. 3093
Tikhomirova, V. A. 686
Tikku, K. 1755
Tilkin, J. 1847
Till, W. M. 302
Tillyard, R. J. 3151
Tilmans, J. 1740
Timbal, J. 3200
Timchenko, G. A. 312
Timischl, W. 1106, 2985
Timisjärvi, J. 3008
Timm, R. M. 33
Timmer, J. 449
Timms, S. 2481, 2482
Timoney, P. J. 712
Tinelli, R. 2606
Tinker, M. E. 116
Tinsley, T. W. 525
Tipker, J. 1449
Tipton, V. J. 1750
Titova, L. M. 3263

Tobias, M. L. 1166
Todd, R. G. 626
Todorovic, R. A. 236
Tolman, J. H. 336
Toma, T. 1217, 2947
Tomich, F. Q. 922
Tominaga, M. 1988
Tonkal', T. E. 1034
Tonkyn, D. W. 1456
Tonn, R. J. 37, 561
Tontis, A. 471
Toohey, M. K. 412
Tooker, P. 2376
Topacio, T. M. 2804
Topacio, T. M., Jr. 2813
Toqir, G. 1541, 1775, 2915
Torales, G. J. 400
Tordi, M. P. 73
Torre, F. A. de la 1125
Torres Cañamares, F. 2941
Torybaev, Kh. K. 3288
Tosca, A. 1576
Toschkoff, A. S. 262
Toshev, G. 2542
Toulmond, A. 1731
Touraine, R. 1419
Touray, B. 1298, 1299
Toure, S. M. 1300, 1301
Tourneur, J. C. 1806
Tovey, E. R. 2489
Townsend, B. E. 1279, 1281
Townsend, L. H., Jr. 2703
Townson, H. 1786, 3314
Toyama, G. M. 480
Toyoda, M. 464
Tozer, R. S. 663
Tozer, W. 2086
Traub, R. 2305, 2306, 2307, 2311, 2321
Travassos da Rosa, A. P. A. 2627, 2655, 2656, 2898, 3224
Travassos da Rosa, J. F. 2656
Travassos da Rosa, J. F. S. 2655, 2898, 3224
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A. 1404
Travis, B. V. 141
Travland, L. B. 1237
Treherne, J. E. 1159
Trent, D. W. 1749, 2219
Trepte-Feuerborn, C. 475
Trepte, H. H. 475, 2184
Treverrow, N. L. 964
Treviño, G. S. 1640
Trewern, M. A. 2405, 2682
Tribe, M. 219
Trigo, F. 2221
Trimble, J. M. 3406
Trimble, R. M. 2123
Tripathi, C. P. M. 1355
Tripathi, H. L. 1347
Tripathi, R. K. 1347
Trippa, G. 774, 1571
Troitskiĭ, V. A. 995
Trosper, J. H. 83, 3221
Trotti, G. Canestri- 12
Troubat, J. J. 1691
Trouillet, J. 135, 136
Trpis, M. 60, 1231, 2036, 2631
Trukhan, M. M. 841
Trukhan, M. N. 411
Trusov, V. I. 1034
Trykhan, M. N. 1058
Trypanosomiasis Bureau of the Ministry of Health, Mozambique 1307
Tsafrir, N. 257
Tsai, L. Y. 819, 2864
Tschinkel, W. R. 918
Tsetse Research Laboratory, Langford, United Kingdom 871, 3003
Tsubokura, M. 880
Tsuchiyama, A. 1216
Tsushima, K. 1441
Tsuyama, S. 186, 685, 2190, 3366
Tu, Y. F. 1667
Tukei, P. M. 1825
Tully, J. G. 3081
Tumlinson, J. H. 3058
Tumrasvin, W. 662
Tumurasvin, W. 2921
Tun, M. M. 1496, 1962, 2478, 2775
Tunstall, J. 2401
Turchenko, L. N. 1024
Turell, M. J. 615, 1784, 2082
Turkestani, A. 2535
Turnbull, A. L. 2000
Turnbull, I. F. 911, 1382
Turner, B. V. H. 1156
Turner, D. A. 1860, 1861, 1862, 3321
Turner, D. P. 133, 134, 636
Turner, E. C., Jr. 2703
Turner, K. J. 986, 987
Turrentine, J. D., Jr. 2347
Turturro, A. 1351
Tüzün, Y. 519
Tyagi, D. 2059, 2889
Tyndale-Biscoe, M. 2728
Tyrell, D. J. 118
Uchikawa, K. 505
Udayati 817
Ueba, N. 3286
Ueda, M. 2050
Ugueto, C. Escalante de 579
Uilenberg, G. 499, 1410, 2225, 3060
Ullerich, F. H. 159
Ulmanen, I. 702
Ulug, E. T. 835
Ulvesæter, H. O. 1424, 1425
Ul'yanov, K. N. 1548
Umezurike, G. M. 2210
Undeen, A. H. 1854, 2258, 3313
Ungerman, G. 1488
Ungureanu, E. M. 95
United Kingdom, Agricultural Research Council 2650
United Kingdom, Agricultural Science Service 3048
United Kingdom, Edinburgh School of Agriculture 2761
United Kingdom, Tsetse Research Laboratory, Langford 871, 3003
United Nations Environment Programme 3327, 3328
United States Department of Agriculture 495
Upper Volta, Centre de Recherches sur les Trypanosomoses Animales 3004
Ural, A. 519
Urazbaev, G. A. 3053
Urban, E. 800, 2851
Urbanelli, S. 72
Uribe, L. J. 116
Urquhart, G. M. 1298, 1299
Ursu, A. 453, 1895
Urtiz, T. M. Pérez 1129
Urvölgyi, J. 924, 1647, 3399
Usova, A. A. 3153
Usova, Z. V. 1023, 1055, 1059, 1076, 1079, 1080
Uspenskiĭ, I. V. 254, 721
Uzakov, U. Ya. 3330
Uzdenov, U. V. 1048
Vail, H. D. 3021
Vaile, M. 3277
Vaĭsblat, A. S. 1666
Vaitkevičiene, G. B. 537, 541
Vaitkevičius, G. G. 537
Vaĭtkyavichene, G. B. 537, 541
Vaĭtkyavichyus, G. G. 537
Vakhabov, Z. F. 850
Vakhrusheva, Z. P. 1026
Vala, J. C. 1349
Valdez, R. 2750
Vale, G. A. 1881, 1882, 2997
Valente, D. 1160
Valentyuk, E. I. 1211, 2593
Valero López, A. 3117
Valla, M. E. 2965
Van Achterberg, C. 2275
Van Bronswijk, J. E. M. H. 734, 923, 2751, 3094
Van de Vrie, M. 931
Van den Assem, J. 2461
Van den Bosch, R. 1432
Van der Hammen, L. 1957
Van der Kaay, H. J. 2865
Van der Linde, T. C. de K. 2364
Van der Linden, M. E. Leegwater- 2984
Van der Linden, M. E. Leegwater- 1102
Van der Molen, J. N. 201
Van der Schaal, A. W. J. 201
Van der Vloedt, A. M. V. 1103, 1875
Van Doesburg, P. H. 1017
Van Essen, F. W. 2042
Van Etten, J. 1313, 2685, 3000
Van Gerwen, A. C. M. 2702
Van Ham, M. 282
Van Handel, E. 91
Van Heemert, C. 754
Van Lennep, M. 1178
Van Neste, D. 512
Van Pletzen, R. 2364
Van Rensburg, L. 3082
Van Riper, C., III 1796
Van Schalkwyk, D. J. 621
Van Wettere, P. 2996
Vandamme, R. 3199
Vander Meer, R. K. 1388, 2829, 3058
Vankova, S. A. 157
Vansulin, S. A. 2409
Var Petersen, H. del 2431
Vargas, J. G. Palacios- 2243
Vargas, L. 2398
Vargas, M. 456
Vargas V., M. 141, 2154
Varis, A. L. 2797
Varma, M. G. R. 1468
Varma, R. K. 32
Vashchenok, V. S. 359, 1515
Vasil'eva, A. M. 1415
Vasil'eva, I. S. 255, 1399
Vasil'eva, V. S. 542
Vasjukova, T. T. 2567
Vasquez, A. M. de 2576
Vasudevan, T. 2926
Vasyukova, T. T. 2567
Vater, G. 1976
Vattier-Bernard, G. 136
Vaucelle, T. Duriez- 1669
Vaughan, J. A. 2324
Vauk, G. 956
Vecchi, M. 665
Vecher, L. F. 2178
Vecherkin, S. S. 1069
Veiga, L. A. 330
Velasco Cedano, M. 352
Velijanov, D. K. 262
Veljanov, D. K. 250
Venkatanarayana, M. 2599
Venkatesan, R. A. 988
Venkatesh, K. 1612, 3028
Venturoli, M. 12
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H. 1660
Verchagina, V. V. 1048
Vereshchagin, S. M. 2845
Verma, G. P. 664
Verma, G. S. 2352
Vermeulen, J. B. 1984
Vernet, G. 69
Véron, M. 2350
Verrier-Jones, E. R. 1975
Vershinina, O. N. 1032
Verves, Yu. G. 3337
Vervloet, D. 520
Vetter, R. S. 2493
Veysseyre, C. 1419
Vieira, A. M. 1202, 1203, 1204
Vigne, N. 2185
Vigo, G. 581, 1711, 3297
Vijayalakshmi, S. 1169
Vijayan, C. P. 3270
Vikram Reddy, M. 1595
Viktorov-Nabokov, O. V. 1027, 1028, 1056
Villa, A. Covisa 129
Villar, M. I. P. de 35, 1745
Villarroel, F. 3176
Vindevogel, H. 1413
Vinson, J. W. 2320
Vinson, S. B. 1724, 2203, 2206, 3159
Vinzant, B. 751
Vipulakom, P. 724
Vissault, J. 49
Vissian, L. 1967
Vlayen, P. 1797
Vloedt, A. M. V. van der 1103, 1875
Vobrázková, E. 514
Vockeroth, J. R. 2587
Vodenicharov, P. 2542
Vogt, K. 1912
Vogt, W. G. 164, 1909, 3035
Voigt, B. Sixl- 928, 932
Voigt, W. P. 272, 499
Volegova, K. V. 404
Volkov, V. I. 2735
Volkova, G. N. 1032
Volkova, N. S. 1075
Vollhardt, Y. 132
Volmer, H. 2549
Von Ochssee, G. A. Boon 2982
Vondracek, B. 2090
Vongtangswad, S. 60, 1231
Vorgetts, J., Jr. 2910
Vos, A. J. de 948
Voss, G. 1448
Votyakov, V. I. 3390
Vrie, M. van de 931
Vythilingam, I. 1800
Waage, J. 1170
Waage, J. K. 1632
Wada, A. Sakai- 790
Wada, E. M. 266, 267
Wada, Y. 99, 379, 1226, 1652, 3424, 3425
Wadano, A. 684, 3366
Wagner, G. G. 1640
Wagner, R. R. 525
Wahab, K. S. Abdel- 718
Wahab, K. S. E. Abdel- 2469, 2755
Waite Agricultural Research Institute, South Australia 3037
Waite, M. R. F. 835
Waitzbauer, J. 2768
Waladde, S. M. 3076
Walker, A. R. 3089
Walker, E. M. 941
Walker, G. P. 1611
Walker, J. M. 2728
Walker, R. J. 2842
Walker, T. W. 1193
Wall, B. J. 2175
Wall, W. J. 1906
Wallace, B. 1545
Wallace, H. G. 1245
Wallace, M. M. H. 2728
Waller, J. B. 2481
Walliker, D. 610
Walsh, J. F. 1581, 1704, 2152, 2672
Walter, G. 956, 3391
Walter, P. 1392
Walter, S. D. 831
Walters, L. L. 1543, 2083, 3241
Walther, R. R. 52
Walton, D. W. 1496, 1962, 2478, 2479, 2775
Walzl, M. G. 2768
Wan, K. M. M. 835
Wanchinga, D. M. 1115
Waner, J. L. 967
Wang, D. Q. 2231, 2245
Wang, F. Y. 1526
Wang, H. E. 361
Wang, J. 421, 868
Wang, J. B. 3100
Wang, S. F. 3161
Wang, T. C. 1365
Wang, Z. G. 1954
Wang, Z. S. 1954
Wangberg, J. K. 481, 1628
Warberg, M. R. 1981
Ward, R. D. 1256, 1257, 1258, 2967
Ware, G. W. 1987
Warnecke, M. 499

Warner, P. V. 1089
Warre, P. R. 2509
Warren, G. H. 173
Warren, M. 576, 843, 2896
Warren, McW. 834
Washino, R. K. 2073, 2115, 2415, 3203
Washio, H. M. 791
Wassef, H. Y. 241
Wassel, M. E. 3145
Watanabe, M. 1585
Waters, K. S. 258, 259, 260
Watson, J. 1570
Watt, D. 2499
Wattal, B. L. 572, 606, 608, 609, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 2059, 2601, 2889, 3018
Watts, J. E. 171, 179, 193, 3039
Wayman, C. 3057
Weaver, J. S., III 2515
Weaver, R. J. 2009, 2844
Webb-Gebert, F. 3141
Webb, P. M. 1761
Webb, S. 219
Weber, G. 264, 1394, 3077
Webster, J. M. 2610
Weems, H. V., Jr. 34
Wegler, R. 2262
Wegner, Z. 50
Wehrhahn, C. 1621, 3044
Weidhaas, D. E. 1763
Weill, J. 2779
Weintraub, J. 3333
Weisbroth, S. H. 296
Weiss, D. 1894
Weiss, K. 2924
Weiss, M. 151, 1098
Weissman, D. 3353
Welch, H. E. 4, 864
Welch, H. M. 2378
Wellington, W. G. 2123
Wellman, S. E. 24, 25
Wellmer, H. 233
Wen, T. H. 996
Wendell S., J. 1132
Wenk, P. 2327, 2668
Werner, Y. 292
Wernsdorfer, W. 3194
Werren, J. H. 208
Wery, M. 1847
Westoby, M. 2410
Westwood, A. R. 3311
Wettere, P. van 2996
Wettstein, K. 756
Wetzel, H. 645, 1104, 2406
Whaler, B. C. 1929
Wharton, R. H. 959
Whisler, H. C. 1237
Whitaker, J. O. 3096
Whitaker, J. O., Jr. 289, 509, 1966, 2236, 2249, 3145
Whitcomb, R. F. 3081
White, C. P. 1195
White, D. J. 1195
White, S. L. 1607
White, T. R. 2515
Whitfield, T. 455
Whitford, W. G. 2729
Whitlaw, J. T., Jr. 2020
Whitney, W. K. 756
Whitten, C. J. 2429
Whitten, M. J. 2199, 2202
WHO Expert Committee on Vector Biology and Control 526
Wicher, K. 1386
Wickremesinghe, R. S. B. 1812
Wieczorek, H. 910
Wiedenmann, G. 1168
Wigglesworth, Sir V. B. 1725
Wigglesworth, V. B. 1159, 1725, 2835, 2861, 3150
Wikel, S. K. 3067
Wilder, W. H. 79
Wildey, K. B. 486, 1140, 3057
Wildie, J. A. 1750
Wilhelmsen, C. 296
Wilke, M. 1016
Wilkes, J. 1509
Wilkes, T. J. 1769, 2149, 2363, 2874
Wilkie, J. S. 889
Wilkins, C. A. 2248
Wilkins, D. B. 2026
Wilkinson, F. C. 2563
Wilkinson, P. R. 954
Willadsen, P. 952, 960, 1395
Williams, C. V. F. 1979
Williams, D. 376
Williams, D. F. 482, 1090, 2725, 3352
Williams, D. J. 914
Williams, G. E. 2407
Williams, H. J. 2203
Williams, J. E. 2317
Williams, J. M. 2168
Williams, J. O. 561
Williams, J. R. 2824
Williams, J. S. 1979
Williams, K. L. 2702
Williams, M. A. 533, 1720
Williams, M. C. 2043
Williams, M. S. 3066
Williams, P. 2491, 3185
Williams, R. E. 2407, 3012
Williams, R. W. 2922
Williams, S. C. 1676
Williamson, D. L. 1089, 3081
Willis, N. L. 450, 3370
Willis, O. R. 377
Wilps, H. 3026
Wilson, A. J. 938, 961
Wilson, B. H. 2440
Wilson, E. O. 2725
Wilson, J. L. 3068
Wilson, N. 737, 1187, 2001, 2303, 2463, 2584
Windmill, D. M. 3029
Wiroreno, W. 2807, 2819
Wirth, W. W. 131, 1252
Wirtz, R. A. 319, 2347, 2828, 3249
Wiśniewski, J. 1655
Wisnivesky-Colli, C. 1506
Wisseman, C. L., Jr. 2321
Witkowski, J. A. 348
Wittmer, W. 2526
Woeltjes, A. G. 1002
Woeltjes, A. G. W. 1001
Wolda, H. 2078
Wolf, A. de 1593
Wong, T. L. 107
Wongchari, V. 2331
Woo, P. T. K. 2863
Woo, S. L. 1442
Wood, D. H. 46
Wood, D. M. 1533, 2587
Wood, E. 35
Wood, E. J. 1745
Wood, G. M. 1395
Wood, M. R. 2008
Wood, R. J. 1546, 2378, 2960
Woodall, J. P. 3246
Woodard, A. G. 2933, 3254
Woodard, D. B. 1463, 1464
Woodburn, T. L. 164, 1909, 3035
Woodford, P. J. 1420
Woodroofe, G. M. 2033
Woods, D. R. 2168
World Health Organization 526, 3128
Wortmann, F. 3383
Wotton, R. S. 1577
Wragg, T. E. 2091
Wraight, S. P. 1531
Wright, A. I. 653
Wright, F. C. 998, 2486, 2487, 2488
Wright, J. E. 2438
Wright, R. E. 908, 1899, 2060, 3015
Wright, R. H. 389
Wu, H. Y. 2864
Wu, R. 1188
Wu, W. C. 2864
Wunderer, H. 2714
Wurtsbaugh, W. 2092
Wurtsbaugh, W. A. 2090
Wygodzinsky, P. 1846
Wypych, J. 1386, 1634
Xavier, S. H. 1016, 2049, 2072
Xiangxiong, Zh. 407
Xie, B. Q. 569, 570, 3180
Xu, R. M. 215
Yablonskaya, V. A. 3399
Yadav, M. P. 2748
Yadava, P. S. 1931
Yadava, R. L. 103
Yago, A. 3097
Yagodin, S. V. 21, 1163, 1486
Yajima, T. 317, 2796
Yakuba, V. N. 359
Yakunin, B. M. 815
Yamagata, Y. 1585
Yamamoto, I. 1437
Yamamoto, S. 3108
Yamamura, T. 1446
Yamanishi, H. 85
Yamaura, I. 891, 1904
Yamov, V. Z. 1590, 2689, 3330
Yamura, T. 3108
Yan, X. C. 818
Yaneva, V. A. 1659, 1664
Yáñez, I. E. Canales 1125
Yáñez, Y. García 352
Yang, G. R. 293, 996, 1667
Yang, M. L. 1954
Yarbrough, J. D. 3129
Yaroslavtsev, V. P. 3330
Yarullova, R. A. 1042
Yasuda, M. 1450
Yates, W. E. 2271
Yatham, N. R. 1914
Yazdanpanah, H. 2911
Yekutiel, P. 2285
Yen, L. T. My- 3424, 3425
Yeramian, M. A. 476, 2721
Yevenes, I. 523
Yokohari, F. 2843
Yonekura, M. 891, 1904, 2450
Yoneyama, Y. 1379, 3022
Yong, H. S. 625, 3274
Yoshida, M. 3286
Yoshida, T. 2462
Yoshikawa, H. 1450
Yoshioka, H. 1441
Youdeowei, A. 1321
Youdeowei, Y. 1099
Younce, L. C. 2096
Young, A. S. 276, 499, 709, 2474, 3075, 3089
Young, C. J. 133, 134
Young, D. G. 2390, 2661
Young, E. R. 277
Youngson, J. H. A. M. 2378
Youssef, M. 2776
Yu, C. H. 1738
Yu, H. 1728, 1729
Yu, S. J. 1371
Yu, Z. Z. 293, 996, 1667, 2246
Yudaev, O. N. 1066
Yudin, B. S. 3184
Yudina, S. A. 3184
Yun, Y. H. 1728
Yunginger, J. W. 1389, 1933, 2455
Yunker, C. E. 2238, 3081
Yurgenson, I. A. 356, 1519
Zachary, D. 2180
Zagniborodova, E. N. 571, 1518
Zagretdinov, R. G. 1594
Zahar, A. R. 420
Zaim, M. 2368
Zaini, A. 2911
Zajac, A. 1979
Zaka-ur-Rab, M. 859, 1354
Zakharieva-Stoilova, B. 1385
Zakour, L. Ben- 2255
Zalar, G. L. 52
Zalom, F. G. 2101
Zambia, Department of Veterinary and Tsetse Control Services 1308, 1333
Zanforlin, M. 823, 2179
Zanin, E. 10
Zapata Mata, R. 1461
Zapatero Ramos, L. M. 243
Zareh, N. 2410
Zarrouk, K. 2251, 2255
Zebold, S. L. 1237
Zeev, M. Bar- 39
Zeledon, R. 1344, 3138
Zennyoji, K. 2846
Zenoble, R. D. 1978
Zerba, E. N. 35, 1745, 3169
Zerbo, D. G. 1704
Zhang, X. Z. 213
Zhang, Z. Y. 2604
Zhantiev, R. D. 594
Zhao, S. X. 1668, 2247
Zhdanova, T. G. 1024
Zhekov, N. G. 902
Zheng, H. 2140
Zheng, S. C. 421
Zhenlian, L. 407
Zhifu, C. 407
Zhitova, E. A. 2745
Zhong, C. 2140
Zhou, Z. Y. 1954
Zhovtyĭ, I. F. 1026, 2318
Zhuang, P. J. 2604
Zhubanazarov, I. Zh. 1516
Zid, S. A. Abou 562
Zidar, J. A. 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 3147, 3148
Zielke, E. 409, 605, 1794, 1795
Ziese, D. 780
Zill, S. N. 2547
Zimbabwe, Agricultural Research Council 1405
Zimbabwe, Secretary for Health 2006
Zimmerman, J. H. 3059
Zimmerman, R. H. 1529
Zimmermann, E. M. 1933
Zinov'eva, K. B. 894
Ziprin, R. L. 2764
Zitek, K. 514
Ziv, M. 290
Zivković, V. 137
Zlotkin, E. 200
Zlotorzycka, J. 2851
Zoebelein, G. 1014
Zohdy, N. Z. 476, 2721
Zombori, L. 2512
Zomer, E. 2047
Zorka, T. J. 2432
Zorzopulos, J. 2217
Zuk, P. 1671
Zulu, F. P. 249
Zulueta, J. de 617
Zumpt, F. 2537
Župančičová, M. 924, 932
Zurflüh, R. 3436
Žutić, M. 237
Zwart, D. 1410
Zweig, G. 2260
Zwick, H. 3315

SUBJECT INDEX

The subject indexes of the *Review of Applied Entomology* not only provide for detailed manual searches under a wide variety of headings, but also provide a wide variety of standardised terms for use in computer-assisted searches of the CAB database. The most detailed entries are those under the names of arthropods, but other organisms, countries, chemicals, habitats and general subjects (e.g. Biological control; Irrigation; Light-traps; Pasture management; Reviews) are also used as headings. Index headings are not selected from any one thesaurus, but fairly strict vocabulary control is achieved by careful checking of systematic names of organisms and chemicals, by adhering to CAB standards for pest-control chemicals and pharmaceuticals, and by selecting most other index headings to conform with other CAB abstract journals or with *Chemical Abstracts* or *Index Medicus*. All references are to abstract numbers.

Under the names of arthropods there are references to their control, distribution, hosts, natural enemies, taxonomy, vector ability and miscellaneous subjects. Entries for species will be found under the generic name, and there are also inverted names with the specific and subspecific epithets placed first. The names used for arthropods in this index are those used in the abstracts, because these names have all been checked against the card indexes maintained by the Institute. These card indexes are continuously updated to take account of taxonomic revisions, and in cases of difficulty the taxonomists employed by the Institute or by the British Museum (Natural History) are consulted. If two or more names are accepted by the *Review* for a taxon during one year, each name is entered separately, with a 'see also' cross-reference to other names. Cross-references from names used by authors but not accepted by the *Review* are given to the currently-accepted names.

Animals other than arthropods are indexed to specific level only, under English common names for the more important domesticated birds and mammals, or under scientific names. At both these types of heading will be found references to the arthropods that affect the animal concerned, to arthropod-transmitted pathogens, and the side-effects of pesticides. Cross-references are given between common names (sometimes inverted) and scientific names.

Plants are indexed under English common names of the more important or familiar crops, or under scientific names down to species level. At both these types of heading will be found references to the arthropods connected with the plants concerned. Cross-references are given between common names (sometimes inverted) and scientific names.

Pathogens of animals other than arthropods are indexed under the name of the pathogen, the scientific name if one is available, or else the English common name. Some entries will also be found at the names of diseases (sometimes inverted). Viruses pathogenic for arthropods are indexed under the name of the host, and the hosts are listed at the heading 'Viruses and virus diseases'. Other pathogens of arthropods are indexed under the scientific name of the pathogen. As an aid to locating all the information concerning annelids, bacteria, cnidarians, fungi, helminths, molluscs and protozoans, an entry has been made for each relevant abstract at the name of either a phylum or a class.

Geographical locations are keyworded, as appropriate, to faunal regions, continents, countries, archipelagoes or islands, and (for Australia, Canada and the USA) to States, Provinces or Territories. The subheadings refer mainly to pest arthropods, with some references to pest control and diseases.

Chemicals are normally indexed under either a common name or a systematic name, but a few unidentified or complex substances are indexed under names used by authors. The majority of the common names used for chemicals for the control of arthropod pests are listed on pp. 7-10 of *RAE* volume 68, and in addition, other common names stated in the 6th. edition of the *Pesticide Manual* (noticed in *RAE/B 68*, 2032) to have been adopted by BSI, ISO or ANSI are now used. Common names of herbicides and plant growth regulators listed in recent issues of *Weed Abstracts* are now used in *RAE*, and so are the common names of other pesticides (including anthelmintics, fungicides and rodenticides) given in the *Pesticide Manual*. International Nonproprietary Names approved by the World Health Organization are also now used in *RAE*. Most substances without approved common names are indexed under the names used in the indexes of *Chemical Abstracts* volumes 86-95. Cross-references are provided to these inverted systematic names, and in some cases synonyms are given with the entries. Cross-references are also provided from inverted systematic names to many of the common names, and definitions are printed at these headings.

Medical, immunological and veterinary headings are normally selected from *Medical Subject Headings*.

Habitat headings are chosen, whenever possible, beginning with the name of a vertebrate (e.g. Cattle housing; Pig housing) or of a crop (e.g. Coffee plantations, Rice-fields), though most appropriate stands of trees are indexed under 'Forests' or 'Woodland'. In most other cases, inverted names are selected as headings (e.g. Lakes, recreational; Bogs, alder; Pastures, irrigated). Subheadings are mostly concerned with the distribution of arthropods and the non-target effects of pest control.

SUBJECT INDEX

ABA (*see* Abscisic acid)
abactor, Tabanus
Abate (*see* Temephos)
Abattoirs
  Cochliomyia macellaria in, in Brazil 479
  Diptera in, in Yugoslavia 901
  Musca domestica in, in Brazil 479
  Ophyra aenescens in, in Brazil 479
abchazicus, Culicoides
abdominalis, Camponotus
abdominalis, Tabanus
aberrans, Chrysops
Abortion, in cattle, caused by *Trypanosoma* 1298
Abscess
  in rabbit, caused by *Hyalomma impressum* 1939
  in sheep, caused by *Hyalomma impressum* 1939
Abscisic acid, in *Sarcophaga bullata,* inhibiting vitellogenesis 3360
abserratus, Aedes
Abstinons
  in *Glossina morsitans*
    mating inhibition by 3324
    receptors for 3325
  in *Musca domestica*
    mating inhibition by 3324
    receptors for 3325
AC-217300 (*see* 2(1*H*)-Pyrimidinone, tetrahydro-5,5-dimethyl-, [3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-[2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethenyl]-2-propenylidene]hydrazone)
AC-222705 (*see* Benzeneacetic acid, 4-(difluoromethoxy)-α-(1-methylethyl)-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (*S*)-)

acanthina, Neopsylla
Acanthocephala 3147
Acanthocephalans, index-catalogue 3147
Acanthocera, genitalia in 463
Acanthocera coarctata
  descriptions of 463
  in Brazil 463
  in Paraguay 463
Acanthocera exstincta
  descriptions of 463
  in Argentina 463
Acanthocyclops vernalis
  Coelomomyces spp. in 394
  C. dodgei in, production of 611
  C. psorophorae in, culturing of 1237
  preying on, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 3244
Acanthophthirius polonicus
  descriptions of 734
  in Netherlands 734
  on *Myotis dasycneme,* in Netherlands 734
acanthopus, Hoplopleura
Acari
  in *Agelaius phoeniceus* nests, in Manitoba 864
  in cattle-dung fertilizer, in Irish Republic 324
  on *Agelaius phoeniceus,* in North America 4
  on man, hypersensitivity to 319
  on rat, in Poland 50
  on rodents, in Hawaii 922
  on small mammals, in Czechoslovakia 933
  overwintering of, in birds' nests 2005
  preparations of, remounting of 2485
Acaricide resistance, in vectors 2286
Acaricides
  evaluating of 974, 1406
  substances tested as:
    avermectins 2248
    cupronaphthe 955
    naphthenates 955
    secondary amines 2488
    straight-chain dimethylamines and dimethylamides 998
    tertiary amines 2488
Acarology, glossary 1957
Acarus siro
  antigens of 1669
  in Romania 980
Acarus siro *contd.*
  in cattle feed, effects of 1662
  on man, role in colitis of 980
Acephate (*O,S*-dimethyl acetylphosphoramidothioate)
  against, *Musca domestica* 1893
Acetamide, *N*-butyl-*N*-phenyl-, with 2-butyl-2-ethyl-1,3-propanediol, and phenylmethyl benzoate, repellent for, *Amblyomma americanum,* on man 1937
Acetamide, *N*-[2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-
  in *Aedes aegypti,* inhibiting DOPA decarboxylase 1761
  in *Lucilia cuprina*
    overcoming effects of DOPA decarboxylase inhibitors 1382
    overcoming effects of methyldopa on larval cuticle 911
  in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system 2548
Acetamide, 2-fluoro-, in *Musca domestica,* diflubenzuron delaying toxic effects of 1892
Acetamide, 2-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methoxy]-*N,N*-dipropyl-, repellent for, *Panstrongylus megistus,* on rat 39
Acetamide, thio- (*see* Ethanethioamide)
Acetic acid
  Cochliomyia hominivorax responses to 1896
  Culex oviposition responses to 1209
  in *Cochliomyia macellaria,* glutamate product during anaerobic metabolism 1359
  repellent for
    Muscidae 1881
    Stomoxyinae 1881
Acetic acid, (diethylamino)oxo-, C_6-C_8 alkyl esters, repellent for, *Hypoderma* spp., on cattle 2689
Acetone (*see* 2-Propanone)
Acetylcholine (*see* Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-)
Acetylcholinesterase (*see* Esterase, acetyl choline)
Acetylglucosaminidase, in *Stomoxys calcitrans* 3030
Acetylglucosaminidase, β-, in *Musca domestica* head, activity pattern of 460
Acetylglucosaminyltransferase, chitin-uridine diphosphate
  in *Stomoxys calcitrans*
    characterisation of 1901
    not inhibited by insect growth regulators 3032
Acheta domesticus
  antennae in, sensilla on 548
  control of, inert dusts for 3126
  sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 673
Achlya hypogyna, in, Culicidae, in USSR 1019
Acid phosphatase (*see* Phosphatase, acid)
acinaciseta, Radfordia
Aclista alticollis
  in Romania 453
  parasitising
    Calliphora spp., in Romania 453
    Lucilia sericata, in Romania 453
    Piophila casei, in Romania 453
aconitus, Anopheles
Acorus calamus, insecticidal activity of extracts of 1561
Acridodea, in Bermuda, book 792
Acriflavine, in cattle, effects on infectivity of *Babesia* to ticks of 1069
Acrocomia, Rhodnius prolixus in, in Venezuela 37
Actellic (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
Actinomycin D (*see* Dactinomycin)
Aculeata, in British Isles 691
acuminata, Hybomitra
acuscutellaris, Blankaartia
acutangula, Coproica (see *Leptocera acutangula*)
acutangula, Leptocera (*Coproica*)
acutascuta, Walchia
Acyrthosiphon pisum, control of, insecticides for 2507
adamesi, Culex
adenensis, Anopheles culicifacies (see *A. culicifacies*)
Adenine (*see* 1*H*-Purin-6-amine)
Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (*see* Phosphoribosyltransferase, adenine)
Adenosine
  in *Musca domestica,* effects on pupariation of 188
  cyclic 3′,5′-(hydrogen phosphate), in *Periplaneta americana,* increasing phosphorylase activity in hind-gut 336
Adenosine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate)
  diet component for, *Glossina palpalis* 645, 1104
  in *Aedes aegypti,* dependence of methenyltetrahydrofolate synthetase activity on 838
  Xenopsylla cheopis feeding responses to 2326
adersi, Simulium
adisi, Trichillum
adjunctus, Cimex
Adlerius, taxonomy of 869
Adrenal cortex hormones, in man, not affecting hypersensitivity to *Triatoma infestans* 3167
adustus, Ceratophyllus
advena, Crabro
advenarius, Ceratophyllus (see *Megabothris advenarius*)
advenarius, Megabothris (*Ceratophyllus*)
Aedeomyia squamipennis
  Gamboa viruses in
    in Argentina 2629
    in Ecuador 2629
    in Panama 2629
  in Argentina 2629
  in Ecuador 2629
  in Panama 2629
Aedes
  antibiotics in, toxicity of 1056
  arboviruses in, transmission of 1826
  Cache Valley virus in, in New York State 3246
  control of 3203
    biological 1537, 2088, 2346
    genetic 3140
    integrated 2121
  Culicimermis schakhovii in, in Ukraine 1025
  electrophoresis for studying 70
  evolutionary cytogenetics of 1547
  fungi in
    in Ukraine 1757
    in USSR 1019
  in Argentina 400
  in Azerbaijan 852
  in Canada 1533
  in Canary Islands 2071
  in Cuba 849
  in Finland 2957
  in Hokkaido 603
  in Kurile Islands 1760
  in Nigeria 602
  in Oriental region 575
  in Quebec 2881
  in Sakhalin Island 1760
  in South Africa 1248
  in Soviet Maritime Territory 3264
  in Spain 2941
  in Ukraine 1024
  in USA 3209
  in USSR 1548
  in forests, in Belorussia 1058
  in irrigated pastures, in California 2088
  in pools, productivity of 2958
  in reservoir lakes, in Tuva ASSR 2588
  in rice-fields, in California 3203
  in water containers, in Nigeria 2895
  in wildlife areas, in California 2121
  in woodland, vertical distribution of 1212
  Japanese encephalitis, virus in, in China 1827
  larvae of, distinguishing instars of 2611
  larval development in, effects of sodium chloride on 3231
  mating in 1766

Aedes contd.
Microsporida in, in Ukraine 1025
parasitised by, water mites, in Quebec 2354
predators of 2931
detecting of 1482, 1483
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in Brazil 2898
seasonal abundance of 2957
taxonomy of, isoenzymes as characters for 53
tracheoles in 2835
Aedes abserratus*, *Romanomermis nielseni in, pathogenicity of 1817
Aedes aegypti
accessory glands in
nucleic acid synthesis in 2602
protein synthesis in 2602
α-amanitin in, preventing digestion of blood-meals 1527
amino acids in, not affected by polluted water 3273
antennae in, sensilla on 827
Ascocystis culicis in, in Taiwan 1215
attractants for 1525
Bacillus sphaericus in, pathogenicity of, effects of larval behaviour on 3260
B. thuringiensis in, effects of age on susceptibility to 2042
blood-meals in, digestion of 3196
breeding places of 602, 1800
Breinlia booliati in, effects on adipose tissue of 59
Brugia malayi in, infectivity of 2036
B. pahangi in, infectivity of 2036
chikungunya virus in, transmission of 1246
Coelomomyces psorophorae in, not infective 1237
control of 82, 2285
biological 118, 1228, 1247, 1711, 2042, 2084, 2622, 3250
eliminating breeding places for 115
genetic 2365
growth regulators for 1453, 1555, 1710, 1810, 1986, 1988, 2829
insecticides for 115, 116, 412, 1245, 1438, 1714, 1763, 1810, 2133, 2355, 2640, 2816, 2817, 2879, 2886, 2920, 3247
manual 3205
mucilaginous seeds for 2601
repellents for 1525, 1813, 2347, 2374
sanitation for 412
DDT in, uptake and metabolism of 2960
DDT resistance in, mechanisms of 2960
dengue virus in
replication of 85
transmission of 82, 115, 390, 2130
densonucleosis virus in
effects of 105
storage of 3192
descriptions of 575
development in, dehydrogenase activity during 2034
developmental abnormalities in, chromosome markers for 593
digestive enzymes in 1527
Dipetalonema dessetae in, effects on adipose tissue of 59
Dirofilaria immitis in, infectivity of, genetics of 1786
D. repens in, utilisation of host constituents by 101
eggs of, tanning in ovaries of 2603
enzymes in 73, 101, 126, 399, 838, 842, 1761, 2034, 2076, 3262, 3291
in gravid and non-gravid virgins 592
excreta of, determination of uric acid and hematin in 1564
female polygamy in, relation of gonotrophic activity and 2922
genetic variation in 399
genetics of 2817
Getah virus in, replication of 89
in Burma 1247
in Canary Islands, eradication of 2071
in China 2349
in Colombia 116
in Fiji 412
in French Guiana 1154
in Gambia 393, 2037, 2038
in India 2640
***Aedes aegypti* contd.**
in Indonesia 1555
in Kenya 2365, 2876
in Malaysia 1245, 1800
in Nigeria 602, 1194, 1230, 2895
in Puerto Rico 2136, 3247
in Seychelles 1825
in Taiwan 1215
in Thailand 82
in Tokelau Islands 1833
in Upper Volta 1714
in USA 65, 2133
in Venezuela 2643
in cassava fermentation pools, in Nigeria 602
in cemeteries, in Puerto Rico 3247
in cemetery vases, in Venezuela 2643
in dwellings, in West Malaysia 1800
in flower vases, in Fiji 412
in forest clearings, in Nigeria 1194
in plant containers, in Fiji 412
in teak plantations, in Nigeria 1194
in tree holes, in Kenya 2876
in tyres
in Fiji 412
in Florida 65
in water containers, in Nigeria 2895
juvenile hormones in, regulation of activity of 2062
life tables for 2644
malathion resistance in, in Puerto Rico 2136
male terminalia in 859
marking of, radiophosphorus for 3294
meiotic drive in, polymorphism for modifiers of 2959
mid-gut in
digestive cycle and ribosomes in 842
effects of blood-meals on 1527
moulting hormones in
activity pattern of 2595
effects on ovarian development of 408
Murray Valley encephalitis, virus in, transovarial transmission of 1840
Newcastle disease, virus in, infectivity of 2817
nitrogen excretion in, regulation of 2076
nutrition of 2608, 2817
olfactory system in, evolution of 3132
on man
in Gambia 393
in Nigeria 1230
in Thailand 82
not affected by cystic fibrosis 621
Onchocerca gutturosa in, production of 585
ovarian development in, regulation of 2062
ovaries in, proteins in 91
oviposition attractants for 1759
aquatic-plant extracts as 2355
oviposition deterrents for 1209
aquatic-plant extracts as 2355
plant extracts as 2618
Plasmodium gallinaceum in, development of 2624, 3196
preyed on by
Libellula spp., in Burma 1247
Notonecta glauca 1223
N. maculata 1223
Pimephales promelas 2936
Toxorhynchites spp. 2044
T. rutilus 1756
in Florida 65
rearing of, diets for 2608
regional origin of, enzyme markers for 126
Rift Valley fever, virus in, transmission of 2139
Romanomermis culicivorax in, culturing of 3206
R. nielseni in, rearing of 1817
seasonal abundance of 65, 412
sex ratio in, distortion of 1546, 2378
short-wing mutant of 826
sibling crosses as affecting 2644
Sindbis virus in, transmission of 1471
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 1755
surveillance of 2133
traps for 2133
Trypanosoma hedricki in, not developing 2863
tyrosine in, metabolism of 2047
***Aedes aegypti* contd.**
Vavraia culicis in, infectivity of 2891
vitellogenesis in, hormonal regulation of 3268
vitellogenins in, regulation of synthesis of 2613
West Nile virus in, replication of 89
Wuchereria bancrofti in
morphology of 605
uptake from man of 2589
yellow fever
virus in
estimating infection rate with 831
in Gambia 2037, 2038
replication of 2637
transmission of 2637
Aedes aegypti* × *A. mascarensis 593
Aedes aegypti aegypti
genetic variation in 399
habitats of 1234
Aedes aegypti formosus
genetic variation in 399
habitats of 1234
Aedes africanus
biology of 1112
chikungunya virus in, in Central African Republic 2066
control of, insecticides for 2918, 2919
in Central African Republic 2066, 3295
in Nigeria 1194, 1230, 2895, 2918, 2919
in Uganda 1112
in forest clearings, in Nigeria 1194
in gallery forests, in Central African Republic 2066
in teak plantations, in Nigeria 1194
in water containers, in Nigeria 2895
on man, in Nigeria 1230
oviposition in 1230
yellow fever, virus in, in Central African Republic 3295
***Aedes albolateralis*,** in China 2605
***Aedes alboniveus*,** in China 2605
Aedes albopictus
arboviruses in, infectivity of 1524
Ascocystis taiwanensis in, in Taiwan 1215
brown-eye mutant of 379
cell cultures from 1526, 1997
arbovirus isolation in 2950
changes in 3287
incorporation of labelled metabolites into 1568
pH variation in 1566
chikungunya virus in
mutants of 836
transmission of 1246
Coelomomyces stegomyiae in, in Taiwan 2031
control of 82
growth regulators for 1556
insecticides for 1245, 2817
dengue virus in
in Seychelles 1825
infectivity of 1526, 2883
transmission of 82, 115
genetics of 2817
Getah virus in
isolating of 3286
replication of 89
in China 2349
in Indonesia 1556
in Japan 2947
in Malaysia 1245, 1800
in Philippines 856
in Santa Cruz Islands 1550
in Seychelles 1825
in Solomon Islands 1550
in Taiwan 1215, 2031
in Thailand 82
in USA (Hawaii) 1796
Inkoo virus in, persistent infection with 1839
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, isolating of 2032, 3286
Kunjin virus in, inhibiting development 844
Newcastle disease, virus in, infectivity of 2817
Nodamura virus in, pathogenicity of 1773
nutrition of 2817
on man
in Hawaii 1796

Aedes albopictus *contd.*
on man *contd.*
in Thailand 82
Ross River virus in, persistent infection with, polypeptide synthesis during establishment of 582
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, transovarial transmission of 1784
San Angelo virus in
infection of ovarioles with 2628
transovarial transmission of 844, 2134
Semliki Forest virus in
cell fusion induced by 114
effects of pH on 1567
pathogenicity of 1569
persistent infection with 2639
polypeptide synthesis during establishment of 582
replication of 2376, 2639
subviral particles from 113
Sindbis virus in
defective-interfering particles of 835
factor antagonistic to 1838
interference in 2961
persistence of 2961
Uukuniemi virus in, persistent infection with 1839
vesicular stomatitis virus in
defective interfering particles of 1834
replication of 1835
West Nile virus in
infectivity of 1526
replication of 89
White-body mutant of 379
Aedes alcasidi
Ascocystis armigerei in, development of 1215
A. lanyuensis in
development of 1215
in Taiwan 1215
Coelomomyces macleayae in, in Taiwan 2031
in Taiwan 1215, 2031
Aedes atropalpus
in USA 3251
in tyres
in Indiana 3251
in Ohio 3251
mid-gut in, pH in 63
moulting hormones in 125
activity pattern of 2595
ovarian development in
hormonal induction of 2598
hormonal regulation of 125
induced by ecdysterone 1542
ovaries in, proteins in 91
Romanomermis nielseni in, development of 1817
Aedes atropalpus atropalpus
gene transfer from *A. epactius* to 1195
in USA 1195
in tyres, in New York State 1195
Aedes atropalpus epactius (see *A. epactius*)
Aedes aurotaeniatus, pupal seta 13-CT in 2948
Aedes australis, *Coelomomyces opifexi* in, mode of entry of 107
Aedes bromeliae
in Kenya 2876
in tree holes, in Kenya 2876
Aedes caballus
aestivation in 84
in South Africa 84
on man, in South Africa 84
on sheep, in South Africa 84
Rift Valley fever, virus in, infectivity of 2139
Aedes campestris
biology of 410
descriptions of 410
in USSR 410
Aedes canadensis
breeding places of 2063
control of, insecticides for 1822
Entomophthora aquatica in 1563
in Canada 2063, 2881
in caribou hoofprints, in Quebec 2063
Aedes cantans
Amblyospora opacita in, pathogenicity of 402
control of
biological 1249, 1250
insecticides for 387, 828, 2942
Aedes cantans *contd.*
in Czechoslovakia 387, 2942
in German Federal Republic 1250
in USSR 841, 1079
in floodland forests, in Belorussia 841
in river floodplains, in Belorussia 841
group of, oviposition sites of 2591
Aedes cantator
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, in Connecticut 2893
in USA 2893
Romanomermis nielseni in, development of 1817
Aedes caspius
breeding places of 403
control of 2954, 3265
biological 1711, 3298
growth regulators for 1710
insecticides for 2886
dominant lethals in, induced by γ-irradiation 2634
egg-hatch in, effects of dissolved oxygen on 55
gonads in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2636
in Czechoslovakia 1560
in France 2954, 3265
in USSR 403, 3263
larval diet of 3263
mating competitiveness in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2635
mating flight in 822
population dynamics of 403
Tahyňa virus in, in Czechoslovakia 1560
Aedes caspius dorsalis (see *A. dorsalis*)
Aedes cataphylla
Amblyospora opacita in, pathogenicity of 402
in USSR 2588
in reservoir lakes, in Tuva ASSR 2588
Aedes cinereus
control of, repellents for 3230
flight sounds in 594
in Canada 2881
in Czechoslovakia 3230
in USA 1805
in USSR 1548
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3230
oviposition sites of 2591
complex of 2073
Aedes cinereus hemiteleus, taxonomy of 2073
Aedes communis
breeding places of 603
flight sounds in 594
Hydromermis spp. in, in Kazakhstan 88
in Canada 2881
in Finland 2957
in Japan 603
in USA 2933
in USSR 88, 841, 1548, 2594
in alder bogs, in Belorussia 841
in fir forests, in Belorussia 841
in snow pools, in Hokkaido 603
Johnston's organs in, sound reception by 594
phenology of 2594
seasonal abundance of 2933, 2957
group of, oviposition sites of 2591
Aedes cooki
descriptions of 1236
in Tonga 1236
Aedes cyprius
in USSR 1079, 2588
in reservoir lakes, in Tuva ASSR 2588
Aedes daitensis
sp. nov., description of 2947
in Japan 2947
in tree holes, in Ryukyu Islands 2947
on man, in Ryukyu Islands 2947
Aedes dasyorrhus, in Papua New Guinea 833
Aedes decticus
breeding places of 2063
in Canada 2063
in caribou hoofprints, in Quebec 2063
Aedes desmotes, *Ascocystis culicis* in, development of 1215
Aedes detritus
control of 2954, 3265
biological 1711, 3297, 3298
Empidomermis riouxi in, in France 58
Fusarium oxysporum in, in Italy 2937
Aedes detritus *contd.*
in France 58, 2954, 3265, 3297
in Italy 2937
in UK 2381
in tree holes, in France 3297
complex of, fecundity in, effects of larval diet on 368
Aedes diantaeus
flight sounds in 594
Hydromermis spp. in, in Kazakhstan 88
in USSR 88, 1548
Johnston's organs in, sound reception by 594
Aedes dorsalis
autogeny in 2052
California encephalitis
virus in
effects on CO_2 susceptibility of 615
transovarial transmission of 2082
control of
biological 397, 2087
insecticides for 3210
water management for 1782
diapause in 2939
in France 2052
in USA 1782, 1790, 2052, 2087, 3204, 3212
in USSR 2594
in salt marshes, in California 1782, 2087
insecticide resistance in, in Utah 3212
oviposition sites of 2591
phenology of 2594
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, not transmitted transovarially 1784
Aedes epactius
control of, biological 1829
gene transfer to *A. atropalpus* from 1195
mid-gut in, pH in 63
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, pathogenicity of, age-related changes in 63
Romanomermis nielseni in, not infective 1817
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, transovarial transmission of 1784
Aedes epactius* × *A. atropalpus
autogeny in 2595
moulting hormones in, activity pattern of 2595
Aedes euedes, control of, insecticides for 1822
Aedes excrucians
Ascocystis culicis in, in Ukraine 2590
breeding places of 3271
control of, insecticides for 1822
in Japan 3271
in USSR 1079, 1548, 2590
in snow pools, in Hokkaido 3271
Romanomermis nielseni in, pathogenicity of 1817
Aedes fitchii, control of, insecticides for 1822
Aedes flavescens, in USSR 1079
Aedes flavopictus
breeding places of 603
Coelomomyces ponticulus in, in Japan 588
C. stegomyiae in, in Japan 588
feeding behaviour in 1559
in China 1559
in Japan 588, 603
in tyres, in Hokkaido 603
Aedes fulgens
in Kenya 2876
in tree holes, in Kenya 2876
Aedes furcifer
group of
in Gambia 2037, 2038
on man, in Gambia 393
Aedes geniculatus
Ascocystis culicis in, in Ukraine 2590
in USSR 2590
Aedes haworthi
in Kenya 54
in *Pandanus rabaiensis* axils, in Kenya 54
Aedes hebrideus
in Papua New Guinea 833
on man, in Bismarck Archipelago 833
Aedes hexodontus
breeding places of 2063, 2957, 3271
in Canada 2063
in Finland 2957

Aedes hexodontus *contd.*
in Japan 3271
in caribou hoofprints, in Quebec 2063
in snow pools, in Hokkaido 3271
Aedes implicatus, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. leucomelas* 391
Aedes intrudens
in USSR 1548, 2588
in reservoir lakes, in Tuva ASSR 2588
Aedes iriomotensis
in Japan 1217
on man, in Ryukyu Islands 1217
Aedes japonicus
breeding places of 603, 3271
Coelomomyces macleayae in, in Taiwan 2031
in Japan 603, 3271
in Taiwan 2031
in barrels, in Hokkaido 3271
in tyres, in Hokkaido 603, 3271
Aedes japonicus shintienensis (see *A. japonicus*)
Aedes juppi
aestivation in 84
in South Africa 84, 2139
on man, in South Africa 84
on sheep, in South Africa 84
Rift Valley fever, virus in, transmission of 2139
Aedes kesseli
sp. nov., description of 1236
in Tonga 1236
Aedes koreicus, *Culicinomyces* spp. in, pathogenicity of 1729
Aedes leucomelas
biology of 391
descriptions of 391
distribution of 391
in USSR 1548, 2588
in reservoir lakes, in Tuva ASSR 2588
taxonomy of, *Aedes implicatus* as synonym of 391
Aedes lineatopennis
aestivation in 84
in Kenya 1551
in South Africa 84, 2139
on man, in South Africa 84
on sheep, in South Africa 84
Rift Valley fever
virus in
in Kenya 1551
transmission of 2139
Aedes lineatus
in Papua New Guinea 833
on man, in Bismarck Archipelago 833
Aedes luridus
aestivation in 84
in South Africa 84
on man, in South Africa 84
on sheep, in South Africa 84
Aedes luteocephalus
dengue virus in, in Senegal 1244
in Gambia 393, 2037, 2038
in Nigeria 1230, 2895
in Senegal 1244
in water containers, in Nigeria 2895
on man
in Gambia 393
in Nigeria 1230
Aedes malikuli
Coelomomyces spp. in, in Taiwan 2031
in Taiwan 2031
Aedes mariae
enzymes in 72
mating flight in 822
taxonomy of, relation of *A. zammitii* and 72
Aedes mascarensis, developmental abnormalities in, chromosome markers for 593
Aedes mascarensis × ***A. aegypti*** 593
Aedes melanimon
California encephalitis
virus in
effects on CO_2 susceptibility of 615
transovarial transmission of 2082
California viruses in, in California 2081
control of 79
biological 2121
insecticides for 2121, 3210
in USA 79, 2081, 2121
in pastures, effects of burning on 79
in wildlife areas, in California 2121
Aedes melanimon *contd.*
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in California 2081
Aedes mercurator
breeding places of 1818
in Canada 1818
in USSR 2588
in reservoir lakes, in Tuva ASSR 2588
Aedes metallicus
in Gambia 393, 2038
on man, in Gambia 393
Aedes mitchellae
in USA 2910
in salt marshes, in South Carolina 2910
Aedes nigromaculis
control of 79
biological 2084, 2121
insecticides for 78, 1801, 2111, 2121
water management for 1801
in USA 79, 1801, 2084, 2111, 2121, 3212
in pastures, effects of burning on 79
in wildlife areas, in California 2121
insecticide resistance in
in California 1801
in Utah 3212
Aedes nipponicus
breeding places of 3271
in Japan 3271
in tree holes, in Hokkaido 3271
Aedes notoscriptus
control of, insecticides for 2516
in Papua New Guinea 833
Aedes novoniveus, in China 2605
Aedes opok
chikungunya virus in, in Central African Republic 2066
in Central African Republic 2066, 3295
in gallery forests, in Central African Republic 2066
yellow fever, virus in, in Central African Republic 3295
Aedes oreophilus
breeding places of 3271
in Japan 3271
in tree holes, in Hokkaido 3271
Aedes penghuensis, in China 2349
Aedes pionips
Hydromermis spp. in, in Kazakhstan 88
in Canada 1809
in USSR 88
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in Manitoba 1809
Aedes polynesiensis
autogeny in 2930
Brugia malayi in, infectivity of 2036
B. pahangi in, infectivity of 2036
dengue virus in, transmission of 115
preyed on by, *Toxorhynchites brevipalpis* 1231
Wuchereria bancrofti in
pathogenicity of 121
permeability of gut to 120
uptake from man of 2589
Aedes pseudoscutellaris
cell cultures from
incorporation of labelled metabolites into 1568
pH variation in 1566
control of
insecticides for 412
sanitation for 412
Getah virus in, replication of 89
in Fiji 412
seasonal abundance of 412
Semliki Forest virus in, effects of pH on 1567
West Nile virus in, replication of 89
Aedes pulchritarsis, in Czechoslovakia 2065
Aedes pullatus
Hydromermis spp. in, in Kazakhstan 88
in USSR 88
Aedes punctodes
breeding places of 2957
in Finland 2957
Aedes punctor
breeding places of 603, 2063, 3271
control of, repellents for 3230
flight sounds in 594
Hydromermis spp. in, in Kazakhstan 88
in Canada 2063
in Czechoslovakia 3230
in Japan 603, 3271
Aedes punctor *contd.*
in USSR 88, 841, 1548, 2594
in alder bogs, in Belorussia 841
in caribou hoofprints, in Quebec 2063
in floodland forests, in Belorussia 841
in river floodplains, in Belorussia 841
in snow pools, in Hokkaido 603, 3271
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3230
phenology of 2594
Aedes riversi
in Japan 1217
on man, in Ryukyu Islands 1217
Aedes rusticus
control of, biological 1250
in German Federal Republic 1250
Aedes scapularis
in Venezuela 579
in streams, in Venezuela 579
Aedes scutellaris
in China 1765
mid-gut in, pH in 63
taxonomy of 1765
complex of
Brugia spp. in, inheritance of susceptibility to 2631
dengue virus in, transmission of 115
group of, in Tonga 1236
Aedes sierrensis
control of, insecticides for 2108
diapause in 1544
effects of photoperiod on 1192
egg-hatch in, induction of 3245
in USA 1192, 1544, 2108
in tree holes, in California 2108
life-span in, effects of sterilisation on 2100
mating competitiveness in, effects of sterilisation on 2100
mating in 2098
red eye mutant of, genetics of 3240
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, not transmitted transovarially 1784
sterilisation of, irradiation for 2098
Aedes simpsoni
biology of 591
in Nigeria 591
in leaf axils, in Nigeria 591
on man, in Nigeria 591
traps for 591
complex of
breeding sites of 1116
in *Colocasia* axils, in Uganda 1116
Aedes sollicitans
baculovirus in, replication of 2882
control of
insecticides for 2920, 3228
water management for 3228, 3279
in USA 1805, 2910, 3228, 3279
in dredgings, in South Carolina 2910
in salt marshes
in Georgia (USA) 3279
in Rhode Island 3228
in South Carolina 2910
Aedes squamiger
control of, water management for 1782
in USA 1782
in salt marshes, in California 1782
Aedes sticticus
control of, repellents for 3230
in Czechoslovakia 3230
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3230
oviposition sites of 2591
Aedes stimulans
control of, insecticides for 1822
in Canada 2881
in USA 2933
seasonal abundance of 2933
Aedes stramineus, mosquito iridescent virus in, histopathology of 3288
Aedes tabu, taxonomy of, reduced to subspecies of *A. tongae* 1236
Aedes taeniorhynchus
Amblyospora polykarya in, in Florida 2077
Bacillus thuringiensis in, effects of age on susceptibility to 2042
Cache Valley virus in, in Jamaica 845
control of
biological 2042, 2084
growth regulators for 1762
insecticides for 78, 2920
water management for 3279
in Jamaica 845

Aedes taeniorhynchus *contd.*
in USA 2077, 2910, 3279
in dredgings, in South Carolina 2910
in salt marshes
in Georgia (USA) 3279
in South Carolina 2910
regular mosquito iridescent virus in, site of entry of 1819
Vavraia culicis in, infectivity of 2891
Aedes taylori
group of
in Gambia 2037, 2038
on man, in Gambia 393
Aedes togoi
blood-meals in, measuring volume of 2909
Breinlia booliati in, effects on adipose tissue of 59
Brugia malayi in
counting ingested microfilariae of 2909
infectivity of, strain differences in 2885
transmission of 2906
B. pahangi in, infectivity of, strain differences in 2885
B. patei in, development of 68
chromosomes in 1787
control of, biological 397
Culicinomyces spp. in, pathogenicity of 1729
Dipetalonema dessetae in, effects on adipose tissue of 59
enzymes in 3274
extra-jointed palp mutant of 2905
hairless-antenna mutant of 2905
in Canada 397, 2927
in China 2349
in South Korea 2122
in USA 2927
in USSR 1760
in rock pools, in Washington State 2927
ionic regulation in 857
oviposition in, stimulants for 2123
pigmented pupa mutant of 2905
preyed on by, *Anisogammarus confervicolus,* in British Columbia 397
Romanomermis nielseni in, pathogenicity of 1817
ruby-eye mutant of 2905
seasonal abundance of 2122
white-eye mutant of 2905
genetics of 1787
Aedes tongae tabu
descriptions of 1236
in Tonga 1236
taxonomy of, reduced from specific rank 1236
Aedes tongae tongae
descriptions of 1236
in Tonga 1236
Aedes triseriatus
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 2501
California encephalitis, virus in, effects on CO_2 susceptibility of 615
feeding behaviour in 577, 2935
in USA 2900, 2902, 2935, 3280
La Crosse virus in
effects on feeding of 577
in Indiana 2900
transmission of, molecular basis of 2630
on man, in Wisconsin 2935
oviposition in 2902
population density of 2902
preyed on by, *Toxorhynchites rutilus* 1242
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, not transmitted transovarially 1784
snowshoe hare virus in, transmission of, molecular basis of 2630
traps for 2902, 3280
Aedes trivittatus
Coelomomyces spp. in, in Manitoba 622
in Canada 622
in USA 1790, 2900, 3253
Trivittatus virus in, in Indiana 2900
Aedes vexans
breeding places of 603, 3271
collecting of 2597
control of 1804
insecticides for 387, 1822, 2040, 2942
Aedes vexans *contd.*
control of *contd.*
repellents for 3230
Culicinomyces spp. in, pathogenicity of 1729
Dirofilaria immitis in
in Michigan 378
transmission of 600
diurnal activity in 2597
in Canada 1809, 2060, 2881
in Czechoslovakia 387, 1560, 2942, 3230
in Japan 603, 3271
in South Korea 2122
in USA 378, 600, 1789, 1790, 1804, 2040, 2041, 2043, 2612, 2933, 3204, 3209, 3211, 3212
in USSR 2346, 2597
in rice-fields, in Hokkaido 603, 3271
insecticide resistance in, in Utah 3212
larvae of, sampling of 1811
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3230
on man, in USSR 2597
oviposition in
effects of soil moisture on 3242
selection of sites for 2041
oviposition sites of 2591, 2612
preyed on by, *Gambusia* spp. 2346
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, not transmitted transovarially 1784
seasonal abundance of 2060, 2122, 2597, 2933
Ťahyňa virus in, in Czechoslovakia 1560
Trichomycetes in, in Nebraska 2043
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in Manitoba 1809
Aedes vexans vexans, in China 2349
Aedes vittatus
in Gambia 393, 2038
on man, in Gambia 393
Aedes watteni, in China 2605
Aedes zammitii
enzymes in 72
mating flight in 822
taxonomy of, relation of *A. mariae* and 72
Aedinae
California viruses in, in New York State 3246
predators of, in Nigeria 1113
Aedinus, taxonomy of 2903
Aegialidae, in Saudi Arabia 2529
aegypti, Aedes
Aegyptianella pullorum
cryopreservation of 498
in, *Argas walkerae,* multiplication of 498
aenescens, Cataglyphis
aenescens, Ophyra
aeneus, Eristalis
Aepyceros melampus
arthropod parasites of, in South Africa 1888
pest control on 1888
aequatorialis, Cyclops (see *Mesocyclops leuckarti aequatorialis*)
aequatorialis, Mesocyclops leuckarti
Aerobacter, in, Diptera, in Brazil 479
Aerobacter cloacae
in
Argas persicus, in Pakistan 247
poultry, pathogenicity of 247
Aeroplast, repellent for, Simuliidae, on cattle 1288
Aeshna, preying on, Culicidae 1038
Aethechinus algirus
Caparinia algirus on, in Spain 284
Sciuropsis guevarai on, in Spain 284
affinis, Hoplopleura
affinis, Phlebotomus (see *Sergentomyia affinis*)
affinis, Sergentomyia (*Phlebotomus*)
Afghanistan
Acari in 695
Anopheles culicifacies in 2127
A. pulcherrimus in 2127
A. stephensi in 2127
Argas hermanni in, viruses in 695
malaria in 2127
Siphonaptera in 2029
Africa
arthropods in, book 775
Trombiculidae in, on small mammals 1660
Africa, Central, human arbovirus diseases in, review 1826
Africa, West
human arbovirus diseases in, review 1826
onchocerciasis in 3310
sleeping sickness in 1873
trypanosomiasis in 1869
africana, Caridina
africana, Mansonia
africana, Sergentomyia (*Phlebotomus*)
africanus, Aedes
africanus, Phlebotomus (see *Sergentomyia africana*)
Afrolabidocarpus, taxonomy of 2484
Afrolabidocarpus longipes
sp. nov., description of 2484
in Indonesia 2484
on *Hipposideros galeritus,* in Sumatra 2484
Afrolabidocarpus vietnamensis
sp. nov., description of 2484
in Vietnam 2484
on *Hipposideros pratti,* in Vietnam 2484
Afrotropical region (*formerly* Ethiopian region)
Cheyletus spp. in 733
Haemolaelaps spp. in 3422
malaria in 3195
Phthiraptera in, on vertebrates, book 1177
Agama, Transcaucasian, *Ornithodoros* spp. on, in Georgia (USSR) 3408
Agar, diet component for, *Musca domestica* 3356
Agelaius phoeniceus
arthropod parasites of
in Arkansas 4
in Manitoba 4
arthropods in nests of, in Manitoba 864
Aggregation pheromones
Blaberus craniifer 2560
Hyalomma dromedarii 1648
Ixodes persulcatus 721
I. ricinus 721
Lardoglyphus konoi 3424
Vespa crabro 1631
agilis, Laelaps
Aging
Calliphora vicina, mimicking by γ-radiation of 219
Musca domestica 1351
lipofuscins as indicator of 460
agrariusia, Gahrliepia
Agricultural buildings, pest control in, insecticide duster for 1601
Agrotis ipsilon, Bacillus thuringiensis
exotoxins in, toxicity of 197
Agrotis segetum
enzymes in 748
insecticides in, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 748
agyrtes, Ctenophthalmus
Ahaimophaga alpestris, in USSR 1067
Aino virus, in, livestock, in Australia 2652
Air, chemosterilants in, determination of 2272
Aircraft
insect control in, permethrin for 2516
mosquito control in 370, 3200
pest control in 1145
AI3-20573-b (*see* Acetamide, 2-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methoxy]-*N,N*-dipropyl-)
AI3-36326-b (*see* Cyclohexanecarboxamide, *N,N*-dipropyl-)
AI3-50172 (*see* 1-Aziridinecarboxamide, *N,N'*-1,6-hexanediylbis-)
AI3-62488 (*see* Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-cyclohexyl-)
Akabane virus
in
cattle, in Queensland 866
Culicoides brevitarsis, in Queensland 866
livestock, in Australia 2652
Akodon arviculoides, Eubrachylaelaps rotundus on, in Brazil 2491
Alabama
Aedes trivittatus in 3253
Stomoxys calcitrans in 904
alactagalis, Ornithodoros

L-Alanine
in *Anopheles stephensi*, effects of *Plasmodium berghei* on 1199
in *Psoroptes cuniculi* 2486
in *Psoroptes ovis* 2486
Alarm pheromones
Aleuroglyphus ovatus 1652
Carpoglyphus lactis 1652
Dermatophagoides farinae 1652
Lardoglyphus konoi 1652
Monomorium pharaonis 229
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 1652, 3425
Alaska
Ceratophyllus spp. in, in *Riparia riparia* nests 2303
Siphonaptera in 2330
bacteria in 2322
on birds 1187
on mammals 2584
alaskaensis, Culiseta
Alaudidae
arthropod parasites of, in Kirghizia 1033
bacteria in, in Kirghizia 1033
alba, Orthopodomyia
Alba super
against
Anopheles atroparvus 75
Culex molestus 75
Albania, *Haematopota csikii* in 17
albator, Arrenurus
Alberta
Ceratopogonidae in, on cattle 1287
Culicidae in
natural enemies of 2931
on cattle 1287
Hypoderma bovis in, on cattle 3329
H. lineatum in, on cattle 3329
insect pests in 782
Odocoileus hemionus in, arthropod parasites of 556
O. virginianus in, arthropod parasites of 556
Ornithodoros concanensis in, on *Falco* 954
O. kelleyi in, in bat roosts 954
Simuliidae in, on cattle 1288, 1289
Simulium spp. in, on cattle 1286, 1287
S. arcticum in 1270, 1271, 1272, 1291, 1292
Tabanidae in, on cattle 1287
albiceps, Chrysomya
albiceps, Sarcophaga
albifrontalis, Calliphora
albimanus, Anopheles
albipictus, Dermacentor
albitarsis, Anopheles
albivirgulatum, Simulium
albolateralis, Aedes
alboniveus, Aedes
albopictus, Aedes
albopunctata, Sepsis
Albumins, diet component for, *Glossina palpalis* 645
Albumins, blood serum
in camel, effects of *Haematopinus tuberculatus* on 1175
in *Glossina morsitans* diet, uptake from mid-gut of 1092
in *Glossina palpalis* diet
effects on fecundity and progeny weight of 439
needed for reproduction 2158
requirement for 1105, 2402
Alca torda, *Ixodes uriae* on, in Norway 702
alcasidi, Aedes
Alcohols, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on mechanoreceptors of 1735
Aldolase, fructose diphosphate, in fowl, effects of dichlorvos on 2564
Aldrichina grahami
control of, growth regulators for 464
enzymes in 186, 685, 3366
fat-body in, arginine transport in 2190
methoprene in, development inhibition by 464
microbodies in 3366
proline in, synthesis of 684
Aldrin ((1α,4α,4aβ,5α,8α,8aβ)-1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene)
in *Musca domestica,* enzyme inhibition by 879
Aldrindiol (*see* 1,4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene-2,3-diol, 5,6,7,8,9,9-hexachloro-1,2,3,4,4a,5,8,8a-octahydro-)
Alectoris rufa, *Knemidokoptes mutans* on, in Spain 3419
Alectorobius tartakovskyi (see *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi*)
Alectorobius tholozani (see *Ornithodoros tholozani*)
Aleochara moesta
descriptions of 3344
life history of 3344
parasitising, *Musca domestica* 3344
preying on, *Musca domestica* 3344
Aleocharinae, in poultry dung, in North Carolina 226
Aleurobius farinae (see *Acarus siro*)
Aleuroglyphus ovatus
aggregation in, caused by *Lardoglyphus konoi* pheromone 3424
alarm pheromone in 1652
antigens of 3097
alexandri, Phlebotomus
alexis, Onitis
Alfalfa (*see* Lucerne)
alfreddugesi, Eutrombicula
Algae
Culicid larvae eating 3263
diet component for, *Forcipomyia taiwana* 418
Algeria, *Phlebotomus sergenti* in, natural enemies of 2660
algericus, Laelaps
algirus, Caparinia
Alkanes
in insect cuticular wax, analysis of 2277
in *Nauphoeta cinerea* cuticle, wing-raising caused by 785
Alkenes, in *Musca domestica* cuticle 2706
Allactaga severtzovi, *Leishmania major* in, not infective for *Phlebotomus papatasi* 2146
Allantonematidae, in, *Polygenis tripus,* in Brazil 3185
Allergens
of *Cladotanytarsus lewisi* 2192
of *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2132
of *Dermatophagoides* 2489
of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 986, 987, 2492, 3111
of house dust 517
role of mites in 923, 1654, 1955
of *Musca domestica* 2132
standardisation of preparations of 3106, 3107
Allergy (*see* Hypersensitivity)
Allethrin (2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against, *Panstrongylus megistus* 1507
repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 2347
resistance to, in, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2353
(1*R-trans*)-
against
Blattella germanica 1144
Musca domestica 1144
Panstrongylus megistus 1507
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* effects on neurosecretory system of 1182
repellent for
Aedes aegypti 2347
Panstrongylus megistus, on rat 39
[1*R*-[1α(*S**),3β]]-
in *Periplaneta americana,* neurotoxicity of 3435
knockdown activity of 1144
repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 2347
with bioresmethrin, against, *Aedes aegypti* 1245
***d-trans*-Allethrin** (*see* Allethrin, (1*R-trans*)-)
Allium sativum (see Garlic)
Allophysalis
in China 972
taxonomy of 241
allosetum, Leptotrombidium
Alona, in water supply, effects of permethrin on 2713
Alopecia
in guinea-pig
caused by *Cheyletiella parasitivorax* 2774
caused by *Trixacarus caviae* 510, 1978
in rabbit, caused by *Cheyletiella parasitivorax* 2774
in sheep 503
in *Uncia uncia,* caused by *Demodex cati* 2234
in zebu, caused by mites 2538
alpestre, Prosimulium (see *Ahaimophaga alpestris*)
alpestris, Ahaimophaga (*Prosimulium*)
Alphavirus, in, Culicidae, in French Guiana 1154
Alphitobius diaperinus
biology of 2204
control of, insecticides for 486, 687
development in, effects of temperature on 2204
enzymes in 2204
illustrations of 486
in Austria 687
in Japan 2204
in UK 486
in USA 226
in dwellings, in England 486
in fowl housing
in Austria 687
in Japan 2204
in poultry dung
in England 486
in North Carolina 226
Alternaria, in, Culicidae, in Ukraine 1025, 1757
alternata, Psychoda
Alticola stoliczkanus
Amphipsylla kulkarnii on, in Nepal 3186
Genoneopsylla angustidigita on, in China 2864
alticollis, Aclista
Altosand (*see* Methoprene)
Altosid (*see* Methoprene)
Altozar (*see* Hydroprene)
Alugan (*see* Bromocyclen)
Aluminum, in *Simulium* breeding water 2666
Alveonasus lahorensis (see *Ornithodoros lahorensis*)
Alzogur (*see* Cyanamide)
Amalaraeus penicilliger
in USSR 2871, 3184
on rodents, removal by host of 2342
on small mammals
in Siberia 3184
in USSR 2871
Amalaraeus penicilliger dissimilis
in USA (Alaska) 2322
on *Microtus oeconomus,* in Alaska 2322
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Alaska 2322
Amanella emergens (see *Cydistomyia emergens*)
α-Amanitin, in *Aedes aegypti,* preventing digestion of blood-meals 1527
Amaranth (dye), use in determining insect blood-meal size 1913
amazonensis, Lutzomyia (*Phlebotomus*; *Psychodopygus*)
amazonensis, Mansonia
amazonensis, Phlebotomus (see *Lutzomyia amazonensis*)
amazonensis, Psychodopygus (see *Lutzomyia amazonensis*)
amazonicum, Simulium
amblus, Ornithodoros
Amblycera, on vertebrates, in Afrotropical region, book 1177
Amblyomma
arboviruses in, transmission of 1826
attraction in 1722
Congo virus in, transmission of 1945
control of 1480
Dermatophilus congolensis in, transmission of 777
in Indonesia 925
on cattle, in Nigeria 245
on livestock, in Mongolia 1480
Theileria mutans in, transmission of 936, 942
Amblyomma americanum
carbon dioxide in, responses to 604

Amblyomma americanum *contd.*
control of
acaricides for 1937, 3059
evaluating of 974
repellents for 1937
development in
effects of host on 1936
effects of humidity on 2738
effects of temperature on 2738
egg production efficiency in, effects of engorgement weight on 2464
fecundity in, effects of host on 1936
in USA 1398, 1936, 2209, 2465, 3059
on *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus*, in Oklahoma 1936
on cattle, in Oklahoma 1936
on guinea-pig, feeding sites of 252, 710
on man, in Connecticut 1398
on wildlife, in Oklahoma 2465
preyed on by, *Solenopsis invicta*, in Louisiana 2209
rearing of, techniques for 2467
traps for 604
Amblyomma cajennense
aggregation in 1460
control of 1126
in Jamaica 845, 2463
in Mexico 1126, 1460
on cattle
distribution pattern of 1126
in Mexico 1460
on donkey, in Jamaica 2463
on man, in Jamaica 2463
Wad Medani virus in, in Jamaica 845
Amblyomma cyprium
in Australia 16
on pig, in Queensland 16
Amblyomma gemma
Cowdria ruminantium in, transmission of 958
Theileria mutans in, transmission of 2474
Amblyomma hebraeum
control of, acaricides for 757
Cowdria ruminantium in
in South Africa 945
transmission of 958
enzymes in 2740
in South Africa 757, 945, 1645
in Zimbabwe 937
on cattle
in South Africa 945, 1645
in Zimbabwe 937
on rabbit, effects of 2214
preyed on by, *Buphagus erythrorhynchus* 1643
salivary glands in 2477
hormonal regulation of degeneration of 2749
sex pheromone of 1405
spermatozoa in 497
Amblyomma lepidum
control of, acaricides for 703
Cowdria ruminantium in, transmission of 958
in Tanzania 703
Amblyomma maculatum
carbon dioxide in, responses to 604
in USA 1398
on domestic animals, in Connecticut 1398
sex pheromone of, responses to 926
water balance in 1644
Amblyomma pomposum, *Cowdria ruminantium* in, transmission of 958
Amblyomma tholloni, sex pheromone of 1405
Amblyomma variegatum
acaricide resistance in, in Tanzania 703
Bhanja virus in, in Kenya 1641
control of
acaricides for 703
grasses for 1722
Cowdria ruminantium in, transmission of 958
Dugbe virus in, in Kenya 1641
eclosion in 500, 1108
in Antigua 958
in Central African Republic 1411
in French West Indies 958
in Kenya 1641
in Malagasy Republic 3060
in Nigeria 1108, 3415
Amblyomma variegatum *contd.*
in Réunion 958
in Tanzania 703
in Virgin Islands 958
Nairobi sheep disease, virus in, in Kenya 1641
nervous system in 1944
on cattle
in Central African Republic 1411
in Kenya 1641
in Nigeria 1108, 3415
on goat, in Malagasy Republic 3060
on sheep, in Malagasy Republic 3060
oviposition in 500, 1108, 3415
sex pheromone of 1405
Theileria mutans in, development of 499
Thogoto virus in, in Kenya 1641
veterinary importance of 3060
yellow fever, virus in, in Central African Republic 1411
Amblyomminae, sex pheromones of 2744
Amblyospora bracteata
in
Simuliidae
in Guatemala 144
in Ukraine 1059
Simulium spp., in German Federal Republic 1268
Amblyospora minuta, in, *Aedes* spp., in Ukraine 1025
Amblyospora opacita
in
Aedes spp., in Ukraine 1025
A. cantans, pathogenicity of 402
A. cataphylla, pathogenicity of 402
Amblyospora polykarya
sp. nov., description of 2077
in, *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* in Florida 2077
life-cycle of 2077
amboinensis, Toxorhynchites
Ambrosia artemisiifolia, on man, hypersensitivity to 3112
ambulans, Haemogamasus
America, Central, Atopomelidae in 286
America, North
acarologists in, directory 2269
Chloropidae in 1832
entomologists in, directory 2269
America, South, Atopomelidae in 286
American Samoa, *Aedes* spp. in 1236
americana, Periplaneta
americanum, Amblyomma
americanus, Dermanyssus
americanus, Leptinus
Ameroseius corbicula
in Bulgaria 1659
on small mammals, in Bulgaria 1659
Amines, in insect nervous system 1159
Amino acid oxidase (*see* Oxidase, amino acid)
Amino acids
in *Aedes aegypti,* not affected by polluted water 3273
in *Calliphora vicina* hemolymph, developmental changes in 882
in *Culex pipiens* hemolymph, effects of *Romanomermis culicivorax* on 1229
in *Culex quinquefasciatus,* not affected by polluted water 3273
in *Glossina morsitans* diet, absorption by mid-gut of 2159
in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 3434
in mosquito cell lines, incorporation of 1568
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of thermal acclimation on 1490
in *Psoroptes cuniculi* 2486
in *Psoroptes ovis* 2486
in *Rhodnius prolixus* hemolymph, retention during diuresis of 809
Aminopeptidase
in *Haematobia irritans* gut 3369
in *Haematobia irritans* salivary glands 3369
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* gut 3369
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* salivary glands 3369
Aminophylline, in *Musca domestica,* effects on pupariation of 188
Aminotransferase, alanine
in *Culex quinquefasciatus* larvae, insecticide inhibition of 2352
Aminotransferase, alanine *contd.*
in fowl, effects of dichlorvos on 2564
isoenzymes, in *Hyalomma,* use in taxonomy of 934
Aminotransferase, aspartate
in *Culex quinquefasciatus* larvae, insecticide inhibition of 2352
in fowl, effects of dichlorvos on 2564
in Phlebotominae, use as taxonomic character of 2967
isoenzymes, in *Hyalomma,* use in taxonomy of 934
Amitermes wheeleri
food location by 2729
in USA 2729
in cattle dung, in New Mexico 2729
Amitraz (*N'*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-[[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl]-*N*-methylmethanimidamide)
against
Boophilus microplus 939
Demodex canis, on dog 2766
D. folliculorum, on dog 1665
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, on cattle 2737
Sarcoptes scabiei, on pig 1661
in *Buphagus erythrorhynchus,* toxicity of 1643
in cattle, residues of 696
Ammonia
in cattle dung
effects of *Haematobia irritans* on loss of 2425
effects of *Onthophagus gazellus* on loss of 2425
in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus,* receptors for 976
Ammonium, in *Simulium* breeding water 2666
Amoebidium, in, Culicidae, in Nebraska 2043
Amoebina, in, insects 3136
amoreuxi, Androctonus
Amorphacarus, on *Sorex bendirii,* in Oregon 509
Ampelodesma mauritanicum, Haemaphysalis punctata on, in Italy 3062
Amphalius manosus
sp. nov., description of 568
in China 568
on small mammals, in Yunnan 568
Amphalius runatus
in USSR 3184
on small mammals, in Siberia 3184
Amphibia
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 2086
Diptera on, in Ukraine 1024
neem extracts in, toxicity of 3216
Ornithodoros spp. on, in Georgia (USSR) 3408
Phlebotominae on, in Panama 2150
Amphipoda, on *Ecklonia,* development of 2439
Amphipsylla
on Rodentia, in Himalayas 3186
taxonomy of 3186
Amphipsylla kulkarnii
sp. nov., description of 3186
in Nepal 3186
on Rodentia, in Nepal 3186
Amphipsylla primaris mitis
in USSR 1026
on *Microtus brandti,* in Transbaikalia 1026
Amphipsylla qinghaiensis
sp. nov., description of 567
in China 567
on small mammals, in China 567
Amphipsylla rossica
biology of 2579
in USSR 2579
on *Microtus arvalis,* development of 2579
Amphipsylla sibirica
in USSR 2871
on small mammals, in USSR 2871
Amphipsylla sibirica sibirica
in USSR 3184
on small mammals, in Siberia 3184
Amylase
in *Alphitobius diaperinus* 2204
in *Haematobia irritans* gut 3369

Amyloidosis, in rabbit, caused by *Hyalomma impressum* 1939
Amyrsidea powelli
in Nigeria 1493, 2013, 2569
on fowl, in Nigeria 1493, 2013
on guineafowl, in Nigeria 1493, 2569
Ananas comosus (see Pineapple)
Anaphylaxis
in cattle, caused by Simuliidae 1289
in man, caused by *Vespula* 1386
to insect stings, in man 1630
Anaplasma
control of 2224
vector control for 943
epidemiology of 3393
in
Boophilus microplus, transmission of 2832
cattle
in Costa Rica 3393
in Mexico 1640
in South Africa 2224
Anaplasma marginale
control of 943, 949, 950
vector control for 236
in
Boophilus microplus, transmission of 938, 949, 961, 2836, 2837, 3060
Bos taurus × *B. indicus,* in Queensland 961
cattle
in Colombia 236
in Queensland 949
in South Africa 950
in Spain 3078
in USA 943
in Zimbabwe 937
Dermacentor andersoni, morphology of 2222
D. variabilis
detecting of 2223
morphology of 2222
trans-stadial transmission of 2223
Rhipicephalus simus, in males 3082
zebu, in Australia 938
vectors of 943, 950
Anaplasmosis, in Philippines 2804
Anastomus oscitans, Argas robertsi on, in Thailand 2815
Anastrepha, on man, in Costa Rica 1344
Anaticola
biology of 2567
in Yakutia 2567
Anatidae
arthropod parasites of, in Kirghizia 1033
bacteria in, in Kirghizia 1033
anatolica, Kayella
anatolicum, Hyalomma
Ancystropus, in Philippines 3416
andersoni, Dermacentor
Andorra, Siphonaptera in, on small mammals 2340
Androctonus amoreuxi, venom of 306
Androctonus australis
activity in, rhythm of 315
hemocyanins in 2779
in Tunisia 2256
on man, cardiovascular effects of stings by 2256
temperature preferences in, effects of prostaglandins on 3116
venom of, toxins in 742
Androctonus mauretanicus
hemolymph in 2253
in Morocco 2252
venom of 2252, 2253
fractionation techniques for 2254
Androlaelaps
in rodent nests, in Transbaikalia 1032
on *Suncus murinus,* in Burma 2775
Androlaelaps fahrenholzi
blood-meals in, identification of 1954
in Bulgaria 1659
in Hungary 2244
in USA 509, 2249, 2302
in USSR 1032
in rodent nests, in Transbaikalia 1032
on *Apodemus agrarius,* feeding by 1954
on *Didelphis virginiana,* in Oregon 2302
on *Dipodomys ordii,* in Oregon 2249
on *Perognathus parvus,* in Oregon 2249
on small mammals, in Bulgaria 1659
on *Sorex,* in Oregon 509
Androlaelaps fahrenholzi *contd.*
Rickettsia prowazekii in, not transmitted 3066
seasonal abundance of 1659
Androlaelaps pavlovskii
in USSR 1032
in rodent nests, in Transbaikalia 1032
Anemia
in Asian buffalo, caused by *Haematopinus tuberculatus* 2250
in *Bos taurus* × *B. indicus,* caused by *Chrysomya bezziana* 663
in cattle, caused by *Trypanosoma* 1298, 1299, 1305
in rabbit, caused by *Amblyomma hebraeum* 2214
in zebu, caused by ticks 2538
Anesthetics, for *Cochliomyia hominivorax,* exhaust gases as 2434
Aneuropria foersteri
in Romania 453
parasitising, *Piophila casei,* in Romania 453
Angelica japonica, antifeedant activity of extracts of 317
angiodes, Laelaps
Angiotensin I-converting enzyme (*see* Carboxypeptidase, dipeptidyl)
Angola, *Culex* spp. in 2638
angustati, Depressaria
angustidigita, Genoneopsylla
angustipennis, Hydropsyche
angustitarse, Chelocnetha (see *Simulium angustitarse*)
angustitarse, Cnetha (see *Simulium angustitarse*)
angustitarse, Eusimulium (see *Simulium angustitarse*)
angustitarse, Simulium (*Chelocnetha*; *Cnetha*; *Eusimulium*)
angustus, Ixodes
anhuiensis, Chiroptella
Aniline (*see* Benzenamine)
anilis, Dryomyza
Animal burrows, *Phlebotomus major* in, in Sinkiang-Uighur 421
Animal housing
Anopheles superpictus in, in Italy 770
Cimex lectularius in, in Andhra Pradesh 2562
fly control in 199
Musca domestica in, in Italy 657
pest control in, insecticide mist generator for 3351
Phlebotominae in, in Italy 764
Phlebotomus chinensis in, in China 868
Animal wastes, conversion to feedstuffs of 2710
Anisogammarus confervicolus
in Canada 397
preying on, *Aedes togoi,* in British Columbia 397
Annelida 1153, 1917, 1987, 2710, 3024, 3148
Rhynchelmis 2942
Tubifex 2942
T. tubifex 3213
Annelids
in, man, book 1153
index-catalogue 3148
pesticides in, non-target effects of 1987
Annual reports (1977)
Department of Veterinary and Tsetse Control Services, Zambia 1333
Kenya Agricultural Research Institute 1722
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Fiji 1658
Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources and the Environment, Mauritius 224
National Museum of Natural History, Leiden 1719
Annual reports (1977–78), CSIRO Division of Entomology 18
Annual reports (1978)
CSIRO Division of Animal Health 779
Ministry of Health, Cyprus 370
Annual reports (1978–79)
CSIRO Division of Entomology 19
Department of Agricultural Research and Education, India 962
Annual reports (1978–79) *contd.*
Department of Primary Industries, Queensland 16
Annual reports (1979)
Agricultural Research Council, Zimbabwe 1405
Agricultural Science Service, UK 3048
Agriculture Canada, Research Branch 2510
Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de l'État, Belgium 2762
Centre de Recherches sur les Trypanosomoses Animales, Upper Volta 3004
Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 1479
Department of Agriculture, Northern Ireland 2212
Department of Medical Services, Ministry of Health, Cyprus 3267
Edinburgh School of Agriculture 2761
Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen, France 2954, 2955
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association 1802
International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology, Kenya 15
James Cook University of North Queensland 2836
Secretary for Health, Zimbabwe 2006
South African Institute for Medical Research 1478
Tsetse Research Laboratory, UK 871
Annual reports (1979–80)
Agricultural Research Council, UK 2650
CSIRO Division of Animal Health 2832
CSIRO Division of Entomology 2831
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 2381
Annual reports (1980)
Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen, France 3265, 3266
Tsetse Research Laboratory, UK 3003
annularis, Anopheles
annulata, Culiseta
annulatus, Boophilus
annulifera, Mansonia
annulirostris, Culex
annulus, Culex (see *C. vishnui*)
Anobium punctatum
in Singapore 1657
in furniture, in Singapore 1657
parasitised by, *Pyemotes ventricosus,* in Singapore 1657
Anocentor nitens
control of, acaricides for 2218
in Colombia 2218
in Jamaica 2463
on cattle, in Colombia 2218
on donkey, in Jamaica 2463
Anoedioporpa, taxonomy of 2903
Anoetidae, in mammal nests, in USSR 1053
Anomiopsyllinae, taxonomy of 1750
Anopheles
arboviruses in, transmission of 1826
Bacillus sphaericus in, in Pondicherry 2622
behaviour in 1248
Cache Valley virus in, in New York State 3246
collections of, in Oswaldo Cruz Foundation, Brazil 1016
control of 3194, 3265
biological 1249, 1537, 2346, 3136, 3200
for malaria control 1778, 2285, 2372, 2380
genetic 3140
insecticides for 86, 1075, 1218, 1248, 1708, 2006, 2039, 2057, 3200, 3267
evaluating of 94
electrophoresis for studying 70
flight speed in 2363
fungi in, in USSR 1019
hybrid sterility in 2405
in Afrotropical region 3195
in Argentina 400
in Azerbaijan 852
in Canada 1533
in Canary Islands 2071
in China 2880

Anopheles *contd.*
in Cuba 849
in Finland 2957
in France 3198, 3265
introductions of 3200
in Gambia 2363
in Hokkaido 603
in Indonesia 2801
in Kwangsi 855
in Quebec 2881
in Soviet Maritime Territory 3264
in Spain 2941
in Switzerland 3215
in cattle housing, in Ukraine 1075
in forests, in Belorussia 1058
in *Pandanus rabaiensis* axils, in Kenya 54
insecticide resistance in 2285, 3194
in Thailand 96
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, in China 1827
larvae of, distinguishing instars of 2611
mating in 1766
Nosema spp. in 3136
parasitised by, water mites, in Quebec 2354
Parathelohania legeri in, in Ukraine 1025
Plasmodium spp. in, transmission of 326
P. yoelii in, infectivity of 57
predators of, detecting of 1482
research on, in UK 840
seasonal abundance of 2957
taxonomy of 2904
isoenzymes as characters for 53
Anopheles aconitus
chromosomes in 1558
in Indonesia 1777, 2127
in Philippines 2127
in Thailand 2904
insecticide resistance in 2127
Anopheles albimanus
Bacillus sphaericus in, pathogenicity of, effects of larval behaviour on 3260
B. thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of, not affected by insecticide resistance 2924
bibliography 110
chromosomes in, paracentric inversions on 1808
control of
biological 118, 377, 1572, 2924
genetic 1808, 3194
growth regulators for 1762
insecticides for 1816, 2920
repellents for 1813
sterile-insect release for 846
enzymes in 1213
in El Salvador 377, 846, 1816, 2127, 3243
in Guatemala 2127
in Honduras 2127
in Nicaragua 2127
in cattle housing, in El Salvador 3243
insecticide resistance in 2127
Plasmodium vivax in, infectivity of 834, 2896
purines in, metabolism of 1213
rearing of, techniques for 80, 1815, 2125, 3232, 3236
release methods for 846
ribonucleosides in, metabolism of 1213
sampling of 3243
size sorting device for 2126
temephos resistance in, in El Salvador 1816
transport methods for 846
Vavraia culicis in, infectivity of 2891
Anopheles albitarsis, chromosomes in 2899
Anopheles amictus, *Culicinomyces clavosporus* in 62
Anopheles annularis
control of, insecticides for 1775
DDT resistance in, in Pakistan 1775
dieldrin resistance in, in Pakistan 1775
in Indonesia 1777
in Pakistan 1775
in Philippines 3221
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, in Philippines 3221
oviposition in, substrate preferences for 2889
rearing of, techniques for 2059
taxonomy of 108
Anopheles aquasalis
in French Guiana 1154
on man, in French Guiana 1154
taxonomy of, relation of *A. darlingi* and 1768
Anopheles arabiensis
Coelomomyces spp. in, in Nigeria 767
control of 765, 766
for malaria control 829
insecticides for 829
cross-mating of, with
Anopheles gambiae 619
A. melas 619
habitats of 765
adaptation to 766
in Nigeria 765, 766, 767, 829
in dwellings, in Nigeria 766, 829
in urban areas, in Nigeria 765
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. gambiae* and 64
Anopheles arabiensis* × *A. gambiae 619
Anopheles aruni, chromosomes in 1545
Anopheles atroparvus
Brugia patei in, development of 68
chromosomes in 2356
control of
biological 1711
detergents for 75
insecticides for 75, 2596
DDT in, flight activity caused by 2878
DDT resistance in, in Caucasus 2596
flight activity in, effects of test chamber on 2878
habitats of 599
in UK 3277
in USSR 86, 87, 405, 1041, 1075, 2596
in Yugoslavia 599
in marshland, in England 3277
in rice-fields, in Crimea 87
ovarian development in, dependence on mating of 71
Plasmodium spp. in, infectivity of 405
P. vivax in, infectivity of 834
Anopheles balabacensis
biology of 124
habitats of 3194
in Laos 2127
Plasmodium simium in, infectivity of 576
taxonomy of, *Anopheles takasagoensis* distinct from 2070
Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis
control of, insecticides for 624, 2055
in India 624
in Malaysia 2055
in dwellings
in Arunachal Pradesh 624
in Sabah 2055
on man, in Arunachal Pradesh 624
Plasmodium vivax in, infectivity of 834, 2896
Anopheles barbirostris
in India 2620
in Indonesia 1777
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, in West Bengal 2620
taxonomy of, *Anopheles donaldi* misidentified as, in West Malaysia 1799
Anopheles beklemishevi, chromosomes in 2356
Anopheles bradleyi
in USA 2910
in salt marshes, in South Carolina 2910
Anopheles braziliensis, in French Guiana 1154
Anopheles claviger
antennae in, sensilla on 2592
in France 3199
in USSR 1024, 1041, 2346, 2594
in Yugoslavia 3285
on man, in Ukraine 1024
phenology of 2594
preyed on by, *Gambusia* spp. 2346
Anopheles coustani
in Kenya 1551
Rift Valley fever, virus in, in Kenya 1551
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *A. tenebrosus* and 2946
characters distinguishing *A. ziemanni* and 2946
Anopheles coustani *contd.*
group of, taxonomy of 1248
Anopheles crawfordi
taxonomy of
misidentified as *A. annularis* 108
misidentified as *A. vanus* 108
Anopheles crucians
in USA 2046
parasites of, mortality caused by 2046
parasitised by, *Arrenurus pseudotenuicollis,* in Florida 2046
Anopheles cruzii
behaviour in 1203
control of, insecticides for 1203, 1204
in Brazil 1202, 1203, 1204
in dwellings, in Brazil 1203
physiological age in 1202
Anopheles culicifacies
chromosomes in 81
control of
evaluating of 2051
for malaria control 3217
insecticides for 103, 607, 617, 1775, 2382, 3218
DDT resistance in 1541, 3218
in Andhra Pradesh 607
in India 2054
in Pakistan 1775
dieldrin resistance in
in Andhra Pradesh 607
in Pakistan 1775
eggs of 613
fenitrothion resistance in
in Gujarat 2382
in Maharashtra 2382
gonotrophic cycle in 2051
homozygous translocation in, isolating of 119
in Afghanistan 2127
in India 81, 103, 572, 607, 609, 2054, 2382, 3217, 3222
in Pakistan 81, 617, 1775, 2938
in Sri Lanka 81, 2051, 2382
in Thailand 2904
in cattle housing, in Rajasthan 609
in dwellings
in Andhra Pradesh 607
in Rajasthan 609
insecticide resistance in 2127
genetics of 2887
life tables for 395
malathion resistance in
in Andhra Pradesh 607
in Gujarat 2382
mating competitiveness in, effects of chromosome rearrangements on 2938
Plasmodium spp. in, in Delhi 3222
P. simium in, infectivity of 576
P. vivax in, infectivity of 834, 2896
sibling species 3222
taxonomy of 2369, 2904
sibling species 81
Toxoglugea spp. in, in Rajasthan 609
white eye mutant of 372
Anopheles culicifacies adenensis
eggs of 613
in Oman 613
taxonomy of, synonym of *A. culicifacies* 2904
Anopheles darlingi
biology of 1793
chromosomes in 2899
DDT resistance in, in Brazil 1767
enzymes in 1768
genetic variation in 1768
in Brazil 1767, 1793
in French Guiana 1154
on man, in Brazil 1793
Plasmodium spp. in, transmission of 326
population age-structure in 1793
taxonomy of
relation of *A. aquasalis* and 1768
relation of *A. nuneztovari* and 1768
Anopheles dirus, chromosomes in 620, 2921
Anopheles donaldi
in Malaysia 1799
in dwellings, in West Malaysia 1799
on man, in West Malaysia 1799
taxonomy of, misidentified as *A. barbirostris,* in West Malaysia 1799
Anopheles earlei
Diximermis peterseni in, in Quebec 1197

Anopheles earlei *contd.*
in Canada 1197, 1809
Parathelohania spp. in, in Quebec 1197
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in Manitoba 1809
Anopheles farauti
breeding places of 1776
in Indonesia 1776
in Papua New Guinea 833, 1771
on man
in Bismarck Archipelago 833
in Papua New Guinea 1771
seasonal abundance of 1771
***Anopheles farauti* No. 2,** in Australia 1552
Anopheles fluviatilis
chromosomes in 1558
control of, insecticides for 2054, 3270
DDT resistance in, relation of sulfur content and 2926
in India 2054, 3270
in Saudi Arabia 623
Anopheles franciscanus
habitats of 2118
in USA 2083, 2118
on cattle, in California 2083
on deer, in California 2083
Setaria yehi in, in California 2083
Anopheles freeborni
blood-meals in, ovarian regulation of retention of 848
control of 3203
Dirofilaria immitis in, in California 2083
habitats of 2118
in USA 2080, 2083, 2093, 2118, 2949, 3203
in rice-fields, in California 2093, 3203
on dog, in California 2083
Plasmodium falciparum in, infectivity of 618
P. simium in, infectivity of 576
P. vivax in
infectivity of 834
transmission of 2896
preyed on by, *Gambusia affinis,* in California 2093
Romanomermis culicivorax in 2089
surveillance for 2080
Virgin River virus in, in Arizona 2949
Anopheles funestus
chromosomes in 1545
control of, insecticides for 409, 1794
in Liberia 409, 1794
Plasmodium spp. in, transmission of 2127, 3195
Wuchereria bancrofti in, pathogenicity of 121
Anopheles gambiae
Coelomomyces spp. in, in Nigeria 767
control of 765, 766
for malaria control 829
genetic 3194
insecticides for 409, 829, 1794
cross-mating of, with
Anopheles arabiensis 619
A. melas 619
DDT resistance in, preventing development of 824
dieldrin resistance in, genetics of 824
gynandromorph of 382
habitats of 765
adaptation to 766
in Gambia 612
in Liberia 409, 1794
in Nigeria 765, 766, 767, 829
in Saudi Arabia 623
in Tanzania 1836
in dwellings, in Nigeria 766, 829
on man, in Tanzania 1836
Plasmodium spp. in, transmission of 2127, 3195
P. berghei in, infectivity of, genetics of 616
P. falciparum in, infectivity of, through membranes 1549
P. yoelii in
loss of infectivity of 824
not affected by insecticides 824
pathogenicity of 824
pressure as affecting 3200
seasonal abundance of 1836
swarming in 1823
Anopheles gambiae *contd.*
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *A. arabiensis* and 64
characters distinguishing *A. melas* and 612
temperature as affecting 3200
Wuchereria bancrofti in, pathogenicity of 121
complex of
chromosomes in 2899
control of, lecithin monolayers for 854
distribution maps for 2633
in Ghana 97
in rice-fields, in Kenya 854
taxonomy of 1248
traps for 97
Anopheles gambiae* × *A. arabiensis 619
Anopheles grabhamii
Cache Valley virus in, in Jamaica 845
in Jamaica 845
Anopheles hilli
in Australia 106
in coral cays, in Queensland 106
Anopheles hyrcanus
breeding places of 2623
DDT resistance in, in Tajikistan 1758
habitats of 1758
in India 2620, 2623
in USSR 1024, 1758, 2594
in Yugoslavia 3285
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, in West Bengal 2620
on man, in Ukraine 1024
phenology of 2594
group of
in Indonesia 2067
taxonomy of 2067
Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis (see *A. sinensis*)
Anopheles jeyporiensis
in Thailand 2904
taxonomy of 2904
Anopheles jeyporiensis candidiensis, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. jeyporiensis* 2904
Anopheles koliensis
breeding places of 1776
in Indonesia 1776
in Papua New Guinea 1771
on man, in Papua New Guinea 1771
Plasmodium falciparum in, in Irian Jaya 1776
seasonal abundance of 1771
Anopheles labranchiae
chromosomes in 2356
control of
destroying breeding sites for 2128
insecticides for 2128
in Italy 770, 2128
Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus (see *A. atroparvus*)
Anopheles lesteri, in Japan 1217
Anopheles letifer
biology of 598
control of, insecticides for 598
in Malaysia 598
in dwellings, in Sarawak 598
Anopheles leucosphyrus, complex of, chromosomes in 2921
Anopheles listeri, in South Africa 84
Anopheles maculatus
Plasmodium simium in, infectivity of 576
P. vivax in, transmission of 834, 2896
Anopheles maculipennis
Ascocystis culicis in, in Ukraine 2590
control of 850
insecticides for 2596, 2911
DDT in, effects on behaviour of 95
DDT resistance in
in Caucasus 2596
in Iran 2911
fungi in, in Ukraine 1757
habitats of 599
in France 3199
in Iran 2911
in Portugal 2233
in Spain 2233
in USSR 86, 850, 1024, 1757, 2346, 2590, 2596, 3263
in Yugoslavia 599, 3285
larval diet of 3263
Anopheles maculipennis *contd.*
malathion in, effects on behaviour of 95
on livestock, in Ukraine 1024
preyed on by, *Gambusia* spp. 2346
West Nile virus in, transmission of 2233
complex of
chromosomes in 2356, 2899
reproductive isolation in 1523
Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus (see *A. atroparvus*)
Anopheles maculipennis maculipennis, in USSR 1041, 1075
Anopheles maculipennis messeae (see *A. messeae*)
Anopheles maculipennis sacharovi (see *A. sacharovi*)
Anopheles marshallii, complex of, taxonomy of 1248
Anopheles martinius
chromosomes in 2356
in USSR 1523
reproductive isolation of *A. sacharovi* and 1523
Anopheles mattogrossensis
in Colombia 3227
parous rates in 3227
Anopheles melanoon, in Yugoslavia 3285
Anopheles melanoon subalpinus, chromosomes in 2356
Anopheles melas
cross-mating of, with
Anopheles arabiensis 619
A. gambiae 619
in Gambia 612, 1823
swarming in 1823
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. gambiae* and 612
Anopheles merus
in Tanzania 1836
on man, in Tanzania 1836
seasonal abundance of 1836
Anopheles messeae
chromosomes in 2356
control of
growth regulators for 56
insecticides for 404, 2596
DDT resistance in, in Caucasus 2596
habitats of 599
in USSR 56, 86, 404, 405, 1041, 1075, 2357, 2596
in Yugoslavia 599, 3285
in rice-fields, in Caucasus 56
monogamy in 2357
Plasmodium spp. in, infectivity of 405
Anopheles minimus
control of, insecticides for 2054
in India 2054
in Japan 1217
in Thailand 2904
Anopheles moucheti, *Plasmodium* spp. in, transmission of 3195
Anopheles nigerrimus
control of, insecticides for 1775
dieldrin resistance in, in Pakistan 1775
fenthion resistance in, in Pakistan 1775
in Pakistan 1775
taxonomy of, misidentified as *A. vanus* 108
Anopheles nili
control of, insecticides for 1794
in Ghana 97
in Liberia 1794
Plasmodium spp. in, transmission of 3195
traps for 97
Anopheles nitidus
taxonomy of
misidentified as *A. annularis* 108
misidentified as *A. vanus* 108
Anopheles nuneztovari
chromosome races of 2068
chromosomes in 2899
enzymes in 1768, 2068
genetic variation in 1768
habitats of 3194
in Colombia 2068
in Venezuela 2068
Plasmodium spp. in, transmission of 326
taxonomy of, relation of *A. darlingi* and 1768
Anopheles oswaldoi
in Colombia 3227
parous rates in 3227

Anopheles pampanai, in Thailand 2904
Anopheles parensis, chromosomes in 1545
Anopheles peditaeniatus
taxonomy of
misidentified as *A. annularis* 108
misidentified as *A. vanus* 108
Anopheles pharoensis, sterilisation of, X-irradiation for 578
Anopheles philippinensis
control of, insecticides for 2054
in India 2054
Anopheles plumbeus, in Yugoslavia 3285
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis pseudopunctipennis
in El Salvador 843, 3237
Plasmodium falciparum in, not infective 843
P. vivax in, not infective 843
rearing of, techniques for 843, 3237
Anopheles pulcherrimus
control of, insecticides for 1758, 1775, 2917
DDT resistance in
in Iraq 2917
in Tajikistan 1758
dieldrin resistance in, in Pakistan 1775
habitats of 1758
in Afghanistan 2127
in Iraq 2917
in Pakistan 1775
in USSR 1758
Anopheles punctipennis
Diximermis peterseni in, in Quebec 1197
in Canada 384, 1197, 1243
in USA 1531, 2083, 3211
in ponds
effects of aquatic plants on 1243
plant associations of 384
predators of, effects of aquatic plants on 1243
Strelkovimermis peterseni in, in New York State 1531
Anopheles punctulatus
breeding places of 1776
in Indonesia 1776
in Papua New Guinea 1771
on man, in Papua New Guinea 1771
Plasmodium falciparum in, in Irian Jaya 1776
seasonal abundance of 1771
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
Coelomomyces spp. in 394
C. dodgei in 611
control of
biological 2084
growth regulators for 1762
insecticides for 1193, 1763
repellents for 1813
Culicinomyces clavosporus in 62
Dirofilaria immitis in, in Michigan 378
in USA 378, 1193
in rice-fields, in Arkansas 1193
oviposition repellents for 1209
Plasmodium simium in, infectivity of 576
P. vivax in, infectivity of 834
Anopheles sacharovi
biology of 853
chromosomes in 2356
control of 853
destroying breeding sites for 2128
insecticides for 76, 2917
DDT resistance in, in Iraq 2917
development in, effects of temperature on 851
in Iran 2127
in Iraq 2127, 2917
in Italy 770, 2128
in Syria 2127
in Turkey 76, 2127
in USSR 405, 850, 851, 853, 1523
in dwellings, in Azerbaijan 850
insecticide resistance in 2127
in Turkey 76
on man, in Azerbaijan 853
Plasmodium spp. in, infectivity of 405
population age composition in 853
reproductive isolation of *A. martinius* and 1523
seasonal abundance of 851
Anopheles saperoi
in Japan 1217
Anopheles saperoi *contd.*
in forest streams, in Ryukyu Islands 1217
Anopheles sergentii, in Saudi Arabia 623
Anopheles sinensis
breeding places of 603, 3271
Brugia malayi in, transmission of 2140
control of 2140
biological 1728
hosts of 2907
in China 2140, 2349
in Japan 603, 1217, 2907, 3271
in South Korea 2122
in rice-fields, in Hokkaido 603, 3271
on cattle, in Honshu 2907
on man, in Ryukyu Islands 1217
on pig, in Honshu 2907
seasonal abundance of 2122
Anopheles sinensis annularis (see *A. annularis*)
Anopheles squamosus, in South Africa 84
Anopheles stephensi
adults of
glyceride accumulation in 3257
weight increases in 3257
antennae in, sensory receptors on 1200, 1201
chromosomes in 2894
ectopic pairing of 601
control of
biological 1797, 2606, 2622, 2884
insecticides for 617, 1775, 2640, 2912, 2915
DDT resistance in
and cross-resistance 3238
in India 2054
in Pakistan 1775
dieldrin resistance in, in Pakistan 1775
enzymes in 74
HCH resistance in, in India 2054
in Afghanistan 2127
in India 2054, 2373, 2640
in Iran 2127, 2912
in Iraq 2127, 2917
in Pakistan 617, 1775, 2915
in Saudi Arabia 623
in Syria 2127
in dwellings, in Iran 2912
in wells, in Tamil Nadu 2373
insecticide resistance in 2127
genetics of 2887
life tables for 395
malathion resistance in
in Iraq 2917
in Pakistan 1775, 2915
marking of, radiophosphorus for 3294
mid-gut in 1527
Nosema algerae in, effects of 3259
permethrin resistance in 3238
Plasmodium berghei in
effects of sulfadoxine on 90
effects on amino acids of 1199
increasing susceptibility to bacteria 3197
pathogenicity of 1198
P. cynomolgi in, development of 680
P. vivax in, infectivity of 834
P. yoelii in
effects of 4-aminobenzoic acid on 90
not affected by insecticides 824
transmission of, effects on virulence of 610
pressure as affecting 3200
salivary glands in 74
Strelkovimermis peterseni in, not infective 1531
temperature as affecting 3200
Anopheles subalpinus (see *A. melanoon subalpinus*)
Anopheles subpictus
breeding places of 1777
control of 2127
biological 2375
insecticides for 1775, 2640
DDT resistance in
in Pakistan 1775
in Pondicherry 2640
dieldrin resistance in
in Pakistan 1775
in Pondicherry 2640
feeding behaviour in 1777
fenthion resistance in, in Pakistan 1775
in India 2640
Anopheles subpictus *contd.*
in Indonesia 1777
in Maldives 2127
in Pakistan 1775
on man, in Indonesia 1777
rearing of, techniques for 2621
Wuchereria bancrofti in, infectivity of 1777
Anopheles sundaicus
control of, growth regulators for 1554
in India 2058
in Indonesia 1554, 2127
in Philippines 2127
insecticide resistance in 2127
on *Macaca umbrosus,* in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2058
on man, in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2058
Plasmodium cynomolgi in, transmission of 2058
Anopheles superpictus
chromosomes in, polymorphism of 770
control of, insecticides for 1758
DDT resistance in, in Tajikistan 1758
habitats of 1758
in Italy 770
in Saudi Arabia 623
in USSR 1758
in Yugoslavia 3285
in animal housing, in Italy 770
Anopheles takasagoensis
descriptions of 2070
in Taiwan 2070
on man, in Taiwan 2070
on monkey, in Taiwan 2070
Plasmodium inui in, transmission of 2070
taxonomy of, distinct from *A. balabacensis* 2070
Anopheles tenebrosus
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *A. coustani* and 2946
characters distinguishing *A. ziemanni* and 2946
Anopheles tessellatus
control of 2127
in China 2349
in Maldives 2127
Anopheles triannulatus
in Colombia 3227
parous rates in 3227
Anopheles vanus, taxonomy of 108
Anopheles varuna, in Thailand 2904
Anopheles walkeri
Diximermis peterseni in, in Quebec 1197
in Canada 1197
Anopheles ziemanni
flight speed in 2363
in Gambia 2363
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *A. coustani* and 2946
characters distinguishing *A. tenebrosus* and 2946
Anophelinae, insecticide resistance in 2286
Anoplocephala, in, Histeridae, transmission of 686
Anoplocephalata
in
Ceratozetoidea, in USSR 1081
Oribatei, in Azerbaijan 1051
Anoplura
control of 2525
in Iraq 3142
in New Zealand 1494
in Nigeria 2003
in Saudi Arabia 2527
on cattle
in Nigeria 245
in Wyoming 2525
on rat, in Poland 50
on small mammals, in USSR 2571
on vertebrates, in Afrotropical region, book 1177
on zebu, in Malaysia 2538
pathogens of, bibliography 2517
Anorexia (*see* Appetite disorders)
Anoura geoffroyi, *Chirorhynchobia matsoni* on, in Mexico 2243
Anourosorex squamipes
Hystrichopsylla weida in nests of, in Yunnan 569

***Anourosorex squamipes* contd.**
Leptotrombidium yunnanensis on, in Yunnan 1667
Ant (*see* Formicidae)
Ant traps, *Aedes aegypti* in, in West Malaysia 1800
Antelope, lechwe (see *Kobus leche*)
antennata, Sergentomyia (*Phlebotomus*)
antennatus, Phlebotomus (see *Sergentomyia antennata*)
antheratus, Latrodectus
Anthomyiidae
in Azerbaijan 899
taxonomy of 905
Anthrax, in USSR 3413
Anthrenidae, book 322
anthropophaga, Cordylobia
Antibiotics, insecticidal activity of 1056
Antibodies
to *Centruroides noxius* venom, in rabbit 2781
to *Cimex*
in man 562
in rabbit 562
to *Culex,* in rabbit 562
to *Dermacentor variabilis,* in rabbit 3402
to *Dermatobia hominis,* in rabbit 1588, 3334
to *Haemaphysalis leporispalustris,* in *Sylvilagus floridanus* 492
to *Hypoderma bovis,* in cattle 1889
to *Hypoderma lineatum,* in cattle 1889
to Ixodoidea, in cattle 952
to *Ornithodoros moubata,* in rabbit 2220
to Simuliidae, in cattle 1290
Antidorcas marsupialis
arthropod parasites of, in South Africa 1888
pest control on 1888
Antifeedants, substances tested as: furocoumarins 317, 2796
Antigens
of *Acarus siro* 1669
of *Aleuroglyphus ovatus* 3097
of *Carpoglyphus lactis* 3097
of *Dermacentor andersoni,* inducing host resistance 3067
of *Dermatobia hominis* 1588
of *Dermatophagoides farinae* 1418, 3097
of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 3097
of *Trypanosoma brucei,* changes within vector of 1335
of *Tyrolichus casei* 1669
of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 3097
Antigua, *Amblyomma variegatum* in 958
Antihistaminics (*see* Histamine H1 receptor blockaders)
antilopes, Melophagus
Antipodes Islands (*indexed under* New Zealand Island Territories)
antiqua, Delia (*Hylemya*)
antiqua, Hylemya (see *Delia antiqua*)
Antisera (*see* Immune sera)
Antivenins, to scorpion venoms 1428
Aotus trivirgatus
Plasmodium simium in, infectivity of 576
P. vivax in
infectivity to *Anopheles* of 2896
infectivity to mosquitoes of 834
Apallates, gen. nov., description of 1832
Apallates convexus, taxonomy of, transferred from *Hippelates* 1832
Apallates dissidens, taxonomy of, transferred from *Hippelates* 1832
Apallates hermsi, taxonomy of, transferred from *Hippelates* 1832
Apallates microcentrus, taxonomy of, transferred from *Hippelates* 1832
Apallates particeps, taxonomy of, transferred from *Hippelates* 1832
Apamin
in *Apis mellifera* venom, allergenicity of 3381
in mouse, effects on central nervous system of 2458
in rat, effects on central nervous system of 2458
Apeu virus, in, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* infectivity of 1524
Aphanius dispar, preying on, Culicidae 2642
Aphidoidea
chromosomes in 1995
in *Culicoides occidentalis* mating swarms, in California 2385
Aphis fabae, control of, insecticides for 2507
Aphodiidae
in Niger 3376
in Saudi Arabia 2529
Aphodius
in cattle dung
immigration and emigration of 1383
movement patterns of 3050
successions of 490
in dung
in German Federal Republic 3055
in UK 228
seasonal abundance of 228
Aphodius fimetarius, Taenia saginata in, transmission of 488
Aphodius fossor, Taenia saginata in, transmission of 488
Aphodius haemorrhoidalis
Ascarops strongylina in, in Bulgaria 689
in Bulgaria 689
Simondsia paradoxa in, in Bulgaria 689
Aphodius obscurus
Gongylonema pulchrum in, in Bulgaria 689
in Bulgaria 689
Aphodius satyrus
Gongylonema pulchrum in, in Bulgaria 689
in Bulgaria 689
Aphodius sticticus
in Bulgaria 689
Physocephalus sexalatus in, in Bulgaria 689
Aphodius vittatus
in USA 3210
in pastures, effects of insecticides on 3210
apicalis, Culex
apicatus, Hippelates (see *Liohippelates apicatus*)
apicatus, Liohippelates (*Hippelates*)
Apidae, venoms of, toxicity to mouse of 2205
Apis mellifera
enzymes in 748, 3381
insecticides in, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 748
on man
hypersensitivity to 1930
diagnosis of 1389, 1933, 2455, 3383
treatment of 2459
pesticide poisoning of, cost of 751
SIR-8514 in, toxicity of 1014
venom of 231, 1929, 1930, 2455, 2458, 2459
allergenicity of components of 3381
virus diseases of 3
apistus, Dinopsyllus
Aplodontopus sciuricola
in USA 922
on *Tamias striatus,* in Rhode Island 922
Apocrita, taxonomy of, types in Cornell University collection 3387
Apodemus, Uropoda orbicularis on, in Poland 1655
Apodemus agrarius
Androlaelaps fahrenholzi on, feeding by 1954
Eulaelaps stabularis in burrows of 1954
Gahrliepia meridionalis on, in Yunnan 1667
Hystrichopsylla rotundisinuata on, in Yunnan 2580
Ixodidae on, effects on oxygen consumption of 1066
Leptotrombidium allosetum on, in China 2245
Trombiculidae on
in Bulgaria 1664
in Kiangsu 2760
Walchia spp. on, in Kiangsu 1003
W. jiangxiensis on, in China 3100
Apodemus flavicollis
Gamasoidea on, in Crimea 993
Ixodes trianguliceps on, in Ukraine 2736
Palaeopsylla soricis on, in Hungary 2027
Trombiculidae on, in Bulgaria 1664
Apodemus latronum
Genoneopsylla claviprocera on, in China 2864
Neopsylla biseta on, in Yunnan 570
Apodemus peninsulae, arthropod parasites of, in Maritime Territory 3389
Apodemus speciosus
Amphipsylla qinghaiensis on, in China 567
Ixodidae on, effects on oxygen consumption of 1066
Megabothris sinensis on, in China 567
Apodemus speciosus latronum (see *A. latronum*)
Apodemus sylvaticus
Amphipsylla kulkarnii on, in Nepal 3186
arboviruses in, in Spain 2233
arthropods in nests of 1050
Callopsylla kazbegiensis on, in Georgia (USSR) 816
Gamasoidea on
in Bulgaria 1659
in Crimea 993
Hystrichopsylla rotundisinuata on, in Yunnan 2580
Ixodes persulcatus on, no resistance to 1039
I. trianguliceps on, in Ukraine 2736
Leptotrombidium yunnanensis on, in Yunnan 1667
Neopsylla biseta on, in Yunnan 570
Siphonaptera on
in USSR 1049
in Yunnan 568
Trombiculidae on, in Bulgaria 1664
Typhloceras poppei on, in Morocco 3183
Apomys, Walchiella impar on, in Philippines 3428
Aponomma, in Indonesia 925
Aponomma hydrosauri
mating in 1951
inhibited before feeding 3401
on *Trachydosaurus rugosus,* development of 963
seasonal activity in 963
Apparatus
aspirated psychrometer for measuring microhabitat humidity 2274
automatic indoor insecticide duster 1601
delivery systems for electrophysiological studies on olfaction 542
for bioassay of larvicides against Simuliidae 2977
for exposing insects to low levels of air contaminants 314
for feeding Cimicidae on birds 1747
for feeding fleas in plague studies 1185
for gradually changing daylength in rearing chambers 1
for measuring electroantennogram responses to insect sex pheromones 1686
for sampling mosquito larvae 1811
for separating aquatic insects by size 2126
for serial mounting of small sections on slides 2514
for sorting swept insects 2275
insect genitalia vials 1017
standing-wave radar actograph for recording insect activity 2798
appendiculatus, Rhipicephalus
appendigaster, Evania
Appetite disorders
in Asian buffalo, caused by *Haematopinus tuberculatus* 2250
in pig, caused by *Vespula* 914
apri, Haematopinus
aprojectus, Ctenophthalmus
apronophorus, Ixodes
Apyrase
in *Rhodnius prolixus* saliva 354
properties of 1509
aquasalis, Anopheles
Aquatic plants
Culicidae and predators as affected by 1243
Simuliidae on, in Poland 2394
Aquatic weeds
control of, non-target effects of 3272
Gambusia as affected by 2346
aquatica, Limnochares
aquaticus, Asellus

arabiensis, Anopheles
Arachidonic acid (*see* 5,8,11,14-Eicosatetraenoic acid, (*all-Z*)-)
Arachis hypogaea (see Groundnut)
Arachnida, taxonomy of 1719
Araeopsylla faini
sp. nov., description of 3181
in Rwanda 3181
on *Tadarida pumila,* in Rwanda 3181
araguayae, Bothriurus
Araneae
common names of, in Australia 1454
in dwellings, in UK 331
overwintering of, in birds' nests 2005
preying on
Hydrotaea irritans, in Irish Republic 2182
Ornithodoros amblus, in Peru 275
Panstrongylus megistus, in Brazil 42
Araneida (*see* Araneae)
aranti, Tabanus
arboreus, Argas
arboricola, Ixodes
Arboviruses
in
cattle, surveillance for 866
Culicidae, transmission of 3284
man
in Central Africa, review 1826
in tropics, review 1945
in West Africa, review 1826
sea birds, review 1947
in Brazil 2897
Arctia caja, toxin in 232
arcticum, Simulium
Arcyophora, on cattle, in Zimbabwe 1632
Ardap (*see* Cypermethrin)
Ardeidae, Japanese encephalitis, virus in, in India 573
arenaria, Dolichovespula (*Vespula*)
arenaria, Vespula (see *Dolichovespula arenaria*)
arenicola, Leptotrombidium
Aretit (*see* Dinoseb)
Argas
Congo virus in, transmission of 1945
identifying of 2807
in Italy 3064
Argas arboreus
chromosomes in 2469
fertility in, effects of γ-irradiation on 1397
nymphs of, effects of γ-irradiation on 1397
parthenogenesis in 2755
phospholipids in, developmental changes in 2757
salivary glands in 2477
serial mounting of sections of 2514
taxonomy of 968
Argas arboreus* × *A. robertsi 968
Argas brumpti
in Zimbabwe 1942
on man, effects of bites by 1942
Argas hermanni
in Afghanistan 695
Quaranfil virus in, in Afghanistan 695
Royal Farm virus in, in Afghanistan 695
Uukuniemi virus in, in Afghanistan 695
Argas persicus
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of, strain differences in 1048
bacteria in, in Pakistan 247
biology of 1941, 3087
control of
acaricides for 1718
biological 1048
hosts of 1941
in Czechoslovakia 3087
in Egypt 718
in Nigeria 1493
in Pakistan 247
in USSR 1029, 1718, 1941
in Yugoslavia 701
in fowl housing, in Armenia 1718
insect juvenile hormones in, accentuating effects of precocenes 1393
life-cycle of 718
Mycoplasma gallisepticum in
in Kabardino-Balkaria 1029
persistence of 1029
on fowl, in Nigeria 1493
on guineafowl, in Nigeria 1493
Argas persicus *contd.*
precocenes in, effects of 1393
Argas reflexus
biology of 1941
hosts of 1941
in USSR 1941
in Yugoslavia 701
Argas robertsi
identifying of 2807
in Indonesia 2807
in Thailand 2815
life history of 2815
on *Anastomus oscitans,* in Thailand 2815
taxonomy of 968
Argas robertsi* × *A. arboreus 968
Argas tridentatus, olfactory sensilla in 3409
Argas vespertilionis
biology of 1941
hosts of 1941
in USSR 1071, 1941
on bat, in Uzbekistan 1071
Argas vulgaris
biology of 1941
hosts of 1941
in Iran 2211, 2758
in USSR 1941
Quaranfil virus in, in Iran 2211, 2758
Argas walkerae, Aegyptianella pullorum in, multiplication of 498
Argasidae
in Afghanistan 695
in Malagasy Republic 3060
in Spain 243
phagostimulants for 1471
salivary glands in, functions of, review 953
argentata, Brachydeutera
argenteomaculatus, Tabanus
argenteostriatum, Simulium
Argentina
Aedeomyia squamipennis in, viruses in 2629
Chrysops spp. in 1476
Culicidae in 400
Encyrtidae in 555
Hoplopleura spp. in, on rodents 1475
Latrodectus spp. in 1473
mites in
in dwellings 984
on Rodentia 321
Scorpiones in 1477
Siphonaptera in, on Rodentia 321, 357
Tabanidae in 463
argentipes, Phlebotomus
argentiscutum, Simulium
Arginase, in *Aldrichina grahami* larvae, localisation of 186
L-Arginine
in *Aedes togoi,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in *Aldrichina grahami,* entry into fat-body mitochondria of 2190
in *Anopheles atroparvus,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in *Psoroptes cuniculi* 2486
in *Psoroptes ovis* 2486
argus, Simulium
argyreatum, Simulium
argyrostoma, Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*)
argyrostoma, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
ariasi, Phlebotomus
Aride virus, in, sea birds, effects of 1947
Aristolochia bracteata, chemosterilant activity of extracts of 1755
Aristolochic acid I (*see* Phenanthro[3,4-*d*]-1,3-dioxole-5-carboxylic acid, 8-methoxy-6-nitro-)
Arizona
Anopheles freeborni in, viruses in 2949
Eutrombicula batatas in 982
Geomydoecus spp. in, on *Thomomys* 1171
Arkansas
Agelaius phoeniceus in, arthropod parasites of 4
Anopheles quadrimaculatus in, in rice-fields 1193
Psorophora columbiae in, in rice-fields 376, 1193
armatus, Ctenophyllus
armatus, Ischyropoda
armenica, Formica cinerea
Armigeres, in Philippines 856
Armigeres breinli
in Papua New Guinea 833
on man, in Bismarck Archipelago 833
Armigeres durhami
Breinlia booliati in, not affecting refractoriness to *Brugia malayi* 1774
Brugia malayi in, not infective 1774
Armigeres subalbatus
Ascocystis armigerei in, in Taiwan 1215
Breinlia booliati in, not affecting refractoriness to *Brugia malayi* 1774
Brugia malayi in, not infective 1774
Coelomomyces stegomyiae in, in Taiwan 2031
control of, insecticides for 2640
in India 2640
in Japan 1217
in Taiwan 1215, 2031
on man, in Ryukyu Islands 1217
arpaklensis, Sergentomyia (see *S. dentata*)
Arrenuridae, parasitising, Culicidae, in Quebec 2354
Arrenurus albator
in West Germany 468
parasitising, Nematocera, in West Germany 468
Arrenurus buccinator
in West Germany 468
parasitising, Nematocera, in West Germany 468
Arrenurus crassicaudatus
in West Germany 468
parasitising, Nematocera, in West Germany 468
Arrenurus globator
in West Germany 468
parasitising, Nematocera, in West Germany 468
Arrenurus latus
in West Germany 468
parasitising, Nematocera, in West Germany 468
Arrenurus pseudotenuicollis
host mortality caused by 2046
in USA 2046
parasitising, *Anopheles crucians,* in Florida 2046
Arrenurus securiformis
in West Germany 468
parasitising, Nematocera, in West Germany 468
Arrenurus sinuator
in West Germany 468
parasitising, Nematocera, in West Germany 468
Arrenurus truncatellus
in West Germany 468
parasitising, Nematocera, in West Germany 468
Arrhythmia
in man
caused by scorpion stings 2256
caused by *Vespula* 915
Arsenic oxide (As_2O_3), in *Buphagus erythrorhynchus,* toxicity of 1643
Arsenicals, resistance to, in, *Boophilus microplus,* in South Africa 939
Arthritis, infectious
Ixodes dammini and 269
tick transmission of 3137
Arthromitus, in, Culicidae, in Nebraska 2043
Arthropods
biological clocks in, book 1723
common names of
in Australia 1454
in German Federal Republic 545
compound eyes in, review 778
cultures of, catalogue 1999
cuticle in, techniques, book 3131
index-catalogue 3148
medically-important, in Mauritius 3141
on man
book 1153
hypersensitivity to 2828
problems of observing living 780
receptors in, functional morphology of 1158
arthurneivai, Triatoma
artibei, Ophthalmodex

Artibeus lituratus, *Ophthalmodex artibei* on, in Suriname 735
aruni, Anopheles
arvalis, Hyperlaelaps
Arylesterase (*see* Esterase, aryl)
Asca bicornis
in Bulgaria 1659
on small mammals, in Bulgaria 1659
Ascaris suum, in, pig, in German Federal Republic 1959
Ascarops strongylina, in, *Aphodius haemorrhoidalis,* in Bulgaria 689
Ascocystis armigerei
sp. nov., description of 1215
in
Aedes alcasidi, development of 1215
Armigeres subalbatus, in Taiwan 1215
Ascocystis culicis
descriptions of 1215
in
Aedes aegypti, in Taiwan 1215
A. desmotes, development of 1215
A. excrucians, in Ukraine 2590
A. geniculatus, in Ukraine 2590
Anopheles maculipennis, in Ukraine 2590
Culex pipiens, in Ukraine 2590
Ascocystis lanyuensis
sp. nov., description of 1215
in
Aedes alcasidi
development of 1215
in Taiwan 1215
Ascocystis taiwanensis
sp. nov., description of 1215
in, *Aedes albopictus,* in Taiwan 1215
Ascoschoengastia indica
in Burma 2479
on *Bandicota bengalensis,* in Burma 2479
on *Rattus exulans,* in Burma 2479
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Burma 2479
on *Rattus rattus,* in Burma 2479
Ascoschoengastia montana
sp. nov., description of 293
in China 293
on *Petaurista yunnanensis,* in Yunnan 293
Ascoschoengastia rousetti
sp. nov., description of 3428
in Philippines 3428
on *Rousettus amplexicaudatus,* in Philippines 3428
Ascoschoengastia yunnanensis
sp. nov., description of 293
in China 293
on *Petaurista yunnanensis,* in Yunnan 293
on *Rattus flavipectus,* in Yunnan 293
Asellus aquaticus
in Czechoslovakia 2942
in aquatic habitats, effects of pirimiphos-methyl on 2942
permethrin in, toxicity of 2713
Asia, South-East
Ceratopogonidae in 2822
dengue hemorrhagic fever in 390
Asiatic-Pacific region, *Schoengastia* spp. in 513
asiatica, Polyplax
asiatica, Ratemia
asiaticum, Hyalomma
Asio flammeus, *Haemaphysalis kutchensis* on, in Tajikistan 3080
asio, Megabothris
Asiolabidocarpus, taxonomy of 2484
L-Asparagine
in *Cochliomyia macellaria,* unchanged during anaerobic metabolism 1359
in *Culiseta incidens* diet, requirement for 1238
in *Psoroptes cuniculi* 2486
in *Psoroptes ovis* 2486
L-Aspartic acid
in *Anopheles stephensi,* effects of *Plasmodium berghei* on 1199
in *Cochliomyia macellaria,* decreasing during anaerobic metabolism 1359
asper, Bothriurus
Aspergillus
in
Culicidae
in Ukraine 1025, 1757
Aspergillus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Culicidae *contd.*
in USSR 1019
Aspergillus fumigatus, in, man, hypersensitivity to 992
Aspergillus niger, in, Culicidae, in USSR 1019
Aspergillus terreus, in, *Phlebotomus* spp., pathogenicity of 2968
assamensis, Haematopota
assamensis, Onitis
assimilis, Ctenophthalmus
Astacus leptodactylus, antennae in, proteins in 3153
Astaxanthin (*see* β,β-Carotene-4,4′-dione, 3,3′-dihydroxy-, (3*S*,3′*S*)-)
Aster divaricatus, *Psorophora ferox* on, in Connecticut 1208
Aster lowrieanus, *Psorophora ferox* on, in Connecticut 1208
Asthma
in man
caused by *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 2763
caused by house-dust mites 1426
caused by *Sarcophaga carnaria* 769
diagnosis of 3420
role of house-dust mites in 520, 1958, 1975
astictopus, Chaoborus
Astigmata, on small mammals, in South Dakota 511
astur, Hybomitra
Asuntol (*see* Coumaphos)
asymmetricus, Geomydoecus
ater, Chrysops (see *C. carbonarius*)
Atheta, in dung, in USSR 1057
atlantica, Culiseta
Atopomelidae
in Neotropical region 286
phylogeny of 1952
Atopophthirus setosus
sp. nov., description of 558
in China 558
on *Petaurista petaurista,* in China 558
ATP (*see* Adenosine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate))
ATPase (*see* Phosphatase, adenosine tri-)
atratus, Tabanus
Atrichopogon, mouthparts in 3300
atricorpus, Whitneyomyia beatifica (see *W. beatifica*)
atripennis, Tabanus nigrescens
Atroban (*see* Permethrin)
atropalpus, Aedes
atroparvus, Anopheles
Atropine
in guinea-pig, modification of effects of scorpion venom on heart by 309
in rat, effects on malathion toxicity of 750
Atta, control of, insecticides for 758
Attagenus megatoma (see *A. unicolor*)
Attagenus unicolor
in USA 2582
in bat dung, in Massachusetts 2582
attenuatus, Chironomus
Attractants
bioassay of, review 1455
for Culicidae 3284
insect control using 1983
measuring electroantennogram responses to 1686
substances tested as: cyclic analogues of lactic acid 1525
Atylotus
in Norway 1907
in Soviet Far East 3348
in USSR 2692
Atylotus chodukini
in USSR 205
on cattle, in Tadzhikistan 205
on man, in Tadzhikistan 205
Atylotus ohioensis, in USA 661
Atylotus pulchellus
in USSR 205
on cattle, in Tadzhikistan 205
on man, in Tadzhikistan 205
Atyphloceras multidentatus
in USA 2586
on *Microtus canicaudus,* in Oregon 2586
Auckland Islands (*indexed under* New Zealand Island Territories)
augur, Calliphora
aurata, Macronychia
aurati, Demodex
aureum, Eusimulium (see *Simulium aureum*)
aureum, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
auricoma, Obuchovia (see *Simulium auricoma*)
auricoma, Simulium (*Obuchovia*)
auricularia, Forficula
auripila, Hybomitra
auris, Raillietia
aurotaeniatus, Aedes
austeni, Culicoides
austeni, Simulium (see *S. posticatum*)
australasiae, Calcarmyobia
australasiae, Periplaneta
Australia (*see also* individual States and Territories)
arthropods in, common names of 1454
Boophilus microplus in, on zebu 938
Calliphoridae in, on sheep 164
Culicoidini in 863
Demodex zalophi in, on zoo *Zalophus californianus* 2228
entomology in, bibliography 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523
insects in, book 3151
livestock in, arboviruses in 2652
medical entomology in 18, 19, 2831
Spilopsyllus cuniculi in, on rabbit 2323
veterinary entomology in 18, 19, 779, 2831, 2832
Australian Capital Territory, *Onthophagus granulatus* in, in cattle dung 2728
australicus, Culex
australis, Aedes
australis, Androctonus
australis, Raillietia
Australophyra rostrata
descriptions of 893
in Australia 165
on sheep, in Western Australia 165
Austria
Alphitobius diaperinus in, in fowl houses 687
Cheyletiella blakei in, on cat 515
Haematopota csikii in 17
Simuliidae in 3316
Austroglycyphagus, key 1000
Austroglycyphagus kualalumpurensis
sp. nov., description of 1000
in Malaysia 1000
in house dust, in West Malaysia 1000
Austroglycyphagus malaysiensis
sp. nov., description of 1000
in Malaysia 1000
in house dust, in West Malaysia 1000
Austrosimulium ungulatum, *Leucocytozoon tawaki* in, ultrastructure of 142
Autan (*see* Deet)
autogenicus, Culex pipiens (see *C. molestus*)
autumnalis, Musca
autumnalis, Neotrombicula (*Trombicula*)
autumnalis, Tabanus
autumnalis, Trombicula (see *Neotrombicula autumnalis*)
avenae, Sitobion
Avermectin B_1, 22,23-dihydro-, against, *Psoroptes cuniculi,* on rabbit 2248
Avermectins
acaricidal activity of 2248
against, *Haematopinus suis,* on pig 346
insecticidal activity of 2433
avicularia, Ornithomya
Aviostivalius, gen. nov., description of 2306
Aviostivalius klossi, taxonomy of, transferred from *Stivalius* 2306
Azadirachta indica, insecticidal activity of extracts of 1561, 3216
***Azadirachta indica* extracts,** with pyrethrins, against, *Musca domestica* 1447
Azelia cilipes, in China 1618
1*H*-Azepine, 1-benzoylhexahydro-, repellent for, *Hypoderma* spp., on cattle 2689
Azidin (*see* Diminazene aceturate)
Azinphos-ethyl (*O,O*-diethyl *S*-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4*H*)-yl)methyl] phosphorodithioate)
resistance to, in, *Culex pipiens* 2604
Azinphosethyl (*see* Azinphos-ethyl)

Aziridine, 1,1′,1″-phosphinothioylidynetris- (*see* Thiotepa)
Aziridine, 1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris- (*see* Tepa)
Aziridine, 1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris[2-methyl- (*see* Metepa)
1-Aziridinecarboxamide, *N,N′*-1,6-hexanediylbis-
in *Lucilia cuprina*
effects on life-span of 1609
effects on mating of 1609
1-Aziridinecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, insecticidal activity of 2264
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, insecticidal activity of 2264
1-Aziridinecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-
2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester, insecticidal activity of 2264
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, insecticidal activity of 2264
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, insecticidal activity of 2264
Azodrin (*see* Monocrotophos)
Azores
Culex molestus in 1240
Culiseta atlantica in 2069
C. longiareolata in 1239
azteca, Hyalella
Babesia
book 2259
control of, vector control for 253, 943
development in, effects of temperature on 1938
epidemiology of 3393
in
Boophilus decoloratus, detecting of 1109
B. geigyi, detecting of 1109
B. microplus, transmission of 1938, 2476, 2832
cattle
effects on immunity to ticks of 1938
in Costa Rica 3393
deer, in German Democratic Republic 1721
goat, in Egypt 2756
horse
in South Africa 941
in Zimbabwe 941
Ixodoidea, transmission of 953
man 3396
review 940
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, transmission of 965
sheep, in Egypt 2756
taxonomy of 3396
Babesia argentina (see *B. bovis*)
Babesia bigemina
control of 947, 948, 2224
antiprotozoals for 1069
vector control for 236
in
Boophilus spp., transmission of 948
B. calcaratus, infectivity of, effects of diminazene aceturate on 1069
B. microplus
development of 1394
enzymes in 264
transmission of 947, 3060
ultrastructure of 264
cattle
immunity to, specificity of 2221
in Australia 947
in Colombia 236
in French Polynesia 1943
in Nigeria 245
in South Africa 948, 2224
in Zimbabwe 937
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, transmission of 1943
zebu, in Malaysia 2538
Babesia bovis
control of 947, 948, 2224
vector control for 236
in
Boophilus spp., transmission of 948
B. microplus
pathogenicity of, effects of blood passaging on 3088
Babesia bovis *contd.*
in *contd.*
Boophilus microplus contd.
transmission of 947, 3060
cattle
immunity to, specificity of 2221
in Australia 947
in Colombia 236
in Mexico 1640
in South Africa 948, 2224
zebu, in Malaysia 2538
Babesia canis, in, *Dermacentor reticulatus,* development of 272
Babesia colchica
control of, antiprotozoals for 1069
in, *Boophilus calcaratus,* infectivity of, effects of diminazene aceturate on 1069
Babesia divergens
control of, immunization for 946
in
cattle
in Irish Republic 1635
in Northern Ireland 946, 2212
Ixodes ricinus
in UK 3398
transmission of 277, 946, 1635, 2212
Meriones unguiculatus, infectivity of 277
Babesia equi, in, *Boophilus microplus,* transmission of 3060
Babesia major, in, *Haemaphysalis punctata,* in UK 3398
Babesia microti
in
Dermacentor andersoni, not transmitted 242
D. variabilis, not transmitted 242
Ixodes dammini
in Massachusetts 1651
transmission of 3397
I. pacificus, transmission of 242
I. scapularis, transmission of 242
I. trianguliceps, transmission of 971
man, in North America 3397
small mammals, in England 971
reservoirs of 3397
Babesia motasi
in
Haemaphysalis punctata
in Wales 2472
transmission of 1410, 1948
sheep
in Netherlands 1410
in Wales 1948
Babesia ovis
in
Boophilus microplus, transmission of 3060
Rhipicephalus bursa, enzymes in 264, 3077
Babesiosis, in Philippines 2804
babu, Sergentomyia
Bacillariophyta, eaten by *Simulium* larvae 1037
Bacillus alvei
against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2641
culture methods for 2641
storage of 2641
Bacillus anthracis
in
Argas persicus, in Pakistan 247
poultry, pathogenicity of 247
Bacillus brevis
against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2641
culture methods for 2641
storage of 2641
Bacillus cereus, in, Culicidae, in USSR 1038
Bacillus dendrolimus (see *B. thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus*)
Bacillus insectus (see *B. thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)
Bacillus sphaericus
against
Aedes aegypti 2622
Anopheles albimanus 1572
A. stephensi 2606, 2622
A. subpictus 2375
Culex pipiens 1216
C. quinquefasciatus 1572, 1812, 2375, 2622
Bacillus sphaericus *contd.*
against *contd.*
Culicidae 1207, 1522, 1537, 1707, 2955, 3266
in catch basins 2088
formulations of 1572
shelf-life of 586
in
Aedes aegypti, pathogenicity of, effects of larval behaviour on 3260
Anopheles spp., in Pondicherry 2622
A. albimanus, pathogenicity of, effects of larval behaviour on 3260
Culex spp., in Pondicherry 2622
C. quinquefasciatus
ingestion of, measuring of 2892
pathogenicity of, effects of larval behaviour on 3260
Culicidae, in Romania 1537
mouse, not pathogenic 1785
rabbit, not pathogenic 1785
rat, not pathogenic 1785
insecticidal activity of, effects of temperature on 2375
local production of 1553
mode of action of 1537
non-target effects of 1537
sewage as affecting 2088
strains of, characterisation of 2350
sunlight as affecting 2088
WHO data sheet on 830
Bacillus subtilis
in
Argas persicus, in Pakistan 247
poultry, pathogenicity of 247
Bacillus thuringiensis
against
Anopheles spp. 3200
Culicidae 2955, 3266
in rice-fields 1827
book 2787
in, Culicidae, in Romania 1537
insect control using, review 1535
parasporal protein crystals in, structural chemistry of 1536
pest control using 1048
production of, review 1535
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *aizawai, plasmids in 1570
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *caucasicus
against, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 1186
malathion in, toxicity of 312
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *darmstadiensis
against
Aedes aegypti 1228
Culex molestus 1228
C. tritaeniorhynchus 1228
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus
dimethoate in, not toxic 312
malathion in, toxicity of 312
trichlorphon in, not toxic 312
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *finitimus,
plasmids not detectable in 1570
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae
against
Aedes aegypti 3250
Culicidae 1038
in, *Argas persicus,* pathogenicity of, strain differences in 1048
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis
against
Aedes spp., in irrigated pastures 2088
A. aegypti 118, 1711, 2042, 3250
A. cantans 1249, 1250
A. caspius 1711, 3298
A. detritus 1711, 3298
in tree holes 3297
A. dorsalis, in salt marshes 2087
A. rusticus 1250
A. taeniorhynchus 2042
Anopheles albimanus 118, 1572
A. atroparvus 1711
A. stephensi 1797, 2884
Coquillettidia richiardii 3298
Culex pipiens 1249, 1711, 1797, 3298
in drains 3297
C. quinquefasciatus 118, 1572
C. tarsalis
in irrigated pastures 2088
in salt marshes 2087
Culicidae 1535, 1537, 1707, 1798, 2084, 2085, 2954, 3296
in catch basins 2088

***Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis* contd.**
against *contd.*
Culicidae *contd.*
in salt marshes 2381
Culicoides occidentalis 2385
Culiseta morsitans 1250
Psorophora columbiae, in rice-fields 376
Simuliidae 1535, 1854
in streams 3313
Simulium verecundum 2085
S. vittatum 2397, 2976, 2977
vectors 2286
bioassay of, apparatus for 2977
commercial development of 2085
crystals of, serological relationships of 597
formulations of
persistence of 2884
stability under tropical conditions of 310
standardisation of 93, 580, 581
sterilisation of, UV-irradiation for 1249, 1250
variations in concentration 2400
in
Aedes aegypti, effects of age on susceptibility to 2042
A. taeniorhynchus, effects of age on susceptibility to 2042
Anopheles albimanus, pathogenicity of, not affected by insecticide resistance 2924
Chironomus plumosus, not pathogenic 1797
Culex quinquefasciatus, pathogenicity of, not affected by insecticide resistance 2924
Culicidae, effects of 2633
Daphnia magna, not pathogenic 1797
fresh water, non-target effects of 3296
Limnephilus flavicornis, not pathogenic 1797
Manduca sexta, not pathogenic 118
mosquito breeding sites, non-target effects of 2925
natural waters, contamination by 1249
streams, non-target effects of 1854
Tilapia nilotica, not pathogenic 1797
local production of 1553
non-target effects of 2086
parasporal protein crystals in 1536
pH as affecting 2084
plasmids in 1570
sewage as affecting 2088
sunlight as affecting 2088
temperature as affecting 2084
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki
against
Aedes aegypti 3250
Manduca sexta 118
in
Aedes aegypti, not pathogenic 118
Anopheles albimanus, not pathogenic 118
Culex quinquefasciatus, not pathogenic 118
plasmids in 1570
taxonomy of, var. *thuringiensis* showing crystal activity of 2501
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis
against
Aedes aegypti 3250
A. triseriatus 2501
Culex tarsalis 2501
exotoxin of, effects of fermentation media on 197
malathion in, not toxic 312
plasmids in 1570
taxonomy of, *kurstaki* crystal activity in 2501
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *tolworthi,
exotoxin of, effects of fermentation media on 197
bacoti, Liponyssus (see *Ornithonyssus bacoti*)
bacoti, Ornithonyssus (*Liponyssus*)
Bacteria
in
Blatta orientalis, in UK 3157
Chironomus plumosus, in Ontario 1902
Culicidae, review 1783
Bacteria *contd.*
in *contd.*
Diptera, in Brazil 479
insects, defence mechanisms against 544
invertebrates, role in population dynamics of 2839
medically-important arthropods, bibliography 2517
Nauphoeta cinerea
effects of absence of symbiotic 2545
transovarial transmission of 2544
Periplaneta americana
in gut 29
in Philippines 1727
Simuliidae, in Ukraine 1055
Solenopsis invicta, in Brazil 1627
Tabanidae, in USSR 3040
insect control using 3118
non-target effects of 2258
review 1680
mosquito control using 3194
Simuliidae feeding on, in Finland 1577
Baculoviridae
in
Aedes epactius, pathogenicity of, age-related changes in 63
A. sollicitans, replication of 2882
forest pests, role in population dynamics of 2839
invertebrates, review 525
mammal cell lines, no effects from 1034
Zeiraphera diniana, role in population dynamics of 2839
Badger, *Haemaphysalis japonica* on, in Maritime Territory 2734
badius, Pogonomyrmex
badiusalis, Parapoynx
Baetis
in ponds, effects of insect growth regulators on 3024
in rivers, as indicators of effects of insecticides 1292
baghdadis, Sergentomyia
baibacina, Frontopsylla frontalis
bailyi, Sergentomyia
bairamaliensis, Coptopsylla
Bakerdania bavarica, in USSR 1053
Bakerdania cultrata, in USSR 1053
Bakeries, pest control in 1156
balabacensis, Anopheles
Bamboo cups, Culicidae in, in Philippines 856
Bamboo groves, Trombiculidae in, in Kiangsu 2760
bambusa, Tripteroides
Banana, *Aedes simpsoni* in axils of, in Nigeria 591
Bandicota bengalensis
Hoplopleuridae on, in Burma 1496
Listrophoroides exilis on, in Pakistan 2772
Mesostigmata on, in Burma 2478
Trombiculidae on, in Burma 2479
Bangladesh
Culex gelidus in 1562
C. tritaeniorhynchus in 1562
Japanese encephalitis in 1562, 2371
Barathra brassicae (see *Mamestra brassicae*)
Barbastella darjeelingensis, Acari on, in Uzbekistan 1071
Barbatolysin
in mouse, not lethal 231
in *Pogonomyrmex barbatus* venom, hemolytic activity of 231
barbatus, Pogonomyrmex
barberi, Triatoma
barbirostris, Anopheles
barbosai, Culicoides
barraudi, Sergentomyia
Barrels, *Aedes japonicus* in, in Hokkaido 3271
Barthrin ((6-chloro-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate) (1*RS-trans*)-, in *Musca domestica,* poisoning by 207
Bartonellosis, bibliography 1254, 1255
Basements
Culex molestus in, in Romania 75
Loxosceles reclusa in, in Iowa 3430
Basilia mongolensis mongolensis, in Mongolia 3011
Basophil degranulation tests
for diagnosing hypersensitivity to house-dust mites 1419
for diagnosing hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera stings 3383
Bat
Acari on, in Uzbekistan 1071
arboviruses in, in Spain 2233
Argasidae on, in Indonesia 2807
ectoparasites of, in Thailand 2805
Gamasinae on, in Moldavia 1077
Mitonyssus noctilio on, in South America 2238
Nycteribiidae on, in Karnataka 2697
Phlebotominae on, in Panama 2150
Porribius pacificus on, in New Zealand 2312
Spinturnicidae on, in Philippines 3416
Streblidae on, in Karnataka 2697
Trombiculidae on, in Indiana 1966
Bat, big brown (see *Eptesicus fuscus*)
Bat dung, arthropods in, in Massachusetts 2582
Bat, little brown (see *Myotis lucifugus*)
Bat roosts
Cheyletus woodroffei in, in England 506
Ornithodoros kelleyi in
in Alberta 954
in Saskatchewan 954
batatas, Eutrombicula
Bathrooms, *Periplaneta americana* in, in Punjab 793
bavarica, Bakerdania
Baygon (*see* Propoxur)
Baytex (*see* Fenthion)
Bdellonyssus bursa (see *Ornithonyssus bursa*)
Bear, black (see *Ursus americanus*)
beatifica, Whitneyomyia
Beauveria, preparing for SEM of 1687
Beauveria bassiana
in
Culicidae, in USSR 1019
Nosopsyllus fasciatus, pathogenicity of 1043
Beauveria tenella
against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2641
culture methods for 2641
storage of 2641
Bedding and linens
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in, in UK 1975
Euroglyphus maynei in, in UK 1975
bedfordi, Phlebotomus (see *Sergentomyia bedfordi*)
bedfordi, Sergentomyia (*Phlebotomus*)
Beef, diet component for, *Solenopsis invicta* 482
Beef extract, diet component for, *Musca domestica* 3356
Beer, bait component for, *Blattella germanica* 2541
beklemishevi, Anopheles
Belgium
Cheyletus tenuipilis in, in house dust 300
Cordylobia anthropophaga in, on immigrants 2417
Hydrophilidae in, in cattle dung 225
Ixodoidea in, bibliography 2751
Laminosioptes spp. in, on zoo birds 3423
Neotrombicula autumnalis in, on man 2762
Sternostoma tracheacolum in, on canary 1413
Tabanidae in 449
tick-borne diseases in, bibliography 2751
belisarioi, Sabethes
Bembix, in Tajikistan 1617
Bembix bicolor
in USSR 1617, 3347
preying on, Tabanidae, in Tajikistan 1617, 3347
Bembix gracilis
in USSR 1617, 3347
preying on, Tabanidae, in Tajikistan 1617, 3347
Bembix kazakhstanica
in USSR 3347
preying on, Tabanidae, in Tajikistan 3347

Bembix oculata
in USSR 1617, 3347
preying on, Tabanidae, in Tajikistan 1617, 3347
Bembix transcaspica
in USSR 1617, 3347
preying on, Tabanidae, in Tajikistan 1617, 3347
Bendiocarb (2,2-dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate)
against
Aedes spp. 2920
Anopheles spp. 2039
A. albimanus 2920
A. stephensi, in dwellings 2912
Ctenocephalides felis, on cat 2325
Culex molestus 401
C. pipiens 2920
Monomorium pharaonis 2726
Xenopsylla cheopis 2325
formulations of, for ULV 2920
in building materials, persistence of 2039
insecticidal activity of 1145, 2325
on walls, persistence of 401
bengalensis, Heterometrus (*Palamnaeus*)
bengalensis, Palamnaeus (see *Heterometrus bengalensis*)
bengbuensis, Leptotrombidium
Benin
Haemolaelaps spp. in 3422
Simulium spp. in 1704
Benoxafos (*S*-[(5,7-dichloro-2-benzoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate)
resistance to, in, *Boophilus microplus,* in South Africa 939
Benserazide (DL-serine 2-[(2,3,4-trihydroxyphenyl)methyl]hydrazide)
against, *Lucilia cuprina* 1382
Benzamide, *N*-[[[5-(4-bromophenyl)-6-methylpyrazinyl]amino]carbonyl]-2,6-dichloro-
in *Stomoxys calcitrans*
inhibition of chitin synthesis by 452
not inhibiting chitin synthase 3032
Benzamide, 2-chloro-*N*-[[[3,5-dichloro-4-(4-nitrophenoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-
against
Aedes aegypti 1453
Manduca sexta 1453
Musca domestica 1453
Plodia interpunctella 1453
Tribolium confusum 1453
in *Leucophaea maderae,* inhibition of chitin synthesis by 1453
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* not inhibiting chitin synthase 3032
Benzamide, *N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro- (*see* Diflubenzuron)
Benzamide, 2-chloro-*N*-[[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-
against
Aedes aegypti 1453, 1810
Chaoborus astictopus, in ponds 3013
Chironomidae 1366, 2412
in ponds 3013
Manduca sexta 1453
Musca domestica 1453
Plodia interpunctella 1453
Tribolium confusum 1453
in *Apis mellifera,* toxicity of 1014
in birds, toxicity of 1014
in fish, toxicity of 1014
in *Leucophaea maderae,* inhibition of chitin synthesis by 1453
in ponds, non-target effects of 2412, 3013, 3024
in *Stomoxys calcitrans*
inhibition of chitin synthesis by 452
not inhibiting chitin synthase 3032
insecticidal activity of 1014
Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-3-methyl- (*see* Deet)
Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-4-methyl-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 2374
Benzamide, 2,6-difluoro-*N*-[[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-
against, *Musca domestica* 1368
in *Musca domestica,* transfer to eggs of 1368
Benzenamine, 4-chloro-
in *Lepomis macrochirus,* diflubenzuron metabolite 2109
in natural waters, diflubenzuron product 2109
Benzenamine, 4-chloro-*N*-1,3-dithietan-2-ylidene-2-methyl-, against, *Boophilus microplus,* on cattle 700
Benzenamine, 2,4-dimethyl-*N*-(3-methyl-2(3*H*)-thiazolylidene)-, against, *Ixodes ricinus,* on cattle 253
Benzene, 1,4-dichloro-, against, *Aedes sierrensis,* in tree holes 2108
Benzene, 1,1′-(dichloroethenylidene)bis[4-chloro- (*see* DDE)
Benzene, ethenyl-
homopolymer
Alphitobius diaperinus in, damage caused by 2204
Dermestes maculatus in, damage caused by 3057
Benzene, 1-[(7-ethoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-octenyl)oxy]-4-ethyl-, in *Culex pipiens,* effects of 1754
Benzene, 1-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-
against, Chironomidae 1366, 2412
in ponds, non-target effects of 2412, 3024
Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[-4-chloro- (*see* DDT)
Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[-4-methoxy- (*see* Methoxychlor)
Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro-α-(1-methylethyl)-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Fenvalerate)
Benzeneacetic acid, 4-(difluoromethoxy)-α-(1-methylethyl)-
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (*S*)-
acaricidal activity of 756
formulations of 756
insecticidal activity of 756
properties of 756
toxicology of 756
Benzeneacetic acid, α-[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-, ethyl ester (*see* Phenthoate)
Benzeneacetic acid, 2,4,5-trichloro-α-hydroxy-, in cattle, tetrachlorvinphos metabolite 1451
Benzenebutanoic acid, α,2-diamino-3-hydroxy-γ-oxo-, in *Lucilia cuprina* eyes, effects of eye colour mutations on 2195
Benzenebutanoic acid, α,2-diamino-γ-oxo-, in *Lucilia cuprina* eyes, effects of eye colour mutations on 2195
1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 2374
1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)- (*see* Dopamine)
1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-, (*R*)- (*see* Levarterenol)
Benzenemethanamine, *N*-(2-chloroethyl)-*N*-(1-methyl-2-phenoxyethyl)- (*see* Phenoxybenzamine)
Benzenemethanol, α-(1-aminoethyl)-2,5-dimethoxy- (*see* Methoxamine)
Benzenemethanol, α-(aminomethyl)-4-hydroxy- (*see* Octopamine)
Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-methyl- (*see* Chlorfenethol)
Benzenemethanol, 3,4-dichloro-α-(trichloromethyl)-
acetate
against
Musca domestica 1430
Pediculus capitis 345
in fowl, residues of 1430
Benzenemethanol, 2-hydroxy-, in *Blattella germanica* tergal-gland secretion 784
Benzenemethanol, 4-hydroxy-, in *Blattella germanica* tergal-gland secretion 784
Benzenemethanol, 2,4,5-trichloro-α-methyl-, in cattle, tetrachlorvinphos metabolite 1451
Benzenepropanoic acid, β,2-dimethyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-α-(3-methyl-1-oxobutyl)-, ethyl ester, against, *Aedes aegypti* 1986
Benzenepropanoic acid, α-hydrazino-3,4-dihydroxy-α-methyl-, (*S*)- (*see* Carbidopa)
Benzenesulfonamide, 4-amino-*N*-(5,6-dimethoxy-4-pyrimidinyl)- (*see* Sulfadoxine)
Benzenesulfonamide, 4-amino-*N*-(1-phenyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)- (*see* Sulfaphenazole)
1,2,4-Benzenetriol, 5-(2-aminoethyl)-, in *Sarcophaga bullata,* inhibiting vitellogenin synthesis 2701
Benzimin (*see* 1*H*-Azepine, 1-benzoylhexahydro-)
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl- (*see* Piperonyl butoxide)
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[7-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-5-methyl-3-heptenyl]oxy]-, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1762
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[6-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-4-methyl-3-hexenyl]oxy]-
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1762
Anopheles albimanus 1762
A. quadrimaculatus 1762
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[5-(3,3-dimethylthiiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]-, not active as insect growth regulator 1988
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]- (*see* Sesamex)
1,3-Benzodioxol-4-ol, 2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (*see* Bendiocarb)
7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (*see* Carbofuran)
Benzoic acid
phenylmethyl ester
against
Demodex spp., on man 726
D. aurati, on golden hamster 282
D. criceti, on golden hamster 282
Sarcoptes scabiei, on man 291, 1673
with 2-butyl-2-ethyl-1,3-propanediol, and *N*-butyl-*N*-phenylacetamide, repellent for, *Amblyomma americanum,* on man 1937
with DDT, and disulfiram, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on man 292, 1673
with disulfiram, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on man 1673
with lindane
against
Pediculus capitis 1178
Sarcoptes scabiei, on pig 1959
sodium salt, diet component for, *Musca domestica* 3356
Benzoic acid, 4-amino-
in *Anopheles stephensi,* effects on *Plasmodium yoelii* of 90
in *Periplaneta americana,* fate of 546
Benzophosphate (*see* Phosalone)
2*H*-1-Benzopyran-2-one, *Blaberus craniifer* responses to 2560
2*H*-1-Benzopyran, 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-
in *Argas persicus,* effects of 1393
in *Ornithodoros coriaceus,* effects of 1393
in *Panstrongylus megistus,* effects of 350
in *Pediculus humanus,* effects of 342
in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus,* effects of 1393
2*H*-1-Benzopyran, 7-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-, in *Panstrongylus megistus,* effects of 350
Benzothiazole, in *Blattella germanica* tergal-gland secretion 784
berentiensis, Sergentomyia
Bergapten (*see* 7*H*-Furo[3,2-*g*][1]benzopyran-7-one, 4-methoxy-)
bergeroti, Phlebotomus
berlesei, Caloglyphus (*Sancassania*)
berlesei, Sancassania (see *Caloglyphus berlesei*)
Bermuda, Orthopteroida in, book 792
besti, Uroxys
Bezzia, Toxoglugea variabilis in, in Sweden 2653
bezziana, Chrysomya
bezzii, Musca

Bhanja virus
in
Amblyomma variegatum, in Kenya 1641
Dermacentor marginatus, transmission of 2233
Ixodes ricinus, transmission of 2233
Rhipicephalus spp., in Kenya 1641
BHC (*see* HCH)
γ-BHC (*see* Lindane)
bianchii, Simulium equinum
bianchii, Wilhelmia equina (see *Simulium equinum bianchii*)
Bibliographies
Anopheles albimanus 110
Australian entomology 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523
Cochliomyia hominivorax 3362
insect taxonomy and biology in West Africa 1157
Leishmania and leishmanial diseases 1254, 1255
parasites of African wild animals 13
pathogens of medically-important arthropods 2517
resistance to ticks 979
Scorpionidae in Arabian Grand Maghreb 2251
ticks and tick-borne diseases in Benelux countries 2751
Toxorhynchites 1241
Bicarbonate (*see* Carbonate, hydrogen)
bicinctus, Cricotopus
bicolor, Bembix
bicolor, Hadogenes
bicolor, Lutzomyia olmeca
bicornis, Asca
bicoxalae, Schoengastia
Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol, 1,7,7-trimethyl-
acetate, (1*R-endo*)-, *Periplaneta americana* responses to 2540
acetate, (1*S-endo*)-, *Periplaneta americana* responses to 2540
Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one, 1,7,7-trimethyl-, *Periplaneta americana* responses to 2540
Bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene, 5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro- (*see* Bromocyclen)
Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-, acetate, (1α,2α,5α)-, *Periplaneta americana* responses to 2540
bidentata, Leptopsylla (see *Peromyscopsylla bidentata*)
bidentata, Peromyscopsylla (*Leptopsylla*)
bidentatiformis, Neopsylla
bidentatus, Cheyletus
bifarius, Tabanus
biguttatus, Culicoides
biguttatus, Tabanus
bihaicolus, Culex
bimaculata, Hybomitra
Bioallethrin (*see* Allethrin, (1*R-trans*)-)
S-Bioallethrin (*see* Allethrin, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3β]]-)
Biological clocks, book 20, 1723
Biological control
of arthropods (*see also* Sterile-insect release *and* individual pathogens)
Aedes spp., in wildlife areas 2121
Anopheles spp. 3194
A. sinensis, in rice-fields 1728
Chironomidae 1911
Chironomus decorus 670
Culex spp., in rice-fields 1728
Culicidae 1706, 2346
economics of 2095
in irrigation systems 3272
Glossina spp. 437, 1325
Musca domestica 367, 931
Simulium spp. 1702
Solenopsis invicta 3384
Stomoxys calcitrans 367, 1090
Supella longipalpa 1737
vectors 6
microbial agents for 1534, 3118
mammalian safety of 2799
non-target effects of 2258
review 1680
nematodes for 1538
book 1134
review 2610
pathogens for 2839
Biological control *contd.*
of arthropods *contd.*
problems with 2262
Protozoa for 1539
review 3136
selecting of agents for 1895
of molluscs, *Cionella lubrica* 2727
of plants
aquatic weeds 3272
Myriophyllum spicatum 2345
Potamogeton pectinatus 2345
of vertebrates, rabbit 2323
Biopermethrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl (1*R-trans*)-3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1193
Psorophora columbiae 1193
in *Periplaneta americana,* neurotoxicity of 3435
resistance to, in
Anopheles stephensi 3238
Culex quinquefasciatus 392
and cross-resistance 2353
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1193
Bioresmethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl (1*R-trans*)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Anopheles atroparvus 75
Blattella germanica 1143, 1144
Culex molestus 75, 401
Culicidae 2111
Musca domestica 1143, 1144, 1378
Panstrongylus megistus 1507
in rat, toxicity of 1452
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* effects on neurosecretory system of 1182
on walls, persistence of 401
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1143
with [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3β]]-allethrin, against, *Aedes aegypti* 1245
BIP (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *caucasicus*)
[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-pentanoic acid, β-methyl-, in *Rhodnius prolixus,* metamorphosis inhibition by 804
bipustulatum, Sphaeridium
Birds
Argasidae on, in Indonesia 2807
arthropod parasites of, in Kirghizia 1033
bacteria in, in Kirghizia 1033
Culex pipiens on, in Honshu 2907, 2908
Culicidae on, in South Africa 84
Culicoides spp. on, in South Africa 84
Culiseta melanura on, in New York State 1529
Diptera on
in Ukraine 1024
in USSR 1021
ectoparasites of, in Thailand 2805
Frontopsylla frontalis on, in China 567
Haemaphysalis japonica on, in Maritime Territory 2734
H. punctata on, in German Federal Republic 956
in *Acacia* woodland, effects of endosulfan on 872
Ixodes spp. on, in German Federal Republic 956
Ixodidae on, in Oklahoma 2465
Ixodoidea on, in Morocco 3403
Laminosioptes spp. on, in Antwerp Zoo 3423
Mallophaga on
in Hungary 2012
in Spain 340
Ornithodoros amblus on, in Peru 275
phenothiazine in, toxicity of 1012
Phlebotominae on, in Panama 2150
Phlebotomus duboscqi on, in Senegal 2147
Phthiraptera on
in Afrotropical region, book 1177
in New Zealand 1494
preying on
Fucellia capensis, in South Africa 2439
Hydrotaea irritans, in Irish Republic 2182
Birds *contd.*
Prosimulium subtibbelesi on, in Hokkaido 2665
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in Brazil 2898
Siphonaptera on
in Michigan 2585
in New Zealand 2312
SIR-8514 in, toxicity of 1014
Birds' nests
arthropods in, overwintering of 2005
insects in, in UK 776
Macrocheles spp. in, in Kermadec Islands 3092
Rhodnius pallescens in, in Panama 2576
birneyi, Geomydoecus
birulai, Corrodopsylla (*Doratopsylla*)
birulai, Doratopsylla (see *Corrodopsylla birulai*)
Bisabolol (*see* 3-Cyclohexene-1-methanol, α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)-)
Bisazir (*see* Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methyl-)
biseta, Neopsylla
bishoppi, Eucheyletia
bishoppi, Hippelates (see *Liohippelates bishoppi*)
bishoppi, Liohippelates (*Hippelates*)
bisinuata, Genoneopsylla
bisoctodentatus, Ctenophthalmus
bison, Bubas
bispinosa, Haemaphysalis
bitaeniorhynchus, Culex
Bites and stings
in man
by *Argas brumpti* 1942
by Buthidae 1428
by *Buthus* 1007
by Culicidae 1764
by *Heterometrus* 1007
by Hymenoptera 1930, 3052
by insects 1630
by *Latrodectus mactans* 3113
by *Lyctocoris campestris* 564
by Scorpiones 1427, 2256
by spiders 1478
by *Vespula* 915
in pig, by *Vespula* 914
Blaberus, neurosecretory system in 2289
Blaberus craniifer
olfactory responses in 2560
sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles in, calcium uptake by 2549
Blaberus discoidalis
dieldrin in
metabolism of 332, 2010
uptake of 332
sesamex in, inhibiting dieldrin metabolism 332
Blaberus fuscus (see *B. craniifer*)
Blackbird (see *Turdus merula*)
Blackbird, red-winged (see *Agelaius phoeniceus*)
blakei, Cheyletiella
Blankaartia
habitats of 2811
in West Malaysia 2811
Blankaartia acuscutellaris
in Malaysia 981
on man 981
on rat 981
Blankaartia dohanyi
sp. nov., description of 981
in Indonesia 981
on *Egretta intermedia,* in West Irian 981
Blarina brevicauda
Leptinus americanus on, in West Virginia 3378
Nearctopsylla pfitzeri on, in Tennessee 2867
Blatta orientalis
attractants for 1983
bacteria in, in UK 3157
biology of 788
control of 335
insecticides for 788
traps for 2542
in East Germany 335
in Netherlands 1740
in Turkey 788
in UK 1139, 1141, 3157
parasitised by, *Tetrastichus hagenowii* 2550

Blatta orientalis *contd.*
sternal gland in, functions of 3163
Blattaria
control of, insecticides for 311
cuticle in 1159
health hazards from 1141
in Bermuda, book 792
in Netherlands 1740
in Nigeria 2003
in Quebec 551
in hospitals, in England 1141
insecticide resistance in 1479
nervous system in 3156
on man, hypersensitivity to 2132
salivary glands in 2477
Salmonella spp. in, in Uttar Pradesh 795
Blattella, tracheoles in 2835
Blattella germanica
attractants for 1983
biology of 788
control of 335
antifeedants for 317, 2796
growth regulators for 1015
insecticides for 657, 758, 759, 771, 788, 796, 1143, 1144, 1437, 1440, 1441, 1733, 2502
evaluating of 2841
traps for 2542
courtship in 26, 2557
DDT resistance in, associated with insensitive ATPase 1736
enzymes in 1736
gut in 1738
in East Germany 335
in Netherlands 1740
in Turkey 788
in UK 1139, 1141
in USA 796
in buildings, assessing infestations of 2541
in dwellings, in California 796
insecticide avoidance by 1140
locomotion in 2557
neurosecretory system in 2289
Salmonella typhimurium in, transmission of 1730
sex pheromone of, responses to components of 549
spermiogenesis in, achrosome formation during 790
spiculum copulatus in 2555
tergal glands in 784
Tetrastichus hagenowii not parasitising 2550
vitellins in 2007
Blephariceridae, palpal sensilla in 3309
Blepharitis (*see* Eyelid diseases)
Blesbok (see *Damaliscus dorcas*)
Blood, diet component for, *Forcipomyia taiwana* 418
Blood meal
bait component for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 1132, 2169
diet component for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 1918
Blood-meals
in *Aedes aegypti*
determination of excretory products from 1564
digestion of 3196
effects on mid-gut of 1527
in *Aedes togoi,* measuring volume of 2909
in *Anopheles freeborni,* ovarian regulation of retention of 848
in *Glossina,* identifying of 3322
in *Haematobia irritans,* measuring size of 1913
in mites, identification of 1954
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* stimulating incorporation of glucose into glycerides 3028
in Tabanidae
effects on life-span of 1921
size of 1899
in *Triatoma infestans,* identification of 1506
Blood pressure, high (*see* Hypertension)
Blood pressure, low (*see* Hypotension)
Bluetongue virus
in
cattle
in Australia 866
Bluetongue virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
cattle *contd.*
in Western Australia 2142
Culicoides spp., in Australia 866
C. nubeculosus
infectivity of 2650
replication of, aided by *Onchocerca cervicalis* 630
C. variipennis
detecting of 627
in Idaho 3282
livestock, in Australia 2652
Lutzomyia longipalpis, replication of 138
sheep
in Idaho 3282
in Sudan 1520
Blumea erianthi, insecticidal activity of extracts of 2056
Blumea malcomii, insecticidal activity of extracts of 2056
Blumea oxydonata, insecticidal activity of extracts of 2056
Boettcherisca peregrina
cell cultures from 886
control of, growth regulators for 464
enzymes in 3363
methoprene in, development inhibition by 464
moulting hormones in, inactivation and reactivation of 1377
Boettcherisca septentrionalis, in China 216
Bogs, alder, Culicidae in, in Belorussia 841
Bolivia
Mitonyssus noctilio in, on bats 2238
Triatominae in 1474
Bombyliidae
in Arabian Peninsula 2532
parasitising
Glossina spp. 437
Hybomitra lasiophthalma, in Texas 2167
Bombyx mori
enzymes in 2995
gut in, passage of proteins through 200
Naja mossambica venom in, toxicity of 200
on man, hypersensitivity to 319
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 1446
bonariensis, Bothriurus
bonneae, Chagasia
bonneae, Mansonia
Book notices and reviews
Atkins, M.D., Introduction to insect behavior [En] 535
Autrum, H. (Editor), Handbook of sensory physiology. Vol. VII/6B. Comparative physiology and evolution of vision in invertebrates. B: invertebrate visual centers and behaviour I. [En] 2004
Balashov, Yu.S. (Editor), Atlas of the electron microscopic anatomy of ixodid ticks [Ru] 719
Bateman, P.L.G., Household pests. A guide to the identification and control of insect, rodent, damp and fungoid problems in the home [En] 7
Begon, M., Investigating animal abundance: capture-recapture for biologists [En] 531
Beĭ-Bienko, G.Ya., General entomology (ed. 3, enlarged) [Ru] 2823
Berdyev, A., The ecology of ixodid ticks of Turkmenistan and their role in the epizootiology of natural-focal diseases [Ru] 2747
Berridge, M.J.; Treherne, J.E.; Wigglesworth, V.B. (Editors), Advances in insect physiology (vol. 15) [En] 1159
Blackman, R.L.; Hewitt, G.M.; Ashburner, A. (Editors), Insect cytogenetics [En] 1995
Blanton, F.S.; Wirth, W.W., Arthropods of Florida and neighbouring land areas. Volume 10. The sand flies (*Culicoides*) of Florida (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) [En] 131
Book notices and reviews *contd.*
Bot, J.; Vermeulen, J.B.; Hollings, N., A guide to the use of pesticides and fungicides in the Republic of South Africa (ed. 23) [En] 1984
Bottrell, D.R., Integrated pest management [En] 2833
Brady, J., Biological clocks [En] 20
Brener, Z.; Andrade, Z.A. (Editors), *Trypanosoma cruzi* and Chagas' disease [Pt] 1504
Bruce-Chwatt, L.J., Essential malariology [En] 2380
Busvine, J.R., Insects and hygiene. The biology and control of insect pests of medical and domestic importance (ed. 3) [En] 322
Carne, P.B. *et al.* (Compilers), Scientific and common names of insects and allied forms occurring in Australia [En] 1454
Cloudsley-Thompson, J.L., Biological clocks. Their functions in nature [En] 1723
Dickerson, W.A. *et al.,* Arthropod species in culture in the United States and other countries [En] 1999
Doszhanov, T.N., Blood-sucking flies (Diptera, Hippoboscidae) of Kazakhstan [Ru] 681
Eason, G.; Coles, C.W.; Gettinby, G., Mathematics and statistics for the bio-sciences [En] 2
Eichler, W., Fundamentals of veterinary medical entomology [De] 1152
Farmer, J.N., The Protozoa. An introduction to protozoology [En] 2259
Fripp, P.J., An introduction to human parasitology with reference to southern Africa [En] 1153
Gillott, C., Entomology [En] 540
Goode, J., Insects of Australia [En] 3151
Gupta, A.P. (Editor), Insect hemocytes. Development, forms, functions and techniques [En] 544
Hennig, W., Insect phylogeny [En] 2511
Hinton, H.E., Biology of insect eggs (3 vols.) [En] 2280
Hollis, D., Animal identification, a reference guide. Volume 3. Insects [En] 538
Hull, W.B.; Odland, G.C. (Editors), Directory of North American entomologists and acarologists [En] 2269
Kevan, D.K.McE., The orthopteroid insects of the Bermudas [En] 792
Knight, F.B.; Heikkenen, H.J., Principles of forest entomology (ed. 5) [En] 1151
Kolonin, G.V., World distribution of ixodid ticks (genus *Haemaphysalis*) [Ru] 501
Ledger, J.A., The arthropod parasites of vertebrates in Africa south of the Sahara. Volume IV. Phthiraptera (Insecta) [En] 1177
Locke, M.; Smith, D.S. (Editors), Insect biology in the future. 'VBW 80' [En] 1725
Maramorosch, K.; Hirumi, H. (Editors), Practical tissue culture applications [En] 1467
May, R.M. (Editor), Theoretical ecology. Principles and applications (ed. 2) [En] 3146
McAlpine, J.F. *et al.* (Coordinators), Manual of Nearctic Diptera (vol. 1) [En] 2587
Menzie, C.M., Metabolism of pesticides. Update III [En] 2790
Miller, T.A. (Editor)
Cuticle techniques in arthropods [En] 3131
Neurohormonal techniques in insects [En] 3144
Mittler, T.E.; Radovsky, F.J.; Resh, V.H., Annual review of entomology (vol. 26) [En] 3133

Book notices and reviews *contd.*
Molineaux, L.; Gramiccia, G., The Garki project. Research on the epidemiology and control of malaria in the Sudan savanna of West Africa [En] 829
Mordue, W.; Goldsworthy, G.J.; Brady, J.; Blaney, W.M., Insect physiology [En] 1685
Morel, P.C., Study on Ethiopian ticks (Acarida, Ixodida) [En] 951
Nepoklonov, A.A.; Khipe, T.; Shplistezer, Kh.; Dorzh, Ts., Diseases of animals caused by bot-flies [Ru] 2691
Niyazov, O. D. (Editor), Ecological-faunistic complexes of insects in south-western Turkmenistan [Ru] 2826
Poinar, G.O., Jr., Nematodes for biological control of insects [En] 1134
Price, P.W., Evolutionary biology of parasites [En] 536
Riegert, P.W., From arsenic to DDT. A history of entomology in western Canada [En] 2539
Roelofs, W.L. (Editor), Establishing efficacy of sex attractants and disruptants for insect control [En] 1983
Scrivenor, Sir T., CAB – the first 50 years [En] 752
Service, M.W., A guide to medical entomology [En] 539
Shcherbak, G.I., Mites of the family Rhodacaridae of the Palaearctic [Ru] 1006
Sittig, M. (Editor), Pesticide manufacturing and toxic materials control encyclopedia [En] 2787
Skaife, S.H.; Ledger, J. (Reviser), African insect life (ed. 2) [En] 775
Steinmann, H.; Zombori, L., An atlas of insect morphology [En] 2512
Strausfeld, N.J.; Miller, T.A. (Editors), Neuroanatomical techniques. Insect nervous system [En] 3143
Van den Bosch, R., The pesticide conspiracy [En] 1432
van der Hammen, L., Glossary of acarological terminology. Vol. 1: General terminology [En] 1957
Wegler, R. (Editor), The chemistry of plant-protection and pest-control products. Vol. 6. Insecticides, bactericides, oomycete fungicides, biochemical and biological methods, natural products [De, En] 2262
Wittmer, W.; Bütticker, W. (Editors), Fauna of Saudi Arabia. Vol. 2 1980 [En,De,Fr] 2526
Wood, D.M.; Dang, P.T.; Ellis, R.A., The insects and arachnids of Canada. Part 6. The mosquitoes of Canada. Diptera: Culicidae [En] 1533
Boophilus
Congo virus in, transmission of 1945
control of 1480, 2224, 3393
Dermatophilus congolensis in, transmission of 777
in Indonesia 925
on cattle
in Costa Rica 3393
in Nigeria 245
in South Africa 2224
on livestock, in Mongolia 1480
preyed on by, *Buphagus erythrorhynchus,* in South Africa 1643
taxonomy of 2476
Boophilus annulatus
chromosomes in 3071
development in, abnormal 2475
in Egypt 2475, 2752, 3394
in French Polynesia 1943
in India 1401
in Spain 1117
insemination in 1935
life-span in 1935
on cattle
in Egypt 3394
in French Polynesia 1943
in Karnataka 1401
on *Cervus elaphus,* in Spain 1117
oviposition in 494
parthenogenesis in 1935
Boophilus annulatus *contd.*
seasonal abundance of 1401, 3394
spermatogenesis in 3071
Boophilus annulatus* × *B. microplus,
sterility in 2739
Boophilus calcaratus
Babesia bigemina in, infectivity of, effects of diminazene aceturate on 1069
B. colchica in, infectivity of, effects of diminazene aceturate on 1069
control of, acaricides for 955
habitats of 1072
in USSR 1072
in Yugoslavia 701
Boophilus decoloratus
Anaplasma marginale in, transmission of 950
Babesia spp. in
detecting of 1109
transmission of 948
control of
acaricides for 757
testing of 1406
grasses for 1722
eggs of, lipids in 2210
in South Africa 757, 948, 1645, 2468
in Zimbabwe 937, 1638
on cattle
in South Africa 948, 1645
in Zimbabwe 937
preyed on by
Buphagus erythrorhynchus 1643
in South Africa 2468
seasonal abundance of 1638
Boophilus geigyi, *Babesia* spp. in, detecting of 1109
Boophilus microplus
acaricide resistance in, in South Africa 939
aggregation in 1460
functions of 964
Anaplasma spp. in, transmission of 2832
A. marginale in, transmission of 938, 949, 950, 961, 2836, 2837
Babesia spp. in, transmission of 948, 1938, 2832
B. bigemina in
development of 1394
enzymes in 264
transmission of 947, 2221
ultrastructure of 264
B. bovis in
pathogenicity of, effects of blood passaging on 3088
transmission of 947, 2221
biology of 2476
cell cultures from 2226, 3412
chromosomes in 3071
control of 258, 259, 260, 2476
acaricides for 696, 700, 757, 939, 961, 975, 1124, 1126, 2218, 2746, 2837, 3068
testing of 1406
economics of 1924
integrated 1124
pasture rotation for 961
descriptions of 2476
development in 1129
effects of temperature on 1461
distribution of 2476
embryonic development in 1125
enzymes in 2217
ethion resistance in, in New Caledonia 3068
in Australia 258, 259, 260, 938, 959, 961, 1938, 2742, 2832, 3072
in Colombia 700, 2218
in India 2746
in Jamaica 2463
in Malagasy Republic 3060
in Malaysia 2538
in Mexico 1124, 1126, 1460, 1461, 1640
in New Caledonia 3068
in New Hebrides 3061
in Nicaragua 757
in Philippines 2804
in South Africa 939, 948
insemination in 1935
life-span in 1935
nervous system in 3407
on *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus*
in Queensland 259
resistance to 260
Boophilus microplus *contd.*
on *Bos taurus* × *B. indicus*
hyperemia caused by 3073
in Queensland 961
resistance to 2742
on cattle
antienzymes to 2217
distribution pattern of 1126
eosinophils transporting histamine to attachment sites of 2471
hyperemia caused by 3073
immunity to, effects of *Babesia* on 1938
in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2746
in Colombia 700, 2218
in Jamaica 2463
in Mexico 1124, 1460, 1640
in New Hebrides 3061
in Queensland 258, 259, 260
in South Africa 948
resistance to 2476
dermal vasculature and 3072
role of histamine in 1395
seasonal variation in 959
transfer from herbage of 964
on guinea-pig, antienzymes to 2217
on zebu
in Australia 938
in Malaysia 2538
in Queensland 259
oviposition in 256, 1129
parthenogenesis in 1935
population dynamics of, model 928
preyed on by, Myrmicinae, in Mexico 1129
proteolytic-enzyme inhibitor in 960
saliva in, smooth-muscle-contracting substances in 263
salivary glands in 2477
seasonal abundance of 3061
spermatogenesis in 3071
taxonomy of 2476
Trypanosoma vivax in, infectivity of 2466
veterinary importance of 3060
weight of eggs and females of 713
Boophthora erythrocephala (see *Simulium erythrocephalum*)
Boopia, on Marsupialia, in Western Australia 2565
Boopiidae, on Marsupialia, in Western Australia 2565
borealis, Polyplax
Boric acid
against
Blattaria 788
Blattella germanica, in dwellings 796
Monomorium pharaonis 693, 2726
Borneol (*see* Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol, 1,7,7-trimethyl-, *endo*-)
Borrelia duttoni, in, *Ornithodoros moubata,* transmission of 3060
Borrelia recurrentis, in, *Pediculus* spp., transmission of 34
Borrelia theileri, in, *Boophilus microplus,* transmission of 3060
Bos indicus (see Zebu)
Bos indicus* × *B. taurus
Amblyomma americanum on
development of 1936
fecundity of 1936
Boophilus microplus on
in Queensland 259
resistance to 260
Haemaphysalis longicornis on, resistance to 3079
tick control on 258, 259
Bos taurus (see Cattle)
Bos taurus* × *B. indicus
Anaplasma marginale in, in Queensland 961
Boophilus microplus on
hyperemia caused by 3073
in Queensland 961
resistance to 2742
Chrysomya bezziana on, effects of 663
Bosmina coregoni
in USA 3024
in ponds, effects of insect growth regulators on 3024
Bothriuridae, in Argentina 1477

Bothriurus
in Argentina 1477
metasomatic glands in 524
Bothriurus araguayae
in Brazil 744
taxonomy of, raised from subspecies of *B. asper* 744
Bothriurus asper araguayae, taxonomy of, raised to specific rank 744
Bothriurus bonariensis, taxonomy of 744
Botswana
Demodex cafferi in, on African buffalo 2241
Glossina spp. in 2163
G. morsitans in 872
Botulism (see also *Clostridium botulinum*)
Boutonneuse fever, tick transmission of 3137
Bovicola bovis (see *Damalinia bovis*)
Bovicola ovis (see *Damalinia ovis*)
Bovine epizootic abortion, causal agent, *Chlamydia* implicated as 267
bovinus, Tabanus
bovis, Bovicola (see *Damalinia bovis*)
bovis, Chorioptes
bovis, Damalinia (*Bovicola*)
bovis, Demodex
bovis, Hypoderma
Boydaia nigra
in USA (Hawaii) 2237
on *Passer domesticus,* in Hawaii 2237
Brachicoma devia, in China 216
Brachinus costipennis, in USA 415
Brachistosternus
in Argentina 1477
metasomatic glands in 524
brachyantherum, Eusimulium (see *Simulium brachyantherum*)
brachyantherum, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
Brachycera, in Nearctic region, book 2587
Brachydeutera argentata
in USA 1814
in animal waste lagoons, effects of organic pollution on 1814
brachyurum, Diaphanosoma
bradleyi, Anopheles
Bradycardia, in guinea-pig, caused by *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom 309
Bradycellus nitidus, in USA 415
Bradypodicola, on sloth, in Americas 1632
Bradypophila, on sloth, in Americas 1632
Bradypus tridactylus
Trichillum adisi on, in Brazil 3379
Uroxys besti on, in Brazil 3379
brakeleyi, Corethrella
brasiliensis, Triatoma
brasiliensis, Xenopsylla
Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata (see Cabbage)
brassicae, Barathra (see *Mamestra brassicae*)
brassicae, Brevicoryne
brassicae, Mamestra (*Barathra*)
Brazil
Aedes spp. in, viruses in 2898
Anopheles cruzii in 1202, 1203, 1204
A. darlingi in 1767
on man 1793
arboviruses in 2897
Chagas' disease in 811
Chagasia bonneae in, on man 1769
Chrysomya spp. in 195
Cochliomyia macellaria in, bacteria in 479
Culex spp. in, viruses in 2898
C. adamesi in 584
C. machadoi in 2049
C. quinquefasciatus in, on man 2383, 2655, 2656, 2657
Culicinae in 2072
Culicoides paraensis in
on man 2655, 2656, 2657
viruses in 3224
Haemagogus spp. in
on man 2627
viruses in 2627
Haematopinus tuberculatus in, on Asian buffalo 2250
Lepiselaga crassipes in, on man 2187
Lutzomyia amazonensis in 1256
L. davisi in 2390
L. intermedia in, in poultry housing 2970
Brazil *contd.*
Lutzomyia contd.
L. llanosmartinsi in, on man 1257
malaria control in 1202
malaria in 1767
Mansonia pseudotitillans in, viruses in 2898
mites in
in house dust 3094
on rodents 2491
Musca domestica in, bacteria in 479
onchocerciasis in 870
Ophyra aenescens in, bacteria in 479
Panstrongylus megistus in, in dwellings 812
Polygenis tripus in, natural enemies of 3185
Sabethes belisarioi in, viruses in 2898
Simulium spp. in
filariae in 1580
on man 1269
S. argentiscutum in
nematodes in 2399
on man 2399
S. sanguineum in 870
S. spinibranchium in 2155
Siphonaptera in, on rodents 1751
Solenopsis invicta in, natural enemies of 1627
S. saevissima in, natural enemies of 1627
Stenotabanus spp. in, on man 2187
Stomoxys calcitrans in, on horse 1908
systematic entomology in 1989
Triatoma spp. in 2574
T. infestans in
in dwellings 812, 2293, 2294
on man 3167
T. melanocephala in, flagellates in 2296
T. sordida in, in dwellings 812
Triatominae in 811
in dwellings 807, 1137, 1744, 2299
natural enemies of 42
Trichillum adisi in, on *Bradypus* 3379
Tunga penetrans in, on man 48
Uroxys besti in, on *Bradypus* 3379
braziliensis, Anopheles
Bread
bait component for, *Blattella germanica* 2541
dichlorvos in, uptake from air of 2267
naled in, uptake from air of 2266, 2267
breinli, Armigeres
Breinlia booliati
in
Aedes aegypti, effects on adipose tissue of 59
A. togoi, effects on adipose tissue of 59
Armigeres durhami, not affecting refractoriness to *Brugia malayi* 1774
A. subalbatus, not affecting refractoriness to *Brugia malayi* 1774
Brevicoryne brassicae, control of, insecticides for 2507
brevidens, Eusimulium (see *Simulium brevidens*)
brevidens, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
brevihamata, Eadiea
brevipalpis, Glossina
brevipalpis, Toxorhynchites
brevis, Cimex
brevis, Demodex
brevis, Whartonia
brevitarsis, Culicoides
Brewers' yeast
diet component for
Aedes detritus 368
Anopheles annularis 2059
British Columbia
Aedes togoi in, natural enemies of 397
Anopheles punctipennis in 384
Culex tarsalis in 384
C. territans in 384
Culicidae in, natural enemies of 1243
Cuterebra grisea in, on *Microtus* 1340
Depressaria angustati in, on *Cicuta douglasii* 2617
Dermatophagoides farinae in, in house dust 1671
D. pteronyssinus in, in house dust 1671
British Columbia *contd.*
Eadiea neurotrichus in, on *Neurotrichus* 2236
entomology in 2539
British Isles
Aculeata in 691
Mesostigmata in 302
Parasitinae in 1960
Vespinae in, book 484
Bromeliaceae
Culicoides pancensis on, in Colombia 2141
Triatoma melanocephala on, in Brazil 2296
bromeliae, Aedes
bromius, Tabanus
Bromocet (*see* Pyridinium, 1-hexadecyl-, bromide)
Bromocyclen (5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachlorobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene)
against
Cheyletiella blakei, on cat 515
Ctenocephalides felis, on cat 2325
Sarcoptes scabiei, on pig 1959
Bromophos (*O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Blattaria 788
Cimex lectularius 1184
Dermestes maculatus, in poultry housing 3057
Musca domestica 773, 2191
Stomoxys nigra, on cattle 203
in building materials, persistence of 773
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in German Democratic Republic 3350
Bromophos-ethyl (*O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Amblyomma spp. 703
Boophilus microplus 939
Bronchial provocation tests, for diagnosis of hypersensitivity to house-dust mites 992
Brucella, in, Ixodidae, transmission of 3413
Brucellosis, in USSR 3413
Brugia, in, *Mansonia* spp., transmission of 3225
Brugia malayi
control of
anthelmintics for 2140
vector control for 2057, 2140
in
Aedes spp., inheritance of susceptibility to 2631
A. polynesiensis, infectivity of 2036
A. togoi
counting ingested microfilariae of 2909
infectivity of, strain differences in 2885
transmission of 2906
Anopheles sinensis, transmission of 2140
Armigeres durhami, not infective 1774
A. subalbatus, not infective 1774
man
in Andhra Pradesh 102
in China 2140
in Kerala 2057
vectors of 2801
Brugia pahangi
in
Aedes spp., inheritance of susceptibility to 2631
A. polynesiensis, infectivity of 2036
A. togoi, infectivity of, strain differences in 2885
Brugia patei
in
Aedes togoi, development of 68
Anopheles atroparvus, development of 68
brumpti, Argas
Brumptomyia, in Venezuela 419
brunnea, Periplaneta
brunneri, Elliptorhina (*Gromphadorhina*)
brunneri, Gromphadorhina (see *Elliptorhina brunneri*)
brunnescens, Tabanus autumnalis
Bubalus bubalis (see Buffalo, Asian)
bubalus, Bubas

Bubas bison
in France 2207
larval behaviour in 2207
nest construction in 2207
Bubas bubalus
in Egypt 3374
in France 2207
larval behaviour in 2207
nest construction in 2207
Spirocerca lupi in, in Egypt 3374
bubulus, Sarcoptes scabiei (see *S. scabiei*)
buccinator, Arrenurus
Budgerigar (*Melopsittacus undulatus*)
Dermoglyphidae on, in Japan 288
Knemidokoptes pilae on, in Queensland 1663
Tyrophagus putrescentiae on, in Japan 288
buelowi, Guntheria
buettikeri, Corethrella
Buffalo, African (*Syncerus caffer*)
Demodex cafferi on, in Botswana 2241
Theileria mutans in, in East Africa 2474
Buffalo, Asian (*Bubalus bubalis*; water buffalo)
ectoparasites of, in Philippines 2813
Haematopinus tuberculatus on, effects of 2250
Ixodidae on, in Egypt 2752
Peaton virus in, antibodies to 1253
Psoroptes ovis on, in Indonesia 2806
Sarcoptes scabiei on
in Indonesia 2806
transfer to man of 3417
Tibrogargan virus in, antibodies to 3303
Buffalo (Asian) dung, *Drepanocerus kazirangensis* in, in Assam 2724
Buffalo dung, *Onthophagus kingstoni* in, in Kenya 917
Bufo bufo, *Lucilia bufonivora* on, in Netherlands 222
bufonivora, Lucilia
Building materials, insecticides on, persistence of 203, 2039
Buildings
Blattaria in, in UK 1141
Blattella germanica in, assessing infestations of 2541
Culiseta annulata in, in District of Columbia 3248
insect pests in, in UK 1139
pest control in 1145
buisseti, Simulium
Bulgaria
Coleoptera in, helminths in 689
Diptera in, in cattle farms 902
Gamasoidea in, on small mammals 1659
Haematopota csikii in 17
Scarabaeidae in, in cattle dung 1385
Trombiculidae in, on small mammals 1664
bullata, Sarcophaga
α-Bungarotoxin, in *Musca domestica,* binding of 2194
Bunting, white-headed (see *Emberiza spodocephala*)
Bunting, yellow-throated (see *Emberiza elegans*)
Bunyamwera viruses, in, *Culex tarsalis,* in California 2081
Bunyaviridae, in, *Aedes triseriatus,* transmission of, molecular basis of 2630
Bunyavirus, in, Culicidae, in French Guiana 1154
Buphagus erythrorhynchus
acaricides in, toxicity of 1643
preying on
Boophilus decoloratus, in South Africa 2468
Ixodidae, in South Africa 1643
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, in South Africa 2468
Burenella dimorpha
in
Solenopsis geminata
infectivity of 3388
transmission of 3388
Burma
Aedes aegypti in, natural enemies of 1247
Hoplopleuridae in, on small mammals 1496
Burma *contd.*
Mesostigmata in
on *Bandicota* 2478
on *Rattus* 1962
on *Suncus* 2775
Trombiculidae in
on *Bandicota* 2479
on *Rattus* 2479
burmeisteri, Solenopotes
Burning, of pastures, effects on *Aedes* of 79
burnsi, Leptotrombidium pallidum
bursa, Bdellonyssus (see *Ornithonyssus bursa*)
bursa, Ornithonyssus (*Bdellonyssus*)
bursa, Rhipicephalus
Bursera delpechiana, insecticidal activity of oil from 2879
Bursicon
in insects, book 3144
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* relation of neurohormone release and 2856
Burundi, Siphonaptera in, on rodents 49
Butacarb (3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against, *Lucilia cuprina* 194
1,4-Butanediamine, *N,N'*-bis(3-aminopropyl)-, in *Ornithodoros savignyi* spermatophore 1402
Butanedioic acid, in *Cochliomyia macellaria,* accumulating during anaerobic metabolism 1359
Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-, diethyl ester (*see* Malathion)
Butanedioic acid, hydroxy-, in *Cochliomyia macellaria,* decreasing during anaerobic metabolism 1359
Butanedioic acid, [[methoxy(methylthio)phosphinyl]thio]-, diethyl ester, in malathion formulations, determination of 526
Butanedioic acid, oxo-, in *Cochliomyia macellaria,* unchanged during anaerobic metabolism 1359
Butanoic acid
Cochliomyia hominivorax responses to 1896
repellent for, ovipositing mosquitoes 1209
2,2,2-trichloro-1-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl ester (*see* Butonate)
Butanoic acid, 4-amino-
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on activity of head ganglia neurons of 2845
effects on central neurons of 2842
effects on giant interneurone synapses of 2559
Butanoic acid, 2-amino-4-(methylsulfinyl)-, in *Culex pipiens,* effects of *Romanomermis culicivorax* on 1229
Butanoic acid, 2-[[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]-3-methyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 1442
Butanoic acid, 2-[[2-fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]-3-methyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 1442
Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, *Culex* oviposition responses to 1209
Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-2-(4,5,6,7-tetrafluoro-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indol-2-yl)-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 1442
2-Butanol, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* responses to 1896
butantanensis, Hirstionyssus
2-Butenamide, *N*-ethyl-*N*-(2-methylphenyl)- (*see* Crotamiton)
2-Butenoic acid, 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-, 1-phenylethyl ester, (*E*)- (*see* Crotoxyphos)
2-Butenoic acid, 3-[[(ethylamino)methoxyphosphinothioyl]oxy]-, 1-methylethyl ester, (*E*)- (*see* Propetamphos)
Buthidae
biology of 745
digital macrochaetae in 308
in Argentina 1477
in Cuba 745
in Mexico 1676
in Zimbabwe 1428
Buthotus, in Zimbabwe 1428
Buthotus judaicus, in Israel 1981
Buthotus minax occidentalis
development in 743
pullus in 743
Buthotus trilineatus
in Zimbabwe 1428
on man, stings by 1428
Buthus, on man, in India 1007
Buthus eupeus (see *Mesobuthus eupeus*)
Buthus occitanus
activity in, rhythm of 315
in Spain 1427
in Tunisia 2255
on man, in Spain 1427
telson in, abnormalities in 2255
temperature preferences in, effects of prostaglandins on 3116
Buthus quinquestriatus (see *Leiurus quinquestriatus*)
Butonate (2,2,2-trichloro-1-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl butanoate)
against, *Haematopinus suis,* on pig 802
Butter
amitraz in, residues of 696
naled in, uptake from air of 2266
***sec*-Butyl alcohol** (*see* 2-Butanol)
Butyric acid (*see* Butanoic acid)
bycalia, Laelaps
Byssodon maculata (see *Cnephia maculata*)
caballus, Aedes
Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata*)
Periplaneta americana on, feeding by 28
Caccobius krikkeni
sp. nov., description of 917
in Kenya 917
in African elephant dung, in Kenya 917
Cache Valley virus
in
Aedes spp., in New York State 3246
A. taeniorhynchus, in Jamaica 845
Anopheles spp., in New York State 3246
A. grabhamii, in Jamaica 845
Culicidae, in Manitoba 1809
Culiseta inornata
replication of 104
transovarial transmission of 104
Cachexia, in Asian buffalo, caused by *Haematopinus tuberculatus* 2250
cadaverina, Pyrellia
caedens, Orchopeas
Caenopsylla
distribution of 2335
on Ctenodactylidae, in northern Africa 2335
Caenopsylla laptevi
distribution of 2335
hosts of 2335
in France 2335
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* in France 2335
caesar, Lucilia
Caffeic acid (*see* 2-Propenoic acid, 3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-)
cafferi, Demodex
caja, Arctia
cajennense, Amblyomma
calcaratus, Boophilus
calcarhebes, Ixodes
calcarifer, Ceratophyllus (see *Megabothris calcarifer*)
calcarifer, Megabothris (*Ceratophyllus*)
Calcarmyobia australasiae
sp. nov., description of 301
in Australia 301
on *Miniopterus australis,* in Queensland 301
Calcarmyobia miniopteris
in Australia 301
on *Chalinolobus gouldii,* in Australia 301
on *Miniopterus schreibersii,* in Australia 301
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. australasiae* and 301
Calcarmyobia rhinolophia
in Kenya 301
on *Rhinolophus lobatus,* in Kenya 301
calceatus, Ctenophthalmus
calcitrans, Stomoxys

Calcium
in *Blaberus craniifer,* uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles of 2549
in camel blood, effects of *Haematopinus tuberculatus* on 1175
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* dependence of salivary apyrase on 1509
in *Simulium* breeding water 2666
Calcium sulfide ($Ca(S_x)$)
against
Demodex cati, on *Uncia uncia* 2234
Trixacarus caviae, on guinea-pig 510, 1978
California
Aedes spp. in
in irrigated pastures 2088
in wildlife areas 2121
A. dorsalis in, in salt marshes 2087
A. melanimon in 79
viruses in 2081
A. nigromaculis in 79, 2084, 2111
A. sierrensis in 1192
in tree holes 2108
Anopheles franciscanus in, nematodes 2083
A. freeborni in
in rice-fields 2093
nematodes 2083
arbovirus surveillance in 2080
Blattella germanica in, in dwellings 796
Catallagia sculleni in, bacteria in 2319
cattle dung in, control of 1932
Centruroides sculpturatus in, introductions of 2495
Chaoborus astictopus in 2414, 3013
Chironomidae in 1911, 2118, 2412, 3013
in flood-control channels 3346
in flood-control systems 2413
on man 912
Chironomus decorus in 670
Culex erythrothorax in 3241
C. pipiens in, viruses in 2081
C. quinquefasciatus in 3241
in cemetery vases 2916
in storm drains 2113
C. tarsalis in 380, 590, 2084, 2101, 2111, 2119
in irrigated pastures 2088
in irrigation canals 2345
in rice-fields 2093, 2115
in salt marshes 2087
viruses in 2081, 3241
Culicidae in 2118
in catch basins 2088
in dairy-waste lagoons 2120
Culicoides occidentalis in 2385
Culiseta incidens in, in cemetery vases 2916
C. inornata in 2084, 2111
nematodes 2083
Cuterebra lepivora in 2165
Demodex zalophi in, on zoo *Zalophus californianus* 2228, 2229
encephalitis surveillance in 1225
Eutrombicula batatas in 982
Geomydoecus spp. in, on *Thomomys* 31, 1171
human babesiosis in 3397
Ixodes pacificus in 269
on *Reithrodontomys* 1650
Leptoconops foulki in, natural enemies of 415
mosquito control in 574, 1225, 1782, 1801, 3203
mosquito surveillance in 2080
Musca autumnalis in, in cattle dung 1598
Opisodasys keeni in, bacteria in 2319
Ornithodoros coriaceus in
bacteria in 267
viruses in 266
Ornithonyssus sylviarum in, on fowl 1953
Pediculus capitis in, on man 1498
Peromyscus maniculatus in, arthropod parasites of 2002
Psorophora columbiae in 2084, 2111
Simuliidae in 2118
Simulium tescorum in, on man 2664
Supella longipalpa in, natural enemies of 1737
Tabanidae in 2444
California *contd.*
Trixacarus caviae in, on guinea-pig 510, 1979
California encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, California)
California viruses
in
Aedes melanimon, in California 2081
Aedinae, in New York State 3246
californicum, Trichogramma
californicus, Dicrotendipes
californicus, Geomydoecus
caliginea, Glossina
callidum, Simulium
callidus, Chrysops
Calliphora
Clostridium botulinum in, in Washington State 2186
control of, traps for 895
ecdysone analogues in, activity of 2782
in New Caledonia 3339
in Thailand 662
on pheasant, in Washington State 2186
parasitised by, *Aclista alticollis,* in Romania 453
taxonomy of 3339
wings in, morphometric characters of 1352
Calliphora albifrontalis
in Australia 164, 165
on sheep
in Australia 164
in Western Australia 165
Calliphora augur
biology of 2698
descriptions of 893
in Australia 164, 2698
on sheep, in Australia 164
Calliphora erythrocephala (see *C. vicina*)
Calliphora hilli
in Australia 164
on sheep, in Australia 164
Calliphora nociva
in Australia 164, 165
in human cadavers, development of 3037
on sheep
in Australia 164
in Western Australia 165
Calliphora stygia
descriptions of 893
in Australia 164
moulting hormones in, biosynthesis of 889
on sheep, in Australia 164
Calliphora vicina
aging of, mimicking by γ-radiation of 219
attraction of, to hornet nests 1631
body movements and retinal pattern displacements in 1620
brain in 887
peptides in 2711
control of, insecticides for 1440
diapause in, inheritance of 894
enzymes in 882, 1761, 2189
eyes in 2714
UV sensitivity of 2177
feeding behaviour in, effects of fixation on 201
flight in, regulation of 3045, 3046
gut in 1605
passage of proteins through 200
hemolymph in, developmental changes in 882
in Australia 164
in Romania 453
in USA 1346, 1631
in USSR 894
insect growth regulators in, effects on protein and nucleic acid synthesis of 3354
landing response in 1361
moulting hormones in
analysis of 753
developmental changes in 667
effects on protein and nucleic acid synthesis of 3354
movement detection system in 1361
muscles in, hormonal regulation of metamorphosis of 2180
Naja mossambica venom in, toxicity of 200
neurosecretory system in 887
Calliphora vicina *contd.*
on sheep, in Australia 164
parasitised by
Aclista alticollis, in Romania 453
Nasonia vitripennis 2461
polar granules in 462
pole cells in 462
proteins in, developmental changes in 1916
rectum in, recycling of electrolytes in 2175
salivary glands in 2477
sex ratio in 1599
sex-related differences in 1599
vitellins in, properties of 2704
vitellogenins in, properties of 2704
Calliphora vomitoria
courtship in 2717
in USA 1346
mating in 2717
Calliphoridae
book 322
in Azerbaijan 899
in Liaoning 214
in Missouri 1346
in New Caledonia 3339
in Nigeria 2003
in Thailand 662
in *Agelaius phoeniceus* nests, in Manitoba 864
preyed on by, *Crabro advena* 1923
Calliphorin, in *Calliphora vicina,* developmental changes in 1916
Calliphorinae, in Thailand 662
Callistopsyllus, taxonomy of 1750
Callitroga macellaria (see *Cochliomyia macellaria*)
Callopsylla caspia
in USSR 355
on field voles, in Caucasus 355
population dynamics of 355
Yersinia pestis in, in Caucasus 355
Callopsylla kazbegiensis
sp. nov., description of 816
in USSR 816
on *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Georgia (USSR) 816
Callosciurus erythraeus, *Enderleinellus corrugatus* on, in China 558
Callus, insect moulting hormone production in 3130
Caloglyphus berlesei
pleomorphic males of
pheromone suppressing production of 2481
selective advantage of 2482
Caluromys, yellow fever, virus in, in Brazil 2627
calvescens, Laelaps
calvus, Chrysops
Calyptra eustrigata
feeding behaviour in 916
in South-East Asia 1632
mouthparts in 916
Camel (*Camelus bactrianus* and *C. dromedarius*)
Cephalopina titillatrix on
distribution pattern of 3332
in Mongolia 1996
Haematopinus tuberculatus on, effects on blood of 1175
Ixodidae on
in Egypt 2752
in Iran 2211
Oestroidea on, book 2691
pest control on, acaricides for 3093
Rhipicephalus pulchellus on, in Somalia 251
Sarcoptes scabiei on, in Haryana 3093
Trypanosoma evansi in
in Chad 1303
in Ethiopia 1306
camelina, Hippobosca
Camelus bactrianus (see Camel)
Camelus dromedarius (see Camel)
cameroni, Spalangia
Cameroon
Glossina spp. in 2404
G. caliginea in 2688
G. palpalis in 1700
Campanulotes, on pigeon 1495
Campbell Island (*indexed under* New Zealand Island Territories)

campestris, Aedes
campestris, Hypsophthalmus
campestris, Lyctocoris
Camphechlor (*see* Toxaphene)
Camphor (*see* Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one, 1,7,7-trimethyl-)
Camponotus, mimicked by *Myrmarachne platypalpus* 793
Camponotus abdominalis, preying on, *Tityus serrulatus* 3433
Canada (*see also* individual Provinces and Territories)
acarologists in, directory 2269
Culicidae in, book 1533
entomological research in 2510
entomologists in, directory 2269
entomology in, book 2539
insect fauna of, effects of human settlement on 2000
insect pests in 782
canadensis, Aedes
canariense, Simulium (see *S. pseudequinum*)
canariensis, Pseudolynchia
Canary (*Serinus canarius*)
Sternostoma tracheacolum on
diagnosis of 1413
in UK 2759
Canary Islands
Culicidae in 2071, 2941
Muscidae in 1374
Candida albicans, in, man, hypersensitivity to 3108
candidiensis, Anopheles jeyporiensis (see *A. jeyporiensis*)
canestrinii, Ornithodoros
canicularis, Fannia
caniculi, Notoedres
canis, Ctenocephalides
canis, Demodex
Canis familiaris (see Dog)
Canis latrans
Amblyomma americanum on, in Oklahoma 2465
Malassezia pachydermatis in, in New York State 2240
Sarcoptes scabiei on, in New York State 2240
canis, Sarcoptes scabiei (see *S. scabiei*)
canis, Trichodectes
cantans, Aedes
cantator, Aedes
Cantharidin
in horse, diagnosis of poisoning by 230
in sheep, diagnosis of poisoning by 230
Canthaxanthin (*see* β,β-Carotene-4,4′-dione)
Caparinia algirus
sp. nov., description of 284
in Spain 284
on *Aethechinus algirus,* in Spain 284
Caparinia erinacei
in Kenya 2239
on *Erinaceus albiventris,* in Kenya 2239
capensis, Fucellia
capensis, Ornithodoros
capillatus, Solenopotes
capitis, Pediculus
caponis, Lipeurus
Capra hircus (see Goat)
caprae, Demodex
caprae, Sarcoptes scabiei (see *S. scabiei*)
Capreolus capreolus
arthropod pests of, in German Democratic Republic 1721
Cephenemyia stimulator on, in Italy 10
Hybomitra turkestanica on, in Ukraine 1024
caprilesi, Culicoides
Caproic acid (*see* Hexanoic acid)
Capromylichus, descriptions of 1952
Capromylichus cubanus
descriptions of 1952
on *Capromys auritus* 1952
on *Capromys prehensilis* 1952
Capromys auritus, *Capromylichus cubanus* on 1952
Capromys melanurus, *Cubanochirus elongatus* on 1952
Capromys prehensilis
Capromylichus cubanus on 1952
Cubanochirus elongatus on 1952
Carabidae
helminths in 489
in Uzbekistan 316
Carabidae *contd.*
preyed on by, *Loxosceles reclusa,* in Iowa 3430
Carbamic acid, (5-benzoyl-1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl)-, methyl ester (*see* Mebendazole)
Carbamic acid, dimethyl-
2-(diethylamino)-4-nitrophenyl ester
insecticidal activity of 2507
synthesis of 2507
Carbamic acid, ethyl-, 3-[(3,7-dimethyl-7-methoxy-2-octenyl)oxy]phenyl ester, (*E*)-, in *Musca domestica,* inhibition of juvenile hormone esterase by 2795
Carbamic acid, [2-(4-phenoxyphenoxy)ethyl-]-, ethyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens,* in ponds 3436
Carbaryl (1-naphthalenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Amblyomma americanum 3059
Culex quinquefasciatus 3269
Euproctis chrysorrhoea 3377
Goniocotes gallinae, on poultry 32
Menopon gallinae, on poultry 32
Musca domestica 528
Ornithodoros lahorensis 3410
O. savignyi 2837
Ornithonyssus sylviarum
on fowl 2764
on poultry 290
Pediculus capitis 345
on man 347
Sarcoptes scabiei, on camel 3093
in Calliphoridae, relation of microsomal oxidase and tolerance to 2712
in *Musca domestica,* inducing mixed function oxidase 909
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of antibiotics on toxicity of 2505
in poultry, toxicity of 32
on building materials, persistence of 203
resistance to, in
Boophilus microplus, in South Africa 939
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, in Israel 290
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 2712
Carbidopa ((*S*)-α-hydrazino-3,4-dihydroxy-α-methylbenzenepropanoic acid)
against, *Lucilia cuprina* 1382
Carbinol, dimethyl- (*see* 2-Propanol)
Carbofuran (2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl methylcarbamate)
N-phenylsulfonyl derivatives of, insecticidal activity of 2265
Carbohydrates
in *Aedes aegypti* Malpighian tubules, not affected by *Dirofilaria repens* 101
in *Culex pipiens* hemolymph, effects of *Romanomermis culicivorax* on 1229
in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 3434
in insect diets, requirements for 2834
in *Musca domestica* larvae, effects of diet on 1364
Carbon dioxide
Amblyomma americanum responses to 604
A. maculatum responses to 604
attractant for
Coquillettidia perturbans 2614
Culex salinarius 3292
Culicidae 1790, 2060
Culicoides spp. 1842
C. occidentalis 2385
Glossina spp. 1881, 2997
Muscidae 1881
Stomoxyinae 1881
Tabanidae 1881, 3015
Dermacentor variabilis responses to 604
Haemaphysalis longicornis responses to 2462
in Culicidae
effects of California encephalitis virus on susceptibility to 615
role in host-seeking of, review 1792
in *Musca domestica,* effects on mating of 2188
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on insecticide susceptibility of 2848
carbonarius, Chrysops
Carbonate, hydrogen, in *Simulium* breeding water 2666
Carbophenothion (*S*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]methyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate)
against
Amblyomma spp. 703
Lucilia cuprina, on sheep 169
resistance to, in, *Boophilus microplus,* in South Africa 939
Carbophos (*see* Malathion)
Carboxypeptidase A
in *Haematobia irritans* gut 3369
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* gut 3369
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* salivary glands 3369
Carboxypeptidase B, in *Haematobia irritans* gut 3369
Carboxypeptidase, dipeptidyl, in rat lung, inhibited by scorpion venom 2499
Carcinops pumilio
control of, insecticides for 486
in UK 486
in USA 226
in dwellings, in England 486
in poultry dung
in England 486
in North Carolina 226
Carcinus mediterraneus
in France 69
insect growth regulators in, effects of 69
Carex aquatalis, Culicidae associated with, in Quebec 2958
Carex rostrata, Culicidae associated with, in Quebec 2958
Caridina africana
deltamethrin in, toxicity of 2982
in Upper Volta 2982
carinata, Silpha
Carnivora
arboviruses in, in Spain 2233
Phlebotominae on, in Panama 2150
Trombiculidae on, in Indiana 1966
Carnus hemapterus
in USSR 1021
on birds, in USSR 1021
Carollia perspicillata
Ophthalmodex carolliae on, in Suriname 1002
Pterodex carolliae on, in Suriname 1001
carolliae, Ophthalmodex
carolliae, Pterodex
β,β-Carotene-3,3′-diol
(3*R*,3′*R*)-
in *Dermanyssus gallinae* 800
in *Menopon gallinae* 800
β,β-Carotene-3,3′-diol, 5,8-epoxy-5,8-dihydro-
in *Dermanyssus gallinae* 800
in *Menopon gallinae* 800
β,ε-Carotene-3,3′-diol, 5,6-epoxy-5,6-dihydro-
in *Dermanyssus gallinae,* and in fowl 800
in *Menopon gallinae,* and in fowl 800
β,β-Carotene-4,4′-dione, in fowl, not found in lice 800
β,β-Carotene-4,4′-dione, 3,3′-dihydroxy-, (3*S*,3′*S*)-, in fowl, not found in lice 800
β-Carotene (*see* β,β-Carotene)
β,β-Carotene
in *Dermanyssus gallinae,* and in fowl 800
in *Menopon gallinae,* and in fowl 800
β,β-Caroten-3-ol
(3*R*)-
in *Dermanyssus gallinae,* and in fowl 800
in *Menopon gallinae,* and in fowl 800
Carpets, permethrin in, persistence of 2516
Carpoglyphus lactis
aggregation in, caused by *Lardoglyphus konoi* pheromone 3424
alarm pheromone in 1652
antigens of 3097
biology of 516
descriptions of 516
in China 516
Carrion, Diptera in, breeding seasons of 3364
Carrot (*Daucus carota*)
Periplaneta americana on, feeding by 28
Carvotanacetone (*see* 2-Cyclohexen-1-one, 2-methyl-5-(1-methylethyl)-)
Carylderm (*see* Carbaryl)

casei, Piophila
casei, Tyrolichus
caspia, Callopsylla (*Ceratophyllus*)
caspius, Aedes
caspius, Ceratophyllus (see *Callopsylla caspia*)
Cassava (*Manihot esculenta*)
Cassava fermentation pools, Culicinae in, in Nigeria 602
casta, Rhadinopsylla integella (see *R. integella*)
castaneum, Tribolium
Castor (*Ricinus communis*)
Castor oil, bait component for, *Musca domestica* 3018
Cat (*Felis domestica*)
Cheyletiella spp. on
in Connecticut 1965
in Japan 983
C. blakei on
in Austria 515
in Japan 288
transfer to man of 1414
Ctenocephalides felis on
hypersensitivity to 363
in England 2872
in Jordan 365
Culex pipiens on, in Honshu 2908
Demodex spp. on, in Western Australia 3104
D. cati on, in Massachusetts 279
ectoparasites of, transfer to man of 365, 1417
Felicola subrostratus on, in Hungary 2012
flea collars for, problems caused by 2026
flea control on, insecticides for 2325
human hypersensitivity to 1654
Ixodes hexagonus on, in Italy 3064
I. ricinus on, in Italy 3064
Lucilia sericata on, in Missouri 1346
Mesobuthus eupeus venom in, effects on blood circulation of 307
Notoedres cati on 2837
in Indonesia 2806
Otodectes cynotis on, hypersensitivity to 296
Phthiraptera on, in Afrotropical region, book 1177
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Chile 3176
Cataglyphis aenescens
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in, in Kirgizia 3053
in USSR 3053
Catalase, in *Aldrichina grahami* microbodies 3366
Catallagia charlottensis
in USA 2586
on *Microtus canicaudus,* in Oregon 2586
Catallagia dacenkoi
in USSR 2871, 3184
on small mammals
in Siberia 3184
in USSR 2871
Catallagia ioffi
in USSR 3184
on small mammals, in Siberia 3184
Catallagia sculleni
in USA 2319
Yersinia pestis in, in California 2319
cataneii, Culicoides
cataphylla, Aedes
Catch basins
Culex pipiens in, in Indiana 1791
C. quinquefasciatus in, sampling of 2116
Culicidae in, in California 2088
mosquito control in
Bacillus sphaericus for 2088
B. thuringiensis for 2088
Catering establishments, *Blatta orientalis* in, in UK 3157
Catharsius pithecius, dung burial by 1931
Cathepsin C, in *Calliphora vicina* hemolymph, activity pattern of 882
cati, Demodex
cati, Notoedres
Cattle (*Bos taurus*)
Acarus siro in feed of, effects of 1662
Aedes spp. on, in Czechoslovakia 3230
Akabane virus in, in Queensland 866
Amblyomma americanum on
development of 1936
fecundity of 1936
Cattle *contd.*
Amblyomma americanum on *contd.*
rearing of 2467
A. cajennense on
distribution pattern of 1126
in Mexico 1460
A. hebraeum on, in South Africa 945
A. variegatum on 3060
in Central African Republic 1411
in Kenya 1641
in Nigeria 1108, 3415
amitraz in, residues of 696
Anaplasma spp. in, in Costa Rica 3393
A. marginale in
in Colombia 236
in Queensland 949
in South Africa 950
in Spain 3078
in USA 943
Anocentor nitens on, in Colombia 2218
Anopheles franciscanus on, in California 2083
A. sinensis on, in Honshu 2907
arboviruses in, surveillance for 866
Arcyophora spp. on, in Zimbabwe 1632
arthropod pests of
in Nigeria 245
in Queensland 16
in Wyoming 2525
Babesia spp. in, in Costa Rica 3393
B. bigemina in
effects of diminazene aceturate on 1069
immunity to, specificity of 2221
in Australia 947
in Colombia 236
in South Africa 948
B. bovis in
immunity to, specificity of 2221
in Australia 947
in Colombia 236
in Mexico 1640
in South Africa 948
B. colchica in, effects of diminazene aceturate on 1069
B. divergens in
immunization against 946
in Irish Republic 1635
in Northern Ireland 2212
blood-sucking flies on
effects on growth rate of 1521
effects on milk production of 1521
bluetongue virus in
in Australia 866
in Western Australia 2142
Boophilus spp. on
in Costa Rica 3393
in South Africa 2224
B. annulatus on
in Egypt 3394
in French Polynesia 1943
B. decoloratus on, in South Africa 948
B. microplus on
antienzymes to 2217
diseases transmitted by 2836
distribution pattern of 1126
eosinophils transporting histamine to attachment sites of 2471
hyperemia caused by 3073
immunity to, effects of *Babesia* on 1938
in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2746
in Colombia 700, 2218
in Jamaica 2463
in Mexico 1124, 1460, 1640
in New Caledonia 3068
in New Hebrides 3061
in Queensland 259, 260
in South Africa 948
resistance to 2476
dermal vasculature and 3072
role of histamine in 1395
seasonal variation in 959
transfer from herbage of 964
Ceratopogonidae on, in Alberta 1287
Chlamydia spp. in
in California 267
tick transmission of 267
Chorioptes bovis on
diagnosis of 2761
in Indonesia 2806
Cattle *contd.*
Corynebacterium pyogenes in, in Netherlands 890
Cowdria ruminantium in
immunization against 945
in Mauritius 958
Culex pipiens on, in Honshu 2908
Culicidae on, in Alberta 1287
Culicoides spp. on
in Kenya 1551
in New York State 417
C. marksi on, diseases transmitted by 2836
C. venustus on, in New York State 2965
Damalinia bovis on
distribution pattern of 2291
in New Zealand 2290
in Ontario 1742
Demodex spp. on
effects of 521
in Nigeria 521
Diptera on
in France 223
in German Federal Republic 465
in Ukraine 1024
Douglas virus in, in Queensland 862
ectoparasites of, in Philippines 2813
Ehrlichia phagocytophila in, in Northern Ireland 946, 2212
famphur in, cholinesterase inhibition by 3329
famphur on, poisoning of birds by 3009
fenthion in
residues of 1590
toxicity of 1590
fly control on 465, 1270
insecticide-impregnated ear tags for 1367, 2422, 2430, 3010
insecticide-impregnated PVC strips for 441
insecticides for 203, 223, 1289, 1362, 2820
pyrethroids for 2446
repellents for 1288, 3230
self-application devices for 1915
shelters for 1289
Glossina spp. on, in Gambia 1299
G. morsitans on
attraction of 2997
in Gambia 1298, 1305
G. pallidipes on
attraction of 2997
rearing of 1316
G. palpalis on, in Gambia 1298, 1305
Haemaphysalis longicornis on
in Honshu 3085
in New South Wales 3079
H. punctata on, in Wales 3086
Haematobia irritans on
effects on growth rate of 470, 2422
in Georgia (USA) 1367
in Kentucky 2430
in Ontario 1915
in Texas 3010
Haematopinus eurysternus on, in Ontario 1742
Hippobosca spp. on, in Timor 2820
Hyalomma anatolicum on
in Egypt 3394
in Iran 2211
H. detritum on, in Punjab 962
H. dromedarii on, in Egypt 3394
H. truncatum on, sweating sickness caused by 246
Hydrotaea irritans on
in Netherlands 890
in UK 3048
Hypoderma spp. on
effects on growth rate of 3329
in Hungary 878
in USSR 3330
H. bovis on
antibodies to 1889
diagnosis of 652
immunity to 440
in Czechoslovakia 2690
in UK 653
in USSR 1590, 1591, 2689
H. lineatum on
antibodies to 1889
diagnosis of 652
in Indiana 2407
in Texas 441

Cattle *contd.*
Hypoderma lineatum on *contd.*
in UK 653
in USSR 2689
Ixodes ricinus on
in Irish Republic 1635
in Northern Ireland 946, 2212
in USSR 253
Ixodidae on
in Egypt 2752
in Karnataka 1401
Ixodoidea on
immunity to, review 952
in developing countries 714
in Europe 1948
in India 2837
in South Africa 1645
in Timor 2820
in tropics 1649
in Zimbabwe 937
Linognathus vituli on
distribution pattern of 2291
effects of 2015
in New Zealand 2290
in Ontario 1742
louse control on 2853
Moraxella bovis in, flies increasing susceptibility to 2200
Musca autumnalis on
in Kentucky 2430
in Ontario 1915
Muscidae on, in Japan 1379
Oestroidea on, book 2691
Onchocerca gibsoni in, fly transmission of 2654
O. gutturosa in
distribution pattern of 128
in Sudan 1841
O. lienalis in, distribution pattern of 128
Peaton virus in, in New South Wales 862, 1253
pest control on 2525
pyrethrins for 1087
phenothiazine in, toxicity of 1012
Phlebotomus chinensis on, in China 868
Phthiraptera on, in Afrotropical region, book 1177
Psoroptes ovis on, effects of grooming on 3427
Raillietia auris on
in Mexico 1128
in Queensland 3102
Rhipicephalus spp. on, in Kenya 1641
R. appendiculatus on
immunity to 1939
in Kenya 3089
R. bursa on, in Spain 3078
R. sanguineus on, in French Polynesia 1943
Sarcoptes scabiei on
in Scotland 2761
transfer to man of 2761
Simuliidae on
effects of 1290
in Alberta 1288, 1289
Simulium spp. on, in Alberta 1286, 1287
S. nigrum on, in USSR 2973
S. ornatum on, distribution pattern of 128
Stephanofilaria assamensis in, in Uzbekistan 1891
Stomoxys spp. on, in Timor 2820
S. calcitrans on
effects on milk production of 1131
in UK 3048
Strobiloestrus spp. on, in South Africa 1341
Suctarsonemus spp. on, in Mexico 1462
Suidasia pontifica on, in Mexico 1462
Tabanidae on
blood-feeding by 1899
distribution pattern of 1899
feeding by 2443
in Alberta 1287
in Connecticut 1921
in Oklahoma 3015
in Tadzhikistan 205
in Ukraine 1078
in USSR 1376
Tabanus spp. on, in Czechoslovakia 3230
tetrachlorvinphos in
excretion of 1451
metabolism of 1451

Cattle *contd.*
Theileria spp. in
and in wild bovids 1722
in Africa 936
in southern Africa 942
in Spain 3078
T. annulata in, immunization against 944
Tibrogargan virus in, antibodies to 3303
tick-borne diseases of
as barrier to efficient land use 1642
control of 2224
in Europe 1948
in tropics 1649
tick control on 258, 259, 260, 714, 1649, 2224
acaricides for 975, 1888, 2737
economics of 1924
pyrethroids for 756
Trypanosoma spp. in
and in wild animals 1879
fly transmission of 1868
in Chad 1303
in Ethiopia 1306
in Gambia 1298, 1299, 1305
in Mozambique 1307
in Niger 1302
in Senegal 1301
tolerance of 3327, 3328
T. congolense in, tsetse transmission of 1870
T. vivax in, in Senegal 1300
Cattle blood
diet component for
Anopheles albimanus 3236
Glossina palpalis 1104, 1105
in *Glossina morsitans* diet, uptake from mid-gut of 1092
Cattle dips, chlorfenvinphos in, determination of 235
Cattle dung
Aleochara moesta in 3344
Amitermes wheeleri in, in New Mexico 2729
Anoplocephala spp. in, beetle transmission of 686
Aphodius spp. in, immigration and emigration of 1383
Catharsius pithecius in, burial by 1931
Cercyon spp. in, immigration and emigration of 1383
Coleoptera in
in Morocco 3386
successions of 490
Copris siangensis in, in Arunachal Pradesh 2724
coprophagous beetles in, movement patterns of 3050
Diptera in
in Bulgaria 902
in German Federal Republic 465
in Yugoslavia 901
Dryomyza anilis in 2183
fly control in
biological 209
insect growth regulators for 2436
insecticides for 477, 2433
Gnathamitermes tubiformans in, in New Mexico 2729
Haematobia irritans in
effects of moisture on 1903
effects of nitrogen content on 2424
effects on ammonia loss of 2425
in Georgia (USA) 2699
in USA 1932
Hydrophilidae in, attraction of 225
Musca autumnalis in 454
effects of cattle diet on 2441
effects of competition on 1598
effects of dung beetles on 2442
in USA 1932
M. vetustissima in, effects of rainfall on 1353
Onthophagus gazellus in
effects on ammonia loss of 2425
for control of cattle parasites 1932
for fly control 1932
O. granulatus in, in Australia 2728
O. subansiriensis in, in Arunachal Pradesh 1629
Scarabaeidae in
in Morocco 3385
population ecology of 1385

Cattle dung *contd.*
Scathophaga stercoraria in
in Michigan 2454
in UK 1927
movement patterns of 3050
Sepsis albopunctata in, in Andhra Pradesh 1914
S. nitens in, in Andhra Pradesh 1914
Staphylinidae in, in USSR 1057
Cattle-dung fertilizer, arthopod fauna of, in Irish Republic 324
Cattle farming, Ixodidae as affected by 3411
Cattle farms
Diptera in, in Bulgaria 902
fly control in
baits for 3018
insecticides for 477
Musca domestica in
in Delhi 3018
in Egypt 477
in Florida 367
M. sorbens in, in Egypt 477
Stomoxys calcitrans in
in Florida 367
in USA 904
synanthropic flies in, in USSR 1040
Cattle feed, *Acarus siro* in, effects of 1662
Cattle housing
Anopheles spp. in, in Ukraine 1075
A. albimanus in, in El Salvador 3243
A. culicifacies in, in Rajasthan 609
Culex spp. in, in Bangladesh 1562
Diptera in
in Bulgaria 902
in Yugoslavia 901
fly control in, insecticide-treated glassfibre strips for 455
mosquito control in, insecticides for 1827
Musca domestica in
in Florida 455
in German Federal Republic 1356
Phlebotominae in, in Bihar 1262
Phlebotomus argentipes in
in Bihar 1260
in Gujarat 2662
P. papatasi in, in Gujarat 2662
P. perniciosus in, in Italy 764
Cattle milk
amitraz in, residues of 696
fenthion in, residues of 1590
naled in, uptake from air of 2266
Cattle odour
attractant for, *Glossina* spp. 1881, 1882, 1883
Glossina morsitans responses to 152
G. pallidipes responses to 152
Cattle pastures
Bubas spp. in, in France 2207
insect traps for use in 2699
Cattle serum, fetal
culture-medium component for
Boophilus microplus cell lines 2226
Trypanosoma brucei 149
T. congolense 2162
Cattle, zebu (*see* Zebu)
caucasicum, Hyalomma asiaticum
Caves, *Phlebotomus chinensis* in, in China 868
Cavia cobaya (see Guinea-pig)
caviae, Trixacarus
cavipalpus, Ixodes
Cayman Islands
Culicoides barbosai in 626
C. furens in 626
Cebus, yellow fever, virus in, in Brazil 2627
Cediopsylla, on *Sylvilagus* 2335
Cediopsylla simplex
in USA 1155, 3145
on *Sylvilagus floridanus*
in Indiana 3145
in USA 1155
celebensis, Farhangia (*Pygiopsylla*)
celebensis, Pygiopsylla (see *Farhangia celebensis*)
Cell lines
Aedes aegypti
Getah virus in, replication of 89
Newcastle disease virus in, infectivity of 2817
West Nile virus in, replication of 89

Cell lines *contd.*
Aedes aegypti contd.
yellow fever virus in, replication of 2637
A. albopictus
arboviruses in, isolating of 2950, 3286
changes in 3287
characteristics of 1526
chikungunya virus in, mutants of 836
culture methods for 1997
dengue virus in, infectivity of 1526
Getah virus in, replication of 89
incorporation of labelled metabolites into 1568
Inkoo virus in, persistent infection with 1839
Japanese encephalitis virus in, isolating of 2032
Newcastle disease virus in, infectivity of 2817
pH variation in 1566
Ross River virus in, persistent infection with 582
Semliki Forest virus in
cell fusion caused by 114
effects of pH on 1567
pathogenicity of 1569
persistent infection with 582, 2639
replication of 2376, 2639
subviral particles from 113
Sindbis virus in
defective-interfering particles of 835
factor antagonistic to 1838
interference in 2961
persistence of 2961
Uukuniemi virus in, persistent infection with 1839
vesicular stomatitis virus in
defective interfering particles of 1834
replication of 1835
West Nile virus in
infectivity of 1526
replication of 89
A. pseudoscutellaris
Getah virus in, replication of 89
incorporation of labelled metabolites into 1568
pH variation in 1566
Semliki Forest virus in, effects of pH on 1567
West Nile virus in, replication of 89
Boettcherisca peregrina 886
Boophilus microplus 2226, 3412
Culex quinquefasciatus, arboviruses in, infectivity of 1524
Culicidae
review 1468
yellow fever virus in, replication of 2348
Glossina morsitans 1470
Heliothis zea, Nosema algerae in, replication of 112
Ixodidae, review 1469
Mamestra brassicae, Nosema algerae in, replication of 112
mammals, Baculoviridae in, no effects from 1034
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, Theileria parva in, culturing of 1940
Simulium spp., nematode culture in 2381
Toxorhynchites amboinensis, arboviruses in, infectivity of 589
Trichoplusia ni, Nosema algerae in, replication of 112
Cellia
chromosomes in, nomenclature of 1545
taxonomy of 2904
Cellulase
in *Eublaberus posticus* gut 1161
in *Periplaneta americana* gut 1161
role of salivary glands in maintenance of 2551
Cellulose
carboxymethyl ether
in *Eublaberus posticus,* bacterial digestion of 1161
in *Periplaneta americana,* bacterial digestion of 1161
celsus, Ceratophyllus
Cement, insecticides on, persistence of 203
Cemeteries, *Aedes aegypti* in, in Puerto Rico 3247
Cemetery vases
Aedes aegypti in, in Venezuela 2643
Culex corniger in, in Venezuela 2643
C. quinquefasciatus in
in California 2916
in Venezuela 2643
sampling of 2116
Culiseta incidens in, in California 2916
Central African Republic
Aedes africanus in, viruses in 2066, 3295
A. opok in, viruses in 2066, 3295
Amblyomma variegatum in, viruses in 1411
centralis, Glossina morsitans
Centruroides
development in 3432
in Argentina 1477
in Cuba 3432
oviposition in 3432
Centruroides gracilis
development in 3432
in Cuba 3432
oviposition in 3432
Centruroides limpidus tecomanus
enzymes in 522
venom of 522
Centruroides noxius, venom of 2781
Centruroides sculpturatus
control of, pesticides for 2495
in USA, introductions of 2495
in dwellings, in California 2495
venom of 2499, 3114
Cephalopina titillatrix
in Mongolia 1996
in USSR 3332
on camel
distribution pattern of 3332
in Mongolia 1996
seasonal abundance of 3332
Cephalosporium, in, Culicidae, in Ukraine 1025, 1757
Cephenemyia stimulator
in German Democratic Republic 1721
in Italy 10
on *Capreolus capreolus,* in Italy 10
on deer, in German Democratic Republic 1721
Cephenemyia trompe
control of, insecticides for 3008
in Finland 3008
on reindeer, in Finland 3008
Ceratophyllus
in Alaska 2330
tracheoles in 2835
Ceratophyllus adustus
in USA (Alaska) 1187
in *Picoides tridactylus* nests, in Alaska 1187
Ceratophyllus advenarius (see *Megabothris advenarius*)
Ceratophyllus calcarifer (see *Megabothris calcarifer*)
Ceratophyllus caspius (see *Callopsylla caspia*)
Ceratophyllus celsus celsus
in USA (Alaska) 2303
in *Riparia riparia* nests, in Alaska 2303
Ceratophyllus consimilis (see *Nosopsyllus consimilis*)
Ceratophyllus diffinis
in USA (Alaska) 1187
on *Ixoreus naevius,* in Alaska 1187
Ceratophyllus fasciatus (see *Nosopsyllus fasciatus*)
Ceratophyllus gallinae
biology of 820
control of 820
destroying breeding sites for 2341
insecticides for 2341, 2564
in New Zealand 2312
in Poland 2564
in UK 1139, 2341
in USA (Alaska) 1187
on *Dendroica coronata,* in Alaska 1187
on fowl, in Poland 2564
on man
in central Europe 820
in Scotland 2341
Ceratophyllus garei
in Canada 864
in USSR 1049, 3184
in *Agelaius phoeniceus* nests, in Manitoba 864
Ceratophyllus garei *contd.*
on *Agelaius phoeniceus,* in North America 4
on *Clethrionomys glareolus,* in USSR 1049
on small mammals, in Siberia 3184
Ceratophyllus hirundinis, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. nanshanensis* and 819
Ceratophyllus laeviceps (see *Nosopsyllus laeviceps*)
Ceratophyllus lebedewi
in USSR 1688
Yersinia pestis in, in Kirgizia 1688
Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyi
in USSR 1060
on *Mus musculus,* in Crimea 1060
Ceratophyllus nanshanensis
sp. nov., description of 819
in China 819
on *Hirundo daurica,* in Chinghai 819
on *Ptyonoprogne rupestris,* in Chinghai 819
Ceratophyllus penicilliger (see *Amalaraeus penicilliger*)
Ceratophyllus rectangulatus (see *Megabothris rectangulatus*)
Ceratophyllus sciurorum
antennae in, chemoreceptors on 358
maxillary palps in, chemoreceptors on 358
mid-gut in 45
olfactory system in, evolution of 3132
Ceratophyllus styx riparius
in USA (Alaska) 2303
in *Riparia riparia* nests, in Alaska 2303
Ceratophyllus tesquorum (see *Citellophilus tesquorum*)
Ceratophyllus turbidus (see *Megabothris turbidus*)
Ceratopogonidae
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 2086
conference on 127
Culicinomyces clavosporus in, pathogenicity of 1829
in Auckland Islands 1252
in Campbell Island 1252
in Kenya 1551
in Nearctic region, book 2587
in Nigeria 2003
in South Africa 1248
in Ukraine 1024, 1079
insecticides in, determining of susceptibility to 3190
on cattle
effects on productivity of 1521
in Alberta 1287
pathogens of, bibliography 2517
physiological age of, determining of 2874
research on, requirements for 2822
traps for 97
Ceratozetella minimus (see *Ceratozetes minimus*)
Ceratozetella sellnicki
Anoplocephalata in, in USSR 1081
in USSR 1081
Ceratozetes gracilis
Anoplocephalata in, in USSR 1081
in USSR 1081
Ceratozetes incisellus
Anoplocephalata in, in USSR 1081
in USSR 1081
Ceratozetes mediocris
Anoplocephalata in, in USSR 1081
in USSR 1081
Ceratozetes minimus
Anoplocephalata in, in USSR 1081
in USSR 1081
Cercopithecus aethiops, chikungunya virus in, in Central African Republic 2066
Cercyon
in cattle dung
immigration and emigration of 1383
movement patterns of 3050
Cercyon haemorrhoidalis
in UK 1383
in cattle dung, immigration and emigration of 1383
Cercyon impressus
attraction of, to cattle dung 225
in Belgium 225
in UK 1383

Cercyon impressus *contd.*
in cattle dung, immigration and emigration of 1383
Cercyon lateralis
attraction of, to cattle dung 225
in Belgium 225
Cercyon melanocephalus
attraction of, to cattle dung 225
in Belgium 225
Cercyon obsoletus
in UK 1383
in cattle dung, immigration and emigration of 1383
Cercyon pygmaeus
attraction of, to cattle dung 225
in Belgium 225
Ceriodaphnia, in ponds, effects of insect growth regulators on 3024
cervi, Lipoptena
Cervus, Hydrotaea irritans on, in Irish Republic 2182
Cervus elaphus
arthropod parasites of, in Spain 1117
arthropod pests of, in German Democratic Republic 1721
Rhabdopedilon longicornis on, in New Zealand 1172
Solenopotes burmeisteri on, in New Zealand 1172
Cervus nippon, Haemaphysalis longicornis on, in Maritime Territory 3411
Cervus unicolor, Haematopinus longus on, in China 1497
Cess pits
Chrysomya chloropyga in, in Tanzania 2928
Culex quinquefasciatus in, in Tanzania 2928
fly control in, traps for 2928
Cesspools, *Culex quinquefasciatus* in, in Tamil Nadu 2600
Cestoda 1051, 1081, 1119
Anoplocephala 686
Choanotaenia infundibulum 316, 489
Hydatigera taeniaeformis 1900
Hymenolepis diminuta 366, 1390, 1391, 1625
H. nana 1625
H. uncinata 689
Moniezia 738, 2517
M. expansa 2837
Raillietina cesticillus 489
Rodentolepis erinacei 689
Taenia saginata 123, 488
Cestodes, index-catalogue of 1119
CGA-19255 (*see* 1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-azido-*N*-cyclopropyl-*N'*-ethyl-)
CGA-72662 (*see* 1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, *N*-cyclopropyl-)
chabaudi, Phlebotomus
Chactidae, in Mexico 1676
Chad
Glossina spp. in 1303
trypanosomiasis in 1303
Chaetopsylla matina
genitalia in 1752
in Czechoslovakia 1752
in Poland 51, 1752
on *Martes martes,* in Poland 51
on *Vulpes vulpes,* in Czechoslovakia 1752
Chaetopsylla wenxianensis
sp. nov., description of 361
in China 361
on *Mustela sibirica,* in China 361
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in China 361
Chagas' disease (see also *Trypanosoma cruzi*)
book 1504
control of
in rural areas 326
vector control for 3173
epidemiology of 3172
human ecology and 38
in Brazil 811
in Chile 3176
in French Guiana 1154
palm trees and 2020
review 3138
Chagasia, collections of, in Oswaldo Cruz Foundation, Brazil 1016
Chagasia bonneae
gonotrophic cycle in 1769
Chagasia bonneae *contd.*
in Brazil 1769
on man, in Brazil 1769
Chalinolobus gouldii, Calcarmyobia miniopteris on, in Australia 301
Chandlerella
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *Eufilaria* and 1573
characters distinguishing *Splendidofilaria* and 1573
Chandlerella chitwoodae
in
Culicoides stilobezzioides, infectivity of 2651
C. travisi, infectivity of 2651
Changuinola virus, in, *Toxorhynchites amboinensis,* infectivity of 589
Chaoboridae
Bacillus thuringiensis in, not pathogenic 3296
distribution of 2427
habitats of 2427
parasitised by, *Arrenurus* spp., in West Germany 468
Chaoborinae, *Culicinomyces clavosporus* in, pathogenicity of 1829
Chaoborus
distribution of 2427
habitats of 2427
in ponds, effects of insect growth regulators on 2412, 3024
Chaoborus astictopus
control of, growth regulators for 3013
in USA 2414, 3013
in ponds, distribution pattern of 2414
observing of 2415
prey of 2414
sampling of 2415
Chaoborus cooki
biology of 2931
in Canada 2931
preying on, Culicidae, in Alberta 2931
Chara globularis, dominant in ponds without mosquito larvae 384
charlottensis, Catallagia
charreyroni, Tityus trivittatus
Chatia, taxonomy of 3095
Chatia cunninghamae
sp. nov., description of 3095
in USA 3095
on *Tamiasciurus douglasii,* in Washington State 3095
Cheese, mites in, antigens of 1669
Cheiracanthium, on man, effects of bites by 1478
Cheironitis, in cattle dung, in Bulgaria 1385
Chelocnetha angustitarse (see *Simulium angustitarse*)
Chemosterilants
substances tested as:
aristolochic acid 1755
tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate 673
cheopis, Xenopsylla
Chernetidae, on *Neotomodon,* in Mexico 1458
Cheumatopsyche, in rivers, as indicators of effects of insecticides 1292
Cheyletidae
in Malaysia 2771
taxonomy of 2480
Cheyletiella
control of, acaricides for 983, 1965
on cat
in Connecticut 1965
in Japan 983
on dog, in Connecticut 1965
on man
dermatitis caused by 1965
in Japan 983
on rabbit, in Indonesia 2806
Cheyletiella blakei
control of, acaricides for 515
in Austria 515
in Japan 288
on cat
in Austria 515
in Japan 288
transfer to man of 1414
on man, transfer from cat of 288
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. parasitivorax* and 515
Cheyletiella parasitivorax 1965
in Japan 288
in Mexico 2774
in USA 3145
on guinea-pig, alopecia caused by 2774
on rabbit
alopecia caused by 2774
in Japan 288
on *Sylvilagus floridanus,* in Indiana 3145
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. blakei* and 515
Cheyletiella yasguri
control of, acaricides for 12
descriptions of 12
in Italy 12
on dog
in Italy 12
transfer to man of 1414, 1417
on man
hypersensitivity to 12
pruritus caused by 1417
Cheyletiellidae, taxonomy of 2480
Cheyletus
chaetotaxy in 733
in Afrotropical region 733
key 506
on *Suncus murinus,* in Burma 2775
Cheyletus bidentatus
sp. nov., description of 2771
in Malaysia 2771
in *Hylopetes spadiceus* nests, in West Malaysia 2771
Cheyletus eruditus, distribution of 733
Cheyletus hendersoni, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. tenuipilis* and 300
Cheyletus malaccensis, distribution of 733
Cheyletus pluridens
sp. nov., description of 2771
in Malaysia 2771
on *Rhinosciurus laticaudatus,* in West Malaysia 2771
Cheyletus tenuipilis
sp. nov., description of 300
in Belgium 300
in Israel 300
in Switzerland 300
in house dust 300
Cheyletus trouessarti, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. tenuipilis* and 300
Cheyletus woodroffei
sp. nov., description of 506
in UK 506
in bat roosts, in England 506
Chicken (*see* Fowl)
Chikungunya virus
in
Aedes africanus, in Central African Republic 2066
A. albopictus, mutants of 836
A. opok, in Central African Republic 2066
Cercopithecus aethiops, in Central African Republic 2066
Culex molestus, replication of 85
man
in Central African Republic 2066
in West Malaysia 1246
Papio anubis, in Central African Republic 2066
Chile
Chagas' disease in 3176
Triatoma infestans in, flagellates in 3176
T. spinolai in, flagellates in 3176
China
Aedes spp. in 2605
A. flavopictus in 1559
A. scutellaris in 1765
Anopheles spp. in 855, 2880
A. sinensis in 2140
Ascoschoengastia spp. in 293
Calliphoridae in 214
Ceratophyllus nanshanensis in 819
Chaetopsylla wenxianensis in 361
Cratynius yunnanus in, on *Hylomys* 3180
Culex spp. in 2053
Culicidae in 1827, 2349
Culicoides spp. in 2649
Enderleinellidae in, on squirrels 558
filariasis in 2140

China *contd.*
Gahrliepia latiscutata in, on *Eothenomys* 3098
Genoneopsylla spp. in 2864
Haemaphysalis spp. in 972
H. qinghaiensis in, on goat 265
Haematopinus longus in, on *Cervus* 1497
Haematopota spp. in 215
Herpetacarus spp. in 2231
Huabangsha megachela in, on *Mus* 996
Hystrichopsylla rotundisinuata in 2580
H. weida in, in small-mammal nests 569
Ixodidae in 973
Japanese encephalitis in 1827
Leptotrombidium spp. in, on small mammals 2245
L. bengbuensis in, on *Rattus* 3098
L. laxoscutum in, on *Pipistrellus* 3099
L. nanlingense in, on *Rattus* 2247
L. nudisensillum in, on *Rattus* 2246
Macrostylophora hebeiensis in, on *Trogopterus* 1188
M. paoshanensis in, on *Sciurotamias* 818
malaria in 2880
Muritrombicula dali in, on *Rattus* 2246
Muscidae in 1618
Neopsylla biseta in, on small mammals 570
Phlebotomus chinensis in 868
P. major in 421
Ratemia asiatica in, on horse 2855
Sarcophagidae in 213, 216
Sergentomyia minuta in 421
Siphonaptera in 567
on small mammals 568
Trombiculidae in 294, 997, 1667
on Rodentia 2760
Walchia spp. in, on *Apodemus* 1003
W. jiangxiensis in
on *Apodemus* 3100
on *Rattus* 3100
chinensis, Phlebotomus
Chionanthus virginicus, *Vespa crabro* on, damage caused by 1631
Chipmunk, least (see *Eutamias minimus*)
Chironomidae
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 1250, 2086, 2925, 3296
control of
biological 1911
growth regulators for 3013
non-target effects of 3024
review 912
endosulfan in, toxicity of 3005
fenethacarb in, toxicity of 1530
in Auckland Islands 1252
in California 2118
in Campbell Island 1252
in *Culicoides occidentalis* mating swarms, in California 2385
in recreational lakes, in USA 912
in rice-fields
effects of fertilizers on 1624
in California 2093
in swamps, effects of insecticides on 2163
Mermithidae in 1134
methoxychlor in, toxicity of 2980
on *Rhododendron,* in Pennsylvania 3359
palpal sensilla in 3309
preyed on by
fish 1543
Gambusia affinis, in California 2093
Procladius spp., in Poland 1917
sugar-feeding in 3359
symposium on 196
Chironomus
control of, insecticides for 2413
in animal waste lagoons, effects of organic pollution on 1814
in flood-control systems, in California 2413
thyroxine in, effects on development of 3256
Chironomus attenuatus
in USA 3342
Microsporidium chironomi in, in Florida 3342
Chironomus crassicaudatus
emergence in 1905
in USA 1905
Chironomus decorus
control of
biological 670
growth regulators for 1366, 2412
insecticides for 3346
emergence in 1905
entomopox virus in, transovum transmission of 448
in USA 670, 1366, 1905, 2412, 3346
in flood-control channels, in California 3346
Chironomus kiiensis
in Japan 1624
in rice-fields, effects of fertilizers on 1624
Chironomus plumosus
Bacillus thuringiensis in, not pathogenic 1797
in Canada 1902
Octomyomermis itascensis in, in Ontario 1902
Chironomus riparius
adults of, maintaining of 3353
swarming in 3021
Chironomus thummi (see *C. riparius*)
Chiropodomys gliroides
Myobia malaysiensis on, in Malaysia 2483
Radfordia chiropodomys on, in Malaysia 2483
chiropodomys, Radfordia
Chiroptella anhuiensis
sp. nov., description of 294
in China 294
on *Miniopterus schreibersii,* in Anhui 294
Chiroptella subakamushi
in USSR 1071
on bat, in Uzbekistan 1071
Chiroptera (see Bat)
Chirorhynchobia matsoni
in Mexico 2243
on *Anoura geoffroyi,* in Mexico 2243
Chitin
in *Leucophaea maderae,* insect growth regulators as inhibitors of synthesis of 1453
in *Lucilia cuprina* larval cuticle, effects of diflubenzuron on deposition of 911
screening inhibitors of synthesis of 452
Chitin synthase (see Acetylglucosaminyltransferase, chitin-uridine diphosphate)
Chlamydia
in
cattle, in California 267
Ornithodoros coriaceus
in California 267
transmission of 267
Chlamydiaceae, tick lysozyme in, effects of 2745
Chloramphenicol, in *Periplaneta americana,* increasing susceptibility to carbaryl 2505
Chlordecone (1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalen-2-one)
against, *Monomorium pharaonis* 693
Chlordimeform (*N'*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethylmethanimidamide)
in *Schistocerca gregaria,* mimicking octopamine 1431
Chlorfenethol (4-chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-methylbenzenemethanol)
synergist for, DDT 2353, 3238
Chlorfenvinphos (2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl phosphate)
against
Lucilia cuprina, on sheep 169
Musca domestica 773
in building materials, persistence of 773
in *Buphagus erythrorhynchus,* toxicity of 1643
in cattle dips, determination of 235
resistance to, in
Boophilus microplus, in South Africa 939
Lucilia cuprina, in Queensland 194
with dioxathion, in *Buphagus erythrorhynchus,* toxicity of 1643
Chloride
in *Amblyomma maculatum* 1644
Chloride *contd.*
in *Calliphora vicina,* recycling in rectum of 2175
in *Nauphoeta cinerea* salivary glands, transport of 333
in *Simulium* breeding water 2666
Chloroform, methyl- (see Ethane, 1,1,1-trichloro-)
Chloromethiuron (*N'*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethylthiourea)
against
Anocentor nitens, on cattle 2218
Boophilus microplus, on cattle 2218
in *Buphagus erythrorhynchus,* toxicity of 1643
Chlorophos (see Trichlorphon)
Chlorophyta, eaten by *Simulium* larvae 1037
Chloropidae
in North America 1832
taxonomy of 1832
chloropterus, Sabethes
chloropus, Ornithomya
chloropyga, Chrysomya
Chlorphoxim (7-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-ethoxy-3,5-dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile 4-sulfide)
against
Culicidae 1712
Simulium sanctipauli 2678
S. soubrense 2678
Chlorpyrifos (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes spp., in wildlife areas 2121
A. aegypti 2133
Alphitobius diaperinus, in fowl housing 687
Amblyomma americanum 3059
Anopheles spp. 3194
Blattella germanica 771
Boophilus microplus 939
Chironomidae 3346
Culex molestus 401
C. pipiens 761, 772, 1822
C. quinquefasciatus 2366
in pig waste 374
in storm drains 2113
C. restuans 1822
Culicidae 1709, 2829, 3209
Damalinia bovis, on cattle 1742
Haematopinus suis, on pig 1743
Musca domestica 761
Panstrongylus megistus 2018
Rhodnius prolixus 2018
Triatoma infestans 2018
Triatominae, in dwellings 807
anticholinesterase activity of 761
formulations of, controlled release 2829
fumigant activity of 1743
in building materials, persistence of 771
in mouse, toxicity of 761
in sugar-cane products, residues of 1802
on walls, persistence of 401
resistance to, in
Culex pipiens 3266
in Italy 772
C. quinquefasciatus 1221
in Tanzania 2366, 2928
selective toxicity of 761
Chlorpyrifos-methyl (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Blattaria 788
Simulium damnosum 2668
S. erythrocephalum 2668
S. ornatum 2668
formulations of, microencapsulated 2668
Choanotaenia infundibulum
in, Carabidae 489
vectors of 316
chodukini, Atylotus
Cholera, in USSR 3413
Cholest-5-en-3-ol
(3β)-
diet component for, *Culex pipiens* 3214
in *Boophilus decoloratus* eggs 2210
in *Periplaneta americana* ovaries, effects of chemosterilants on 1165
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 3,14-dihydroxy-, (3β,5β)-, in *Heterometrus bengalensis,* toxicity of 2782

Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)- (β-ecdysone; ecdysterone; 20-hydroxy-α-ecdysone)
immune serum to 787
in *Aedes aegypti*
effects on ovarian development of 408
effects on vitellogenesis of 3268
in *Aedes aegypti* cell lines, stimulating acetylcholinesterase activity 3262
in *Aedes atropalpus*
inducing ovarian development in decapitated females 1542
inducing ovarian development 2598
role in ovarian development of 125
in *Anopheles freeborni,* effects on retention of blood-meal of 848
in *Boettcherisca peregrina*
inactivation and reactivation of 1377
suppressing growth of cell lines 886
in *Calliphora stygia,* precursors of 889
in *Calliphora vicina*
effects on muscle metamorphosis of 2180
effects on nucleic acid synthesis of 3354
effects on protein synthesis of 3354
in *Culex pipiens,* inducing moulting 407
in *Ornithodoros moubata* hemolymph 270
in *Periplaneta americana,* developmental changes in 787
in *Rhodnius,* causing release of ovulation hormone 3175
in *Sarcophaga bullata*
activity pattern of 2173
inducing vitellogenin synthesis 2701
overcoming vitellogenesis inhibition by abscisic acid 3360
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* larvae, activity pattern of 2418
in *Trianthema portulacastrum,* production in callus cultures of 3130
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,26-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-, immune serum to 787
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy- (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)- (α-ecdysone)
fluorometric determination of 753
immune serum to 787
in *Periplaneta americana,* developmental changes in 787
Cholesterol (*see* Cholest-5-en-3-ol, (3β)-)
Choline, acetyl- (*see* Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-)
cholodkovskii, Gnus (see *Simulium cholodkovskii*)
cholodkovskii, Simulium (*Gnus*)
Choloepus didactylus, *Lutzomyia umbratilis* on, in French Guiana 2969
Chorioptes, *Dermatophilus congolensis* in, transmission of 777
Chorioptes bovis
control of, acaricides for 504, 2761
HCH resistance in, in Scotland 2761
in Indonesia 2806
in UK 2761
on cattle
diagnosis of 2761
in Indonesia 2806
on goat, in Indonesia 2806
christophersi, Sergentomyia
Chromatin, in *Periplaneta americana* ovaries, effects of chemosterilants on 1165
Chromosomes
Aedes 1547
A. togoi 1787, 2905
Anopheles 2899
A. aconitus 1558
A. albimanus 1808
A. aruni 1545
A. culicifacies 81, 119
A. dirus 620, 2921
A. funestus 1545
A. maculipennis complex 2356
A. parensis 1545
A. stephensi 601, 2894
Chromosomes *contd.*
Anopheles contd.
A. superpictus 770
Argas arboreus 2469
Boophilus annulatus 3071
B. microplus 3071
Ctenocephalides orientis 2581
Culex pipiens group 2646
C. tritaeniorhynchus 1557, 2377
Culicidae 1478
Culiseta longiareolata 388, 1831
Eusimulium 1579
Glossina spp. 148
insects, book 1995
Lucilia cuprina 1897, 2202
Musca domestica 665, 1365
Rhodnius neglectus 1500, 1501
R. neivai 1500, 1501
R. pictipes 1500
R. prolixus 1500
R. robustus 1500, 1501
Sarcophaga hirtipes 3020
Scorpiones 1478
Stomoxys calcitrans 450, 3370
Triatoma pallidipennis 1502
Chrysanthemic acid (2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylic acid)
laboratory synthesis of 1434
Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium, pyrethrins in 1434
Chrysanthemumdicarboxylic acid (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2-carboxy-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-)
Chrysomya
in New Caledonia 3339
in Thailand 662
reproduction in 2381
wings in, morphometric characters of 1352
Chrysomya albiceps
in Brazil 195
in Guatemala 2420
mating in 2445
Chrysomya albiceps rufifacies (see *C. rufifacies*)
Chrysomya bezziana 893
in Malaysia 2170, 2538
on *Bos taurus* × *B. indicus,* effects of 663
on man, in West Malaysia 2170
on zebu, in Malaysia 2538
Chrysomya chloropyga
control of, traps for 2928
Entomophthora apiculata in, in Nigeria 202
in Brazil 195
in Nigeria 202
in Tanzania 2928
in cess pits, in Tanzania 2928
in pit latrines, in Tanzania 2928
Chrysomya chloropyga putoria (see *C. chloropyga*)
Chrysomya megacephala
in Brazil 195
in New Caledonia 3339
in USA (Hawaii) 480
in fowl carcasses, in Hawaii 480
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 885, 3365
Chrysomya nigripes, descriptions of 893
Chrysomya putoria (see *C. chloropyga*)
Chrysomya rufifacies
descriptions of 893
in Australia 164, 165
in New Caledonia 3339
on sheep
in Australia 164
in Western Australia 165
sex determination in 159
Chrysomya saffranea
descriptions of 893
in Australia 164
on sheep, in Australia 164
Chrysomya varipes
descriptions of 893
in Australia 164
on sheep, in Australia 164
Chrysomyinae, in Thailand 662
Chrysops
blood-feeding in, effects on life-span of 1921
feeding behaviour in 2443
Chrysops *contd.*
hosts of, visual selection of 1376
in Argentina 1476
in Norway 1907
in Soviet Far East 3348
in USSR 2692, 3040
in Uzbekistan 1070
on cattle, in Connecticut 2443
parasitised by, *Trichogramma* spp., in New York State 3373
sugar-feeding in, effects on life-span of 1921
Chrysops aberrans, in Canada 2197
Chrysops ater (see *C. carbonarius*)
Chrysops callidus
blood-meals in 1899
in USA 1899
on cattle, distribution pattern of 1899
Chrysops calvus, in USA 661
Chrysops carbonarius
in USA 2416
ovarian development in 2416
Chrysops dimidiatus, in Gabon 861
Chrysops fuliginosus, in Canada 2197
Chrysops longicornis, in Gabon 861
Chrysops mitis
in USA 2416
ovarian development in 2416
Chrysops montanus, in Canada 2197
Chrysops nigripes, in USSR 2692
Chrysops pictus, in USSR 2694
Chrysops relictus
activity in 2409
in USSR 2409, 3336
Tabanomyces milkoi in, in Ukraine 3336
Chrysops silaceus, in Gabon 861
chrysorrhoea, Euproctis
Chydorus, in water supply, effects of permethrin on 2713
Chymotrypsin, in *Culex pipiens,* inhibitors of 2075
Cicadellidae, in *Culicoides occidentalis* mating swarms, in California 2385
Cicuta douglasii, *Depressaria angustati* on, in British Columbia 2617
Cidial (*see* Phenthoate)
Ciliata 1902, 3136
Lambornella clarki 2360
L. stegomyiae 2360
Tetrahymena 429
Ciliates
in
Chironomus plumosus, in Ontario 1902
insects 3136
cilipes, Azelia
cilipes, Trichopria (see *Aclista alticollis*)
Cimex
on man, antibodies to 562
on rabbit, antibodies to 562
tracheoles in 2835
Cimex adjunctus
in USA 2582
in bat dung, in Massachusetts 2582
Cimex brevis
in Canada 2863
on *Myotis lucifugus,* in Ontario 2863
Trypanosoma hedricki in, development of 2863
Cimex hemipterus
hempa in, effects of 2300
hepatitis B surface antigens in, excretion of 1511
mycetomes in 2301
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 43
Cimex lectularius
biology of 803
bromophos resistance in, not found 1184
control of 1147
insecticides for 1184, 1718, 2562
DDT resistance in, loss of 2572
dieldrin resistance in, persistence of 1184
fecundity in 2572
hepatitis B virus in, transmission of 1512, 2006
in India 2562
in UK 1139, 1147
in USSR 1718
in animal housing, in Andhra Pradesh 2562
in fowl housing, in Armenia 1718
insecticides in, determining of susceptibility to 3178

Cimex lectularius *contd.*
olfaction in, effects of feeding regime on 1748
olfactory system in, evolution of 3132
on man, in central Europe 803
trichlorphon resistance in, loss of 2572
Cimexan (*see* Malathion)
Cimicidae, in Nigeria 2003
Cinchonan-9-ol, 6′-methoxy-, (8α,9*R*)-, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on accessory reproductive glands of 339
cinerea, Formica
cinerea, Nauphoeta
cinerea, Nepa
cinereus, Aedes
Ciodrin (*see* Crotoxyphos)
Cionella lubrica
control of, biological 2727
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum in, in France 2727
Circadian rhythms
Culex quinquefasciatus, flight activity 67, 406, 858
Forficula auricularia, activity 315
Leucophaea maderae
activity 1162
locomotion 1168
Phormia terraenovae, proboscis extension response 678
Sarcophaga argyrostoma, eclosion 1600
Scorpiones, activity 315
Triatominae, activity 315
book 20
circularis, Tyrrellia
circummaculata, Triatoma
circumscriptus, Culicoides
Cismethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl (1*R-cis*)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
in *Periplaneta americana,* neurotoxicity of 3435
in rat, toxicity of 1452
Cisterns, *Culex quinquefasciatus* in, in Tamil Nadu 2600
Citellophilus simplex
in Czechoslovakia 362
in *Citellus citellus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 362
seasonal abundance of 362
Citellophilus tesquorum
control of, insecticides for 2868
in USSR 2868
on Rodentia, in Caucasus 2868
Citellus citellus
Ixodes laguri in nests of, development of 239
Siphonaptera in nests of, in Czechoslovakia 362
Citral (*see* 2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl-)
Citric acid (*see* 1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-)
Citronellal (*see* 6-Octenal, 3,7-dimethyl-)
Citrus paradisi (see Grapefruit)
ciureai, Hybomitra
Cladocera, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, not pathogenic 3296
Cladotanytarsus lewisi
allergens of 2192
in Sudan 1596, 2192
on man, hypersensitivity to, diagnosis of 1596
clastrieri, Culicoides
Clausilia, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* in, in Yugoslavia 688
claustrei, Lutzomyia
claviger, Anopheles
claviprocera, Genoneopsylla
Clays, insecticides in, persistence of 2039
clethrionomydis, Laelaps
Clethrionomys
ectoparasites of, in Scandinavia 2338
Hepatozoon erhardovae in, in German Federal Republic 2331
Peromyscopsylla silvatica on, in Siberia 1052
Clethrionomys gapperi, *Ixodes muris* on, in Canada 720
Clethrionomys glareolus
Anoplura on, in USSR 2571
arthropod parasites of, in USSR 1046
Ctenophthalmus uncinatus on, in USSR 1042
Clethrionomys glareolus *contd.*
Hoplopleura edentula on, in USSR 343
Ixodes ricinus on, in France 3392
I. trianguliceps on, in Ukraine 2736
Neopodocinum mrciaki on, in Poland 729
Siphonaptera on
in USSR 1049
removal by host of 2342
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, strains of 3069
Clethrionomys rufocanus
arthropod parasites of, in Maritime Territory 3389
Hoplopleura edentula on, in USSR 343
Neotrombicula pomeranzevi on, effects on skin of 507
Clethrionomys rutilus
arthropod parasites of, in Maritime Territory 3389
Hoplopleura edentula on, in USSR 343
Ixodes persulcatus on, encounter rates of 1044
Megabothris calcarifer on, in Alaska 2322
clethrionomys, Speleorodens
Clostridium botulinum
in
Calliphora spp., in Washington State 2186
pheasant, in Washington State 2186
Wohlfahrtia spp., in Washington State 2186
clydei, Sergentomyia
CME-10005 (*see* Imidazolidine, 1,3-bis(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(trichloromethyl)-)
Cnephia
control of, biological 3313
in Transbaikalia 1067
in Ukraine 1059
in streams, in Newfoundland 3313
maxillary sensilla in 3309
pathogens of, in Guatemala 144
Cnephia dacotensis
in Canada 3311
rearing of, techniques for 431
Cnephia maculata, in USSR 1059
Cnephia mutata, Mermithidae in, specificity of 643
Cnetha (see *Simulium*)
Cnetha angustitarse (see *Simulium angustitarse*)
Cnetha latipes (see *Simulium latipes*)
Cnetha pathrushevae (see *Simulium pathrushevae*)
Cnidaria 3148
Cnidosporidia 642, 1038, 1045, 1055, 2097, 2517, 2839, 3136
Amblyospora bracteata 144, 1059, 1268
A. minuta 1025
A. opacita 402, 1025
A. polykarya 2077
Burenella dimorpha 3388
Diffingeria spinosa 1890
D. turgenica 1890
Microsporidium chironomi 3342
M. goeldichironomi 3342
Nosema 1020
N. algerae 112, 747, 1539, 2633, 3259
Parathelohania 1197
P. legeri 1025
P. obesa 1025
Pleistophora debaisieuxi 144, 1059, 1268
P. multispora 144, 1268
P. simulii 1059, 1268
Stempellia 1020
S. captshagaica 1025
Thelohania fibrata 144, 1059, 1268
T. solenopsae 1627
T. varians 1059, 1268
Toxoglugea 609
T. variabilis 2653
Vavraia culicis 2891
coarctata, Acanthocera
Coastal resorts, mosquito control in 1712
Coccidae, chromosomes in 1995
Coccidia
book 2259
in
insects 3136
pig, in German Federal Republic 1959
Coccoidea, mounting media for 1149
Cochliomyia hominivorax
attractants for 1132, 2429
bibliography 3362
control of 457
baits for 1132, 2169
insecticides for 1132, 2169
review 1362
sterile-insect release for 456, 1919
in Mexico 456, 1464, 2429
in Netherlands Antilles 457, 1132
in USA 1346, 1362, 1919, 2169
marking of, fluorescent dyes for 1133
mating competitiveness in 1919
on dog, in Netherlands Antilles 457
on goat, in Netherlands Antilles 457
on man, in Netherlands Antilles 457
on pig, in Netherlands Antilles 457
oogenesis in 1342, 1343
Proteus spp. in, role in life-cycle of 1920
rearing of
diets for 1918
quality control in 1463
sexual stimulation in, by swormlure-2 1896
traps for 1464, 2429
anesthetising of catches in 2434
Cochliomyia macellaria
anaerobic metabolism in 1359
attractants for 2429
bacteria in, in Brazil 479
in Brazil 479
in Mexico 2429
in USA 1346
in abattoirs, in Brazil 479
Malpighian tubules in, phosphate retention in, sex differences in 671
marking of, fluorescent dyes for 1133
traps for 2429
Cockroach (*see* Blattaria)
codreanui, Eusimulium (see *Simulium codreanui*)
codreanui, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
Coelenterata, index-catalogue 3148
Coelomomyces
in
Aedes malikuli, in Taiwan 2031
A. trivittatus, in Manitoba 622
Anopheles arabiensis, in Nigeria 767
A. gambiae, in Nigeria 767
Culicidae, in USSR 1038
medically-important arthropods, bibliography 2517
Coelomomyces ciferrii, taxonomy of 2660
Coelomomyces dodgei
hybridisation of *C. punctatus* and 394
in, *Acanthocyclops vernalis,* production of 611
Coelomomyces dubitskii, sporangia in 2031
Coelomomyces iliensis, in, *Culex pipiens,* development of infection with 1065
Coelomomyces indicus
in
Anopheles arabiensis, in Nigeria 767
A. gambiae, in Nigeria 767
Coelomomyces lativittatus 394
Coelomomyces macleayae
in
Aedes alcasidi, in Taiwan 2031
A. japonicus, in Taiwan 2031
Tripteroides bambusa, in Taiwan 2031
Coelomomyces milkoi
in
Tabanidae, development of infection with 1065
Tabanus autumnalis, in Uzbekistan 445
Coelomomyces omorii
in, *Culex vishnui,* in Taiwan 2031
sporangia in 2031
Coelomomyces opifexi
in
Aedes australis, mode of entry of 107
Tigriopus spp., mode of entry of 107
Coelomomyces ponticulus
sp. nov., description of 588
in, *Aedes flavopictus,* in Japan 588
Coelomomyces psorophorae, host specificity in 1237
Coelomomyces punctatus, hybridisation of *C. dodgei* and 394
Coelomomyces quadrangulatus, in, *Uranotaenia* spp., in Taiwan 2031

Coelomomyces stegomyiae
in
Aedes albopictus, in Taiwan 2031
A. flavopictus, in Japan 588
Armigeres subalbatus, in Taiwan 2031
Topomyia yanbarensis, in Taiwan 2031
Tripteroides bambusa, in Taiwan 2031
Coelomomyces stegomyiae chapmani, var. nov., description of 2031
Coelomycidium, in, Simuliidae, in Guatemala 144
Coelomycidium simulii, in, *Simulium ornatum,* localisation of 1065
Coendalges panamensis
gen. et sp. nov., description of 732
in Panama 732
on *Coendou rothschildi,* in Panama 732
Coendalginae, taxonomy of, new subfamily in Lobalgidae 732
Coendou rothschildi, Coendalges panamensis on, in Panama 732
Coffea arabica (see Coffee)
Coffea canephora (see Coffee)
Coffee (*Coffea* spp.)
Coffee plantations, *Simulium horacioi* in, in Guatemala 1582
cognata, Zygoribatula
cognatus, Stivalius
colabaensis, Phlebotomus
Colchicine
in *Lucilia sericata,* inhibiting sugar receptors 461
sterilant for, *Chrysomya megacephala* 885, 3365
Coleoptera
Bacillus thuringiensis in, not pathogenic 3296
blood-feeding in, evolution of 1170
Culicinomyces clavosporus in, not pathogenic 1829
helminths in, in Uzbekistan 316
in *Agelaius phoeniceus* nests, in Manitoba 864
in birds' nests, in UK 776
in cattle dung
in Morocco 3386
successions of 490
in cattle-dung fertilizer, in Irish Republic 324
in dung, traps for 3380
in fresh water, effects of pyrethroids on 2157
in ponds, effects of insect growth regulators on 3024
in poultry dung, in North Carolina 226
in poultry housing, in England 1717
in rice-fields, in California 2093
on man, hypersensitivity to 319
overwintering of, in birds' nests 2005
phoretic mites on, traps for 3380
preyed on by
fish 1543
Gambusia affinis, in California 2093
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 78, 876
taxonomy of 1719
coleoptratorum, Parasitus
Colinus virginianus, arthropod parasites of, in USA 2001
Colitis, in man, role of mites in 980
Collagenase
in *Hypoderma lineatum* 1593
characterisation of 877
Collembola
in cattle-dung fertilizer, in Irish Republic 324
in ponds, effects of insect growth regulators on 3024
overwintering of, in birds' nests 2005
collocaliae, Ornithodoros
collusor, Hippelates (see *Liohippelates collusor*)
collusor, Liohippelates (*Hippelates*)
Colocasia, *Aedes* spp. in axils of, in Uganda 1116
Colocasia esculenta, *Aedes simpsoni* in axils of, in Nigeria 591
Colombia
Aedes aegypti in 116
Anocentor nitens in, on cattle 2218
Anopheles mattogrossensis in 3227
A. nuneztovari in 2068
A. oswaldoi in 3227
Colombia *contd.*
Anopheles contd.
A. triannulatus in 3227
Boophilus microplus in, on cattle 700, 2218
cattle in, tick control on 236
Culex adamesi in 584
Culicoides spp. in 2141
on man 2156
Psychodidae in 2661
Simulium spp. in, on man 2156
S. argentiscutum in 2399
S. exiguum in, on man 638
S. metallicum in, on man 638
S. muiscorum in 432
coloradensis, Tarsopsylla octodecimdentata
Colorado
Colorado tick fever in 3405, 3406
Culicoides spp. in 2384
C. variipennis in 1575, 2388
Dermacentor andersoni in, viruses in 1403, 3406
Geomydoecus spp. in, on *Thomomys* 1171
mosquito control in 3204
Oeciacus vicarius in
on man 44
viruses in 1749, 2219
Uranotaenia sapphirina in 1820
Colorado tick fever
ecology of 3405
virus
ecosystem of 1403
in
Dermacentor andersoni, in Colorado 1403, 3406
Eutamias minimus, in Colorado 1403
small mammals, in Colorado 3406
Spermophilus lateralis, in Colorado 1403
tick transmission of 3137
Columba livia (see Pigeon)
columbae, Columbicola
columbiae, Psorophora
Columbicola columbae, perioesophageal nephrocytes in 2852
Columbiformes, Goniodidae on 1495
Columbinae, *Physconelloides* spp. on 2566
comma, Stenolophus
Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 50 years of 752
communis, Aedes
comodoliacis, Haematopota
Comperia merceti
biology of 555
distribution of 555
hosts of 555
in Argentina 555
in USA 1737
parasitising, *Supella longipalpa,* and biological control using, in California 1737
rearing of, techniques for 1737
Complement, in man, not affected by scabies 1421
Complement fixation tests, for identifying *Glossina* blood-meals 3322
concanensis, Ornithodoros
Conchapelopia melanops
habitats of 679
in Poland 679
Stylocystis praecox in, in Poland 679
concinna, Haemaphysalis
Conferences (1974), International Congress of Acarology 920
Conferences (1976), BIOTROP symposium on ectoparasite biology 2800
Conferences (1977)
International Conference on Fleas 2305
International Scientific Council for Trypanosomiasis Research and Control 1297
Latinamerican Congress of Zoology 1472
WHO Expert Committee on Vector Biology and Control 526
Conferences (1978)
All-Union Conference of Parasitocoenologists 1018
Consultation on the Programme for the Control of African Animal Trypanosomiasis 1886
Entomological Society of America 1481
Conferences (1978) *contd.*
Entomological Society of Canada 2000
International Congress of Genetics 1547, 1579
Italian Society of Parasitology 763
National Congress of Entomology, Mexico 1122
National Congress of the Italian Society of Parasitology 8
Practical tissue culture applications 1467
Scandinavian Congress of Allergology 280
Serology in insect predator-prey studies 1481
Society for Industrial Microbiology 1572
Temporal and spatial changes in the Canadian insect fauna 2000
WHO Working Group on receptivity to malaria and other parasitic diseases 76
World Ceratopogonidae Group 127
Conferences (1979)
Advances in insect taxonomy in India and the Orient 14, 705
American Chemical Society 1534, 2260
British Crop Protection Conference – Pests and Diseases 755
British Pest Control Conference 1138
Congress on the control of insects in the tropical environment 1689
Entomological Society of America 2834
Entomological Society of America, East Branch 543
Entomological Society of Korea 1726
Epidemiology of African trypanosomiasis 1859
Expert Consultation on Research on Trypanosomiases 1887
FAO Expert Consultation on Environmental Criteria for Registration of Pesticides 2786
FAO Panel of Experts on Pesticide Residues in Food 529
FAO Panel of Experts on pesticide residues in food and the environment 3128
Insect neurobiology and pesticide action (Neurotox 79) 329
International Meeting of the Controlled Release Society 2829
International Symposium on Chironomidae 196
International Symposium on Infectious Diseases of Livestock 2652
Isotope and radiation research on animal diseases and their vectors 1082
Italian Society for the Study of Animal Behaviour 821
National Congress of Entomology, Mexico 1457
National symposium on the sheep blowfly and flystrike in sheep, Australia 161
Pesticide analytical methodology 2260
Recent advances in the chemistry of the pyrethroids 1433
Scientific Conference of the African Association of Insect Scientists 1107
Seminar on Trypanosomiasis 148
Swiss Society of Microbiology 113
Symposium on Human Babesiosis 3396
Symposium on microbial agents for the control of insect pests 1534
Utah Mosquito Abatement Association 3201
Wellcome Haemotropic Diseases Symposium 935
WHO Expert Committee on Vector Biology and Control 781
WHO Expert Group on Pesticide Residues 529, 3128
Workshop in Neurotransmitter and Hormone Receptors in Insects 1998
Zimbabwe Veterinary Association 2224
Conferences (1980)
Annual ICN-UCLA Symposia, Molecular and Cellular Biology 1837
California Mosquito and Vector Control Association 2079, 2385, 2411, 2495
International Congress of Entomology 530
International Symposium on Crop Protection 1733
Kansas Entomological Society 1179

Conferences (1980) *contd.*
Laveran Symposium on the biology, epidemiology and immunology of malaria 3193
Mammalian safety of microbial control agents for vector control 2799
Minimising occupational exposure to pesticides 1684
National Congress of Parasitology, India 2837
Ohio Academy of Science 1150
Swiss Society of Microbiology 1565
Symposium on yellow fever 2348
Workshop on insect pest management with microbial agents: recent achievements, deficiencies and innovations 3118
confervicolus, Anisogammarus
confiformis, Hybomitra nitidifrons
conformis, Xenopsylla
confusum, Tribolium
congener, Ctenophthalmus
congeneroides, Ctenophthalmus
Congo
Glossina spp. in 1310
G. palpalis in, on man 2994
malaria in 3195
Sergentomyia hamoni in 136
sleeping sickness in 1310
Congo virus
in
Hyalomma marginatum, replication of 2216
Ornithodoros lahorensis, in Iran 1637, 2211
taxonomy of 1950
tick transmission of 3137
vectors of 1826, 1945
Conifer plantations, *Glossina pallidipes* in, in Kenya 3321
Conilurus penicillatus, *Laelaps parameces* on, in Western Australia 1653
conjecta, Hydrachna
Conjunctivitis, in man, caused by *Sarcophaga carnaria* 769
Connecticut
Aedes cantator in, natural enemies of 2893
Cheyletiella spp. in, on man 1965
Dermacentor variabilis in 248
Ixodes dammini in 248
I. dentatus in, viruses in 1408
Ixodidae in
on domestic animals 1398
on man 1398
Orius insidiosus in, on *Peromyscus* 2025
Psorophora ferox in 1208
Tabanidae in 1921
on cattle 2443
Tabanus nigrovittatus in, natural enemies of 1603
Connecticut virus
in
guinea-pig, antibodies to 1408
Ixodes dentatus, in Connecticut 1408
mouse, pathogenicity of 1408
Sylvilagus floridanus, antibodies to 1408
Connochaetes taurinus
arthropod parasites of, in South Africa 1888
pest control on 1888
Conorhinopsylla, taxonomy of 1750
Conorhinopsylla stanfordi
in USA 1514, 2339
in *Glaucomys volans* nests, in USA 2339
on *Glaucomys volans,* avoidance of competition by 1514
seasonal abundance of 2339
Consan, against, *Aedes aegypti* 2816
consimilis, Ceratophyllus (see *Nosopsyllus consimilis*)
consimilis, Nosopsyllus (*Ceratophyllus*)
Continental drift
flea evolution and zoogeography and 2311
louse evolution and zoogeography and 2311
convexus, Apallates (*Hippelates*)
convexus, Hippelates (see *Apallates convexus*)
cookei, Ixodes
cooki, Aedes
cooki, Chaoborus
Copepoda, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, not pathogenic 3296
Copernicia, *Rhodnius prolixus* in, in Venezuela 37
Copris siangensis
sp. nov., description of 2724
in India 2724
in cattle dung, in Arunachal Pradesh 2724
Coproica acutangula (see *Leptocera acutangula*)
Coproica ferruginata (see *Leptocera ferruginata*)
Coproica lugubris (see *Leptocera lugubris*)
Coproica vagans (see *Leptocera vagans*)
Coptopsylla, in *Rhombomys opimus* burrows, distribution pattern of 1518
Coptopsylla bairamaliensis
in USSR 571
on *Rhombomys opimus,* assessing infestations of 571
Coptopsylla olgae
in USSR 571
on *Rhombomys opimus,* assessing infestations of 571
Coquillettidia
control of 3265
in France 3265
Coquillettidia perturbans
biology of 2045
feeding behaviour in 2614
in Canada 1809, 2045, 2060, 2614, 2881
in USA 1528
oviposition in 2614
seasonal abundance of 2060, 2614
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in Manitoba 1809
Coquillettidia richiardii
biology of 1031
control of 2954
biological 3298
in France 2954
in USSR 1031, 3191, 3263
larval diet of 3263
ovarioles in, autolysis of 3191
Coral cays, Culicidae in, in Queensland 106
corbicula, Ameroseius
cordiger, Tabanus
Cordulia, preying on, Culicidae 1038
Cordylobia anthropophaga
biology of 2417
control of, removal for 1375, 2417
in Ghana 1375
in Saudi Arabia 2537
in Zaïre 2417
on man 2453
furunculosis caused by 2417
in Ghana 1375
in Saudi Arabia 2537
Cordyluridae, in Azerbaijan 899
coregoni, Bosmina
Corethrella brakeleyi, traps for 447
Corethrella buettikeri
sp. nov., description of 2531
in Saudi Arabia 2531
Corethrella wirthi, traps for 447
coriaceus, Ornithodoros
Corixidae
fenethacarb in, toxicity of 1530
in animal waste lagoons, effects of organic pollution on 1814
in ponds, effects of insect growth regulators on 3024
Cormura brevirostris, Psorergatoides peropteryx on, in French Guiana 736
Corn (U.S. usage) (*see* Maize)
cornicina, Orthellia
cornifrons, Scarabaeus (see *S. cristatus*)
corniger, Culex
cornutus, Gallacanthus (*Menacanthus*)
cornutus, Menacanthus (see *Gallacanthus cornutus*)
coronator, Culex
corporis, Pediculus humanus (see *P. humanus*)
Corriparta virus, in, *Toxorhynchites amboinensis,* infectivity of 589
Corrodopsylla birulai
in USSR 2871, 3184
on small mammals
in Siberia 3184
Corrodopsylla birulai *contd.*
on small mammals *contd.*
in USSR 2871
corrugatus, Enderleinellus
Corticosteroids (*see* Adrenal cortex hormones)
Corvidae
arthropod parasites of, in Kirghizia 1033
bacteria in, in Kirghizia 1033
Corvus brachyrhynchos, *Chandlerella chitwoodae* in, Ceratopogonid transmission of 2651
Corynebacterium pyogenes
in
cattle, in Netherlands 890
Hydrotaea irritans, transmission of 890
Cosarcoptes scanloni
descriptions of 3421
in USA 3421
on *Macaca arctoides,* in New York State 3421
on man, in New York State 3421
Costa Rica
Anastrepha spp. in, on man 1344
bancroftian filariasis in 2138
Boophilus spp. in, on cattle 3393
Culex quinquefasciatus in 2138
Simuliidae in 141
Simulium metallicum in, natural enemies of 2154
S. panamense in, natural enemies of 2154
costalimai, Triatoma
costatum, Eusimulium (see *Simulium costatum*)
costatum, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
costipennis, Brachinus
Cottage cheese, diet component for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 1918
Cotton (*Gossypium* spp.)
Cotton fields
Phlebotomus papatasi in, in Turkmenia 2145
Sergentomyia dentata in, in Turkmenia 2145
coturnicola, Rivoltasia
Coturnix coturnix (see Quail)
Cough
in pig, caused by *Vespula* 914
in *Zalophus californianus,* caused by *Orthohalarachne diminuata* 1423
Coumaphos (*O*-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Amblyomma spp. 703
Cochliomyia hominivorax 1362
Linognathus spp., on sheep 503
Musca domestica 1893
Psoroptes ovis, on sheep 503
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, on dog 965
Sarcoptes scabiei, on pig 1959
resistance to, in
Boophilus microplus, in South Africa 939
Musca domestica, role of cuticular wax in 198
with trichlorphon, against, *Haematopinus tuberculatus,* on Asian buffalo 2250
Coumarin (*see* 2*H*-1-Benzopyran-2-one)
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis (*see* Immunoelectrophoresis)
coustani, Anopheles
Cowdria ruminantium
control of, immunization for 945
in
Amblyomma hebraeum, in South Africa 945
A. variegatum, transmission of 3060
cattle
in Mauritius 958
in Zimbabwe 937
goat, in Guadeloupe 958
sheep, in Réunion 958
Coxiella burneti
in
Cimex lectularius, transmission of 803
Dermacentor marginatus, in Kirgizia 1688
Haemaphysalis sulcata, in Kirgizia 1688

***Coxiella burneti* contd.**
in *contd.*
Hyalomma anatolicum, in Kirgizia 1688
H. marginatum, in Kirgizia 1688
Ixodes ricinus, in Lithuania 3399
Ixodidae, transmission of 2747
mites, in Czechoslovakia 924
Ornithodoros lahorensis, development of 3070
Otobius megnini, transmission of 3060
Rhipicephalus spp., in India 2748
R. pumilio, in Kirgizia 1688
R. sanguineus, in Karnataka 2470
R. turanicus, in Kirgizia 1688
Coyote (see *Canis latrans*)
Crab, *Simulium ovazzae* on, in Zaïre 2673
Crabro advena
in USA 1923
nesting behaviour in 1923
prey of 1923
crabro, Vespa
craniifer, Blaberus
crassicaudatus, Arrenurus
crassicaudatus, Chironomus
crassinervis, Procladius
crassipalpis, Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*)
crassipalpis, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
crassipes, Lepiselaga
Crataerina hirundinis
in USSR 1021
on birds, in USSR 1021
Crataerina pallida
in UK 2696
in dwellings, in Scotland 2696
Cratynius yunnanus
sp. nov., description of 3180
in China 3180
on *Hylomys suillus*, in Yunnan 3180
crawfordi, Anopheles
Creeks, Diptera in, effects of discharge patterns on 2118
crenobium, Eusimulium (see *Simulium crenobium*)
crenobium, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
Creolin, with HCH 3349
crepuscularis, Culicoides
Cresol (*see* Phenol, methyl-)
criceti, Demodex
Cricetulus, *Amphipsylla qinghaiensis* on, in China 567
Cricetulus migratorius, *Amphipsylla qinghaiensis* on, in China 567
Cricetus auratus (*see* Hamster, golden)
Cricetus cricetus, *Ricinus* spp. on, in Hungary 2012
Cricotopus
control of, traps for 2413
in California 670
in flood-control systems, in California 2413
Cricotopus bicinctus
control of, insecticides for 3346
in USA 3346
in flood-control channels, in California 3346
Cricotopus sylvestris
control of
growth regulators for 56
insecticides for 3346
in USA 3346
in USSR 56
in flood-control channels, in California 3346
in rice-fields, in Caucasus 56
Crimean hemorrhagic fever virus (*see* Congo virus)
cristatus, Scarabaeus
Crivellia (see *Przhevalskiana*)
Crocidura, *Schoutedenichia frici* on, in Africa 1660
Crocidura leucodon
Peromyscopsylla bidentata on, in Hungary 2027
Polyplax reclinata on, in Poland 557
Crocidura occidentalis, *Microtrombicula kikuyuensis* on, in Africa 1660
Crocidura russula
Hystrichopsylla talpae on, in Morocco 3183
West Nile virus in, in Spain 2233
crotali, Porocephalus
Crotalus atrox, *Porocephalus crotali* on, development of 2500
Crotamiton (*N*-ethyl-*N*-(2-methylphenyl)-2-butenamide)
against, *Dermanyssus americanus*, on man 1670
Crotoxyphos (1-phenylethyl (*E*)-3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-2-butenoate)
against
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 1915
Musca autumnalis, on cattle 1915
M. domestica 1893
Otodectes spp., on fur bearers 728
O. cynotis, on fox 728
Psoroptes spp., on rabbit 728
Stomoxys nigra, on cattle 203
with dichlorvos
against
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 1915
Musca autumnalis, on cattle 1915
Crow, Japanese encephalitis, virus in, in India 573
Crozetia, maxillary sensilla in 3309
crucians, Anopheles
Crustacea
Bacillus thuringiensis in
not pathogenic 3296
pathogenicity of 2086
in fresh water, effects of pyrethroids on 2157
in rice-fields, in California 2093
preyed on by, *Gambusia affinis*, in California 2093
Trichinella spiralis in, transmission of 746
vision in, book 2004
cruzii, Anopheles
crybda, Culex
Cryptochironomus, in California 2118
Cryptonyssus, on bat, in Moldavia 1077
Cryptoses, on sloth, in Americas 1632
β-Cryptoxanthin (*see* β,β-Caroten-3-ol, (3*R*)-)
csikii, Haematopota
Ctenocephalides canis
antennae in, sensilla on 1517
in India 2343, 2470
in Nigeria 47
in Tanzania 2030
in UK 2872
in USA 2302
Leptomonas ctenocephali in
attachment of 2866
cysts of 2873
on *Didelphis virginiana*, in Oregon 2302
on dog, in England 2872
on goat, effects on blood of 47
on rodents, in Tanzania 2030
on sheep, effects on blood of 47
Rickettsia conori in, in Karnataka 2343
Ctenocephalides felis
control of, insecticides for 2028, 2325
development in
effects of humidity on 3187
effects of temperature on 3187
Hymenolepis diminuta in, infectivity of 366
in Jordan 365
in UK 1139
in USA 2028, 2302
on cat
hypersensitivity to 363
in Jordan 365
on *Didelphis virginiana*, in Oregon 2302
on dog, hypersensitivity to 363
Rickettsia prowazekii in, not transmitted 3066
Ctenocephalides felis felis
biology of 820
control of 820
in UK 2872
on cat, in England 2872
on dog, in England 2872
on man, in central Europe 820
Ctenocephalides felis orientis (see *C. orientis*)
Ctenocephalides orientis
chromosomes in 2581
on man 2837
Ctenodactylidae, *Caenopsylla* spp. on, in northern Africa 2335
Ctenopharyngodon idella, aquatic weed control using 2345
Ctenophthalmus agyrtes
Hepatozoon erhardovae in, development of 2331
hosts of, adaptations to 1042
in Czechoslovakia 362
in Hungary 2334
in USSR 1042, 1046, 1049
in *Citellus citellus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 362
seasonal abundance of 362
Ctenophthalmus aprojectus
sp. nov., description of 568
in China 568
on small mammals, in Yunnan 568
Ctenophthalmus assimilis
Hepatozoon erhardovae in, development of 2331
in Czechoslovakia 362
in Hungary 2334
in Poland 323
in USSR 1049
in *Citellus citellus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 362
on *Clethrionomys glareolus*, in USSR 1049
on *Mustela*, in Poland 323
on rodents, removal by host of 2342
seasonal abundance of 362
Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus
in USSR 1049
on *Clethrionomys glareolus*, in USSR 1049
Ctenophthalmus calceatus
in Tanzania 2030
on rodents, in Tanzania 2030
Ctenophthalmus congener secundus
in USSR 1060
on *Mus musculus*, in Crimea 1060
Ctenophthalmus congeneroides
in USSR 3389
on Rodentia, in Maritime Territory 3389
Ctenophthalmus orientalis
in Czechoslovakia 362
in *Citellus citellus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 362
seasonal abundance of 362
Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrtes pseudagyrtes
in USA 2304
on *Rattus norvegicus*, in Wisconsin 2304
Ctenophthalmus secundus (see *C. congener secundus*)
Ctenophthalmus teres
control of, insecticides for 2868
development in
effects of humidity on 1519
effects of temperature on 1519
in USSR 2868
on Rodentia, in Caucasus 2868
Ctenophthalmus uncinatus
hosts of, adaptations to 1042
in USSR 1042, 1046, 1049
on rodents, removal by host of 2342
Ctenophyllus, distribution of 2335
Ctenophyllus armatus
in USSR 3184
on small mammals, in Siberia 3184
Cuba
Centruroides spp. in 3432
Culicidae in 849
on man 1764
mosquito-borne diseases in 849
Scheloribates spp. in, cestodes in 738
Scorpiones in 745
Cubanochirus
descriptions of 1952
on *Solenodon paradoxus*, in Dominican Republic 1952
Cubanochirus elongatus
descriptions of 1952
on *Capromys melanurus* 1952
on *Capromys prehensilis* 1952
Cubanochirus maximus
descriptions of 1952
on *Solenodon cubanus* 1952
cubanus, Capromylichus
cubitalis, Culicoides (see *C. kibunensis*)
Cuclotogaster occidentalis
in Nigeria 2013, 2569
on fowl, in Nigeria 2013
on guineafowl, in Nigeria 2569
Culex
arboviruses in, transmission of 1826

Culex *contd.*
Bacillus sphaericus in, in Pondicherry 2622
control of
biological 1537, 2346
genetic 3140
insecticides for 2057, 2792
electrophoresis for studying 70
Flanders virus in, in Indiana 2900
fungi in, in USSR 1019
in Angola 2638
in Azerbaijan 852
in Canada 1533
in Canary Islands 2071
in China 2053
in Cuba 849
in Finland 2957
in Hokkaido 603
in Karnataka 2470
in Nigeria 602
in Quebec 2881
in Soviet Maritime Territory 3264
in Spain 2941
in USSR 1548
in tree holes, in Kenya 2876
in water containers, in Nigeria 2895
in woodland, vertical distribution of 1212
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, in China 1827
larvae of, distinguishing instars of 2611
on man, no antibodies to 562
on rabbit, antibodies to 562
parasitised by, water mites, in Quebec 2354
research on, in UK 840
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in Brazil 2898
seasonal abundance of 2957
taxonomy of 2903
tracheoles in 2835
Culex adamesi
sp. nov., description of 584
biology of 584
in Brazil 584
in Colombia 584
in Ecuador 584
in French Guiana 584
in Panama 584
Culex annulirostris
development in, effects of temperature on 2632
Eperythrozoon ovis in, transmission of 2129
in Australia 1214, 1772
in Fiji 412
seasonal abundance of 1214
surveillance for 1772
Culex annulus (see *C. vishnui*)
Culex apicalis, in USA 2083
Culex australicus
in Australia 1214
seasonal abundance of 1214
Culex bihaicolus
in Venezuela 1222, 2362
in *Heliconia aurea* bracts, in Venezuela 1222
in *Heliconia aurea* floral bracts, in Venezuela 2362
Culex bitaeniorhynchus
biology of 3275
in China 2349
in India 573, 3275
in Indonesia 1777
in Philippines 3221
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, in Philippines 3221
on fowl, in India 573
Culex corniger
in Venezuela 2643
in cemetery vases, in Venezuela 2643
Culex coronator
in Brazil 2898
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in Brazil 2898
Culex crybda
descriptions of 583
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *C. adamesi* and 584
distinct from *C. epanastasis* 583
Culex declarator
in Brazil 2898
Culex declarator *contd.*
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in Brazil 2898
Culex epanastasis
descriptions of 583
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *C. adamesi* and 584
Culex crybda distinct from 583
Culex erythrothorax
biology of 3241
in USA 3241
Culex fatigans (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
Culex fuscocephalus, in China 2349
Culex gelidus, in Bangladesh 1562
Culex johni
sp. nov., description of 579
in Venezuela 579
in streams, in Venezuela 579
Culex jubifer, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. simulator* and 109
Culex machadoi
descriptions of 2049
in Brazil 2049
Culex mammilifer, in China 2053
Culex martinii
in USSR 77
siphon index of, variation with latitude of 77
Culex modestus
in USSR 2594
phenology of 2594
Culex molestus
autogeny in 1240
chikungunya virus in, replication of 85
control of
biological 1228
detergents for 75
growth regulators for 1011
insecticides for 75, 401, 828
dinoseb in, toxicity of 3289
egg-hatch in, effects of temperature on 2050
fungi in, in Ukraine 1757
in Azores 1240
in Japan 2050
in Madeira 1240
in Romania 75
in USSR 1757
in basements, in Romania 75
mating flight in 822
oviposition attractants for 1759
oviposition in, effects of temperature on 2050
Romanomermis culicivorax in, development of 2934
stenogamy in 1240
Culex nigripalpus
control of
growth regulators for 371
monolayers for 373
in Jamaica 845
in USA 371, 373, 837, 2609
in sewage systems, in Florida 373
ovarian development in 2609
ovaries in, proteins in 91
Plasmodium hermani in, in Florida 837
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in Jamaica 845
Culex ocossa
enzymes in 2923
in Panama 2923
on man, in Panama 2923
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. panocossa* and 2923
Culex opisthopus, taxonomy of, synonym of *C. taeniopus* 583
Culex orientalis
breeding places of 603, 3271
control of, biological 1728
in Japan 603, 3271
in rice-fields, in Hokkaido 603, 3271
Culex panocossa
enzymes in 2923
in Panama 2923
on man, in Panama 2923
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. ocossa* and 2923
Culex pedroi
sp. nov., description of 583
distribution of 583
in Panama 583
Culex pedroi *contd.*
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. adamesi* and 584
Culex peus
control of, biological 2084
in USA 2081, 2083
Culex pipiens
Bacillus sphaericus in, pathogenicity of 1216
breeding places of 603
chlorpyrifos resistance in 3266
in Italy 772
chymotrypsin inhibitor in 2075
Coelomomyces iliensis in, development of infection with 1065
control of 2954, 3265
biological 1249, 1711, 1728, 1797, 2086, 3297, 3298
growth regulators for 1710, 1754, 1988, 3436
insecticides for 761, 772, 1822, 2040, 2886, 2920
Culicinomyces spp. in, pathogenicity of 1729
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, in Ukraine 1025
Dirofilaria immitis in, development of 378
enzymes in 369, 774, 1227, 1571, 2075, 2105, 2940
fecundity in, effects of artificial selection on 1211
feeding behaviour in, role of JH in 1770
Flanders virus in, in New York State 3246
flight activity in, fatty-acid requirements for 3214
in Canada 1243, 2060, 2064, 2881
in Egypt 2135, 3293
in France 2886, 2954, 3199, 3265, 3297
in Italy 772, 2128
in Japan 603
in South Africa 84
in South Korea 2122
in USA 1789, 1790, 1791, 2040, 2043, 2074, 2083, 2914, 3212, 3246
in USSR 1024, 1025, 1079, 2346, 2594, 3263
in catch basins, in Indiana 1791
in drains, in France 3297
in ponds, effects of aquatic plants on 1243
in tyres, in Hokkaido 603
insect growth regulators in, effects of 1754
insecticide resistance in
detecting of 2105
in Utah 3212
larval diet of 3263
monitoring of 2064
nutrition of 3214
on birds, in South Africa 84
on man
in South Africa 84
in Ukraine 1024
overwintering in 2914
oviposition deterrents for, plant extracts as 2618
oviposition in, effects of temperature on 2619
pathogens of, predators of 3244
phenology of 2594
population dynamics of 2593
predators of, effects of aquatic plants on 1243
preyed on by, *Gambusia* spp. 2346
Rift Valley fever
virus in
in Egypt 2135
transmission of 2135
Romanomermis culicivorax in 2089
effects of 1229
effects on hemolymph proteins of 1227
infectivity of, effects of culture age on 2932
Saint Louis encephalitis
virus in
not transmitted transovarially 1784
transmission of, strain differences in 396
seasonal abundance of 2060, 2122
siphonal index in, effects of artificial selection on 1211

Culex pipiens *contd.*
temephos resistance in, in Italy 772
traps for 2064
Trichomycetes in, in Nebraska 2043
Wuchereria bancrofti in, in Egypt 3293
group of
anautogenous races of, wing characters for identifying 2607
autogenous races of, wing characters for identifying 2607
breeding places of 832
chromosomes in 2646
control of 2370
in urban areas 832
enzymes in 2035
genitalia in 111
in Egypt 2646
in France 832
in Japan 111
in Tennessee 2074, 2944
in Thailand 2945
insecticide resistance in 825, 2366
sanitation and 2370
taxonomy of 2944
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in California 2081
Culex pipiens autogenicus (see *C. molestus*)
Culex pipiens fatigans (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
Culex pipiens molestus (see *C. molestus*)
Culex pipiens pallens
control of, insecticides for 1437, 1441, 2604, 2796
furocoumarins in, effects of 317
genitalia in 111
hosts of 2907, 2908
in Japan 111, 2907, 2908
in Thailand 2945
on birds, in Honshu 2907, 2908
on cat, in Honshu 2908
on cattle, in Honshu 2908
on dog, in Honshu 2908
on man, in Honshu 2908
on mouse, in Honshu 2908
on pig, in Honshu 2908
on snakes, in Honshu 2908
ovarian development in, induction of 407
trichlorphon resistance in, and cross-resistance 2604
Culex pipiens pipiens
Ascocystis culicis in, in Ukraine 2590
Diffingeria spinosa in, in USSR 1890
egg-rafts of, assembly of 2953
eggs of, surface properties of 2953
genitalia in 111
in Japan 111
in USSR 1890, 2590
mating flight in 822
Metarhizium anisopliae in, pathogenicity of 596
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
Culex pseudovishnui
in India 573
in Japan 1217
on fowl, in India 573
on man, in Ryukyu Islands 1217
Culex quinquefasciatus
allergens of 2132
amino acids in, not affected by polluted water 3273
aminotransferases in, insecticide inhibition of 2352
Apeu virus in, infectivity of 1524
Bacillus sphaericus in
ingestion of, measuring of 2892
pathogenicity of, effects of larval behaviour on 3260
B. thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of, not affected by insecticide resistance 2924
biology of 398, 3241
breeding places of 602, 2600, 2623
chlorpyrifos resistance in, in Tanzania 2928
control of 398
biological 118, 1572, 1812, 1829, 2084, 2375, 2622, 2641, 2916, 2924, 3136
genetic 2048
growth regulators for 374, 2113
insecticides for 78, 374, 608, 1561, 1714, 2056, 2106, 2107, 2111, 2263, 2265, 2353, 2366, 2504, 2506, 2640, 2913, 3216, 3269
Culex quinquefasciatus *contd.*
control of *contd.*
insecticides for *contd.*
rotation of 2110
monolayers for 373
mucilaginous seeds for 2601
sanitation for 412
traps for 2928
cytoplasmic incompatibility in 2048
DDT resistance in, in Pondicherry 2640
dieldrin resistance in, in Pondicherry 2640
dyes in, light-dependent toxicity of 2367
eclosion in, rhythm of 1600
egg-hatch in, effects of temperature on 2050
enzymes in 1221, 2104, 2352, 2366, 2625, 2877, 3281
esterase in, genetics of 3281
fecundity in, effects of physiological age on 606
feeding behaviour in 2383
role of JH in 1770
flight activity in 67
rhythm of 406, 858
genitalia in 111
habitats of 1796
in Brazil 2383, 2655, 2656, 2657, 3224
in China 2349
in Costa Rica 2138
in Fiji 412
in India 102, 606, 608, 2599, 2600, 2623, 2640, 2888, 3223
in Japan 111, 2050
in Kenya 97
in Nigeria 602
in Papua New Guinea 833
in Seychelles 1825
in South Africa 84
in Sri Lanka 1206
in Taiwan 2032
in Tanzania 2048, 2366, 2928
in Thailand 2132, 2945
in Tokelau Islands 1833
in Upper Volta 644, 1714
in USA 373, 374, 1814, 2074, 2113, 2913, 2914, 2916, 3241
in USA (Hawaii) 1796
in Venezuela 2643
in animal waste lagoons, effects of organic pollution on 1814
in cassava fermentation pools, in Nigeria 602
in cemetery vases
in California 2916
in Venezuela 2643
in cess pits, in Tanzania 2928
in dwellings, in Brazil 2383
in pig waste, in North Carolina 374
in pit latrines, in Tanzania 2928
in sewage systems, in Florida 373
in storm drains, in California 2113
insecticide resistance in 2381
breaking down of 2110
evaluating tests for 2913
genetics of 1221, 3281
in Tanzania 2366
role of esterases in 2877
Itaqui virus in, infectivity of 1524
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, in Taiwan 2032
larval development in, head-capsule widths during 1806
malathion in, tolerance of 2913
malathion resistance in, development of 3269
Marituba virus in, infectivity of 1524
marking of, radiophosphorus for 3294
mating in 1766
mortality in 2383
Murutucu virus in, infectivity of 1524
Nodamura virus in, not pathogenic 1773
on man
hypersensitivity to 2132
in Andhra Pradesh 2599
in Brazil 2383, 2655, 2656, 2657
Oriboca virus in, infectivity of 1524
overwintering in 2914
oviposition in, effects of temperature on 2050
oviposition pheromones in 2381
oviposition repellents for 1209
Culex quinquefasciatus *contd.*
permethrin resistance in
and cross-resistance 2353
penetration rate not involved in 392
population density of, estimating of 2116
preyed on by
Gambusia affinis 3213
Macropodus cupanus 2351
Poecilia reticulata 3213
Rift Valley fever, virus in, transmission of 2139
Romanomermis nielseni in, development of 1817
rose eye mutant of 595
Saint Louis encephalitis
virus in
not transmitted transovarially 1784
transmission of, strain differences in 396
seasonal abundance of 2383
sex ratio in 606
sexual dimorphism in, in larvae 1806
solar eclipse not affecting 3223
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 100
strains of 1206
temephos resistance in
genetics of 2104
in Uttar Pradesh 608
mechanisms of 2104
thiotepa in, duration of sterilisation by 100
thyroxine in, effects on development of 3256
traps for 97
Vavraia culicis in, infectivity of 2891
Wuchereria bancrofti in
in Andhra Pradesh 2599
in Bihar 2888
infectivity of 1205
strain differences in 1795
pathogenicity of 121
permeability of gut to 120
refractoriness to 2048
transmission of 2138
uptake from man of 2589
Culex restuans
control of, insecticides for 1822
in Canada 2060, 2064
in USA 2043, 2901, 3211
monitoring of 2064
oviposition in, substrate preferences for 2901
Romanomermis nielseni in, development of 1817
seasonal abundance of 2060
traps for 2064
Trichomycetes in, in Nebraska 2043
Culex rubinotus, Rift Valley fever, virus in, infectivity of 2139
Culex salinarius
fecundity in, relation of physiological age and 1232
host-seeking behaviour in 3292
in USA 2910, 3211, 3292
in salt marshes, in South Carolina 2910
overwintering in 3292
seasonal abundance of 3292
Vavraia culicis in, infectivity of 2891
Culex scanloni, in China 2053
Culex simpsoni, in Seychelles 1825
Culex simulator
descriptions of 109
in Panama 109
in Trinidad and Tobago 109
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. jubifer* and 109
Culex sitiens
control of, insecticides for 2640
in Australia 106
in China 2349
in India 2640
in Papua New Guinea 833
in coral cays, in Queensland 106
Culex taeniopus
descriptions of 583
taxonomy of
Culex opisthopus as synonym of 583
C. pedroi misidentified as, in Panama 583
Culex tarsalis
arboviruses in, in California 2081
autogeny in 386

Culex tarsalis *contd.*
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 2501
biology of 3241
California encephalitis, virus in, effects on CO_2 susceptibility of 615
calorie content of 2091
carmine eye mutant of, genetic fitness of 3239
control of 3203
biological 2084, 2087, 2088
genetic 380
model 2102
habitat modification for 2345
insecticides for 78, 1801, 2101, 2111
sterile-insect release for 2101
water management for 1801
dispersal of 2119
enzymes in 122, 2131, 3258
gonads in, effects of temperature on 1233
in Canada 384, 1809
in USA 380, 381, 590, 1790, 1801, 2043, 2080, 2081, 2083, 2084, 2087, 2088, 2093, 2101, 2111, 2115, 2119, 2345, 3203, 3204, 3212, 3241
in irrigated pastures, in California 2088
in irrigation canals, in California 2345
in ponds, plant associations of 384
in rice-fields
effects of crop rotation on 2115
effects of irrigation water source on 2115
in California 2093, 3203
in salt marshes, in California 2087
insecticide resistance in
in California 1801
in Utah 3212
marking of, fluorescent dusts for 2103
mating competitiveness in 3239
in genetic control strains 2099
oviposition repellents for 1209
preyed on by
Gambusia affinis 2092
in California 2093
Mesostoma spp., in California 2115
Saint Louis encephalitis
virus in
in California 3241
not transmitted transovarially 1784
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 2101
surveillance for 2080
traps for 590
Trichomycetes in, in Nebraska 2043
Vavraia culicis in, infectivity of 2891
western equine encephalitis
virus in
in California 3241
in Manitoba 1809
transmission of, barriers to 2626
Culex territans
in Canada 384
in China 2053
in USA 1531
in USSR 77, 1024
in ponds, plant associations of 384
on amphibians, in Ukraine 1024
on reptiles, in Ukraine 1024
siphon index of, variation with latitude of 77
Strelkovimermis peterseni in, not infective 1531
Culex theileri
in South Africa 84, 2139
on birds, in South Africa 84
on man, in South Africa 84
on sheep, in South Africa 84
Rift Valley fever, virus in, in South Africa 2139
Culex torrentium, in China 2053
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
adults of
glyceride accumulation in 3257
weight increases in 3257
biology of 3275
chromosomes in 2377
control of
agricultural pesticides for 1226
biological 1228, 1728
insecticides for 99, 2640
traps for 99
Culicinomyces spp. in, pathogenicity of 1729
Culex tritaeniorhynchus *contd.*
dieldrin resistance in, in Pondicherry 2640
Getah virus in, in Honshu 3286
hosts of 2907
in Bangladesh 1562
in China 1827, 2349
in India 573, 1557, 2640, 3275
in Japan 99, 1217, 1226, 2907, 3286
in Philippines 83, 3221
in South Korea 2122
in Taiwan 2032
in rice-fields
effects of agricultural pesticides on 1226
mortality of 99
Japanese encephalitis
virus in
in China 1827
in Honshu 3286
in Philippines 83, 3221
in Taiwan 2032
infectivity of, strain differences in 2951
isolating of 2950
transovarial transmission of 847
maroon eye mutant of 2377
mating competitiveness in, effects of chromosome aberrations on 1557
on fowl, in India 573
on man, in Ryukyu Islands 1217
on pig, in Honshu 2907
predators of
effects of agricultural pesticides on 1226
in Kyushu 99
rearing of, techniques for 3255
seasonal abundance of 2122
Sindbis virus in, in Taiwan 2032
West Nile virus in
infectivity of
effects of adult age on 3233
effects of rearing conditions on 3233
Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus (see *C. tritaeniorhynchus*)
Culex univittatus
in South Africa 84
on birds, in South Africa 84
on man, in South Africa 84
Rift Valley fever, virus in, transmission of 2139
Culex vagans
breeding places of 3271
control of, biological 1728
Culicinomyces spp. in, pathogenicity of 1729
in China 2349
in Japan 3271
in rice-fields, in Hokkaido 3271
Culex vishnui
biology of 3275
Coelomomyces omorii in, in Taiwan 2031
in China 2349
in India 2620, 3275, 3276
in Indonesia 1777
in Philippines 83
in Taiwan 2031, 2032
Japanese encephalitis
virus in
in Philippines 83
in Taiwan 2032
in West Bengal 2620
West Nile virus in, in Andhra Pradesh 3276
Culex whitmorei
biology of 3275
control of, insecticides for 2640
DDT resistance in, in Pondicherry 2640
dieldrin resistance in, in Pondicherry 2640
in India 2640, 3275, 3276
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, in Andhra Pradesh 3276
Culicidae 1479
arboviruses in
in Brazil 2897
in French Guiana 1154
in Manitoba 1809
in New South Wales 2033
in Peru 1828
Bacillus sphaericus in
in Romania 1537
Culicidae *contd.*
Bacillus sphaericus in *contd.*
pathogenicity of 2350
B. thuringiensis in, in Romania 1537
biology of 3215, 3284
bites by 3215
blood-feeding in, evolution of 1170
blood-feeding of, membranes for 3249
cell cultures from, review 1468
chromosomes in 1995
polymorphism of 1478
collecting of 2597
control of 6, 2120, 3202, 3204, 3215, 3284
biological 1038, 1207, 1522, 1535, 1538, 1539, 1543, 1553, 1707, 1798, 2085, 2086, 2088, 2094, 2381, 2610, 2955, 3266, 3272, 3296
economics of 2095
genetic, review 3140
growth regulators for 3209
in rural areas 1712
in tropics 1706
in urban areas 832, 1712
insecticides for 370, 383, 1012, 1709, 1713, 1802, 1803, 2361, 2508, 2536, 2829, 2952, 2955, 3209, 3266
integrated 3203
manual 3205
models 574
non-target effects of 1235, 1530, 2114, 3296
optimal spray droplet sizes for 1982
water management for 3207, 3208
Dermatophilus congolensis in, transmission of 777
diapause in, review 1191
diseases transmitted by 3284
ecology of, in Holarctic region 1219
eggs of, adaptive strategies related to 1824
esterase in, determination of 3281
feeding behaviour in 1028
effects of temperature on 2283
Filarioidea in, transmission of 3225
fungi in 2837
in Ukraine 1025
helminths in, in Uzbekistan 316
host-seeking in, role of carbon dioxide in, review 1792
in Andhra Pradesh 3275
in Angola 2638
in Argentina 400
in Belorussia 411, 841
in California 2118
in Canada, book 1533
in Canary Islands 2071, 2941
in Colorado 3204
in Cuba 849
in French Guiana 2358
in Indiana 1789, 1790
in Indonesia 1777
in Kenya 1551
in Kinmen Islands 2349
in Kurile Islands 1760
in Mariana Islands 2117
in Michigan 1807
in Missouri 3211
in Nagaland 2623
in Nearctic region, book 2587
in New York State 2933
in Nigeria 2003
in Ontario 2060
in Philippines 856
in Quebec 672, 3290
in Sakhalin Island 1760
in South Africa 2139
in South Korea 2122
in Spain 2941
in Thailand 2805
in Trinidad and Tobago 614
in Ukraine 1024, 1079
in Venezuela 2061
in Victoria 1214
in West Virginia 1805
in caribou hoofprints, in Quebec 2063
in coral cays, in Queensland 106
in dairy-waste lagoons, in California 2120
in *Pandanus rabaiensis* axils, in Kenya 54
in pools, productivity of 2958

Culicidae *contd.*
insect growth regulators in, determining susceptibility to 2890
insecticide bioassay using 1455
insecticide resistance in 534, 1803
genetics of 2887
overcoming of 2887
insecticide susceptibility in, determination of 2645, 3219, 3220
irrigation with municipal sewage as affecting 2368
Mermithidae in 1134
natural enemies of, in USSR 1038
nematodes in 2837
Nosema spp. in 3136
on cattle
effects on productivity of 1521
in Alberta 1287
on man
in Panama 2283
prurigo caused by 1764
on sheep, in Idaho 3282
oviposition in, adaptive strategies related to 1824
palpal sensilla in 3309
parasitised by
Arrenurus spp., in West Germany 468
Hydrodromidae, in New York State 3254
pathogens of
bibliography 2517
review 1783
phagostimulants for 1471
physiological age of, determining of 2874
physiological aging of, 'gonotrophic aging' more appropriate term for 2137
population dynamics of 2078
predators of 2359
preyed on by
Aphanius dispar 2642
Chaoborus cooki, in Alberta 2931
fish 1543
in New Jersey 3207
Mesostoma spp., in Nigeria 3229
pupal seta 13-CT in 2948
research on, in UK 840, 2616, 2633
sampling of 531, 2875
size sorting device for 2126
taxonomy of, literature on characters for 210
temperature sensors in 389
traps for 97, 3234, 3235, 3252, 3283
culicifacies, Anopheles
Culicimermis schakhovii
in, *Aedes* spp., in Ukraine 1025
life history of 1025
Culicinae
control of 2525
in Brazil 2072
insecticide resistance in 2286
on cattle, in Wyoming 2525
predators of, in Nigeria 1113
Culicinomyces
in
Aedes spp., pathogenicity of 1729
Culex spp., pathogenicity of 1729
Culicinomyces clavosporus
against
Aedes epactius 1829
Culex quinquefasciatus 1829
CMI description of 62
hosts of 1829
temperature requirements of 1829
Culicoides
animal diseases transmitted by 779
antibiotics in, toxicity of 1056
biology of 130
bluetongue virus in, in Australia 866
conference on 127
control of, insecticides for, testing of 1842
descriptions of 131
in Australia 2652
in Colombia 2141
in Florida 131
in Morocco 3304
in Queensland 2143
in South Africa 84
in Transbaikalia 1030
in USSR 2647
in decomposing *Myriophyllum,* in North Carolina 2723
in forests, in Belorussia 1058
Culicoides *contd.*
on cattle, in Kenya 1551
on man, in Colombia 2156
preyed on by, *Elaphrus cupreus,* in France 3299
Rift Valley fever, virus in, in Kenya 1551
viruses in, transmission of 2832
Culicoides abchazicus
genitalia in 416
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. filicinus* and 416
Culicoides austeni, *Dipetalonema perstans* in, transmission of 861
Culicoides barbosai
control of, insecticides for 626
in Cayman Islands 626
Culicoides biguttatus
host-seeking in 417
in USA 417
on livestock, in New York State 417
Culicoides brevitarsis
Akabane virus in, in Queensland 866
in Australia 862, 866, 1253, 2142, 2143, 2659, 3303
in Fiji 2659
parasitised by
Myianoetus dycei
in Australia 2659
in Fiji 2659
Peaton virus in
in New South Wales 862
in Queensland 1253
seasonal abundance of 2143
Tibrogargan virus in, in Queensland 3303
Tinaroo virus in, in Queensland 862
traps for 2143
Culicoides caprilesi
in Colombia 2156
Mansonella ozzardi in, in Colombia 2156
on man, in Colombia 2156
Culicoides cataneii, in Yugoslavia 414
Culicoides circumscriptus
in France 1251
in Morocco 1251
in Tunisia 1251
in USSR 1024
in Yugoslavia 414
on birds, in Ukraine 1024
polymorphism in 1251
taxonomy of, *Culicoides kirovabadicus* as synonym of 1251
Culicoides clastrieri
breeding places of 1574
in France 1574
in Yugoslavia 414
Culicoides crepuscularis
flight activity in 2384
in Canada 864
in USA 2384
in *Agelaius phoeniceus* nests, in Manitoba 864
rearing of, techniques for 628
seasonal abundance of 2384
Culicoides cubitalis (see *C. kibunensis*)
Culicoides dendrophilus, in China 2649
Culicoides dobyi
in USSR 1030
seasonal abundance of 1030
Culicoides dubius, in China 2649
Culicoides dzhafarovi, in Yugoslavia 414
Culicoides fagineus
in Spain 129
in tree holes, in Spain 129
Culicoides fascipennis
in Yugoslavia 414
olfactory system in, evolution of 3132
Culicoides filicinus
genitalia in 416
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. abchazicus* and 416
Culicoides florenciae
descriptions of 2141
in Colombia 2141
Culicoides furens
control of, insecticides for 626
in Cayman Islands 626
Culicoides gejgelensis, in Yugoslavia 414
Culicoides grahamii
Dipetalonema perstans in, transmission of 861
in Gabon 861
Culicoides grisescens, in USSR 2647
Culicoides grisescens flavus
ssp. nov., description of 2648
in USSR 2648
Culicoides grisescens grisescens, in USSR 2648
Culicoides gutsevichi
in USSR 1030
on livestock, in Transbaikalia 1030
on man, in Transbaikalia 1030
Culicoides haranti
in Spain 129
in tree holes, in Spain 129
Culicoides helveticus
in USSR 1030
seasonal abundance of 1030
Culicoides hieroglyphicus
flight activity in 2384
in USA 2384
seasonal abundance of 2384
Culicoides inornatipennis, *Dipetalonema perstans* in, transmission of 861
Culicoides insinuatus, *Mansonella ozzardi* in, not developing 1580
Culicoides kibunensis
breeding places of 1574
in France 1574
in Yugoslavia 414
Culicoides kingi
in Sudan 1841
Onchocerca gutturosa in, in Sudan 1841
Culicoides kirovabadicus, taxonomy of, synonym of *C. circumscriptus* 1251
Culicoides longipennis, in Yugoslavia 414
Culicoides marginalis
descriptions of 863
in Australia 863
Culicoides marksi, *Onchocerca* spp. in, transmission of 2836
Culicoides marmoratus
in Australia 2143
seasonal abundance of 2143
traps for 2143
Culicoides melleus, sperm transfer in 2963, 2964
Culicoides mississippiensis
control of, insecticides for 1842
in USA 1842
Culicoides molestus
control of, insecticides for 3302
in Australia 3302
Culicoides musilator
breeding places of 1574
in France 1574
in Yugoslavia 414
Culicoides nivosus
in South Africa 84
on birds, in South Africa 84
Culicoides nubeculosus
bluetongue virus in
infectivity of 2650
replication of 630
Eufilaria bartlettae in, development of 1573
E. delicata in, development of 1573
in USSR 1024
mating in 2144
on cattle, in Ukraine 1024
Onchocerca cervicalis in
infectivity of 2650
permitting replication of bluetongue virus 630
O. gutturosa in, transmission of 128
sex pheromone of, effects of blood-meal on production of 631
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 3306
Culicoides obsoletus
host-seeking in 417
in USA 417
in USSR 1024, 1030
on birds, in Ukraine 1024
on livestock, in New York State 417
seasonal abundance of 1030
Culicoides occidentalis
aggregation in 2385
control of
biological 2385
growth regulators for 2385
insecticides for 2385
in USA 2385
on man, in California 2385
Culicoides odibilis
breeding places of 1574

Culicoides odibilis *contd.*
in France 1574
in USSR 1024
in Yugoslavia 414
on birds, in Ukraine 1024
Culicoides onderstepoortensis, in South Africa 84
Culicoides ornatus
descriptions of 863
in Australia 863
Culicoides owyheensis
in USA 3282
on sheep, in Idaho 3282
Culicoides palmerae
flight activity in 2384
in USA 2384
seasonal abundance of 2384
Culicoides pancensis
sp. nov., description of 2141
in Colombia 2141
Culicoides paraensis
biology of 2657
in Brazil 2655, 2656, 2657, 3224
on man, in Brazil 2655, 2656, 2657
Oropouche virus in
in Brazil 3224
transmission of 2658
Culicoides phlebotomus
feeding behaviour in 2387
flight activity in 2387
in Trinidad and Tobago 2386, 2387
Mansonella ozzardi in, in Trinidad 2386
on man, in Trinidad 2386, 2387
traps for 2387
Culicoides pulicaris
in USSR 1030
seasonal abundance of 1030
group of, taxonomy of, wing patterns as characters for 3305
Culicoides pulicaris punctatus (see *C. punctatus*)
Culicoides pumilus
breeding places of 1574
in France 1574
Culicoides punctatus
breeding places of 2962
in USSR 2647, 2962
seasonal abundance of 2647, 2962
Culicoides punctatus punctatus
in USSR 1024
on birds, in Ukraine 1024
Culicoides purus
descriptions of 863
in Australia 863
Culicoides pycnostictus
in South Africa 84
on birds, in South Africa 84
on sheep, in South Africa 84
Culicoides reconditus
in USSR 1024
on birds, in Ukraine 1024
Culicoides riethi
in USSR 2647
preyed on by, *Elaphrus cupreus* 3299
seasonal abundance of 2647
Culicoides saevus, in China 2649
Culicoides salinarius
in USSR 1024
on birds, in Ukraine 1024
Culicoides sanguisuga
host-seeking in 417
in USA 417
on livestock, in New York State 417
Culicoides schultzei, in South Africa 84
Culicoides sejfadinei, in Yugoslavia 414
Culicoides similis, in South Africa 84
Culicoides simulator
in USSR 2647
seasonal abundance of 2647
Culicoides sinanoensis
in USSR 2966
life-cycle of 2966
population age structure in 2966
Culicoides spinosus
host-seeking in 417
in USA 417
on livestock, in New York State 417
Culicoides stellifer
host-seeking in 417
in USA 417
on livestock, in New York State 417
Culicoides stilobezzioides
Chandlerella chitwoodae in, infectivity of 2651
in Canada 2651
Culicoides subfasciipennis
breeding places of 1574
in France 1574
Culicoides subimmaculatus
in Australia 2143
on man, in Queensland 2143
seasonal abundance of 2143
traps for 2143
Culicoides travisi
Chandlerella chitwoodae in, infectivity of 2651
in Canada 2651
Culicoides variipennis
biology of 2388
bluetongue virus in
detecting of 627
in Idaho 3282
replication of 138
emergence in 1575
flight activity in 2384
host-seeking in 417
in USA 417, 1575, 2384, 2388, 3282
on livestock, in New York State 417
on sheep, in Idaho 3282
rearing of, techniques for 628
seasonal abundance of 2384
traps for 1575
Culicoides variipennis variipennis
in USA 3301
rearing of, techniques for 3301
Culicoides venustus
feeding behaviour in 2965
host-seeking in 417
in USA 417, 2965
on cattle, in New York State 2965
on livestock, in New York State 417
Culicoides vidourlensis, in Yugoslavia 414
Culicoides williwilli
descriptions of 863
in Australia 863
Culicoidini, key 863
Culiseta
control of 3265
biological 2346
in Canada 1533
in Canary Islands 2071
in Cuba 849
in Finland 2957
in France 3265
in Hokkaido 603
in Quebec 2881
in Soviet Maritime Territory 3264
in Spain 2941
in USSR 1548
larvae of, distinguishing instars of 2611
on man, in Ukraine 1024
seasonal abundance of 2957
Culiseta alaskaensis, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. annulata* and 3248
Culiseta annulata
descriptions of 2069
in France 3199
in USA 3248
in USSR 3263
in buildings, in District of Columbia 3248
larval diet of 3263
overwintering in 3248
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing other *Culiseta* species and 3248
Culiseta atlantica
descriptions of 2069
in Azores 2069
Culiseta incidens
control of
biological 2916
insecticides for 78
descriptions of 2069
in USA 2083, 2118, 2916
in cemetery vases, in California 2916
nutrition of 1238
oviposition repellents for 1209
Culiseta inornata
abdominal skeleton and muscles in 2615
Cache Valley virus in
replication of 104
transovarial transmission of 104
Culiseta inornata *contd.*
Coelomomyces psorophorae in, culturing of 1237
control of
biological 2084
insecticides for 78, 2111
Dirofilaria immitis in, in California 2083
in Canada 1243, 1809
in USA 1790, 2043, 2083, 2084, 2111, 2118, 3212
in ponds, effects of aquatic plants on 1243
insecticide resistance in, in Utah 3212
nutrition of 1238
predators of, effects of aquatic plants on 1243
Romanomermis nielseni in, development of 1817
Trichomycetes in, in Nebraska 2043
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in Manitoba 1809
Culiseta longiareolata
autogeny in 1239, 1532
biology of 2364
chromosomes in 388
staining of 1831
in Azores 1239
in Portugal 1532
in South Africa 84, 2364
stenogamy in 1239
Culiseta melanura
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in New York State 3246
in USA 1528, 1529, 3246
on birds, in New York State 1529
population dynamics of 1529
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in New York State 3246
Culiseta morsitans
control of, biological 1250
Entomophthora aquatica in 1563
in German Federal Republic 1250
in USSR 1024
on waterfowl, in Ukraine 1024
Culiseta particeps
descriptions of 2069
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. annulata* and 3248
Culiseta subochrea
descriptions of 2069
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. annulata* and 3248
cultrata, Bakerdania
cunicularia, Formica
cunicularis, Xenopsylla
cuniculi, Psoroptes
cuniculi, Spilopsyllus
cunninghamae, Chatia
cupreus, Elaphrus
cuprina, Lucilia (*Phaenicia*)
cuprina, Phaenicia (see *Lucilia cuprina*)
Cupronaphthe, acaricidal activity of 955
Curação (*indexed under* Netherlands Antilles)
Curettage
for removing eggs of *Tunga penetrans* from man 48
for removing *Tunga penetrans* 52, 566
Cuterebra fontinella
in Canada 155
on man, in Ontario 155
Cuterebra grisea
in Canada 1340
on *Microtus townsendii,* effects of 1340
Cuterebra lepivora
aggregation in 2165
in USA 2165
territoriality in 2165
Cyanamide, against, *Musca domestica* 1372
cyanella, Dasyphora (*Dasypyrellia*)
cyanella, Dasypyrellia (see *Dasyphora cyanella*)
cyanescens, Psorophora
Cyanophyta, eaten by *Simulium* larvae 1037
1,6-Cyclodecadiene, 1-methyl-5-methylene-8-(1-methylethyl)-[*S*-(1*E*,6*E*)]-
Periplaneta americana
electroantennogram responses to 3152
P. americana responses to 2540

β-Cyclodextrin, pyrethroids formulated in 1437
Cyclohexanamine, *N*-dodecyl-*N*-methyl-, against, *Psoroptes* spp. 2488
Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro- (*see* HCH)

(1α,2α,3β,4α,5α,6β)- (*see* Lindane)
Cyclohexanecarboxamide, *N,N*-dipropyl-, repellent for, *Panstrongylus megistus,* on rat 39
Cyclohexanol, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-, *Periplaneta americana* olfactory responses to 797
3-Cyclohexene-1-methanol, α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)-, repellent for, *Panstrongylus megistus,* on rat 39
2-Cyclohexen-1-one, 2-methyl-5-(1-methylethyl)-, (*S*)-, in *Blumea* oil, probably not involved in insecticidal activity 2056
Cycloheximide, in *Periplaneta americana,* increasing susceptibility to carbaryl 2505
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2-carboxy-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, laboratory synthesis of 1434
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Cyhalothrin)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester
against
Calliphora vicina 1440
Blattella germanica 1440
insecticidal activity of stereoisomers of 1440
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-cis*)-
against
Psorophora columbiae 1193
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1193
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1193
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]-
against
Culex molestus 75
Anopheles atroparvus 75
Culicidae 78
Aedes vexans 387
A. cantans 387
Culex molestus 401
Glossina palpalis 435
G. tachinoides 435
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 699
Musca domestica 1144
Blattella germanica 1144
Psorophora columbiae 1193
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1193
Glossina palpalis 1326
Musca domestica 1378, 1439
Calliphora vicina 1440
Blattella germanica 1440
Panstrongylus megistus 1507
Ixodes ricinus 1639
Glossina spp. 1696, 1697
Triatoma infestans 1746
Glossina palpalis 1875
G. tachinoides 1875
Culicidae 2111
Glossina palpalis 2157
G. tachinoides 2157, 2401, 2982
G. palpalis 2986
G. tachinoides 2986
G. palpalis 2987
G. tachinoides 2987
G. spp. 2989, 2990, 2991
G. pallicera 2992
G. nigrofusca 2992
Amblyomma americanum 3059
Chironomidae 3346
in aerial sprays, deposition of 2401
in *Caridina africana,* toxicity of 2982
in fish, toxicity of 2982
in *Macrobrachium raridens,* toxicity of 2982
in *Periplaneta americana,* neurotoxicity of 3435
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl- *contd.*
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]- *contd.*
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* effects on neurosecretory system of 1182
in savanna, non-target effects of 2157
non-target effects of 876
on walls, persistence of 401
persistence of 1326
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1193
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Cypermethrin)
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Permethrin)
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*RS-trans*)- (*see* Transpermethrin)
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)- (*see* Biopermethrin)
[3-(phenylmethyl)-1*H*-pyrrol-1-yl]methyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 2502
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-[(dihydro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-thienylidene)methyl]-2,2-dimethyl-
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α,3α(*E*)]]-
against
Musca domestica 1144
Blattella germanica 1144
Panstrongylus megistus 1507
in *Periplaneta americana,* neurotoxicity of 3435
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)- (*see* Chrysanthemic acid)

(6-chloro-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)methyl ester (*see* Barthrin)
(1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl ester (*see* Tetramethrin)
2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester (*see* Allethrin)
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Phenothrin)
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester (*see* Resmethrin)
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-cis*)- (*see* Cismethrin)
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)- (*see* Bioresmethrin)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Fenpropathrin)
Cyclops, in ponds, effects of insect growth regulators on 2412, 3024
Cyclops aequatorialis (see *Mesocyclops leuckarti aequatorialis*)
Cyclops leuckarti (see *Mesocyclops leuckarti*)
Cyclops nigerianus (see *Thermocyclops infrequens nigerianus*)
Cyclops vernalis (see *Acanthocyclops vernalis*)
Cyclorrhapha, in Finland 2344
Cydistomyia emergens
feeding habits of 2716
in South Africa 2716
on man, in South Africa 2716
Cyhalothrin (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against, *Musca domestica* 1439
Cymbopogon citratus, insecticidal activity of oil from 2879
cynipsea, Sepsis
cynotis, Otodectes
Cypermethrin (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1193
Blattella germanica 657, 1144, 1440
Calliphora vicina 1440
Damalinia bovis, on cattle 1742
Glossina palpalis 1326, 2157
G. tachinoides 2157
Cypermethrin *contd.*
against *contd.*
Musca domestica 657, 1144, 1378
Psorophora columbiae 1193
Sarcoptes scabiei, on pig 1959
in *Periplaneta americana,* neurotoxicity of 3435
in savanna, non-target effects of 2157
insecticidal activity of 1438
insecticidal activity of stereoisomers of 1440
non-target effects of 876
persistence of 1326
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1193
(1*RS-cis*)-, against, Chironomidae 3346
[1*RS*-[1α(*S**),3α]]-, against, Culicidae 78
Cyperus esculentus, *Aedes vexans* oviposition sites associated with 2612
Cypridopsis, in ponds, effects of insect growth regulators on 3024
Cyprinodon macularius
adaptability to salinity of 1543
in ponds, effects on ecosystem of 1543
in rice-fields, effects on ecosystem of 1543
Cyprinodon variegatus, preying on, Culicidae, in New Jersey 3207
cyprium, Amblyomma
cyprius, Aedes
Cyprus
medical entomology in 3267
mosquito control in 370
Cystic fibrosis, in man, not affecting feeding by *Aedes aegypti* 621
cysticola, Laminosioptes
L-Cystine
in *Aedes togoi,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in *Anopheles atroparvus,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
Cytochrome oxidase (*see* Oxidase, cytochrome)
Cytochrome *c* oxidase (*see* Oxidase, cytochrome)
Cytochrome *P*-450
in Calliphoridae, induction of 2712
in *Musca domestica*
not involved in insecticide resistance 1606
variation in 2379
Cytoecetes phagocytophila, in, *Ixodes ricinus,* in ovaries 1396
Czechoslovakia
Acari in, on small mammals 933
Aedes spp. in, on cattle 3230
A. cantans in 387, 2942
A. caspius in, viruses in 1560
A. pulchritarsis in 2065
A. vexans in 387, 2942
viruses in 1560
Chaetopsylla matina in, on *Vulpes* 1752
Dermacentor reticulatus in 238
Hippoboscidae in 190
Hypoderma bovis in, on cattle 2690
Ixodes laguri in, on *Citellus* 239
I. ricinus in 924, 1639
viruses in 3069
Meoneura spp. in 3016
Mesostigmata in, on small mammals 2232
Phoridae in 204
Ruttenia loxodontis in, on zoo elephant 2451
Sarcophaga incisilobata in, on man 897
Simulium erythrocephalum in 1857
Siphonaptera in, in suslik nests 362
Tabanidae in 189
Tabanus spp. in, on cattle 3230
dacenkoi, Catallagia
dacotensis, Cnephia
Dactinomycin, in *Periplaneta americana,* increasing susceptibility to carbaryl 2505
daghestanicus, Dermacentor
dahli, Latrodectus
Dahomey (*see* Benin)
Dairies, *Stomoxys calcitrans* in, in USA 904
Dairy-waste lagoons
Culicidae in, in California 2120
mosquito control in 2120
daitensis, Aedes

dali, Muritrombicula
Damalinia bovis
biology of 2291, 2853
control of 2853
insecticides for 1742
in Canada 1742
in New Zealand 2290, 2291
in USA 2853
on cattle
distribution pattern of 2291
in New Zealand 2290
in Ontario 1742
in USA 2853
seasonal abundance of 2290
Damalinia longicornis (see *Rhabdopedilon longicornis*)
Damalinia ovis
control of 2524
descriptions of 2850
in Spain 2850
in USA 2524
on sheep
in Spain 2850
in Wyoming 2524
γ-radiation as affecting 30
Damaliscus dorcas
arthropod parasites of, in South Africa 1888
pest control on 1888
dammini, Ixodes
damnosum, Simulium
Daphnia magna, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, not pathogenic 1797
darimonti, Tabanus
darlingi, Anopheles
dasycnema, Doratopsylla
Dasyhelea, mouthparts in 3300
Dasyhelea dufouri
in Spain 129
in tree holes, in Spain 129
dasyorrhus, Aedes
Dasyphora, in Norway 881
Dasyphora cyanella (see also *Dasypyrellia cyanella*)
in Norway 881
Dasypyrellia, taxonomy of, synonym of *Eudasyphora* 683
Dasypyrellia cyanella (see also *Dasyphora cyanella*)
in UK 220
in dog dung, in England 220
daubentoni, Pteracarus minutus
Daucus carota (see Carrot)
davisi, Lutzomyia (*Psychodopygus*)
davisi, Psychodopygus (see *Lutzomyia davisi*)
DDE (mixture of isomers in which *p,p′*-DDE predominates)
in man, DDT metabolite 292
***p,p′*-DDE** (1,1′-(dichloroethenylidene)bis[4-chlorobenzene])
in *Aedes aegypti,* DDT metabolite 2960
DDT (mixture of isomers in which *p,p′*-DDT predominates)
against
Aedes aegypti 2640
Anopheles spp. 86, 1075, 2039, 3267
A. atroparvus 75
A. balabacensis 624
A. cruzii 1204
in dwellings 1203
A. culicifacies 3218
A. fluviatilis 3270
A. funestus 1794
in buildings 409
A. gambiae 1794
in buildings 409
A. labranchiae 2128
A. letifer, in dwellings 598
A. messeae 404
A. nigerrimus 1775
A. nili 1794
A. philippinensis 2054
A. pulcherrimus 1758, 1775
A. sacharovi 76
A. stephensi 2054, 2640
A. superpictus 1758
Armigeres subalbatus 2640
Culex molestus 75
C. sitiens 2640
C. tritaeniorhynchus 2640
Glossina spp. 2989, 2990
G. palpalis 1326

DDT *contd.*
against *contd.*
Glossina palpalis contd.
in riverine forests 1698
Ixodes persulcatus 716, 977, 1035, 1036
Musca domestica 528, 1430
Neopsylla sondaica 565, 1190
Phlebotominae 1261, 1265
Phlebotomus argentipes 1263
Sarcoptes scabiei, on camel 3093
Sergentomyia baghdadis 1260
S. shorttii 1260
Siphonaptera 2868
Stivalius cognatus 565, 1190, 2819
on *Rattus* 3188
Xenopsylla cheopis, on *Rattus* 3188
in *Anopheles atroparvus,* flight activity caused by 2878
in *Anopheles gambiae,* not affecting *Plasmodium yoelii* 824
in *Anopheles maculipennis,* effects on behaviour of 95
in *Anopheles stephensi,* not affecting *Plasmodium yoelii* 824
in building materials, persistence of 2039
in *Buphagus erythrorhynchus,* toxicity of 1643
in fish, residues of 1274
in fowl, residues of 1430
in *Gambusia affinis,* toxicity of 2794
in *Lucilia cuprina,* effects of γ-irradiation on susceptibility to 888
in man, uptake through skin of 292
in mouse, effects on natural immunity of 1013
in *Musca domestica*
enzyme inhibition by 879
inducing mixed function oxidase 909
poisoning by 207
resistance to, in
Aedes aegypti, mechanisms of 2960
Anopheles annularis, in Pakistan 1775
A. atroparvus, in Caucasus 2596
A. culicifacies 1541, 3218
in Andhra Pradesh 607
in India 2054
in Pakistan 1775
A. darlingi, in Brazil 1767
A. fluviatilis, relation of sulfur content and 2926
A. gambiae, preventing development of 824
A. hyrcanus, in Tajikistan 1758
A. maculipennis
in Caucasus 2596
in Iran 2911
A. messeae, in Caucasus 2596
A. pulcherrimus
in Iraq 2917
in Tajikistan 1758
A. sacharovi
in Iraq 2917
in Turkey 76
A. stephensi
and cross-resistance 3238
in India 2054
in Iran 2912
in Pakistan 1775
A. subpictus
in Pakistan 1775
in Pondicherry 2640
A. superpictus, in Tajikistan 1758
Blattella germanica, associated with insensitive ATPase 1736
Boophilus microplus, in South Africa 939
Cimex lectularius, loss of 2572
Culex quinquefasciatus 2353, 3269
in Pondicherry 2640
C. whitmorei, in Pondicherry 2640
Culicidae
not affecting susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2924
overcoming of 2887
Phlebotomus papatasi, in Bihar 1263
Siphonaptera 2315
vectors 2286
Xenopsylla cheopis, in Java 565, 1190, 2819
synergists for
chlorfenethol as 2353, 3238
piperonyl butoxide as 2353, 3238

DDT *contd.*
with disulfiram, and phenylmethyl benzoate, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on man 292, 1673
with HCH
against
Anopheles atroparvus 75
Culex molestus 75
DDT analogues, in *Periplaneta americana,* structure-activity relationships in 3123
***p,p′*-DDT** (1,1′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-chlorobenzene])
in *Aedes aegypti,* uptake and metabolism of 2960
in *Gambusia affinis,* inducing vitellogenin synthesis 3129
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of 552
DDVP (*see* Dichlorvos)
Death
in Asian buffalo, caused by *Haematopinus tuberculatus* 2250
in cattle, caused by *Simulium nigrum* 2973
in dog, caused by *Simulium nigrum* 2973
in fowl
caused by arthropods 1493
caused by lice 2013
in goat, caused by *Simulium nigrum* 2973
in guineafowl, caused by arthropods 1493
in man, caused by scorpion sting 1007
in pig, caused by *Vespula* 914
in sheep, caused by *Simulium nigrum* 2973
debilis, Xenopsylla
Decafentin (*see* Phosphonium, decyltriphenyl-, bromochlorotriphenylstannate(1–))
Decamethonium (*N,N,N,N′,N′,N′*-hexamethyl-1,10-decanediaminium)
in *Musca domestica,* binding to head extracts of 1347
Decamethrin (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]-)
1,10-Decanediaminium, *N,N,N,N′,N′,N′*-hexamethyl- (*see* Decamethonium)
Decarboxylase, aromatic amino acid
in *Aedes aegypti,* characterisation of 1761
in *Lucilia cuprina,* insecticidal activity of inhibitors of 1382
Decarboxylase, DOPA (*see* Decarboxylase, aromatic amino acid)
decemlineata, Leptinotarsa
decimatum, Simulium (*Gnus*)
decimatus, Gnus (see *Simulium decimatum*)
Decis (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]-)
declarator, Culex
decoloratus, Boophilus
decoratus, Listrophoroides
decorum, Simulium
decorus, Chironomus
Deer
Anopheles franciscanus on, in California 2083
Haemaphysalis concinna on, in Italy 3062
Hypoderma diana on, diagnosis of 652
Tabanidae on, in Connecticut 1921, 2443
Deer farming, Ixodidae as affected by 3411
Deer, red (see *Cervus elaphus*)
Deer, roe (see *Capreolus capreolus*)
Deer, sika (see *Cervus nippon*)
Deet (*N,N*-diethyl-3-methylbenzamide)
in clothing 1937
ineffective as flushing agent for *Panstrongylus megistus* 1507
repellent for
Aedes spp., on cattle 3230
A. aegypti 2347, 2374
Amblyomma americanum, on man 1937
Ixodes ricinus 928
Panstrongylus megistus, on rat 39
Simuliidae, on cattle 1288
Tabanus spp., on cattle 3230

DEF (*see* Phosphorotrithioic acid, *S,S,S*-tributyl ester)
Defensive secretions
Periplaneta fuliginosa 2846
P. japonica 2846
Vespa crabro 1631
Dehydrogenase, in *Anopheles,* polymorphism of 1768
Dehydrogenase, glucose 6-phosphate
in *Musca domestica*
role in energy production of 157
role in insecticide resistance of 879
isoenzymes, in *Hyalomma,* use in taxonomy of 934
Dehydrogenase, glyceraldehyde phosphate
isoenzymes
in *Culex ocossa* 2923
in *Culex panocossa* 2923
Dehydrogenase, glycerol phosphate
in Phlebotominae, use as taxonomic character of 2967
isoenzymes
in *Aedes aegypti,* activity pattern of 2034
in *Culex pipiens,* properties of 2940
Dehydrogenase, isocitrate
in *Aedes aegypti,* genetics of 73
in *Musca domestica,* role in energy production of 157
Dehydrogenase, lactate
in *Aedes aegypti,* activity pattern of 2034
in *Periplaneta americana* coxal muscles, heterogeneity of 794
isoenzymes, in *Hyalomma,* use in taxonomy of 934
Dehydrogenase, malate
in *Lutzomyia umbratilis* 140
in Phlebotominae, use as taxonomic character of 2967
isoenzymes
in *Aedes aegypti,* activity pattern of 2034
in *Hyalomma,* use in taxonomy of 934
in *Triatoma infestans* 41
Dehydrogenase, malate (oxalacetate-decarboxylating) (nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate)
in *Hyalomma impressum* eggs, not found 934
in *Hyalomma anatolicum* eggs, not found 934
Dehydrogenase, phosphogluconate
in *Musca domestica*
properties of 2171
role in insecticide resistance of 879
isoenzymes, in *Culex pipiens* 369
Dehydrogenase, succinate
in *Babesia ovis* sporozoites 3077
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom on 2784
in *Periplaneta americana* coxal muscles, heterogeneity of 794
in *Theileria annulata* sporozoites 3077
Dehydrogenase, xanthine
isoenzymes
in *Culex ocossa* 2923
in *Culex panocossa* 2923
Delia antiqua
marking of, radiophosphorus for 754
mating in, detecting of 754
Delichon urbica, Hippoboscidae in nests of, in Czechoslovakia 190
deliense, Leptotrombidium
deliensis, Trombicula akamushi (see *Leptotrombidium deliense*)
Delostichus, on Rodentia, in Argentina 357
Deltamethrin (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]-)
Delusions
concerning arthropod infestations 1420
concerning noxious arthropods 1136
Demodex
Dermatophilus congolensis in, transmission of 777
on cat, in Western Australia 3104
on cattle
effects of 521
in Nigeria 245
Demodex *contd.*
on dog, effects of 2229
on domestic animals, in Zambia 1333
on man, role in blepharitis of 1666
on *Odocoileus virginianus,* effects of 2229
on zebu, in Malaysia 2538
taxonomy of 1001
Demodex aurati
control of, acaricides for 282
descriptions of 282
in Israel 282
on golden hamster, in Israel 282
Demodex bovis
in Nigeria 521
on cattle, in Nigeria 521
Demodex brevis
control of, acaricides for 726
on man, effects of 726
Demodex cafferi
in Botswana 2241
on African buffalo, in Botswana 2241
Demodex canis
control of, acaricides for 2766
fenchlorphos resistance in, in Queensland 2766
in Australia 2766
in Indonesia 2806
in Sudan 3418
on dog
effects of 2228, 3418
in Indonesia 2806
in Queensland 2766
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *D. cati* and 279
Demodex caprae
karyotype of, anomalous leg development and 927
on goat, distribution pattern of 988
Demodex cati
control of, acaricides for 2234
description of 279
in USA 279, 2234
on cat, in Massachusetts 279
on *Uncia uncia,* in San Antonio Zoo 2234
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *D. canis* and 279
neotype for 279
Demodex criceti
control of, acaricides for 282
descriptions of 282
in Israel 282
on golden hamster, in Israel 282
Demodex folliculorum
control of, acaricides for 726, 1665
descriptions of 1415
in France 1665
on dog, in France 1665
on man
blepharitis caused by 1415
effects of 726
Demodex ghanensis
in Nigeria 521
on cattle, in Nigeria 521
Demodex zalophi
sp. nov., description of 2228
in Australia 2228
in USA 2228, 2229
on *Zalophus californianus,* effects of 2228, 2229
Demodicidae, speciation in, synhospitaly and 921
Dendroica coronata, *Ceratophyllus gallinae* on, in Alaska 1187
Dendrolaelaps
in Transbaikalia 1032
in USSR 1006
Dendrophaonia querceti, in China 1618
dendrophilus, Culicoides
Dengue
in French Guiana 1154
in Puerto Rico 3247
Dengue hemorrhagic fever (*see* Hemorrhagic fever, dengue)
Dengue virus
control of, vector control for 115
in
Aedes spp., in Tonga 1236
A. aegypti
replication of 85
transmission of 82, 390
Dengue virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Aedes contd.
A. albopictus
in Seychelles 1825
infectivity of 1526, 2883
transmission of 82
A. luteocephalus, in Senegal 1244
man
in Jamaica 845
in Senegal 1244
in Seychelles 1825
Toxorhynchites amboinensis, infectivity of 2883
vectors of 2801
Denmark
applied entomology in 1479
Macrothylacia rubi in, on man 690
mites in, in house dust 280
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on dog 3400
Tarsonemina in, in house dust 287
Densovirus, in, *Periplaneta fuliginosa,* characterisation of 547
dentata, Sergentomyia
dentatum, Omophron
dentatus, Ixodes
Deoxyribonucleic acids
in *Aedes aegypti* accessory glands, synthesis of 2602
in *Calliphora vicina*
effects of methoprene on synthesis of 3354
effects of moulting hormones on synthesis of 3354
in *Haematobia irritans* ovaries 898
in *Leucophaea maderae* ovarian follicles, JH stimulating synthesis of 24, 25
in *Leucophaea maderae* ovaries
role of JH in synthesis of 1732
synthesis of 2558
in *Musca domestica* eggs, effects of γ-irradiation on 478
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of thermal acclimation on 1490
in *Sarcophaga bullata* mid-gut, effects of diet on 158
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* diflubenzuron inhibiting synthesis of 3367
Depressaria angustati
in Canada 2617
on *Cicuta douglasii,* in British Columbia 2617
parasites of, in British Columbia 2617
Dermacarus ochotonae
sp. nov., description of 2772
in Pakistan 2772
on *Ochotona rufescens,* in Pakistan 2772
Dermacentor
Congo virus in, transmission of 1945
control of 1480
in Italy 3064
on livestock, in Mongolia 1480
on *Microtus arvalis,* in USSR 496
Pasteurella tularensis in, transmission of 496
Powassan virus in, transmission of 3137
sex-pheromone glands in 2744
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, transmission of 3137
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 2733
Dermacentor albipictus
in Canada 556
in USA 1398
on domestic animals, in Connecticut 1398
on *Odocoileus,* in Alberta 556
Dermacentor andersoni
Anaplasma marginale in, morphology of 2222
antigens of, inducing host resistance 3067
Babesia microti in, not transmitted 242
Colorado tick fever
virus in
in Colorado 1403, 3406
transmission of 3137
control of 2524
immunization for 3390
in USA 1403, 2524, 3065, 3406
on *Eutamias minimus,* in Colorado 1403, 3406

Dermacentor andersoni *contd.*
on guinea-pig, immunization against 3067
on *Peromyscus maniculatus,* in Colorado 1403
on sheep, in Wyoming 2524
on *Spermophilus lateralis,* in Colorado 1403, 3406
phospholipids in, developmental changes in 2757
Rickettsia rickettsi in, transmission of 966
salivary glands in 2477
sex pheromone of, storage of 3404
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, in Montana 3065
sugars in, developmental changes in 1400
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of, effects of immunization on 3390
Dermacentor daghestanicus
in USSR 1636
olfactory sensilla in 3409
Salmonella typhimurium in, trans-stadial transmission of 3084
Dermacentor marginatus
Bhanja virus in, transmission of 2233
Coxiella burneti in, in Kirgizia 1688
habitats of 1072
in Italy 3064
in Spain 2233, 2869
in USSR 1060, 1072, 1688, 3083
in Yugoslavia 237, 701
on mule, in Italy 3064
on *Mus musculus,* in Crimea 1060
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* in Spain 2869
on Rodentia, in Siberia 3083
Rickettsia slovaca in
transmission of 1647
ultrastructure of 271
Salmonella typhimurium in, trans-stadial transmission of 3084
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, ultrastructure of 932
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, in Kirgizia 1688
Dermacentor niveus
in Iran 2750
on *Ovis orientalis,* in Iran 2750
Dermacentor parumapertus, cell cultures from 1469
Dermacentor pictus
in USSR 3083
in Yugoslavia 701
on Rodentia, in Siberia 3083
physiological age of, mid-gut epithelium as indicator of 706
Salmonella typhimurium in, trans-stadial transmission of 3084
Dermacentor raskemensis
in Iran 2750
on goat, in Iran 2750
on *Ovis orientalis,* in Iran 2750
Dermacentor reticulatus
Babesia canis in, development of 272
development in 238
feeding behaviour in 1646
in Czechoslovakia 238
in France 2743
in Poland 238
in Spain 1117
in USSR 3399
in Yugoslavia 237
mapping of, with vegetation maps 2743
on *Cervus elaphus,* in Spain 1117
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Yugoslavia 237
Rickettsia sibirica in, in Lithuania 3399
Dermacentor silvarum
embryonic development in, effects of humidity on 717
human activity as affecting 3411
in USSR 3411
oviposition in, effects of humidity on 717
Dermacentor variabilis
Anaplasma marginale in
detecting of 2223
morphology of 2222
trans-stadial transmission of 2223
Babesia microti in, not transmitted 242
carbon dioxide in, responses to 604
engorgement in 273
Dermacentor variabilis *contd.*
gut in, passage of host macromolecules across 3402
in USA 234, 248, 278, 967, 1398, 1408, 2465
on dog
in Connecticut 1398
in New York 278
on man, in Connecticut 1398
on *Microtus pennsylvanicus,* in Connecticut 248
on *Peromyscus leucopus,* in Connecticut 248
on *Procyon lotor,* in Connecticut 248
on rabbit
antibodies to 3402
feeding by 273
on rat, resistance to 1407
on wildlife, in Oklahoma 2465
Rickettsia montana in
in Massachusetts 967
in Ohio 234
R. prowazekii in, not transmitted 3066
R. rickettsi in
in Massachusetts 967
in Ohio 234
transmission of 966
salivary glands in 2477
seasonal abundance of 248
sex pheromone of, storage of 3404
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, in New York 278
Dermanyssidae
chaetotaxy of 921
in Australasia 508
Dermanyssus
control of, acaricides for 2687
on rabbit, in Upper Volta 2687
Dermanyssus americanus
control of, acaricides for 1670
in USA 1670
on man, dermatitis caused by 1670
Dermanyssus gallinae
carotenoids in, and in fowl 800
control of
acaricides for 2242, 2564
biological 1048
in Argentina 984
in Poland 2564
in UK 2242
in dwellings, in Argentina 984
on fowl, in Poland 2564
on man, rash caused by 2242
Dermatitis
in cat, caused by flea collars 2026
in man
caused by *Cheyletiella* 1965
caused by *Dermanyssus americanus* 1670
caused by ectoparasites from pet animals 1417
caused by fleas from pets 2872
caused by *Macrothylacia rubi* 690
caused by *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* 1672
caused by *Paederus sabaeus* 3049
caused by *Pediculus humanus* 769
caused by pesticides 1684
caused by *Pyemotes tritici* 769
caused by *Pyemotes ventricosus* 1657
caused by *Pyemotes zwoelferi* 1967
caused by Trombiculidae 2811
in pig, caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 985
Dermatitis, atopic
in man
caused by Culicidae 1764
caused by *Dermatophagoides farinae* 1420
caused by *Sarcophaga carnaria* 769
Dermatobia hominis
antigens of 1588
control of 1589
on rabbit
antibodies to 1588
immune responses to 3334
immunization against 1589
Dermatophagoides
allergens of, in feces 2489
in house dust 287
Dermatophagoides farinae
aggregation in 3424
alarm pheromone in 1652
allergens of, standardisation of 3106
Dermatophagoides farinae *contd.*
antigens of 3097
biotopes of 517
control of, dust control for 1426
enzymes in, and in house dust 1964
in Canada 1671
in India 2773
in Japan 727
in South Korea 2763
in USA 1420
in dwellings, in Uttar Pradesh 2773
in hospitals, in Uttar Pradesh 2773
in house dust
in Japan 727
in Ohio 1420
in mattress dust, in British Columbia 1671
in schools, in Uttar Pradesh 2773
on man
hypersensitivity to 923, 991, 1420, 1958, 3108, 3110
diagnosis of 723, 989, 990
seasonal variation in 2227
treatment of 1426
on mouse, immunization against 1418
seasonal abundance of 1671
Dermatophagoides microceras, on man, hypersensitivity to 923
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
activity in
effects of humidity on 923
effects of temperature on 923
allergens of 2492, 3111
properties of 986, 987
standardisation of 3107
antigens of 3097
biotopes of 517
control of 1975
dust control for 1426
development in
effects of humidity on 1972
effects of temperature on 1972
enzymes in, and in house dust 1964
in Canada 1671
in India 2773
in Japan 727
in Mexico 1127
in South Korea 2763
in UK 1975
in bedding, in UK 1975
in dwellings, in Uttar Pradesh 2773
in hospitals, in Uttar Pradesh 2773
in house dust
estimating of 1956
in Japan 727
in Mexico 1127
in mattress dust, in British Columbia 1671
in schools, in Uttar Pradesh 2773
life-span in
effects of humidity on 1972
effects of temperature on 1972
on man
antibodies to 1955
hypersensitivity to 520, 724, 769, 923, 1654, 1958, 1975, 2492, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112
diagnosis of 989, 990, 992, 1419
treatment of 739, 1426, 2763
on rabbit, antibodies to 1956
seasonal abundance of 1671
Dermatophilus congolensis
epizootiology of 777
vectors of 777
Dermestes maculatus
control of
barriers for 3057
insecticides for 486, 3057
gut in, passage of proteins through 200
illustrations of 486
in UK 486, 3057
in dwellings, in England 486
in poultry dung, in England 486
in poultry housing, damage caused by 3057
Naja mossambica venom in, toxicity of 200
Dermestidae, preyed on by, *Loxosceles reclusa,* in Iowa 3430
Dermoglyphidae, on budgerigar, in Japan 288
Dermoglyphus, on *Colinus virginianus,* in USA 2001

Desantisca, parasitising, *Latrodectus mactans,* in Puerto Rico 3429
Desensitization, immunologic
for treatment of hypersensitivity to *Apis mellifera* venom 2459
for treatment of hypersensitivity to house-dust mites 724, 739
designatus, Pygmephorus
desmodus, Psorergatoides
Desmodus rotundus, Psorergatoides desmodus on, in French Guiana 736
desmotes, Aedes
destructor, Glycyphagus (see *Lepidoglyphus destructor*)
destructor, Lepidoglyphus (*Glycyphagus*)
Detox (*see* DDT)
detritum, Hyalomma
detritus, Aedes
Developing countries
Ixodoidea in, on cattle 714
mosquito control in, manual 3205
devia, Brachicoma
dewitti, Whartonia
Dewpoint, blood-feeding insects as affected by 2283
Dextran, in *Musca domestica,* permeability of Malpighian tubules to 3029
Diagnosis
of blister-beetle poisoning in livestock 230
of Chagas' disease 351
of chorioptic mange in cattle 2761
of *Haematopinus suis* on pig 985
of hypersensitivity to *Apis mellifera* venom 1933
of hypersensitivity to *Cladotanytarsus lewisi* 1596
of hypersensitivity to house-dust mites 723, 989, 990, 992, 1419, 1654, 3420
of hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera stings 1389, 2455, 3383
of *Hypoderma* infestation in man 652
of myiasis 2453
of respiratory acariasis in canary 1413
of scabies 514
of scabies in pig 985
diana, Hypoderma
diannae, Schoengastia
diantaeus, Aedes
diaperinus, Alphitobius
Diaphanosoma brachyurum
in USA 3024
in ponds, effects of insect growth regulators on 3024
Diaptomus, in ponds, effects of insect growth regulators on 3024
Diarrhea, in man, caused by *Anastrepha* 1344
Diatomite (*see* Kieselguhr)
Diazinon (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] phosphorothioate)
against
Amblyomma spp. 703
A. americanum 3059
Argas persicus, in fowl housing 1718
Blattella germanica 1733
in dwellings 796
Cimex lectularius, in fowl housing 1718
Culex molestus 401
Hippobosca spp., on cattle 2820
Ixodoidea, on cattle 2820
Lucilia cuprina, on sheep 169, 1924, 2174
Ornithodoros lahorensis 3410
Phlebotominae 2536
Psoroptes ovis, on sheep 285, 3101
Stomoxys spp., on cattle 2820
formulations of, microencapsulated 1733
in guinea-pig, toxicity of 1718
in poultry, toxicity of 1718
in sheep, persistence of 2563
in vole, toxicity of 1718
on walls, persistence of 401
resistance to, in
Boophilus microplus, in South Africa 939
Culex pipiens 2604
Lucilia cuprina, in Queensland 194
Diceromyia, in tree holes, in Kenya 2876
Dichlofenthion (*O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
Dichlofenthion *contd.*
against, *Boophilus microplus,* on cattle 2746
resistance to, in, *Lucilia cuprina,* in Queensland 194
Dichlorvos (2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Aedes sierrensis, in tree holes 2108
Anopheles culicifacies 3218
Blattaria 788
Boophilus microplus, on cattle 2746
Ceratophyllus gallinae, on fowl 2564
Cochliomyia hominivorax 1132, 2169
Culex quinquefasciatus 3269
C. tarsalis 2101
Dermanyssus gallinae 2242
on fowl 2564
Goniocotes gallinae, on fowl 2564
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 2689
H. lineatum, on cattle 441
Menacanthus stramineus, on fowl 2564
Menopon gallinae, on fowl 2564
Musca domestica 1893
Oestrus ovis, on sheep 3331
Ornithodoros lahorensis 3410
Phlebotominae 2536
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, in dwellings 965
Sternostoma tracheacolum, on canary 1413
in foodstuffs, residues of 2267
in fowl, toxicity of 2564
resistance to, in, *Culex pipiens* 2604
with crotoxyphos
against
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 1915
Musca autumnalis, on cattle 1915
dickermani, Geomydoecus
Dicrocoelium dendriticum (see also *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*)
in
Cataglyphis aenescens, in Kirgizia 3053
Clausilia spp., in Yugoslavia 688
Formica spp., in North Ossetia 1068
F. gagates, in Yugoslavia 688
F. mesasiatica, in Kirgizia 3053
sheep, in Yugoslavia 688
vectors of 316
Dicrocoelium lanceatum (see *D. dendriticum*)
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum (see also *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*)
control of 2727
in
Cionella lubrica, in France 2727
Formica cunicularia, in France 2727
F. nigricans, in France 2727
sheep, in France 2727
life history of 2727
Dicrostonyx groenlandicus, Megabothris calcarifer on, in Alaska 2322
Dicrotendipes californicus
control of, insecticides for 3346
in USA 3346
in flood-control channels, in California 3346
Dicrotophos ((*E*)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl phosphate)
resistance to, in, *Boophilus microplus,* in South Africa 939
Didelphis marsupialis, Rhodnius pallescens on, in Panama 2576
Didelphis virginiana, ectoparasites of, in Oregon 2302
Dieldrin ((1aα,2β,2aα,3β,6β,6aα,7β,7aα)-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7:3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene)
against
Aedes aegypti 2640
Anopheles culicifacies 3218
A. fluviatilis 3270
A. maculipennis 2911
A. stephensi 2640
Armigeres subalbatus 2640
Culex quinquefasciatus 2353
C. sitiens 2640
Glossina spp. 1329
G. morsitans 1330
Dieldrin *contd.*
against *contd.*
Glossina contd.
G. tachinoides 2982
Phlebotomus argentipes 1263
P. papatasi 1263
Psoroptes cuniculi 2487
P. ovis 2487
Stivalius cognatus 565, 1190, 2819
Xenopsylla cheopis 565, 1190, 2819
in *Blaberus discoidalis*
metabolism of 332, 2010
uptake of 332
in fish, residues of 1274
in *Lucilia cuprina*
effects of γ-irradiation on susceptibility to 888
effects on field performance of 2435
in *Musca domestica,* inducing mixed function oxidase 909
in *Schistocerca gregaria,* metabolism of 2010
non-target effects of 2404
persistence of 1329, 1330
resistance to, in
Aedes aegypti, genetics of 3291
Anopheles annularis, in Pakistan 1775
A. culicifacies
in Andhra Pradesh 607
in Pakistan 1775
A. gambiae, genetics of 824
A. nigerrimus, in Pakistan 1775
A. pulcherrimus, in Pakistan 1775
A. stephensi
in Iran 2912
in Pakistan 1775
A. subpictus
in Pakistan 1775
in Pondicherry 2640
Boophilus microplus, in South Africa 939
Cimex lectularius, persistence of 1184
Culex quinquefasciatus, in Pondicherry 2640
C. tritaeniorhynchus, in Pondicherry 2640
C. whitmorei, in Pondicherry 2640
Culicidae, not affecting susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2924
Lucilia cuprina
in Victoria 2199
purposely linked to Y chromosome 2435
vectors 2286
Diethylcarbamazine (*N,N*-diethyl-4-methyl-1-piperazinecarboxamide)
against
Brugia malayi, in man 2140
Wuchereria bancrofti, in man 1794
difficilis, Hybomitra
difficilis, Xenopsylla
Diffingeria spinosa
descriptions of 1890
in, *Culex pipiens,* in USSR 1890
taxonomy of, transferred from *Weiseria* 1890
Diffingeria turgenica
in, Simuliidae 1890
taxonomy of, transferred from *Pleistophora* 1890
diffinis, Ceratophyllus
Diflubenzuron (*N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide)
against
Aedes aegypti 1453, 1710, 2829
A. caspius 1710
Anopheles messeae, in rice-fields 56
A. sundaicus 1554
Chironomidae 1366, 2412
Cricotopus sylvestris, in rice-fields 56
Culex pipiens 1710, 1754
C. quinquefasciatus, in pig waste 374
Manduca sexta 1453
Musca autumnalis 2829
M. domestica 1368, 1453
Plodia interpunctella 1453
Psoroptes cuniculi 2767
Tribolium confusum 1453
formulations of, controlled release 2829
in *Anopheles gambiae,* not affecting *Plasmodium yoelii* 824

Diflubenzuron *contd.*
in *Anopheles stephensi,* not affecting *Plasmodium yoelii* 824
in *Carcinus mediterraneus,* effects of 69
in *Culex pipiens,* effects of 1754
in *Lepomis macrochirus,* residues of 2109
in *Leucophaea maderae,* inhibition of chitin synthesis by 1453
in *Lucilia cuprina,* effects on chitin deposition of 911
in *Musca domestica*
delaying toxic effects of fluorine compounds 1892
transfer to eggs of 1368
in natural waters, residues of 2109
in ponds, non-target effects of 2412, 3024
in *Stomoxys calcitrans*
effects on cuticle formation of 656
inhibition of chitin synthesis by 452
inhibition of DNA synthesis by 3367
not inhibiting chitin synthase 1901, 3032
persistence of 2438
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* development of 466
digitatum, Trichoprosopon
Diglochis hybomitri
sp. nov., description of 156
in USSR 156
parasitising, *Hybomitra* spp., in USSR 156
Diglochis sylvicola, descriptions of 156
Diglochis terteriani
sp. nov., description of 156
in USSR 156
parasitising, *Tabanus bromius,* in Armenia 156
Dimecron (*see* Phosphamidon)
1,4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene-2,3-diol, 5,6,7,8,9,9-hexachloro-1,2,3,4,4a,5,8,8a-octahydro-, in *Blaberus discoidalis,* dieldrin metabolite 332
1,4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-
(1α,4α,4aβ,5α,8α,8aβ)- (*see* Aldrin)
(1α,4α,4aβ,5β,8β,8aβ)- (*see* Isodrin)
2,7:3,6-Dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-
(1aα,2β,2aα,3β,6β,6aα,7β,7aα)- (*see* Dieldrin)
(1aα,2β,2aβ,3α,6α,6aβ,7β,7aα)- (*see* Endrin)
Dimethoate (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] phosphorodithioate)
against
Amblyomma spp. 703
Musca domestica 1893
Trombiculidae, on *Rattus* 1412
in *Bacillus thuringiensis,* not toxic 312
in rodent baits 1412
on building materials, persistence of 203
resistance to, in
Culex pipiens 2604
Musca domestica, in German Democratic Republic 3350
WHO data sheet on 3119
Dimethoxon (*see* Omethoate)
Dimethyl sulfoxide (sulfinylbis[methane])
in *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus,* toxicity of 2225
dimidiatus, Chrysops
Dimilin (*see* Diflubenzuron)
Diminazene aceturate, in cattle, effects on infectivity of *Babesia* to ticks of 1069
diminuata, Orthohalarachne
diniana, Zeiraphera
Dinoflagellata, in ponds, effects of insect growth regulators on 3013
Dinopsyllus apistus, in Burundi 49
Dinopsyllus longifrons, in Burundi 49
Dinopsyllus lypusus
in Tanzania 2030
on rodents, in Tanzania 2030
Dinoseb (2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenol)
in *Culex molestus,* toxicity of 3289
3,5-Dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile, 7-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-ethoxy-, 4-sulfide (*see* Chlorphoxim)
3,5-Dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile, 4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-, 4-sulfide (*see* Phoxim)
Dioxacarb (2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Blattella germanica 771
Culex molestus 401
C. pipiens 761
Ixodes ricinus 1639
Musca domestica 761, 773, 1893
anticholinesterase activity of 761
in building materials, persistence of 771, 773
in mouse, toxicity of 761
on walls, persistence of 401
selective toxicity of 761
Dioxaphos, against, *Hypoderma* spp., on cattle 2689
Dioxathion (*S,S'*-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl bis(*O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate))
against, *Amblyomma* spp. 703
in dips, determination of 1010
resistance to, in, *Boophilus microplus,* in South Africa 939
with chlorfenvinphos, in *Buphagus erythrorhynchus,* toxicity of 1643
Dipetalogaster maxima, *Trypanosoma cruzi* in, isolating of 36
Dipetalonema dessetae
in
Aedes aegypti, effects on adipose tissue of 59
A. togoi, effects on adipose tissue of 59
Dipetalonema perstans, in, man, in Gabon 861
Dipetalonema viteae
in
golden hamster, effects of host gender on 697
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi, transmission of 697
Diphtheroid, in, *Blatta orientalis,* in UK 3157
Diplocentridae
biology of 745
in Cuba 745
Diplogasteridae, in, insects, book 1134
Diploptera punctata, abdominal exocrine glands in 337
Dipodillus simoni, *Leptotrombidium spatzi* on, in Tunisia 2490
Dipodomys ordii, mites on, in Oregon 2249
Dipophene (*see* Chloromethiuron)
Dips
dioxathion in, determination of 1010
quintiofos in, determination of 1010
Diptera
bacteria in, in Kirghizia 1033
blood-feeding in, evolution of 1170
blood-sucking, in Ukraine 1062
chromosomes in 1995
control of, water management for 532
diapause in, review 1191
helminths in, in Uzbekistan 316
host skin penetration by 2327
in Finland 2344
in Nearctic region, book 2587
in West Malaysia 2803
in *Agelaius phoeniceus* nests, in Manitoba 864
in carrion, breeding seasons of 3364
in cattle-dung fertilizer, in Irish Republic 324
in cattle farms, in Yugoslavia 901
in livestock farms, movement to towns of 900
in pheasant carcasses, in UK 2183
in poultry housing, in England 1717
in rice-fields, in California 2093
in zoological gardens
in India 3189
in Java 3189
in Tanzania 3189
olfactory system in, evolution of 3132
on birds, in Kirghizia 1033
on cattle, in German Federal Republic 465
on man, hypersensitivity to 319
overwintering of, in birds' nests 2005
parasitised by, *Dirhinus* spp., in Indian subregion 3056
Diptera *contd.*
pathogens in, modes of transmission of 1091
physiological age of, determining of 2874
preyed on by
Crabro advena 1923
Gambusia affinis, in California 2093
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 876
synanthropic
in cattle farms, in USSR 1040
in pig farms, in USSR 1040
taxonomy of 1719
Dirhinini
in Indian subregion 3056
taxonomy of 3056
Dirhinus
in Indian subregion 3056
taxonomy of 3056
Dirhinus luzonensis
parasitising
Lucilia cuprina 480
Musca domestica 480
Dirofilaria immitis
in
Aedes aegypti, infectivity of, genetics of 1786
A. vexans
in Michigan 378
transmission of 600
Anopheles freeborni, in California 2083
A. quadrimaculatus, in Michigan 378
Culex pipiens, development of 378
Culiseta inornata, in California 2083
dog, in California 2083
Dirofilaria repens, in, *Aedes aegypti,* utilisation of host constituents by 101
Dirofilaria ursi
in
Simulium venustum, development of 1296
Ursus americanus 1296
dirus, Anopheles
discoidalis, Blaberus
discolor, Stomorhina
discum, Leptotrombidium
dispar, Lymantria
dissidens, Apallates (*Hippelates*)
dissidens, Hippelates (see *Apallates dissidens*)
dissimilis, Amalaraeus penicilliger
dissimilis, Malaraeus penicilliger (see *Amalaraeus penicilliger dissimilis*)
distinguenda, Hybomitra
District of Columbia, *Culiseta annulata* in 3248
Disulfide, dimethyl, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* responses to 1896
Disulfiram (tetraethylthioperoxydicarbonic diamide ($[(Et_2N)C(S)]_2S_2$))
against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on man 1673
with DDT, and phenylmethyl benzoate, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on man 292, 1673
with phenylmethyl benzoate, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on man 1673
Ditches
mosquito control in
Bacillus thuringiensis for 1798
insecticide drips for 1709
1,2,4-Dithiazol-1-ium, 3,5-bis(dimethylamino)-, chloride, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on ovaries of 1165
dives, Mansonia
Dixella, in aquatic habitats, effects of pirimiphos-methyl on 2942
Dixidae
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 2086
parasitised by, *Arrenurus* spp., in West Germany 468
Diximermis peterseni
in
Anopheles earlei, in Quebec 1197
A. punctipennis, in Quebec 1197
A. walkeri, in Quebec 1197
Dixol (*see* Trichlorphon)
Djibouti, Ixodoidea in 951
DMSO (*see* Dimethyl sulfoxide)
DNAase (*see* Nuclease, deoxyribo-)

DNOC (2-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol)
for bush clearance in *Glossina* control 1331
in vertebrates, residues of 1331
Dobsonia moluccensis, Whartonia kulumadouensis on, in Irian Jaya 2235
Dobsonia pannietensis, Whartonia kulumadouensis on, in Papua New Guinea 2235
dobyi, Culicoides
4,7,10,13,16,19-Docosahexaenoic acid, in *Culex pipiens* diet, permitting flight 3214
2,4-Dodecadienethioic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, *S*-ethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- (*see* Triprene)
2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, 1-methylethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- (*see* Methoprene)
2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-
ethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- (*see* Hydroprene)
2-propynyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- (*see* Kinoprene)
1-Dodecanesulfonic acid
sodium salt
against
Anopheles atroparvus 75
Culex modestus 75
Dog (*Canis familiaris*)
Anopheles freeborni on, in California 2083
Centruroides sculpturatus venom in, platelet aggregation caused by 3114
Cheyletiella spp. on, in Connecticut 1965
C. yasguri on
in Italy 12
transfer to man of 1414
Cochliomyia hominivorax on, in Netherlands Antilles 457
Ctenocephalides canis on, in England 2872
C. felis on
hypersensitivity to 363
in England 2872
Culex pipiens on, in Honshu 2908
Demodex spp. on, effects of 2229
D. canis on
effects of 2228, 3418
in Indonesia 2806
in Queensland 2766
D. folliculorum on, in France 1665
Dermacentor variabilis on, in New York 278
Dirofilaria immitis in
in California 2083
mosquito transmission of 600
ectoparasites of, transfer to man of 1417
Haemaphysalis punctata on, in Wales 3086
human hypersensitivity to 1654
Ixodidae on, in Connecticut 1398
Leishmania spp. in, in Italy 764
L. donovani in
in France 132, 134
phlebotomine transmission of 133
Orchopeas howardii on, in England 2872
pest control on, flea collars for 2028
Phthiraptera on, in Afrotropical region, book 1177
Rhipicephalus sanguineus on
imported into New Zealand 1409
in Denmark 3400
in French Polynesia 1943
in German Federal Republic 965
in Italy 3063
in Jamaica 2463
in Karnataka 2470
in Tasmania 533
Rickettsia montana in, in Massachusetts 967
Sarcoptes scabiei on, in Indonesia 2806
Simulium nigrum on, in USSR 2973
Siphonaptera on, in Alaska 2584
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, in New York 278
Tabanidae on, in Connecticut 1921, 2443
tick control on, acaricides for 1459
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Chile 3176
T. evansi in 184
Dog biscuits
diet component for
Aedes detritus 368
Anopheles annularis 2059
Dog dung
Diptera in, in England 220
Sarcocystis spp. in, fly transmission of 220
dohanyi, Blankaartia
Dolichopodidae, pupae of 1348
Dolichovespula
check-list of 484
common names of 2457
Dolichovespula arenaria
on man
hypersensitivity to 1930
diagnosis of 1389, 2455
venom of 1930, 2455, 3381
Dolichovespula maculata
on man
hypersensitivity to 1930
diagnosis of 1389, 2455
venom of 1930, 2455, 3381
Domestic animals
Acari on, in Afghanistan 695
arthropod pests of, in Tasmania 533
Demodex spp. on, in Zambia 1333
ectoparasites of
in Indonesia 2802
in Philippines 2813
in West Malaysia 2803
Ixodidae on
in Connecticut 1398
in Turkmenia 1636
Lutzomyia trinidadensis on, in Venezuela 632
pesticides in, non-target effects of 1987
Sarcoptes spp. on, in Zambia 1333
domestica, Musca
domesticus, Acheta (*Gryllus*)
domesticus, Glycyphagus
domesticus, Gryllus (see *Acheta domesticus*)
domesticus, Rhodnius
dominica, Rhyzopertha
Dominican Republic
Cubanochirus spp. in, on *Solenodon* 1952
eastern equine encephalitis in 3149
donaldi, Anopheles
donarthuri, Ixodes
dongluoensis, Leptotrombidium
Donkey (*Equus asinus*)
Amblyomma cajennense on, in Jamaica 2463
Anocentor nitens on, in Jamaica 2463
Hyalomma anatolicum on, in Egypt 3394
Oestroidea on, book 2691
Phlebotomus chinensis on, in China 868
Phthiraptera on, in Afrotropical region, book 1177
Rhipicephalus sanguineus on, in Egypt 3394
DOPA decarboxylase (*see* Decarboxylase, aromatic amino acid)
Dopamine (4-(2-aminoethyl)-1,2-benzenediol)
in *Amblyomma hebraeum,* not inhibiting ATPase 2740
in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* effects on salivary glands of 333
Dopamine, *N*-acetyl- (*see* Acetamide, *N*-[2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-)
Dopamine, 6-hydroxy- (*see* 1,2,4-Benzenetriol, 5-(2-aminoethyl)-)
Doratomyces, in, Culicidae, in Ukraine 1757
Doratopsylla birulai (see *Corrodopsylla birulai*)
Doratopsylla dasycnema, in Hungary 2334
dorsalis, Aedes
dorsalis, Lucilia cuprina
dorsomaculatus, Tityus trivittatus
Douglas virus, in, cattle, in Queensland 862
Dracaena, *Aedes simpsoni* in axils of, in Nigeria 591
Dracunculus medinensis
in, man, in Nigeria 637
vectors of 637
Drainage
mosquito breeding sites destroyed by 2128
of salt marshes, for mosquito control 2381, 3279
role in fly control of 532
role in malaria control of 2372, 2380
Drainage ditches
Culicidae in, in Missouri 3211
Simuliidae in, in Poland 2391
Drains
Culex pipiens in, in France 3297
C. quinquefasciatus in, in Tamil Nadu 2600
Dredgings, Culicidae in, in South Carolina 2910
dremomydis, Enderleinellus
Dremomys pernyi, Enderleinellus dremomydis on, in China 558
Drepanocerus kazirangensis
sp. nov., description of 2724
in India 2724
in Asian buffalo dung, in Assam 2724
Drepanocerus runicus
in India 2724
in dung, in India 2724
Drepanocerus striatulus
in India 2724
in dung, in India 2724
dromedarii, Hyalomma
Dromedary (*see* Camel)
Drosophila
chromosomes in 1995
mating success in, geographic variation in components of 3019
sampling of 531
sigma virus in 525
Drosophila funebris, control of 199
Drosophila melanogaster
chromosomes in, maps of 2202
control of, insecticides for 2506
enzymes in 1761
eyes in 2714
retinal pigments in 2195
sigma virus in, behaviour of 2134
Drosophila pseudoobscura, flight activity in, rhythm of 406
drosophilae, Spalangia
Drought, *Glossina* as affected by 1300, 1301
Drying agents, against, *Lucilia cuprina,* on sheep 2174
Dryomyza anilis
descriptions of 2183
in UK 2183
in pheasant carcasses, in UK 2183
dubia, Sergentomyia
Dubininetta, taxonomy of, raised to generic rank 2770
Dubininetta talpae, taxonomy of, transferred from *Lynxacarus* 2770
dubius, Culicoides
duboscqi, Phlebotomus
Duck (see also named species)
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, in India 573
dufouri, Dasyhelea
Dugbe virus
in
Amblyomma variegatum, in Kenya 1641
Rhipicephalus spp., in Kenya 1641
vectors of 1826
Dugesia dorotocephala, WHO data sheet on 1830
Duiker, grey (see *Sylvicapra grimmia*)
Dung
Aphodius spp. in, seasonal abundance of 228
biological control of 2831
Coleoptera in, traps for 3380
control of, biological 18, 19
Hydrophilidae in, seasonal abundance of 228
phoretic mites in, traps for 3380
Scarabaeidae in 3054
exploitation of 1392
in France 919
in German Federal Republic 3055
Scathophaga spp. in, in Hokkaido 3023
Sphaeridium spp. in 1928
Sphaeroceridae in, in USSR 675
utilisation by Scarabaeidae of 2208
Dung beetle (*see* Scarabaeidae)
Dunnart, white-footed (see *Sminthopsis leucopus*)
Dunnock (see *Prunella modularis*)
duplex, Simulium johannseni
Duplicidentata, Siphonaptera on, in Mongolia 2870

dureni, Sergentomyia
durhami, Armigeres
Dursban (*see* Chlorpyrifos)
Dwellings
Aedes aegypti in, in West Malaysia 1800
Alphitobius diaperinus in, in England 486
Anopheles arabiensis in, in Nigeria 766, 829
A. balabacensis in
in Arunachal Pradesh 624
in Sabah 2055
A. cruzii in, in Brazil 1203
A. culicifacies in
in Andhra Pradesh 607
in Rajasthan 609
A. donaldi in, in West Malaysia 1799
A. gambiae in, in Nigeria 766, 829
A. letifer in, in Sarawak 598
A. sacharovi in, in Azerbaijan 850
A. stephensi in, in Iran 2912
arthropod pests in
book 322
in Tasmania 533, 1720
in UK 331
Blatta orientalis in, in UK 3157
Blattaria in, in UK 1141
Blattella germanica in, in California 796
Carcinops pumilio in, in England 486
Centruroides sculpturatus in, in California 2495
cockroach control in
evaluating of 2841
insecticide formulations for 1733
insecticides for 796
Crataerina pallida in, in Scotland 2696
Culex spp. in, in Bangladesh 1562
C. quinquefasciatus in, in Brazil 2383
Dermatophagoides spp. in, in Uttar Pradesh 2773
Dermestes maculatus in, in England 486
Haemagogus spp. in, in Brazil 2627
house-dust mites in
biotopes of 517
effects of humidity on 280
Hystrichopsyllidae in, in Morocco 3183
insect pests in, in Canada 782
Lutzomyia trinidadensis in, in Venezuela 632
Mansonia annulifera in, in Kerala 2057
M. uniformis in, in Kerala 2057
mites in, in Argentina 984
mosquito control in, insecticides for 1245
Musca spp. in, in Assam 1595
M. domestica in, in Orissa 2452
Oeciacus vicarius in, in USA 44
Ornithonyssus sylviarum in, in Netherlands 1135
Panstrongylus megistus in, in Brazil 812
Parcoblatta spp. in, in Netherlands 1135
Periplaneta americana in, in Philippines 1727
pest control in 331, 1145
book 7
equipment for 561
Phlebotominae in, in Bihar 1262
Phlebotomus argentipes in, in Bihar 1260
P. major in, in Sinkiang-Uighur 421
P. papatasi in, in Gujarat 2662
Pulex irritans in, in Burundi 49
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, in German Federal Republic 965
Rhodnius pallescens in, in Panama 2576
R. prolixus in, in Venezuela 561
Triatoma barberi in, in Mexico 352
T. infestans in, in Brazil 812, 2293, 2294
T. melanocephala in, in Brazil 2296
T. sordida in, in Brazil 812
Triatominae in
control of 3173
in Brazil 807, 1137, 1744, 2299
in Chile 3176
in Paraguay 3174
Vespa crabro in, in Maryland 1631
dycei, Myianoetus
Dyes, in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 3355
Dynamopidae, in Saudi Arabia 2529
Dysdercus koenigii, sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 1755
Dyspnea, in canary, caused by *Sternostoma tracheacolum* 2759
Dytiscidae, in ponds, effects of aquatic plants on 1243
dzhafarovi, Culicoides
Eadiea, key 2236
Eadiea brevihamata
on *Talpa europaea* 2236
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *E. neurotrichus* and 2236
Eadiea neurotrichus
sp. nov., description of 2236
in Canada 2236
in USA 2236
on *Neurotrichus gibbsii*
in British Columbia 2236
in Washington State 2236
Eagle's minimum essential medium, culture-medium component for, *Trypanosoma congolense* 2162
earlei, Anopheles
Earthworm, for converting animal wastes into feedstuffs 2710
East Coast fever (see also *Theileria parva*) laboratory model of 698
Eastern equine encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, eastern equine)
E.C. 1.1.1.49 (*see* Dehydrogenase, glucose 6-phosphate)
E.C. 1.2.1.37 (*see* Dehydrogenase, xanthine)
E.C. 1.3.99.1 (*see* Dehydrogenase, succinate)
E.C. 1.4.3.3 (*see* Oxidase, D-amino acid)
E.C. 1.5.1.2 (*see* Reductase, pyrroline-5-carboxylate)
E.C. 1.6.6.8 (*see* Reductase, guanylate)
E.C. 1.7.3.3 (*see* Oxidase, urate)
E.C. 1.9.3.1 (*see* Oxidase, cytochrome)
E.C. 1.10.3.1 (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
E.C. 1.10.3.2 (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
E.C. 1.11.1.6 (*see* Catalase)
E.C. 1.14.18.1 (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
E.C. 2.4.1.16 (*see* Acetylglucosaminyltransferase, chitin-uridine diphosphate)
E.C. 2.4.2.7 (*see* Phosphoribosyltransferase, adenine)
E.C. 2.4.2.8 (*see* Phosphoribosyltransferase, hypoxanthine)
E.C. 2.6.1.1 (*see* Aminotransferase, aspartate)
E.C. 2.6.1.2 (*see* Aminotransferase, alanine)
E.C. 2.7.1.1 (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-)
E.C. 2.7.1.73 (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), inosine)
E.C. 2.7.1.82 (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), ethanolamine)
E.C. 2.7.5.1 (*see* Phosphomutase, glucose)
E.C. 3.1.1.2 (*see* Esterase, aryl)
E.C. 3.1.1.4 (*see* Phospholipase A_2)
E.C. 3.1.1.7 (*see* Esterase, acetyl choline)
E.C. 3.1.3.2 (*see* Phosphatase, acid)
E.C. 3.1.3.5 (*see* Nucleotidase, 5′-)
E.C. 3.1.3.19 (*see* Phosphatase, glycerol 2-)
E.C. 3.2.1.4 (*see* Cellulase)
E.C. 3.2.1.17 (*see* Lysozyme)
E.C. 3.2.1.20 (*see* Glucosidase, α-)
E.C. 3.2.1.21 (*see* Glucosidase, β-)
E.C. 3.2.1.22 (*see* Galactosidase, α-)
E.C. 3.2.1.23 (*see* Galactosidase, β-)
E.C. 3.2.1.24 (*see* Mannosidase, α-)
E.C. 3.2.1.26 (*see* Fructofuranosidase, β-)
E.C. 3.2.1.28 (*see* Trehalase)
E.C. 3.2.1.30 (*see* Acetylglucosaminidase, β-)
E.C. 3.2.1.31 (*see* Glucuronidase, β-)
E.C. 3.4.14.1 (*see* Cathepsin C)
E.C. 3.4.21.1 (*see* Chymotrypsin)
E.C. 3.4.21.4 (*see* Trypsin)
E.C. 3.4.21.8 (*see* Kallikrein)
E.C. 3.4.24.3 (*see* Collagenase)
E.C. 3.5.3.1 (*see* Arginase)
E.C. 3.5.4.9 (*see* Hydrolase, methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclo-)
E.C. 3.6.1.3 (*see* Phosphatase, adenosine tri-)
E.C. 3.6.1.5 (*see* Apyrase)
E.C. 4.1.1.26 (*see* Decarboxylase, aromatic amino acid)
E.C. 4.1.1.28 (*see* Decarboxylase, aromatic amino acid)
E.C. 5.3.1.9 (*see* Isomerase, glucose phosphate)
E.C. 6.3.3.2 (*see* Synthetase, methenyltetrahydrofolate)
α-Ecdysone (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-)
α-Ecdysone, 20-hydroxy- (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-)
β-Ecdysone (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-)
Ecdysones (*see* Moulting hormones)
Ecdysterone (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-)
echidnina, Laelaps
Echidnophaga gallinacea
in Tanzania 2030
on rodents, in Tanzania 2030
Echidnophaga myrmecobii
in Australia 46
myxoma virus in, transmission of 46
on rabbit, in New South Wales 46
Echidnophaga tiscadaea
descriptions of 2870
in Mongolia 2870
Echinochloa crus-galli, Aedes vexans oviposition sites associated with 2612
Echinonema cinctum
descriptions of 692
in
Isoodon macrourus 692
Locusta migratoria, development of 692
Echinops telfairi, Haemaphysalis simplicima on, in Malagasy Republic 3060
Echinosorella, gen. nov., description of 2770
Echinosorella echinosorex, taxonomy of, transferred from *Lynxacarus* 2770
echinosorex, Echinosorella (*Lynxacarus*)
echinosorex, Lynxacarus (see *Echinosorella echinosorex*)
Ecklonia maxima, Fucellia capensis on, development of 2439
Ecology, book 3146
Ectiban (*see* Permethrin)
Ecuador
Aedeomyia squamipennis in, viruses in 2629
Culex adamesi in 584
ecuadoriensis, Rhodnius
Eczema, in man, caused by *Dermanyssus americanus* 1670
Edema, in man, caused by *Macrothylacia rubi* 690
Edentata, Phlebotominae on, in Panama 2150
edentula, Hoplopleura
Edge Hill virus, in, Culicidae, in New South Wales 2033
EF-3734 (*see* Dieldrin)
EF-4220 (*see* Dieldrin)
Eftolon (*see* Sulfaphenazole)
Egg yolk, diet component for, *Forcipomyia taiwana* 418
Egretta intermedia, Blankaartia dohanyi on, in West Irian 981
Egypt
Argas persicus in, in fowl housing 718
Boophilus annulatus in 2475
Culex spp. in 2646
C. pipiens in
nematodes in 3293
viruses in 2135
Ixodidae in, on livestock 2752, 3394
Musca domestica in, in cattle farms 477
M. sorbens in, in cattle farms 477
Ornithodoros erraticus in, viruses in 1950
Pediculus humanus in, on man 2292
Rhipicephalus guilhoni in, on goat 2756
R. turanicus in, on goat 2756
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 2776
Scarabaeidae in, nematodes in 3374
Ehrlichia phagocytophila
in
cattle, in Northern Ireland 946, 2212
Ixodes ricinus, transmission of 946
Eichhornia, *Mansonia* spp. associated with, in Kerala 2057
5,8,11,14,17-Eicosapentaenoic acid, in *Culex pipiens* diet, permitting flight 3214

5,8,11,14-Eicosatetraenoic acid
(*all-Z*)-
in *Culex pipiens* diet, permitting flight 3214
in *Culiseta incidens* diet, requirement for 1238
in *Culiseta inornata* diet, requirement for 1238
8,11,14-Eicosatrienoic acid, in *Culex pipiens* diet, permitting flight 3214
El Salvador
Anopheles albimanus in 377, 846, 1816, 2127, 3243
A. pseudopunctipennis in 843, 3237
malaria in 2127
EL-494 (*see* Benzamide, *N*-[[[5-(4-bromophenyl)-6-methylpyrazinyl]amino]-carbonyl]-2,6-dichloro-)
Elaphrus cupreus
in France 3299
preying on, *Culicoides riethi* 3299
Electric conductivity, in *Simulium* breeding water 2666
Electrophoresis, for studying Culicidae 70
elegans, Laelaps
Elephant, African (see *Loxodonta africana*)
Elephant (African) dung
Caccobius krikkeni in, in Kenya 917
Onthophagus obliquus in, in Kenya 917
Elephantulus rozeti, Leptotrombidium rheinwaldi on, in Morocco 1977
Elgiva sundewalli
in USA 3373
parasitised by, *Trichogramma* spp., in New York State 3373
Elliptorhina brunneri
labium in, sensilla on 783
maxillae in, sensilla on 783
Elm (see *Ulmus*)
Elodea canadensis, Culicidae and predators as affected by 1243
elongatus, Cubanochirus
Elsan (*see* Phenthoate)
Emberiza elegans, Haemaphysalis japonica on, in Maritime Territory 2734
Emberiza spodocephala, Haemaphysalis japonica on, in Maritime Territory 2734
emergens, Amanella (see *Cydistomyia emergens*)
emergens, Cydistomyia (*Amanella*)
Empididae, pupae of 1348
Empidomermis riouxi
sp. nov., description of 58
in, *Aedes detritus,* in France 58
Encephalitis, in South-East Asia 2822
Encephalitis, California
virus
in
Aedes dorsalis, effects on CO_2 susceptibility of 615
A. melanimon
effects on CO_2 susceptibility of 615
transovarial transmission of 2082
A. triseriatus, effects on CO_2 susceptibility of 615
Culex tarsalis, effects on CO_2 susceptibility of 615
Encephalitis, eastern equine
in Dominican Republic 3149
in New York State 1528, 1529
virus
in
Culiseta melanura, in New York State 3246
equines, in Jamaica 845
man, in Jamaica 845
Encephalitis, Japanese
in Bangladesh 1562, 2371
virus
control of, vector control for 1827
in
Anopheles annularis, in Philippines 3221
A. barbirostris, in West Bengal 2620
A. hyrcanus, in West Bengal 2620
Ardeidae, in India 573
crow, in India 573
Culex bitaeniorhynchus, in Philippines 3221
C. quinquefasciatus, in Taiwan 2032
Encephalitis, Japanese *contd.*
virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Culex contd.
C. tritaeniorhynchus
in Honshu 3286
in Philippines 83, 3221
in Taiwan 2032
infectivity of, strain differences in 2951
isolating of 2950
transovarial transmission of 847
C. vishnui
in Philippines 83
in Taiwan 2032
in West Bengal 2620
C. whitmorei, in Andhra Pradesh 3276
Culicidae, in China 1827
duck, in India 573
man
in China 1827
in South Korea 2122
pig, in China 1827
Toxorhynchites amboinensis, infectivity of 2883
isolation of, in mosquito cell lines 2950
vectors of, ecology of 3275
Encephalitis, Murray Valley
surveillance for 1772
virus, in, *Aedes aegypti,* transovarial transmission of 1840
Encephalitis, Russian spring-summer, virus, tick transmission of 3137
Encephalitis, Saint Louis
virus
in
Aedes spp., in Brazil 2898
A. albopictus, transovarial transmission of 1784
A. epactius, transovarial transmission of 1784
birds, in Brazil 2898
Culex spp., in Brazil 2898
C. nigripalpus, in Jamaica 845
C. pipiens, transmission of, strain differences in 396
C. quinquefasciatus, transmission of, strain differences in 396
C. tarsalis, in California 2081, 3241
fowl, in California 2081
man
in California 2081
in Jamaica 845
Mansonia pseudotitillans, in Brazil 2898
Mimus polyglottos, in Jamaica 845
Passer domesticus, in Indiana 1791
Sabethes belisarioi, in Brazil 2898
Toxorhynchites amboinensis, infectivity of 2883
Encephalitis, tick-borne
review 1946
virus
control of
immunization against vectors for 3390
vector control for 716
hosts of 1946
in
Clethrionomys glareolus, strains of 3069
Culicidae, transmission of 3215
Dermacentor spp., transmission of 2733
D. andersoni, infectivity of, effects of immunization on 3390
D. marginatus, in Kirgizia 1688
Haemaphysalis punctata, in Kirgizia 1688
Ixodes persulcatus
in Kirgizia 1688
infectivity of 2732
transmission of 716, 2733
I. ricinus
strains of 3069
transmission of 233, 2233, 2733
Ixodidae, transmission of 3413
Ixodoidea, transmission of 924
man, in West Germany 233
tick transmission of 3137
vectors of 1946
Encephalitis, Venezuelan equine, virus, in, Culicidae, in Peru 1828
Encephalitis, western equine
virus
in
Aedes melanimon, in California 2081
A. pionips, in Manitoba 1809
A. vexans, in Manitoba 1809
Anopheles earlei, in Manitoba 1809
Coquillettidia perturbans, in Manitoba 1809
Culex pipiens, in California 2081
C. tarsalis
in California 2081, 3241
in Manitoba 1809
transmission of, barriers to 2626
Culiseta inornata, in Manitoba 1809
C. melanura, in New York State 3246
fowl, in California 2080, 2081
horse, in Utah 381
man, in California 2081
Enderleinellus corrugatus
in China 558
on *Callosciurus erythraeus,* in China 558
Enderleinellus dremomydis
in China 558
on *Dremomys pernyi,* in China 558
Enderleinellus longiceps
in USA 1189
on *Sciurus carolinensis,* in Tennessee 1189
seasonal abundance of 1189
endius, Spalangia
Endosulfan (6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin 3-oxide)
against
Glossina spp. 1329
G. morsitans 1089, 1327, 1330
G. pallidipes 1089
G. palpalis 1326, 1699, 1884
G. tachinoides 1327, 2401, 2982
in *Acacia* woodland, effects on birds of 872
in aerial sprays, deposition of 2401
in fish, toxicity of 1327, 3005
in *Gambusia affinis,* toxicity of 2794
in *Glossina morsitans,* effects on lipids of 2680
in river deltas, non-target effects of 3005
in swamps, non-target effects of 2163
non-target effects of 436
persistence of 1326, 1329, 1330
Endrin ((1aα,2β,2aβ,3α,6α,6aβ,7β,7aα)-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7:3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene)
against
Psoroptes cuniculi 2487
P. ovis 2487
ensifera, Radfordia
ENT-numbers (*see* AI3-numbers)
Enterobacter aerogenes, in, *Periplaneta americana,* in Philippines 1727
Entobacterin-3 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae*)
Entomology
in Australia, bibliography 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523
in Canada, book 2539
Entomology, applied, role of taxonomy in 2268
Entomology, medical
book 322, 539
index-catalogue of 1120, 1121
Entomology, veterinary
book 1152
index-catalogue of 1120, 1121
entomophagus, Thyreophagus
Entomophthora
in
Culicidae, in Ukraine 1025
Musca autumnalis 454
Entomophthora apiculata
in
Chrysomya chloropyga, in Nigeria 202
Hemipyrellia fernandica, in Nigeria 202
Musca domestica, in Nigeria 202
Entomophthora aquatica, taxonomy of, holotype for 1563

Entomophthora conglomerata, in, Culicidae, in USSR 1019
Entomophthora culicis, in, Culicidae, in Ukraine 1025
Entomophthora muscae, in, *Musca domestica,* infectivity of, effects of humidity on 3031
Entomophthorales, in, *Phlebotomus sergenti,* in Algeria 2660
Entomostraca, preyed on by, *Procladius* spp., in Poland 1917
Enzymes, isoenzymes, use in medical entomology of 53
Eomenacanthus stramineus (see *Menacanthus stramineus*)
Eothenomys, Siphonaptera on, in Yunnan 568
Eothenomys eleusis, Hystrichopsylla rotundisinuata on, in Yunnan 2580
Eothenomys melanogaster
Gahrliepia lamella on, in Anhui 294
G. latiscutata on, in China 3098
Eothenomys miletus, Hystrichopsylla weida in nests of, in Yunnan 569
epactius, Aedes
epanastasis, Culex
Eperythrozoon ovis, in, *Culex annulirostris,* transmission of 2129
Ephemeral fever, virus, in, livestock, in Australia 2652
Ephemerella, in rivers, as indicators of effects of insecticides 1292
Ephemeroptera
fenethacarb in, toxicity of 1530
in *Culicoides occidentalis* mating swarms, in California 2385
in fresh water, effects of pyrethroids on 2157
in rivers
as indicators of effects of insecticides 1292
effects of methoxychlor on 1281
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 78, 876
Ephestia kuehniella, eyes in, isolating of pigment granules from 2448
Ephydra, predators of, detecting of 1483
Ephydridae, *Culicinomyces clavosporus* in, pathogenicity of 1829
Epicauta lemniscata
in USA 230
on horse, diagnosis of poisoning by 230
on sheep, diagnosis of poisoning by 230
Epilachna varivestis, control of, insecticides for 2264
Epitedia faceta
in USA 1514, 2339
in *Glaucomys volans* nests, in USA 2339
on *Glaucomys volans,* avoidance of competition by 1514
seasonal abundance of 2339
Epizootic bovine abortion, virus, research methods with 1471
EPN (*O*-ethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phenylphosphonothioate)
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 206
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 206
EPNO (*see* Phosphonic acid, phenyl-, ethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester)
Epoxidase, aldrin
in Calliphoridae, induction of 2712
in *Musca domestica,* inhibition by tyrosinase of 1371
Eptesicus fuscus, Trypanosoma hedricki in, in Ontario 2863
equalis, Tabanus
equina, Hippobosca
equina, Wilhelmia (see *Simulium equinum*)
equinum, Simulium (*Wilhelmia*)
Equus asinus (see Donkey)
Equus caballus (see Horse)
Equus caballus* × *E. asinus (see Mule)
erberi, Hybomitra
Erethizon dorsatum
Malassezia pachydermatis in, in New York State 2240
Sarcoptes scabiei on, in New York State 2240
Eretmapodites, in tree holes, in Kenya 2876
Eretmapodites quinquevittatus, Rift Valley fever, virus in, transmission of 2139
Ergometrine, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on accessory reproductive glands of 339
eridania, Spodoptera
erikssoni, Strobiloestrus
erimoense, Eusimulium (see *Simulium erimoense*)
erimoense, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
erinacei, Caparinia
Erinaceus albiventris, Astigmata on, in Kenya 2239
Eristalis aeneus
in USA 1814
in animal waste lagoons, effects of organic pollution on 1814
Erithacus rubecula, famphur in, toxicity of 3009
erraticus, Ornithodoros
Errece, mounting medium for microarthropods 1149
eruditus, Cheyletus
Erythema
Culicidae and 3215
in man, caused by insect stings 1630
in rabbit, caused by *Cheyletiella parasitivorax* 2774
tick transmission of 3137
erythrocephala, Boophthora (see *Simulium erythrocephalum*)
erythrocephala, Calliphora (see *C. vicina*)
erythrocephalum, Simulium (*Boophthora*)
Erythrosin B
against, *Musca domestica,* in fowl dung 191
in fowl dung, not affecting *Hermetia illucens* 191
erythrothorax, Culex
Esbiol (*see* Allethrin, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3β]]-)
Escherichia coli
amino acids in, utilisation by *Aedes aegypti* of 2047
in
Blatta orientalis, in UK 3157
Diptera, in Brazil 479
man, role in colitis of 980
Rhyzopertha dominica 1633
Xenopsylla cheopis, parenteral infection with 1515
Eserine, in *Triatoma infestans,* resistance of embryonic esterases to 1745
Esterase
in *Aedes aegypti,* genetics of 3291
in *Anopheles,* polymorphism of 1768
in *Anopheles stephensi* salivary glands 74
in *Babesia bigemina* 264
in *Boophilus microplus,* cattle antienzymes to 2217
in *Culex pipiens,* as indicator of insecticide resistance 2105
in *Culex quinquefasciatus*
genetics of 1221, 3281
role in insecticide resistance of 2366
role in organophosphate resistance of 2877
role in temephos resistance of 2104
in *Culex tarsalis,* isoelectric focusing of 122
in Culicidae, determination of 3281
pyrethroid degradation by 1445
isoenzymes, in *Hyalomma,* use in taxonomy of 934
Esterase, acetyl
in *Anopheles stephensi* salivary glands 74
in *Triatoma infestans* 3169
in *Triatoma infestans* embryo 1745
Esterase, acetyl choline
in *Aedes aegypti* cell lines, ecdysterone stimulating activity of 3262
in insects
automated assay for 1448
insecticide inhibition of 748
in *Lucilia sericata,* carbamate inhibition of 2507
in *Megoura viciae,* carbamate inhibition of 2507
in *Periplaneta americana* central nervous system, diel changes in activity of 799
in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system, effects of X-irradiation on 1169
in rat, insecticide inhibition of 748
Esterase, acetyl choline *contd.*
in *Triatoma infestans* eggs, activity pattern of 35
in *Triatoma infestans* embryo, parathion inhibition of 1745
organophosphate inhibition of 3135
isoenzymes, in *Culex tarsalis* 3258
Esterase, aryl
in *Anopheles stephensi* salivary glands 74
in *Culex tarsalis,* properties of 2131
in *Triatoma infestans,* parathion degradation by 3169
in *Triatoma infestans* embryo 1745
Esterase, carboxyl
in *Anopheles stephensi* salivary glands 74
in *Musca domestica,* role in insecticide resistance of 1606
in *Triatoma infestans* 3169
in *Triatoma infestans* embryo, parathion inhibition of 1745
Esterase, choline
in cattle, fenthion inhibition of 1590
in cattle blood, famphur inhibition of 3329
in fowl, effects of dichlorvos on 2564
in human blood, organophosphate inhibition of 23
in human plasma, malathion inhibition of 2952
in man, organophosphate inhibition of 1684
in *Musca domestica,* role in insecticide resistance of 1606
in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system, effects of X-irradiation on 1169
in rat, malathion inhibition of, effects of drugs on 750
in *Triatoma infestans* eggs, activity pattern of 35
in *Triatoma infestans* embryo, parathion inhibition of 1745
insecticide inhibition of, in relation to selective toxicity 761
Esterase, juvenile hormone
in *Musca domestica,* inhibitors of 2795
in *Tenebrio molitor,* inhibitors of 2795
in *Trichoplusia ni,* inhibitors of 2795
Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-
in insects
receptors for 1159
receptors in central nervous system for 1998
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on activity of head ganglia neurons of 2845
in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system, effects of X-irradiation on 1169
in rat brain, *Tityus serrulatus* venom causing release of 1677
Ethane, 1,1,1-trichloro-, for rapid killing of ants in soil samples 481
1,2-Ethanediamine, *N*-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-*N*-2-pyridinyl- (*see* Mepyramine)
1,2-Ethanediol, 1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-, in cattle, tetrachlorvinphos metabolite 1451
Ethanesulfonic acid, 2-amino-, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on giant interneurone synapses of 2559
Ethanethioamide, in *Musca domestica,* development inhibition by 3356
Ethanimidothioic acid, *N*-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-, methyl ester (*see* Methomyl)
Ethanolamine kinase (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), ethanolamine)
Ethene, chloro-
homopolymer
genitalia vials made from tube of 1017
insecticide-impregnated cattle ear tags of 2430
slow-release insecticide formulations in 807
Ethion (*S,S'*-methylene bis(*O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate))
resistance to, in
Boophilus microplus
in New Caledonia 3068
in South Africa 939

Ethiopia
Glossina spp. in 1306
Ixodoidea in, book 951
malaria in 3195
trypanosomiasis in 1306
Ethiopian region (*see* Afrotropical region)
Ethoate-methyl (*S*-[2-(ethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against, *Musca domestica* 1893
Ethyl hexanediol (2-ethyl-1,3-hexanediol)
repellent for, Simuliidae, on cattle 1288
Eublaberus posticus, digestive enzymes in 1161
Eubrachylaelaps rotundus
in Brazil 2491
on *Akodon arviculoides,* in Brazil 2491
Eucalliphora lilaea
enzymes in 2712
insecticide susceptibility in, role of microsomal oxidase in 2712
Eucheyletia bishoppi
in USA 509
on *Sorex pacificus,* in Oregon 509
on *Sorex trowbridgii,* in Oregon 509
Eucoila impatiens
parasitising
Lucilia cuprina 480
Musca domestica 480
Eucorethra underwoodi
habitats of 672
in Canada 672
Eudasyphora
key 683
taxonomy of, *Dasypyrellia* as synonym of 683
Eudyptes pachyrhynchus, *Leucocytozoon tawaki* in, in New Zealand 142
euedes, Aedes
Eufilaria
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *Chandlerella* and 1573
characters distinguishing *Splendidofilaria* and 1573
Eufilaria bartlettae
sp. nov., description of 1573
in
Culicoides nubeculosus, development of 1573
Turdus merula, in France 1573
Eufilaria delicata
descriptions of 1573
in
Culicoides nubeculosus, development of 1573
Turdus merula, in France 1573
Euglenophyta, eaten by *Simulium* larvae 1037
Eugregarina, in, insects 3136
Euhoplopsyllus glacialis lynx
in USA (Alaska) 2322
on *Lynx canadensis,* in Alaska 2322
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Alaska 2322
Eulaelaps, on *Mus musculus,* in Crimea 1060
Eulaelaps stabularis
blood-meals in, identification of 1954
in Hungary 2244
in USA 289, 2302
in USSR 1046, 3389
in *Apodemus agrarius* burrows 1954
on *Didelphis virginiana,* in Oregon 2302
on Rodentia, in Maritime Territory 3389
on *Scapanus townsendi,* in Oregon 289
Eumenidae
in British Isles 691
in Malta 1384
eupeus, Buthus (see *Mesobuthus eupeus*)
eupeus, Mesobuthus (*Buthus*)
Euproctis, control of, insecticides for 2792
Euproctis chrysorrhoea
control of, insecticides for 3377
in UK 3377
in railway embankments, in England 3377
Eurax (*see* Crotamiton)
Euroglyphus maynei
in UK 1975
in bedding, in UK 1975
on man, hypersensitivity to 923
Europe
cattle in, ticks and tick-borne diseases 1948
sheep in, ticks and tick-borne diseases 1948
tick-borne encephalitis in 1946
Europe, central
Heteroptera in, on man 803
Siphonaptera in, on man 820
Europium, marker for, *Glossina* spp. 2681
Eurycotis floridana, sternal glands in 337
Euryparasitus
in rodent nests, in Transbaikalia 1032
on moles, in Oregon 289
eurysternus, Haematopinus
Euschoengastia striata
in China 997, 2760
on Rodentia, in Kiangsu 2760
seasonal abundance of 997
Eusimulium
chromosomes in 1579
taxonomy of 1579
Eusimulium angustitarse (see *Simulium angustitarse*)
Eusimulium aureum (see also *Simulium aureum*)
in Guatemala 144
pathogens of, in Guatemala 144
Eusimulium brachyantherum (see *Simulium brachyantherum*)
Eusimulium brevidens (see *Simulium brevidens*)
Eusimulium codreanui (see *Simulium codreanui*)
Eusimulium costatum (see *Simulium costatum*)
Eusimulium crenobium (see *Simulium crenobium*)
Eusimulium erimoense (see *Simulium erimoense*)
Eusimulium latipes (see *Simulium latipes*)
eusoricis, Hirstionyssus
eustrigata, Calyptra
Eutamias minimus
Colorado tick fever, virus in, in Colorado 1403, 3406
Dermacentor andersoni on, in Colorado 1403, 3406
Eutamias umbrinus, Colorado tick fever, virus in, in Colorado 3406
Eutrombicula
habitats of 2811
in West Malaysia 2811
Eutrombicula alfreddugesi
in USA 3145
on *Sylvilagus floridanus,* in Indiana 3145
Eutrombicula batatas
hosts of 982
in USA 982
on man, in Arizona 982
Evania appendigaster, parasitising, *Periplaneta americana* 788
evertsi, Rhipicephalus
ewingi, Geomydoecus
Exanthema
in man
caused by arboviruses 1826
caused by *Dermanyssus gallinae* 2242
excavatum, Hyalomma anatolicum
excrucians, Aedes
Exhaust gases, anesthetic for *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 2434
Exhyalanthrax
in Arabian Peninsula 2532
parasitising, *Glossina* spp. 437
exigua, Haematobia irritans
exigua, Lyperosia (see *Haematobia irritans exigua*)
exiguum, Simulium
exilis, Listrophoroides
eximia, Lucilia (*Phaenicia*)
eximia, Phaenicia (see *Lucilia eximia*)
expollicata, Hybomitra
exsecta, Formica
exstincta, Acanthocera
Eyelid diseases
in man
caused by *Demodex folliculorum* 1415
role of *Demodex* in 1666
fabae, Aphis
faceta, Epitedia
fagineus, Culicoides
fahrenholzi, Androlaelaps
Fahrenholzia, on small mammals, in Mexico 1465
faini, Araeopsylla
Falco mexicanus, *Ornithodoros concanensis* on, in Alberta 954
Falcon, prairie (see *Falco mexicanus*)
Fallow fields, *Psorophora columbiae* in, mapping of 3278
Famphur (*O*-[4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Cephenemyia trompe, on reindeer 3008
Hypoderma bovis, on cattle 3329
H. lineatum, on cattle 3329
Oedemagena tarandi, on reindeer 3008
in birds, poisoning by 3009
in cattle, cholinesterase inhibition by 3329
Fannia canicularis
attraction of, to hornet nests 1631
control of 199
growth regulators for 2428
insecticides for 1140
descriptions of 160
in USA 1631
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *F. manicata* and 160
characters distinguishing *F. scalaris* and 160
Fannia manicata
descriptions of 160
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *F. canicularis* and 160
characters distinguishing *F. scalaris* and 160
Fannia scalaris
descriptions of 160
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *F. canicularis* and 160
characters distinguishing *F. manicata* and 160
Fanniidae, taxonomy of 905
farauti, Anopheles
Farhangia, gen. nov., description of 2306
Farhangia celebensis, taxonomy of, transferred from *Pygiopsylla* 2306
fariai, Telenomus
farinae, Aleurobius (see *Acarus siro*)
farinae, Dermatophagoides
farinae, Tyroglyphus (see *Acarus siro*)
Farm buildings, *Musca domestica* in, in Italy 657
Farming, mosquito breeding sites as affected by 852
fasciatus, Ceratophyllus (see *Nosopsyllus fasciatus*)
fasciatus, Nosopsyllus (*Ceratophyllus*)
fasciolatus, Tityus trivittatus
fascipennis, Culicoides
fatigans, Culex (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
fatigans, Culex pipiens (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
Fats, in *Glossina pallidipes* adults, variation in 1313
Fatty acids
in *Argas arboreus,* developmental changes in 2757
in *Blattella germanica* tergal-gland secretion 784
in *Boophilus decoloratus* eggs 2210
in *Dermacentor andersoni,* developmental changes in 2757
in *Glossina palpalis* 2402
in *Solenopsis invicta* post-pharyngeal glands 2203
Feedstuffs, production from animal wastes of 2710
felicia, Wyeomyia
Felicola subrostratus
in Hungary 2012
on cat, in Hungary 2012
Felicola vulpis
in Hungary 2012
on *Microtus arvalis,* in Hungary 2012
Felis catus (*see* Cat)
felis, Ctenocephalides
Felis domesticus (see Cat)
Fenchlorphos (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate)

Fenchlorphos *contd.*
against
Alphitobius diaperinus, in fowl housing 687
Cheyletiella spp.
on cat 1965
on dog 1965
Cochliomyia hominivorax 1362
Demodex canis, on dog 2766
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 470
Knemidokoptes pilae, on budgerigar 1663
Simuliidae, on cattle 1289
resistance to, in, *Demodex canis,* in Queensland 2766
Fenethacarb (3,5-diethylphenyl methylcarbamate)
against, Culicidae 1235
non-target effects of 1235, 1530
Fenitrothion (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 2640
A. cantans 828
Anopheles spp. 3194
A. annularis 1775
A. balabacensis 2055
A. culicifacies 1775, 2382, 3218
A. nigerrimus 1775
A. pulcherrimus 1775
A. stephensi 1775, 2640
A. subpictus 1775, 2640
Armigeres subalbatus 2640
Blattaria 788
Culex molestus 401
C. quinquefasciatus 2640
C. sitiens 2640
C. tritaeniorhynchus 2640
C. whitmorei 2640
Culicidae 1712
Culicoides barbosai 626
C. furens 626
Musca domestica 528
Rhodnius prolixus, in dwellings 561
Sarcoptes scabiei, on camel 3093
Stivalius cognatus 565, 1190
on *Rattus* 3188
Xenopsylla cheopis 565, 1190
on *Rattus* 3188
on walls, persistence of 401
resistance to, in
Anopheles culicifacies
in Gujarat 2382
in Maharashtra 2382
Boophilus microplus, in South Africa 939
Culex pipiens 2604
with malathion, and pyrethrins, against, *Alphitobius diaperinus,* in fowl housing 687
with trichlorphon, against, *Culex pipiens* 2604
Fenpropathrin (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
in *Periplaneta americana,* neurotoxicity of 3435
Fensulfothion (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-[4-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl] phosphorothioate)
WHO data sheet on 3121
Fenthion (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 2640
A. dorsalis 3210
A. melanimon 3210
A. vexans 2040
Anopheles annularis 1775
A. culicifacies 1775, 3218
A. pulcherrimus 1775
A. stephensi 1775, 2640
A. subpictus 2640
Armigeres subalbatus 2640
Culex pipiens 2040
C. quinquefasciatus 2640, 3269
C. sitiens 2640
C. tritaeniorhynchus 2640
C. whitmorei 2640
Culicidae 1713
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 2689
H. bovis, on cattle 1590
Mansonia annulifera 2057
Fenthion *contd.*
against *contd.*
Mansonia contd.
M. uniformis 2057
Rhodnius prolixus 2573
in cattle
residues of 1590
toxicity of 1590
in pastures, non-target effects of 3210
in vertebrates, toxicity of 1713
resistance to, in
Anopheles subpictus, in Pakistan 1775
Culex pipiens 2604
C. quinquefasciatus 1221
Culicidae, in Utah 3212
with trichlorphon, against, *Culex pipiens* 2604
Fenthion-ethyl (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] ester)
Fentin acetate ((acetyloxy)triphenylstannane)
in *Musca domestica,* effects on ovarian development of 473
review 3125
Fentin chloride (chlorotriphenylstannane)
review 3125
Fentin hydroxide (hydroxytriphenylstannane)
in *Musca domestica,* effects on ovarian development of 473
review 3125
Fenvalerate (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 4-chloro-α-(1-methylethyl)benzeneacetate)
against
Aedes aegypti 1810
Alphitobius diaperinus, in fowl housing 687
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1193
Blattella germanica 657, 1144, 1440
Calliphora vicina 1440
Chironomidae 3346
Culicidae 78, 2111
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 2422, 3010
Musca domestica 657, 1144
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, on fowl 1953
Panstrongylus megistus 1507
Psorophora columbiae 1193
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 699
in cattle ear tags 2422, 3010
in insects, physiological effects of 1444
in *Periplaneta americana,* neurotoxicity of 3435
isosteres of, insecticidal activity of 1985
resistance to, in, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2353
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1193
fernandica, Hemipyrellia
ferox, Psorophora
ferrisi, Solenopotes
ferruginata, Coproica (see *Leptocera ferruginata*)
ferruginata, Leptocera (*Coproica*)
Fertilizers
for rice, effects on Chironomidae of 1624
mosquitoes as affected by 2128
with insecticides 2942
festai, Ixodes
Fever
in *Bos taurus* × *B. indicus,* caused by *Chrysomya bezziana* 663
in man, caused by arboviruses 1826
Ficam (*see* Bendiocarb)
Fiji
Aedes spp. in 412, 1236
Culex spp. in 412
Culicoides brevitarsis in, natural enemies of 2659
mosquito control in 412
Psoroptes spp. in, on goat 1658
Filariasis, in Philippines 2804
Filarioidea, in, Culicidae, transmission of 3225, 3284
filicinus, Culicoides
Films, unimolecular
for mosquito control 373
of lecithins, against, *Anopheles* spp. 854
fimetarius, Aphodius
Finland
Cephenemyia trompe in, on reindeer 3008
Coleoptera in, in cattle dung 490
Culicidae in 2957
Cyclorrhapha in 2344
Diptera in, in carrion 3364
entomological literature from 2797
Oedemagena tarandi in, on reindeer 3007, 3008
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on dog 3400
Simuliidae in 1577
Sphaeridium spp. in, in dung 1928
Finlaya, in tree holes, in Kenya 2876
Fish
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 2086
deltamethrin in, toxicity of 2982
endosulfan in, toxicity of 1327, 3005
in rivers, effects of methoxychlor on 1281, 1284
methoxychlor in
residues of 1274, 1276
toxicity of 2980
permethrin in, toxicity of 2713
phenothiazine in, toxicity of 1012
preying on
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
in Japan 1226
in Kyushu 99
Culicidae
and biological control using 3272
in China 1827
Simuliidae, in USSR 1045
SIR-8514 in, toxicity of 1014
temephos in, residues of 1691
Fish meal, bait component for, *Musca domestica* 3017
fissicornis, Onthophagus
fitchii, Aedes
Fitios (*see* Ethoate-methyl)
Flagellates, in, insects 3136
Flanders virus
in
Culex spp., in Indiana 2900
C. pipiens, in New York State 3246
flava, Haemaphysalis
flavicornis, Limnephilus
flaviscutellata, Lutzomyia
Flavivirus, in, Culicidae, in French Guiana 1154
Flavobacterium indothelicum
in
Argas persicus, in Pakistan 247
poultry, pathogenicity of 247
flavopictus, Aedes
flavopilosa, Vespula
flavus, Culicoides grisescens
Flea (*see* Siphonaptera)
Flea collars, for cat, problems caused by 2026
Flea infestations
in cat 365, 1417, 2325, 2872
in dog 1417, 2028, 2584, 2872
in fowl 1493, 2564
in goat 47
in guineafowl 1493
in man 48, 52, 566, 820, 1417, 2316, 2341, 2584, 2837, 2865
in mouse 567, 2871
in rabbit 46, 2323, 2324, 2335, 2336, 2869
in sheep 47
fletcheri, Leptotrombidium
Flit MLO, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* in pig waste 374
Flood-control systems
Chironomidae in, in California 2413, 3346
midge control in 2413
florenciae, Culicoides
floricolus, Tarsonemus
Florida
Aedes aegypti in, natural enemies of 65
A. taeniorhynchus in, natural enemies of 2077
Amblyomma americanum in 3059
Anopheles crucians in, natural enemies of 2046
Chironomidae in 1366, 1905
on man 912

Florida *contd.*
Chironomus attenuatus in, natural enemies of 3342
Culex nigripalpus in 371, 2609
in sewage systems 373
sporozoites in 837
C. quinquefasciatus in, in sewage systems 373
Culicoides spp. in 131
C. mississippiensis in 1842
Geomydoecus spp. in, on *Thomomys* 1171
Goeldichironomus holoprasinus in, natural enemies of 3342
Musca domestica in 3371
in animal housing 455
in cattle farms 367
in pig farms 367
Solenopsis invicta in 918, 1387, 3384
Stomoxys calcitrans in 904, 3352
in cattle farms 367
Tabanus aranti in 1597
floridana, Eurycotis
Flower vases, *Aedes aegypti* in, in Fiji 412
Fluorescein
marker for
Cochliomyia hominivorax 1133
C. macellaria 1133
Fluorescence, of *Musca domestica,* relation of linoleic acid and 2172
Fluorescent antibody technique
for detecting bluetongue virus in *Culicoides* 627
for detecting dengue virus in *Toxorhynchites amboinensis* 2883
fluviatilis, Anopheles
Fly pupae, diet component for, *Solenopsis invicta* 482
Flying squirrel, southern (see *Glaucomys volans*)
FMC 30980 (*see* Cypermethrin)
FMC 35171 (*see* Permethrin, (1*RS-cis*)-)
FMC 45497 (*see* Cypermethrin, (1*RS-cis*)-)
FMC 45498 (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]-)
foederatus, Polistes
foersteri, Aneuropria
folliculorum, Demodex
fontinella, Cuterebra
Food-processing factories, pest control in, insecticides for 1143
Foodstuffs
arthropod pests of, book 322
pesticides in, residues of 529, 3128
Forcipomyia
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, in China 1827
mouthparts in 3300
Forcipomyia sibirica, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *F. taiwana* and 865
Forcipomyia taiwana
biology of 418
descriptions of 865
in China 418
rearing of, techniques for 418
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *F. sibirica* and 865
Forcipomyia townsvillensis, Onchocerca gibsoni in, transmission of 2654
Forest clearings
Aedes aegypti in, in Nigeria 1194
A. africanus in, in Nigeria 1194
Forest fires, Ixodidae as affected by 3411
Forest pests
control of, insecticides for 1218
pathogens of, role in population dynamics of 2839
Forests
Culicidae in, in Ryukyu Islands 1217
Haemagogus spp. in, in Brazil 2627
Ixodes trianguliceps in, in Udmurt ASSR 977
medically-important arthropods in, book 1151
mosquito control in 2918, 2919
pest management in, book 2833
Forests, alder
Ceratopogonidae in, in Belorussia 1058
Culicidae in, in Belorussia 1058
Forests, broad-leaved foothill, *Haemaphysalis japonica* in, in Maritime Territory 2734
Forests, cedar-broad-leaved, *Haemaphysalis japonica* in, in Maritime Territory 2734
Forests, coniferous, *Haemaphysalis japonica* in, in Maritime Territory 2734
Forests, fir, Culicidae in, in Belorussia 841
Forests, floodplain
Culicidae in, in Belorussia 841
Hybomitra lasiophthalma in, in Texas 906
Forests, gallery (*see* Forests, riverine)
Forests, hardwood, *Tabanus* spp. in, flight paths of 2440
Forests, larch, *Ixodes trianguliceps* in, in Ukraine 2736
Forests, littoral oak, *Haemaphysalis japonica* in, in Maritime Territory 2734
Forests, marsh, *Ixodes trianguliceps* in, in Ukraine 2736
Forests, oak
Ceratopogonidae in, in Belorussia 1058
Culicidae in, in Belorussia 1058
Forests, riverine
Aedes africanus in, in Central African Republic 2066
A. opok in, in Central African Republic 2066
Glossina morsitans in, in Niger 1327
G. palpalis in
in Ivory Coast 2986, 2987
in Upper Volta 435, 873, 1088, 1323, 1324, 1326, 1875, 1884, 3004
resting places of 1698
G. tachinoides in
in Ivory Coast 2986, 2987, 2988
in Niger 1327
in Upper Volta 435, 1875, 2982
resting places of 1698
tsetse control in, aerial sprays for 2401
Forests, spruce-fir, *Haemaphysalis japonica* in, in Maritime Territory 2734
Forests, tropical
Culicidae in, effects of temperature on 2283
Phlebotominae in, effects of temperature on 2283
Forficula auricularia, activity in, rhythm of 315
Formaldehyde, attractant for, *Glossina* spp. 1881
Formica, insecticides on, persistence of 203
Formica, helminths in, in Uzbekistan 316
Formica cinerea armenica
biology of 1068
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in, in North Ossetia 1068
in USSR 1068
Formica cunicularia
control of 2727
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum in, in France 2727
in France 2727
nests of 2727
Formica exsecta fukaii
prey of, defence mechanisms of 2846
preying on, *Periplaneta* spp. 2846
Formica gagates
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in, in Yugoslavia 688
in Yugoslavia 688
Formica mesasiatica
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in, in Kirgizia 3053
in USSR 3053
Formica nigricans
control of 2727
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum in, in France 2727
in France 2727
nests of 2727
Formica picea (see *F. transkaucasica*)
Formica rufibarbis
biology of 1068
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in, in North Ossetia 1068
in USSR 1068
Formica transkaucasica
biology of 1068
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in, in North Ossetia 1068
in USSR 1068
Formicidae
on man, hypersensitivity to 2132
Salmonella newport in, in Uttar Pradesh 795
venoms of, toxicity to mouse of 2205
formosus, Aedes aegypti
Formothion (*S*-[2-(formylmethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against, *Musca domestica* 1893
Fort Morgan virus
characterisation of 2219
in
Oeciacus vicarius
in Colorado 1749, 2219
in South Dakota 1749
transmission of 563
Passer domesticus, in Colorado 2219
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota, in Colorado 2219
fossor, Aphodius
fotus, Thrassis
foulki, Leptoconops
Fowl (*Gallus domesticus*)
Aedes sierrensis on, feeding by 2100
Amblyomma americanum on, rearing of 2467
Argasidae on, in Iran 2211
arthropod parasites of, in Nigeria 1493
Culex spp. on, in India 573
Dermanyssus gallinae on, carotenoids in 800
dichlorvos in, toxicity of 2564
Hyalomma marginatum on, development of 244
insect growth regulators in, residues of 2428
insecticides in, residues of 1430
Knemidokoptes mutans on, in Indonesia 2806
Mallophaga on, in Spain 340
Menopon gallinae on, carotenoids in 800
Mycoplasma gallisepticum in, tick transmission of 1029
Ornithocoris toledoi on, feeding by 1747
Ornithonyssus sylviarum on
acquired immunity to 2764
in California 1953
in Pakistan 731
pest control on
dichlorvos for 2564
phosalone for 2562
Phthiraptera on
in Afrotropical region, book 1177
in Nigeria 2013
Rhodnius pallescens on, in Panama 2576
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in California 2081
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in California 2080, 2081
Fowl carcasses
Chrysomya megacephala in, in Hawaii 480
Lucilia cuprina in, in Hawaii 480
Fowl dung
fly control in
insect growth regulators for 2428, 2436, 3012
insecticides for 2703
Hermetia illucens in, not affected by erythrosin B 191
Musca domestica in
in Indiana 3012
in Mississippi 191
Fowl eggs
diet component for, *Solenopsis invicta* 482
insect growth regulators in, residues of 2428
Fowl feed
insect growth regulators in, for fly control in dung 2428, 3012
permethrin in, for fly control in dung 2703
Fowl housing
Alphitobius diaperinus in
in Austria 687
in Japan 2204
Argas persicus in
in Armenia 1718
in Egypt 718
Cimex lectularius in, in Armenia 1718
mosquito control in, insecticides for 1827

Fowl housing *contd.*
pest control in, insecticides 687
Rhodnius pallescens in, in Panama 2576
Fowl meat, naled in, uptake from air of 2266
Fox
Haemaphysalis flava on, in Honshu 3085
mite control on, acaricides for 728
Fox, red (see *Vulpes vulpes*)
France
Aedes detritus in 3297
natural enemies of 58
A. dorsalis in 2052
Anopheles spp. in, introductions of 3200
A. claviger in 3199
A. maculipennis in 3199
Bubas spp. in, in cattle pastures 2207
canine leishmaniasis in 132, 134
Culex pipiens in 2886, 3297
Culicidae in 1709
Culicoides spp. in 1574
natural enemies of 3299
C. circumscriptus in 1251
Demodex folliculorum in, on dog 1665
Dermacentor reticulatus in 2743
Diptera in, on cattle 223
Formica cunicularia in, trematodes in 2727
F. nigricans in, trematodes in 2727
Haematopota spp. in 17
Ixodes ricinus in 2743
on *Clethrionomys* 3392
Ixodoidea in, on sheep 320
malaria in 3198
Melophagus ovinus in, on sheep 320
mosquito control in 832, 2954, 2955, 3265, 3266
Phlebotominae in 2967
Phlebotomus ariasi in 132, 134, 636, 2149
P. mascittii in 2149
Pyemotes zwoelferi in, on man 1967
Scarabaeidae in 2208
in dung 919
Sciomyzidae in 1349
Simulium spp. in 426
Siphonaptera in, on rabbit 2335
Sphaeridium spp. in, in dung 1928
Tabanidae in 217
natural enemies of 659
on horse 2185, 3034
Tabanus darimonti in 3368
tick-borne encephalitis in 1946
franciscanus, Anopheles
Francisella tularensis (see *Pasteurella tularensis*)
Fratercula arctica, *Ixodes uriae* on, in Norway 702
freeborni, Anopheles
French Guiana
Culex adamesi in 584
Culicidae in 2358
insect-transmitted diseases in 1154
Lutzomyia spp. in 2390
L. claustrei in, on man 139
L. umbratilis in
flagellates in 2969
on man 140, 2969
Phlebotominae in, on man 422
Psorergatoides spp. in, on bats 736
French Polynesia
Boophilus annulatus in, on cattle 1943
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in
on cattle 1943
on dog 1943
French West Indies, heartwater in 958
Amblyomma variegatum in 958
freta, Meoneura
frici, Schoutedenichia
fringillina, Ornithomya
frisiae, Zygoribatula
Frog, *Vespa orientalis* mid-gut extracts in, effects on neuromuscular junctions of 483
froggatti, Sarcophaga
frontalis, Frontopsylla
Frontopsylla frontalis baibacina
ssp. nov., description of 567
in China 567
on birds, in China 567
on *Marmota himalayana,* in China 567
Frontopsylla frontalis utia
ssp. nov., description of 567
Frontopsylla frontalis utia *contd.*
in China 567
on *Marmota caudata,* in China 567
Frontopsylla luculenta
in USSR 1026
on *Microtus brandti,* in Transbaikalia 1026
Fructofuranosidase, β-
in *Periplaneta americana* mid-gut, regulation of activity of 2840
in *Sarcophaga albiceps* mid-gut 3014
D-Fructose
in *Phormia terraenovae,* receptors for 910
in *Psorophora ferox* 1208
Musca autumnalis feeding responses to 474
frugiperda, Spodoptera
Fruit (stored)
dichlorvos in, uptake from air of 2267
naled in, uptake from air of 2267
Fucellia capensis
biology of 2439
in South Africa 2439
on *Ecklonia maxima,* development of 2439
Fuchsine, marker for, Siphonaptera 360
fukaii, Formica exsecta
fulgens, Aedes
fuliginosa, Periplaneta
fuliginosus, Chrysops
fulvipes, Heterometrus
fulvus, Oniticellus
Fumigants
in foodstuffs, residues of 3128
substances tested as: citral 3124
Funambulus pennanti, Neohaematopinus qadrii on, in Pakistan 3165
Fundulus heteroclitus, preying on, Culicidae, in New Jersey 3207
Fundulus luciae, preying on, Culicidae, in New Jersey 3207
funebris, Drosophila
funestus, Anopheles
Fungi
in
Culicidae 2837
review 1783
insects, defence mechanisms against 544
invertebrates, role in population dynamics of 2839
medically-important arthropods, bibliography 2517
Simuliidae, in Ukraine 1055
Solenopsis spp., in Brazil 1627
Tabanidae
in France 659
in USSR 3040, 3336
insect control using 3118
non-target effects of 2258
review 1680
mosquito control using 3194
pesticides in, penetration of 2503
Fungicides
bioassay of, review 1455
in rice-fields, not affecting Chironomidae 1624
use of, in South Africa 1984
Fungus 544, 659, 1055, 1627, 1680, 1783, 2258, 2503, 2517, 2660, 2837, 2839, 3040, 3118, 3194
Achlya hypogyna 1019
Alternaria 1025, 1757
Amoebidium 2043
Arthromitus 2043
Aspergillus 1025, 1757
A. fumigatus 992
A. niger 1019
A. terreus 2968
Beauveria 1687
B. bassiana 1019, 1043
B. tenella 2641
Candida albicans 3108
Cephalosporium 1025, 1757
Coelomomyces 622, 767, 1019, 1038
C. dodgei 394, 611
C. dubitskii 2031
C. iliensis 1065
C. lativittatus 394
C. macleayae 2031
C. milkoi 445, 1065
C. omorii 2031
Fungus *contd.*
Coelomomyces contd.
C. opifexi 107
C. ponticulus 588
C. psorophorae 1237
C. punctatus 394
C. quadrangulatus 2031
C. stegomyiae 588, 2031
Coelomycidium 144
C. simulii 1065
Culicinomyces 1729
C. clavosporus 62, 1829
Dermatophilus congolensis 777
Doratomyces 1757
Entomophthora 454, 1757
E. apiculata 202
E. aquatica 1563
E. conglomerata 1019
E. culicis 1025
E. muscae 3031
Fusarium 1025, 1757
F. oxysporum 1019, 2937
Malassezia pachydermatis 2240
Metarhizium anisopliae 445, 596, 860, 1043, 1065, 2641, 3266, 3336
Mucor circinelloides 1019
M. fuscus 1669
M. saturninus 1019
Nocardia farcinica 502
Paecilomyces varioti 1025, 1757, 3336
Penicillium 1019, 1025, 1757
P. cyclopium 1669
Phoma 1757
Pyricularia 87
Rhizopus 1025
R. stolonifer 2968
Saprolegnia 1757, 1902
S. monoeca 1019
Smittium 2043
Streptomyces culudicus 1827
Tabanomyces milkoi 3336
Trichoderma 1025, 1757
Fur bearers
mite control on, acaricides for 728
pest control on, acaricide applicators for 740
3-Furancarboxylic acid, 5-(phenylmethyl)-, in rat, bioresmethrin metabolite 1452
furcatus, Onthophagus
furcifer, Aedes
furens, Culicoides
furmani, Ischyropoda
Furniture, *Anobium punctatum* in, in Singapore 1657
7*H*-Furo[3,2-*g*][1]benzopyran-7-one, 4,9-dimethoxy-
antifeedant for
Blattella germanica 2796
Musca domestica 2796
Neostylopyga rhombifolia 2796
Periplaneta americana 2796
7*H*-Furo[3,2-*g*][1]benzopyran-7-one, 4-methoxy-
against, *Culex pipiens* 2796
antifeedant for
Blattella germanica 2796
Musca domestica 2796
Neostylopyga rhombifolia 2796
Periplaneta americana 2796
7*H*-Furo[3,2-*g*][1]benzopyran-7-one, 9-methoxy-
antifeedant for
Blattella germanica 2796
Musca domestica 2796
Neostylopyga rhombifolia 2796
Periplaneta americana 2796
Furunculosis, in man, caused by *Cordylobia anthropophaga* 2417
Fusarium, in, Culicidae, in Ukraine 1025, 1757
Fusarium oxysporum
in
Aedes detritus, in Italy 2937
Culicidae, in USSR 1019
fusca, Glossina
fusca, Protaetia
fuscicostatus, Tabanus
fuscipennis, Sepedon
fuscipes, Glossina
fuscocephalus, Culex
fuscus, Blaberus (see *B. craniifer*)
GABA (*see* Butanoic acid, 4-amino-)

Gabon
Chrysops spp. in 861
Culicoides grahamii in 861
filariasis in 861
gagates, Formica
gagates, Onthophagus
Gahrliepia, Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in, in Maharashtra 3090
Gahrliepia agrariusia
in China 997
seasonal abundance of 997
Gahrliepia lamella
sp. nov., description of 294
in China 294
on *Eothenomys melanogaster,* in Anhui 294
Gahrliepia latiscutata
sp. nov., description of 3098
in China 3098
on *Eothenomys melanogaster,* in Anhui 3098
Gahrliepia ligula (see *Schoengastiella ligula*)
Gahrliepia meridionalis
sp. nov., description of 1667
in China 1667
on *Apodemus agrarius,* in Yunnan 1667
on *Rattus rattus,* in Yunnan 1667
on *Tupaia glis,* in Yunnan 1667
Gahrliepia pyriformis
sp. nov., description of 2769
in Zaïre 2769
on *Micropotamogale ruwenzorii,* in Zaïre 2769
Gahrliepia saduski
in China 997, 2760
on Rodentia, in Kiangsu 2760
seasonal abundance of 997
D-Galactose, *Musca autumnalis* feeding responses to 474
Galactosidase, α-
in *Haematobia irritans* gut 3369
in *Sarcophaga albiceps* mid-gut 3014
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* 3030
Galactosidase, β-
in *Haematobia irritans* gut 3369
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* 3030
galapagoensis, Ixodes
Galapagos Islands, *Ixodes galapagoensis* in, on *Oryzomys* 1949
galeratum, Simulium
Gallacanthus cornutus
in Nigeria 1493, 2013
on fowl, in Nigeria 1493, 2013
on guineafowl, in Nigeria 1493
gallegoi, Thyreophagus
Galleria mellonella
densonucleosis virus in 22
Neoaplectana spp. in, culturing of 2693
on man, hypersensitivity to 319
gallicus, Polistes
gallinacea, Echidnophaga
gallinae, Ceratophyllus
gallinae, Dermanyssus
gallinae, Goniocotes
gallinae, Menopon
Gallus domesticus (see Fowl)
Galumna nigra
Anoplocephalata in, in Azerbaijan 1051
in USSR 1051
in pastures, in Azerbaijan 1051
Gamasidae
on rodents, in Indonesia 1963
on small mammals, in Maritime Territory 491
Gamasina, in Afghanistan 695
Gamasinae
bacteria in, in Kirghizia 1033
in rodent nests, in Transbaikalia 1032
on bat, in Moldavia 1077
on birds, in Kirghizia 1033
on Rodentia, in Maritime Territory 3389
Gamasoidea
on mouse-like rodents, in Crimea 993
on small mammals, in Bulgaria 1659
on *Sorex,* in USSR 1675
on subterranean mammals, in Hungary 2244
Gambia
Aedes spp. in, on man 393
A. aegypti in, viruses in 2037, 2038
Anopheles spp. in 2363
A. gambiae in 612
A. melas in 612, 1823
Gambia *contd.*
Glossina spp. in, on cattle 1299
G. morsitans in
on cattle 1298, 1305
on man 1317
G. palpalis in, on cattle 1298, 1305
Mansonia spp. in 2363
M. africana in, on man 393
trypanosomiasis in 1298, 1299, 1305
yellow fever in 2037, 2038
gambiae, Anopheles
gambiensis, Glossina palpalis
Gamboa viruses
in
Aedeomyia squamipennis
in Argentina 2629
in Ecuador 2629
in Panama 2629
Gambusia
aquatic weeds as affecting 2346
neem extracts in, toxicity of 3216
preying on
Anopheles spp., and biological control using 3194
Culicidae, and biological control using, in Georgia (USSR) 2346
water pollution as affecting 2346
Gambusia affinis
Bacillus thuringiensis in, not pathogenic 3296
DDT in, inducing vitellogenin synthesis 3129
food preferences in 3213
food requirements of 2091
holding tanks for 2929
in ponds, effects on ecosystem of 1543
in rice-fields, effects on ecosystem of 1543
inorganic salts in, toxicity of 2794
insect growth regulators in, residues of 3013
marking of 2090
Microsporida in, in California 2097
mosquito-control recirculation ditches as affecting 1782
pesticides in, toxicity of 2794
pollution as affecting 2094
prey of, preferred sizes of 2092
prey preferences in 2093
preying on
Aedes spp., and biological control using, in California 2121
Culex quinquefasciatus 3213
C. tarsalis 2092
Tubifex tubifex 3213
traps for 2096
Game animals
arthropod parasites of, in South Africa 1888
arthropod pests of, in German Democratic Republic 1721
parasites of, in Africa, bibliography 13
pest control on 1888
Gamma benzene hexachloride (*see* Lindane)
Gamma-BHC (*see* Lindane)
Gamma-HCH (*see* Lindane)
Gan Gan virus, in, Culicidae, in New South Wales 2033
Gangrene, in Asian buffalo, caused by *Haematopinus tuberculatus* 2250
Garbage dumps (*see* Rubbish dumps)
Gardona (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
garei, Ceratophyllus
Garlic (*Allium sativum*)
insecticidal activity of extracts of 2792
Garlic extracts, with pyrethrins, against, *Musca domestica* 1447
Gasterophilidae
control of 2691
in Nigeria 2003
on livestock, book 2691
Gasterophilus, in Tadzhikistan 154
Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis
biology of 442
in USSR 442
on horse, in Buryatia 442
Gasterophilus inermis
biology of 442
in USSR 442
on horse, in Buryatia 442
Gasterophilus intestinalis
biology of 442
in Morocco 2166
Gasterophilus intestinalis *contd.*
in USSR 442
on horse
in Buryatia 442
in Morocco 2166
seasonal abundance of 2166
sound production in, endothermy and 1337
Gasterophilus nasalis
biology of 442
in Morocco 2166
in USSR 442
on horse
in Buryatia 442
in Morocco 2166
seasonal abundance of 2166
Gasterophilus nigricornis
biology of 442
in USSR 442
on horse, in Buryatia 442
Gasterophilus pecorum
biology of 442
in USSR 442
on horse, in Buryatia 442
Gasterosteus aculeatus, preying on, Culicidae, in New Jersey 3207
Gastromermis
development in 145
in, *Simulium* spp., in Ivory Coast 145
sex ratio in 145
gazellus, Onthophagus
GBH (*see* Lindane)
geigyi, Boophilus
gejgelensis, Culicoides
Gel diffusion tests, for identifying Triatomine blood-meals 1506
gelidus, Culex
geminata, Solenopsis
gemma, Amblyomma
Genetic control
of arthropods
Aedes aegypti 2365
Anopheles albimanus 3194
A. gambiae 3194
Culex tarsalis 380
model 2102
Culicidae 1706, 3284
review 3140
Lucilia cuprina 167
Musca autumnalis 2447
Simulium spp. 1702
Stomoxys calcitrans 2447
vectors 6
geniculatus, Aedes
Genoneopsylla angustidigita
sp. nov., description of 2864
in China 2864
on *Alticola stoliczkanus,* in China 2864
on *Ochotona,* in China 2864
Genoneopsylla bisinuata
sp. nov., description of 2864
in China 2864
on *Rattus coxingi,* in China 2864
on *Rattus niviventer,* in China 2864
Genoneopsylla claviprocera
sp. nov., description of 2864
in China 2864
on *Apodemus latronum,* in China 2864
on *Pitymys irene,* in China 2864
Genoneopsylla thysanota
in China 2864
on *Ochotona,* in China 2864
genowaysi, Geomydoecus
geometricus, Latrodectus
geomydis, Geomydoecus
Geomydoecus
on *Geomys,* key 33
taxonomy of, automated 2854
Geomydoecus asymmetricus
sp. nov., description of 1492
in Mexico 1492
on *Thomomys umbrinus,* in Mexico 1492
Geomydoecus birneyi
sp. nov., description of 1171
in Mexico 1171
in USA 1171
on *Thomomys bottae,* in North America 1171
on *Thomomys umbrinus,* in North America 1171
Geomydoecus californicus
descriptions of 3164

***Geomydoecus californicus** contd.*
complex of
on *Thomomys*, in North America 3164
taxonomy of 3164
Geomydoecus dickermani
descriptions of 1171
in Mexico 1171
on *Thomomys umbrinus*, in Mexico 1171
***Geomydoecus ewingi*, in USA 33**
Geomydoecus genowaysi
descriptions of 1492
in Mexico 1492
on *Thomomys umbrinus*, in Mexico 1492
Geomydoecus geomydis
hosts of 33
in USA 33
***Geomydoecus geomydis subgeomydis*, taxonomy of, raised to specific rank 33**
Geomydoecus greeri
sp. nov., description of 1492
in Mexico 1492
on *Thomomys umbrinus*, in Mexico 1492
Geomydoecus guadalupensis
sp. nov., description of 2849
in Mexico 2849
in USA 2849
on *Thomomys bottae*, in North America 2849
Geomydoecus heaneyi
sp. nov., description of 33
in USA 33
on *Geomys bursarius*, in Texas 33
Geomydoecus hueyi
sp. nov., description of 31
in USA 31
on *Thomomys bottae*, in California 31
Geomydoecus idahoensis
descriptions of 31
in USA 31
on *Thomomys townsendii*, in USA 31
taxonomy of, raised from subspecies of *G. oregonus* 31
***Geomydoecus illinoisensis*, in USA 33**
Geomydoecus jamesbeeri
descriptions of 1492
in Mexico 1492
on *Thomomys umbrinus*, in Mexico 1492
Geomydoecus johnhafneri
sp. nov., description of 1171
in Mexico 1171
on *Thomomys umbrinus*, in Mexico 1171
Geomydoecus markhafneri
sp. nov., description of 1171
in Mexico 1171
on *Thomomys umbrinus*, in Mexico 1171
Geomydoecus minor
descriptions of 1171
in Mexico 1171
in USA 1171
on *Thomomys bottae*, in North America 1171
on *Thomomys umbrinus*, in North America 1171
complex of, on *Thomomys*, in North America 1171
Geomydoecus nebrathkensis
sp. nov., description of 33
in USA 33
on *Geomys bursarius*, in Nebraska 33
Geomydoecus neocopei
descriptions of 1492
in Mexico 1492
on *Thomomys umbrinus*, in Mexico 1492
complex of, on *Thomomys umbrinus*, in Mexico 1492
Geomydoecus oklahomensis
in USA 33
on *Mustela frenata* 33
Geomydoecus oregonus
descriptions of 31
in USA 31
on *Thomomys bulbivorus*, in Oregon 31
complex of, key 31
***Geomydoecus oregonus idahoensis*, taxonomy of, raised to specific rank 31**
Geomydoecus orizabae
sp. nov., description of 1171
in Mexico 1171
on *Thomomys umbrinus*, in Mexico 1171
Geomydoecus peregrini
sp. nov., description of 1492
in Mexico 1492
on *Thomomys umbrinus*, in Mexico 1492
Geomydoecus potteri
sp. nov., description of 1492
in Mexico 1492
on *Thomomys umbrinus*, in Mexico 1492
Geomydoecus shastensis
sp. nov., description of 31
in USA 31
on *Thomomys bottae*
in California 31
in Oregon 31
Geomydoecus spickai
sp. nov., description of 33
in USA 33
on *Geomys bursarius*, in Missouri 33
Geomydoecus subcalifornicus
descriptions of 2849
hosts of 2849
complex of 2849
Geomydoecus subgeomydis
in USA 33
taxonomy of, raised from subspecies of *G. geomydis* 33
Geomydoecus timmi
sp. nov., description of 1171
in Mexico 1171
in USA 1171
on *Thomomys bottae*, in North America 1171
Geomydoecus williamsi
sp. nov., description of 1171
in Mexico 1171
on *Thomomys umbrinus*, in Mexico 1171
Geomydoecus zacatecae
sp. nov., description of 1171
in Mexico 1171
in USA 1171
on *Thomomys bottae*, in North America 1171
on *Thomomys umbrinus*, in North America 1171
***Geomylichus*, on *Perognathus parvus*, in Oregon 2249**
Geomylichus perognathi
sp. nov., description of 3096
in USA 3096
on *Perognathus fasciatus*, in Oregon 3096
on *Perognathus parvus*, in Oregon 3096
Geomylichus texanus
in USA 2249
on *Dipodomys ordii*, in Oregon 2249
***Geomys, Geomydoecus* spp. on, key 33**
***Geomys bursarius*, complex of, *Geomydoecus* spp. on, in USA 33**
Georgia
Aedes sollicitans in, in salt marshes 3279
A. taeniorhynchus in, in salt marshes 3279
cattle dung in, control of 1932
Haematobia irritans in
in cattle dung 2699
on cattle 1367
human babesiosis in 3397
mosquito control in 383
Solenopsis invicta in 3384
Stomoxys calcitrans in 904
Vespula spp. in, on pig 914
Geotrupes spiniger
dung utilisation by 2208
in France 2208
Geotrupidae, in Saudi Arabia 2529
Geranial (*see* 2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl-, (*E*)-)
Geraniol (*see* 2,6-Octadien-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-)
Gerbil, great (see *Rhombomys opimus*)
Gerbil, red-tailed (see *Meriones erythrourus*)
gerbilli, Xenopsylla
Germacrene D (*see* 1,6-Cyclodecadiene, 1-methyl-5-methylene-8-(1-methylethyl)-, [*S*-(1*E*,6*E*)]-)
German Democratic Republic
Blatta orientalis in 335
Blattella germanica in 335
game animals in, arthropod pests of 1721
Haematopinus suis in, on pig 802
Musca domestica in, in pig housing 3350, 3351
Neotrombicula autumnalis in 1976
Oestroidea in, on livestock 2691
Periplaneta americana in 335
German Federal Republic
Aedes cantans in 1250
A. rusticus in 1250
arthropods in, common names of 545
birds' nests in, overwintering arthropods in 2005
Culicidae in 1235
Culiseta morsitans in 1250
Diptera in, on cattle 465
Haemaphysalis punctata in, on birds 956
Haematopinus suis in, on pig 346, 1959
human parasitic diseases in 534
Ixodes spp. in, on birds 956
I. ricinus in
natural enemies of 3391
viruses in 233
mites in, in house dust 3094
Musca domestica in, in cattle housing 1356
Nematocera in, natural enemies of 468
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in 965
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on pig 1959
Scarabaeidae in, in dung 3055
Simulium spp. in, natural enemies of 1268
Tabanidae in 1358
Tabanus cordiger in 469
germana, Vespa crabro
germanica, Blattella
germanica, Pseudovespula (see *Vespula germanica*)
germanica, Vespula (*Pseudovespula*)
Gerridae, in ponds, effects of aquatic plants on 1243
Gerris lacustris
in Czechoslovakia 2942
in aquatic habitats, effects of pirimiphos-methyl on 2942
gerstaeckeri, Triatoma
Gesektin K (*see* Chlorpyrifos)
gestroi, Psilus
Getah virus
in
Aedes aegypti, replication of 89
A. albopictus, replication of 89
A. pseudoscutellaris, replication of 89
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, in Honshu 3286
man, in West Malaysia 1246
isolation of, in mosquito cell lines 2950
Geusibia stenosinuata
sp. nov., description of 568
in China 568
on small mammals, in Yunnan 568
Ghana
Cordylobia anthropophaga in, on man 1375
Culicidae in 97
Haemolaelaps spp. in 3422
Simulium spp. in 1704, 2152
ghanensis, Demodex
Gigantodax
maxillary sensilla in 3309
pathogens of, in Guatemala 144
gigas, Goniodes
glaber, Macrocheles
glacialis, Euhoplopsyllus (*Hoplopsyllus*)
glacialis, Hoplopsyllus (see *Euhoplopsyllus glacialis*)
gladiator, Tabanus
glasgowi, Haemolaelaps (see *Androlaelaps fahrenholzi*)
Glassfibre, *Dermestes maculatus* in, damage caused by 3057
glauca, Notonecta
Glaucomys volans
Orchopeas caedens on, in Massachusetts 3182
Rickettsia prowazekii in, in Massachusetts 3182
Siphonaptera in nests of, in USA 2339

Glaucomys volans *contd.*
Siphonaptera on, avoidance of competition by 1514
Glaucops hirsutus
descriptions of 217
in France 217, 659
parasitised by, Pteromalidae, in France 659
globator, Arrenurus
globosensilla, Walchia
Globulins, blood serum
α-, in camel, effects of *Haematopinus tuberculatus* on 1175
β-, in camel, effects of *Haematopinus tuberculatus* on 1175
γ-, in camel, effects of *Haematopinus tuberculatus* on 1175
in *Bos taurus* × *B. indicus*, effects of *Chrysomya bezziana* on 663
in *Glossina morsitans* diet, uptake from mid-gut of 1092
Globulins, immune
A
in man, depressed during scabies 1421
to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*, in man 520, 739
to *Sarcoptes scabiei*, in man 2776
E
to *Apis mellifera* venom
in man 2459
measuring of 1933
to *Cladotanytarsus lewisi*, in man 1596
to *Dermatophagoides*, in man 2489
to *Dermatophagoides farinae*, in mouse 1418
to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*, in man 520, 724, 739, 1419, 1654, 1955, 2492
to house dust, in man 1955
to house-dust mites, in man 3420
to insect venoms, in man 1630
to *Otodectes cynotis*, in cat 296
to *Sarcoptes scabiei*, in man 1421, 2776
G
to *Apis mellifera* venom, in man 2459
to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*, in man 520, 739
to *Sarcoptes scabiei*, in man 1421
M
to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*, in man 520
to *Sarcoptes scabiei*, in man 1421
Glossina
behaviour in, studying of 148
biology of 871, 1695, 1725, 3003
blood-meals in, identifying of 3322
chromosomes in 148, 1995
control of 1083, 1302, 1304, 1308, 1309, 1311, 1333, 1694, 1695, 1886, 3003
biological 437, 1325
bush clearance for 1331
environmental impact of, review 1334
growth regulators for 148
insecticides for 1329, 1697, 1876, 2989, 2993
non-target effects of 876, 1876, 2163, 2404, 3323
sterile-insect release for 1100
dispersal of, by wind 1096, 1869
distribution maps of 1318
distribution of 3327, 3328
host location in 1863
host selection in 1864
in Niger 1302
in Nigeria 1309, 1322, 1329
in Upper Volta 1304
in Zambia 1333
irrigation as affecting 1874
male inseminating potential in 1101
mating competitiveness in, effects of γ-irradiation on 1100
multiple mating in 1101
on cattle, in Gambia 1299
palaeoecology of 3006
parasites of, catalogue 437
pathogens in, modes of transmission of 1091
pathogens of, bibliography 2517
phagostimulants for 1471
population genetics of 1865
rearing of 3003
Glossina *contd.*
rearing of *contd.*
techniques for 148, 2406
research on, at ICIPE 15
rural development as affecting 1874
salivation in 1321
sex pheromones of 148
sleeping sickness in absence of 644
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 1100
traps for 1095
Trypanosoma spp. in
development of 1084
infectivity of 1865
interaction of 1866
transmission of 1587, 1867, 1868, 1879
Glossina austeni
feeding behaviour in, effects of bat-wing membrane on 1099
hemocytes in 650
in Mozambique 1307
larval development in 1319
rearing of, techniques for 871
sex pheromone of 649
Glossina austeni mossurizensis (see *G. austeni*)
Glossina brevipalpis
in Mozambique 1307
in Uganda 1877
in Zambia 1308
Trypanosoma spp. in, infectivity of 1877
Glossina caliginea
colour patterns in 2688
in Cameroon 2688
Glossina fusca, in Ivory Coast 2989
Glossina fuscipes
control of, international cooperation in 1332
in Kenya 1332
in Zambia 1308
Glossina fuscipes fuscipes
in Chad 1303
in Congo 1310
in Ivory Coast 150
in Uganda 1877
Trypanosoma spp. in
infectivity of 1877
transmission of 1303
T. brucei in, transmission of 1310
wing fray in, relation of ovarian age and 150
Glossina fuscipes quanzensis
in Congo 1310
Trypanosoma brucei in, transmission of 1310
Glossina longipalpis
in Ivory Coast 2989
in Senegal 1301
Glossina morsitans
amino acids in, absorption by mid-gut of 2159
bioclimatic limits of, predicting of 1097
cell cultures from 1470
control of 1306
insecticides for 1327
non-target effects of 872, 1327, 3005
repellents for 1087
crop in, unloading of 2160
Dermatophilus congolensis in, transmission of 777
enzymes in 2995
excretion in 2160
fat-body in, separating of uterine glands and 3319
feeding behaviour in, effects of bat-wing membrane on 1099
flight activity in, effects of temperature on 1885
in Botswana 872
in Ethiopia 1306
in Gambia 1305
in Ivory Coast 150
in Niger 1327
larval development in 1319
larval nutrition in 1094
marking of, fluorescent pigments for 1860
mid-gut in 2159
water absorption by 2160
on cattle, in Gambia 1305
radiobiology of 1320
rearing of
diets for 148
techniques for 1093, 1099, 1320
Glossina morsitans *contd.*
salivary glands of
culture-medium component for, *Trypanosoma brucei* 149
use in culture of trypanosomes of 875
sex pheromone of, release sites of 874
Trypanosoma congolense in 2162
transmission of 1870
wing fray in, relation of ovarian age and 150
group of, sex pheromones of 649
Glossina morsitans centralis
in Zambia 1308, 2161
sampling of 2161
traps for 2161
Glossina morsitans morsitans
abstinons in
mating inhibition by 3324
receptors for 3325
alighting response in, effects of model size and odour on 152
arrestants for 762
attractants for 1881
attraction of, to host odour, effects of host diet on 2997
behaviour in, effects of rearing methods on 151
control of
antibodies for 646
insecticides for 1089, 2680
non-target effects of 436
sterile-insect release for 1089, 1098
cross-breeding of normal and marker strains of 1103
dispersal of 647
endosulfan in, effects on lipids of 2680
flight activity in 647
in Gambia 1317
in Mozambique 1307, 1861, 1862
in Tanzania 762, 2679
in Zambia 1308
in Zimbabwe 152, 436, 647, 1881, 1882, 2997
in deciduous woodland, in Zimbabwe 1882
in riverine woodland, in Zimbabwe 1882
inbreeding of, effects of 1880
larviposition in, selection of sites for 2403
lipids in, transport of 2682
marker strains of 1103
marking of, indicator activation method for 2681
mating in 648
mid-gut in, uptake of proteins from 1092
monitoring of 1861
neurosecretory system in 2998
on cattle, in Zimbabwe 2997
on man, in Gambia 1317
ovulation in, dependence on mating of 2998
rearing of, techniques for 871
repellents for 1881
resting behaviour in 1862
seasonal abundance of 1882
sex pheromone of 648, 649
laboratory synthesis of 2683
receptors for 3325
responses of males to 2679
sound production in 2999
spermatophore in 3001
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 762
traps for 647, 1317, 1881
efficiency of 1883
Trypanosoma brucei in
antigenic changes in 1335
sexual forms of 3326
T. congolense in
development of 153
transmission of 2164
T. vivax in, transmission of 1878, 2164
Glossina morsitans morsitans × ***G. m. centralis***, male sterility in 2405
Glossina morsitans submorsitans
control of, insecticides for 1329, 1330
drought as affecting 1300, 1301
in Chad 1303
in Gambia 1298
in Mali 2996
in Niger 1862
in Senegal 1300, 1301
on cattle, in Gambia 1298
resting behaviour in 1862

Glossina morsitans submorsitans *contd.*
Trypanosoma spp. in, transmission of 1303
Glossina nigrofusca, in Ivory Coast 2989
Glossina nigrofusca nigrofusca
control of, insecticides for 2992
Hexamermis glossinae in, in Ivory Coast 3320
in Ivory Coast 2992, 3320
Glossina pallicera, in Ivory Coast 2989
Glossina pallicera pallicera
control of, insecticides for 2992
Hexamermis glossinae in, in Ivory Coast 3320
in Ivory Coast 2992, 3320
Glossina pallidipes
alighting response in, effects of model size and odour on 152
attractants for 1881
attraction of, to host odour, effects of host diet on 2997
control of
insecticides for 1089
international cooperation in 1332
non-target effects of 436
dispersal of 647
feeding behaviour in 1313
effects of bat-wing membrane on 1099
flight activity in 647
habitats of 3321
in Ivory Coast 150
in Kenya 651, 1085, 1312, 1313, 1332, 2685, 3000, 3002, 3321
in Mozambique 1307
in Tanzania 2679
in Uganda 1877
in Zambia 1308
in Zimbabwe 152, 436, 647, 1881, 1882, 2997
in conifer plantations, in Kenya 3321
in deciduous woodland, in Zimbabwe 1882
in riverine woodland, in Zimbabwe 1882
life tables for 3000
on cattle, in Zimbabwe 2997
rearing of
strains for 3000
techniques for 1102, 1316, 2984
repellents for 1881
salivary glands in, enlarged 651
seasonal abundance of 1882
traps for 647, 1881, 2685, 3002
efficiency of 1883
Trypanosoma spp. in
detecting of 1312
infectivity of 1877
T. brucei in, in Kenya 651, 1312
T. congolense in
effects on mid-gut of 1114
in Kenya 1085, 1312
T. vivax in, in Kenya 1085
wing fray in, relation of ovarian age and 150
Glossina palpalis
control of, insecticides for 1697, 1698
Hexamermis glossinae in, in Ivory Coast 3320
in Congo 1310, 2994
in Gambia 1305
in Ivory Coast 150, 1697, 2989, 2992, 3320
in Upper Volta 1698
on cattle, in Gambia 1305
on man
in Congo 2994
in West Africa 1873
on pig, in West Africa 1873
population growth in, model 1106
rearing of, techniques for 1314
Trypanosoma spp. in, transmission of 2994
T. brucei in, transmission of 1310, 1873
wing fray in, relation of ovarian age and 150
group of
control of, insecticides for 1696, 2990, 2991
in Ivory Coast 2983
in Upper Volta 1696
population age composition in 1696
sex pheromones of 649
traps for 2983
Glossina palpalis gambiensis
control of
insecticides for 435, 1326, 1699, 1875, 1884, 2986, 2987
sterile-insect release for 873, 1088, 1323, 1324, 1699, 1875, 1884, 3004
traps for 435, 2986, 2987
dispersal of, effects of γ-irradiation on 873
drought as affecting 1300, 1301
hemocytes in 650
in Gambia 1298
in Ivory Coast 150, 2986, 2987
in Mali 2996
in Senegal 1300, 1301
in Upper Volta 435, 873, 1088, 1323, 1324, 1326, 1699, 1875, 1884, 2986, 2987, 3004
life-span in, effects of γ-irradiation on 873
on cattle, in Gambia 1298
rearing of
hosts for 2686, 2687
techniques for 1088, 1315
reproductive system in, abnormalities in 2684
resting places of 1326, 1698
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 1323
wing fray in, relation of ovarian age and 150
Glossina palpalis palpalis
biology of 1872
control of
insecticides for 1700, 2157
non-target effects of 2157
excretion in, effects of diet on 438
fecundity in, effects of diet on 439
in Cameroon 1700
in Ivory Coast 1872
in Nigeria 2157
marking of, indicator activation method for 2681
meal size in, effects of diet on 438
nutrition of 2402
on pig, in Cameroon 1700
ovarian development in, effects of diet on 2402
progeny weight in, effects of diet on 439
radiobiology of 1320
rearing of
diets for 1104, 1105
techniques for 645, 1320, 2985
reproduction in, effects of diet on 2158
resting places of 1700
Trypanosoma brucei in, transmission of 1872
Glossina swynnertoni
control of, insecticides for 1328
in Tanzania 1328
Glossina tachinoides
control of 1306
insecticides for 435, 1327, 1875, 2157, 2401, 2982, 2986, 2987, 2988
non-target effects of 1327, 2157, 2982
traps for 435, 2986, 2987, 2988
in Chad 1303
in Ethiopia 1306
in Ivory Coast 150, 2986, 2987, 2988
in Mali 2996
in Niger 1327, 1861, 1862
in Nigeria 2157
in Upper Volta 435, 1088, 1323, 1875, 1884, 2401, 2982, 2983, 2986, 2987, 2988, 3004
on man, in West Africa 1873
on pig, in West Africa 1873
resting behaviour in 1862
resting places of 1698
traps for 1861, 2983
Trypanosoma spp. in, transmission of 1303
T. brucei in, transmission of 1873
wing fray in, relation of ovarian age and 150
Glossinidae, in Nigeria 2003
D-Gluconic acid, calcium salt (2:1), in man, for treating bite by *Latrodectus mactans* 3113
α-D-Glucopyranoside, β-D-fructofuranosyl (saccharose; sucrose)
diet component for
Aedes sierrensis 2100
Chironomus riparius 3353
α-D-Glucopyranoside, β-D-fructofuranosyl *contd.*
diet component for *contd.*
Culiseta longiareolata 2364
in *Anopheles stephensi* diet, effects on adult weight increase and glyceride accumulation of 3257
in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* diet, effects on adult weight increase and glyceride accumulation of 3257
in insecticidal baits, enhancing toxicity 528
in *Lucilia sericata,* receptors for, effects of antitubulin drugs on 461
in *Phormia regina,* effects of ziziphin on receptors for 1613
in *Phormia terraenovae,* receptors for 910
in *Psorophora ferox* 1208
in Tabanid diet, effects on life-span of 1921
Musca autumnalis feeding responses to 474
Phormia regina feeding responses to 1619
P. terraenovae responses to 678
α-D-Glucopyranoside, α-D-glucopyranosyl (trehalose)
in *Culex pipiens* hemolymph, effects of *Romanomermis culicivorax* on 1229
in insects, review 330
in *Periplaneta americana,* regulation of utilisation of 1734
Glucose phosphate isomerase (*see* Isomerase, glucose phosphate)
D-Glucose
in *Anopheles atroparvus,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in camel blood, effects of *Haematopinus tuberculatus* on 1175
in *Culex pipiens* hemolymph, effects of *Romanomermis culicivorax* on 1229
in *Dermacentor andersoni,* developmental changes in 1400
in insecticidal baits, enhancing toxicity 528
in *Musca domestica,* permeability of Malpighian tubules to 3029
in *Phormia terraenovae,* receptors for 910
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* incorporation into glycerides of, influence of blood-meals on 3028
Musca autumnalis feeding responses to 474
D-Glucose, 4-*O*-α-D-glucopyranosyl-, *Musca autumnalis* feeding responses to 474
L-Glucose, in *Musca domestica,* permeability of Malpighian tubules to 3029
Glucosidase, α-
in *Haematobia irritans* gut 3369
in *Sarcophaga albiceps* mid-gut 3014
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* 3030
Glucosidase, β-
in *Haematobia irritans* gut 3369
in *Haematobia irritans* salivary glands 3369
in rice-field soils, relation of Chironomidae and 1624
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* 3030
Glucuronidase, β-, in *Stomoxys calcitrans* 3030
L-Glutamic acid
in *Aldrichina grahami,* synthesis of proline from 684
in *Cochliomyia macellaria,* decreasing during anaerobic metabolism 1359
in insects, receptors in muscles for 1998
L-Glutamine
in *Cochliomyia macellaria,* decreasing during anaerobic metabolism 1359
in *Psoroptes cuniculi* 2486
in *Psoroptes ovis* 2486
Glutaraldehyde (*see* Pentanedial)
Glutaric acid, α-keto- (*see* Pentanedioic acid, 2-oxo-)
Glycerides
in *Anopheles stephensi,* accumulation in adults of 3257
in *Boophilus decoloratus* eggs 2210
in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus,* accumulation in adults of 3257
in *Glossina morsitans,* transport of 2682

Glycerides *contd.*
in *Glossina morsitans* fat-body, synthesis during pregnancy of 1094
in *Solenopsis invicta* post-pharyngeal glands 2203
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* fat-body, incorporation of glucose into, influence of blood-meals on 3028
β-Glycerophosphatase (*see* Phosphatase, glycerol 2-)
Glycine
in *Anopheles stephensi,* effects of *Plasmodium berghei* on 1199
in *Periplaneta americana,* uptake from gut of 553
in *Periplaneta americana* diet, effects on neurosecretory system of 798
in *Psoroptes cuniculi* 2486
in *Psoroptes ovis* 2486
Glycogen
in *Boophilus microplus* perineurium 3407
in *Cimex hemipterus* mycetocytes 2301
in *Heterometrus fulvipes* pedipalp muscles, asymmetrical metabolism of 2783
in *Musca domestica* eggs, effects of γ-irradiation on 478
in *Musca domestica* flight muscles, age-related changes in 1351
in *Musca domestica* follicles, induction of synthesis of 475
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of thermal acclimation on 1490
in *Periplaneta americana* hind-gut, regulation of 336
in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system 2008
in *Sarcophaga ruficornis* ovarioles, effects of thiourea on synthesis of 1355
Glycoproteins
in *Anopheles stephensi* salivary glands 74
in *Blattella germanica* tergal-gland secretion 784
in *Cladotanytarsus lewisi,* allergenicity of 2192
in *Haematopota pluvialis* salivary glands, sex differences in 187
Glycosidase, in *Stomoxys calcitrans* larvae, activity pattern of 2418
Glycyphagus destructor (see *Lepidoglyphus destructor*)
Glycyphagus domesticus, water relations in 1969
Glycyphagus microti
sp. nov., description of 1970
development in 1970
in USA 1970
on *Microtus pinetorum,* in New York State 1970
Glyptotendipes paripes
control of, growth regulators for 1366, 2412
emergence in 1905
in USA 1905
Gnathamitermes tubiformans
food location by 2729
in USA 2729
in cattle dung, in New Mexico 2729
Gnathoncus nanus
in USA 226
in poultry dung, in North Carolina 226
Gnus cholodkovskii (see *Simulium cholodkovskii*)
Gnus decimatus (see *Simulium decimatum*)
Gnus malyshevi (see *Simulium malyshevi*)
Gnus rostratus (see *Simulium rostratum*)
Goat (*Capra hircus*)
Amblyomma variegatum on, in Malagasy Republic 3060
arthropod pests of, in Queensland 16
Babesia spp. in, in Egypt 2756
Chorioptes bovis on, in Indonesia 2806
Cochliomyia hominivorax on, in Netherlands Antilles 457
Cowdria ruminantium in, in Guadeloupe 958
Ctenocephalides canis on, effects on blood of 47
Demodex caprae on, distribution pattern of 988
ectoparasites of, in Philippines 2813
Goat *contd.*
Haemaphysalis kopetdaghica on, in Iran 241
H. punctata on, in Italy 3062
H. qinghaiensis on, in Qinghai 265
H. sulcata on, in Italy 3064
H. xinjiangensis on, in China 972
Hippobosca variegata on, in Saudi Arabia 2533
Hyalomma asiaticum on, in Iran 2211
Ixodidae on, in Egypt 2752
Ixodoidea on, in Iran 2750
Linguatula serrata on, in Spain 3117
Linognathus stenopsis on, in Mauritius 344
Oestroidea on, book 2691
Peaton virus in, antibodies to 1253
Phthiraptera on, in Afrotropical region, book 1177
Psoroptes spp. on, in Fiji 1658
P. cuniculi on, in New South Wales 3105
Raillietia manfredi on, in New South Wales 3102, 3105
Rhipicephalus guilhoni on, in Egypt 2756
R. turanicus on, in Egypt 2756
Sarcoptes scabiei on, in Indonesia 2806
Simulium nigrum on, in USSR 2973
Stephanofilaria assamensis in, in Uzbekistan 1891
Theileria spp. in, in Egypt 2756
Trypanosoma spp. in, tolerance of 3327, 3328
T. congolense in, local skin reaction to 2164
T. evansi in 184
T. vivax in
in lymph 1878
local skin reaction to 2164
Goat dung, *Protaetia fusca* in, in Bonin Islands 3382
Goeldichironomus holoprasinus
control of, growth regulators for 1366, 2412
emergence in 1905
in USA 1366, 1905, 2412, 3342
Microsporidium goeldichironomi in, in Florida 3342
Golden hamster (*see* Hamster, golden)
golovi, Tabanus
Gongylonema pulchrum
in
Aphodius obscurus, in Bulgaria 689
A. satyrus, in Bulgaria 689
Onthophagus lemur, in Bulgaria 689
vectors of 316
Goniocotes gallinae
control of, insecticides for 32, 2564
in India 32
in Nigeria 1493, 2013
in Poland 2564
on fowl
in Nigeria 1493, 2013
in Poland 2564
on guineafowl, in Nigeria 1493
on poultry, in Haryana 32
survival of, away from host 2851
Goniodes gigas
in Nigeria 2013
on fowl, in Nigeria 2013
Goniodidae, on Columbiformes 1495
gossypiella, Pectinophora
grabhamii, Anopheles
gracilis, Bembix
gracilis, Centruroides
gracilis, Ceratozetes
grahami, Aldrichina
grahamii, Culicoides
Grain (stored)
Acarus siro in, effects on cattle of 1662
in cattle diet, effects on *Musca autumnalis* in dung of 2441
insecticides in, bioassay of 1455
granarius, Sitophilus
granulatus, Onthophagus
Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*)
Grapefruit (stored fruit), naled in, uptake from air of 2266
Grapevine (*Vitis vinifera*)
Grapevine (stored fruit), naled in, uptake from air of 2266
Grass, barnyard (see *Echinochloa crus-galli*)
Grass, lemon (see *Cymbopogon citratus*)
Grass, molasses (see *Melinis minutiflora*)
Grasses, human hypersensitivity to 989
Grassland, Sepsidae in, in England 2456
Greece
leishmaniasis in 1576
Phlebotomus papatasi in 1576
P. sergenti in 1576
Green fodders, *Stomoxys calcitrans* in, in Florida 3352
Greenland, mites in, in house dust 3094
greeri, Geomydoecus
gregaria, Schistocerca
Gregarinida
book 2259
in, *Leucophaea maderae,* not contributing to gut proteinase 1489
gregoryi, Pandinus
gregsoni, Megabothris calcarifer
Grenieria (see *Cnephia*)
grisea, Cuterebra
griseicolle, Simulium
grisescens, Culicoides
grisescens, Psychoda
grodhausi, Tanypus
Gromphadorhina brunneri (see *Elliptorhina brunneri*)
Gromphadorhina portentosa, running in, energetics of 2556
Ground squirrel, *Haemaphysalis japonica* on, in Maritime Territory 2734
Ground squirrel, golden-mantled (see *Spermophilus lateralis*)
Ground squirrel, thirteen-lined (see *Spermophilus tridecemlineatus*)
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*)
Groundnut litter, *Stomoxys calcitrans* in, in USA 904
Growth rate
in cattle
effects of blood-sucking flies on 1521
effects of Diptera on 223
effects of *Haematobia irritans* on 470, 2422
effects of *Hypoderma* on 3329
effects of Simuliidae on 1289
in fowl, effects of arthropods on 1493
in guineafowl
effects of *Amyrsidea powelli* on 2569
effects of arthropods on 1493
Gryllodea, in Bermuda, book 792
Gryllus domesticus (see *Acheta domesticus*)
guacangshanensis, Haematopota
guadalupensis, Geomydoecus
Guadeloupe (*indexed under* French West Indies)
guangdongense, Leptotrombidium (*Trombiculindus*)
guangdongensis, Trombiculindus (see *Leptotrombidium guangdongense*)
Guanosine monophosphate reductase (*see* Reductase, guanylate)
guasayana, Triatoma
Guatemala
Anopheles albimanus in 2127
Chrysomya albiceps in 2420
malaria in 2127
Simuliidae in, natural enemies of 144
Simulium spp. in 1585
S. horacioi in, on man 1582
guevarai, Sciuropsis
guianense, Simulium
guilhoni, Rhipicephalus
Guinea corn (*see* Sorghum)
Guinea-pig (*Cavia cobaya*)
Amblyomma americanum on, feeding sites of 252, 710
Boophilus microplus on, antienzymes to 2217
Cheyletiella parasitivorax on, alopecia caused by 2774
Connecticut virus in, antibodies to 1408
Dermacentor andersoni on, immunization against 3067
diazinon in, toxicity of 1718
Glossina palpalis on 2686
Leiurus quinquestriatus venom in, effects on heart of 309
rearing of 2686
tick control on, immunization for 3390
Trixacarus caviae on
alopecia caused by 1978
effects of 1979, 1980

Guinea-pig *contd.*
Trixacarus caviae on *contd.*
hyperkeratosis caused by 1978
in USA 1979
skin lesions caused by 510
4-74 in, toxicity of 1718
Guinea-pig blood, diet component for, *Glossina palpalis* 1104
Guineafowl (*Numida meleagris*)
Amyrsidea powelli on, in Nigeria 2569
arthropod parasites of, in Nigeria 1493
Cuclotogaster occidentalis on, in Nigeria 2569
Guntheria
in Papua New Guinea 1968
taxonomy of 1968
Guntheria buelowi
sp. nov., description of 3426
in Papua New Guinea 3426
on *Melomys levipes,* in Papua New Guinea 3426
on *Rattus niobe,* in Papua New Guinea 3426
Guntheria pectinata
sp. nov., description of 3426
in Papua New Guinea 3426
on *Rattus ruber,* in Papua New Guinea 3426
Guntheria sabinae
sp. nov., description of 3426
in Papua New Guinea 3426
on *Rattus niobe,* in Papua New Guinea 3426
Guntheria serrata
sp. nov., description of 1005
in Papua New Guinea 1005
on *Rattus niobe,* in Papua New Guinea 1005
Guntheria wauensis
sp. nov., description of 1968
in Papua New Guinea 1968
on *Rattus niobe,* in Papua New Guinea 1968
Guntheria weedunnarti
sp. nov., description of 1422
in Australia 1422
on *Sminthopsis leucopus,* in Northern Territory 1422
Guppy (see *Poecilia reticulata*)
gutsevichi, Culicoides
Guyana
Simulium spp. in, on man 3318
S. incrustatum in 3317
guyanensis, Psorergatoides
Gymnodia rufficornis, cocoon construction in 2196
Gymnopais
in Transbaikalia 1067
maxillary sensilla in 3309
Gymnopleurus, in cattle dung, in Bulgaria 1385
Gyrohypnus, in dung, in USSR 1057
Habronema microstoma, in, Muscidae, in Dagestan 883
Habronema muscae, in, *Musca domestica,* in Tamil Nadu 2715
Hadogenes bicolor, activity in, rhythm of 315
Haemagogus
in dwellings, in Brazil 2627
on man, in Brazil 2627
yellow fever, virus in, in Brazil 2627
Haemagogus leucocelaenus, in Brazil 2627
Haemaphysalis
book 501
Congo virus in, transmission of 1945
in Indonesia 925
in Italy 3064
Kyasanur Forest disease, virus in, transmission of 3137
Theileria sergenti in, transmission of 936
Haemaphysalis bispinosa, in India 2470
Haemaphysalis cinnabarina punctata (see *H. punctata*)
Haemaphysalis concinna
descriptions of 11
embryonic development in, effects of humidity on 717
habitats of 11, 3062
human activity as affecting 3411
in Italy 11, 3062
in USSR 3411
in Yugoslavia 701
Haemaphysalis concinna *contd.*
on *Apodemus,* effects on oxygen consumption of 1066
on deer, in Italy 3062
oviposition in, effects of humidity on 717
Haemaphysalis flava
in Japan 3085
parasitised by, *Hunterellus sagarensis,* in Honshu 3085
Haemaphysalis inermis, in Yugoslavia 701
Haemaphysalis intermedia, in India 2470
Haemaphysalis japonica
biology of 2734
habitats of 2734
hosts of 2734
human activity as affecting 3411
in USSR 2734, 3411
Haemaphysalis kashmirensis
in Iran 2750
on goat, in Iran 2750
Haemaphysalis kopetdaghica
descriptions of 241
in Iran 241, 2750
on goat, in Iran 241, 2750
taxonomy of 241
Haemaphysalis kutchensis
in India 3080
in Pakistan 3080
in USSR 3080
on *Asio flammeus,* in Tajikistan 3080
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris
development in, effects of temperature on 240
in Canada 240, 720
in USA 492, 1155, 2465, 3145
in Yugoslavia 701
on *Sylvilagus floridanus*
in Indiana 3145
in USA 1155
resistance to 492
on *Tamias striatus,* in Canada 720
on wildlife, in Oklahoma 2465
oviposition in, effects of temperature on 240
survival in, effects of temperature on 240
Haemaphysalis longicornis
activity in 2462
behaviour in, effects of carbon dioxide on 2462
control of 258
human activity as affecting 3411
humidity preferences in 2473
in Australia 258, 3079
in India 3085
in Japan 3085
in USSR 3411
on *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus,* resistance to 3079
on cattle
in Honshu 3085
in New South Wales 3079
in Queensland 258
on *Cervus nippon,* in Maritime Territory 3411
parasitised by, *Hunterellus sagarensis,* in Honshu 3085
temperature preferences in 2473
Haemaphysalis moschisuga
sp. nov., description of 265
in China 265
on *Moschus berezovskii,* in Qinghai 265
Haemaphysalis otophila (see *H. parva*)
Haemaphysalis parva
in Iran 2750
in USSR 1060, 1636
on *Mus musculus,* in Crimea 1060
on *Ovis orientalis,* in Iran 2750
Haemaphysalis punctata
Babesia major in, in UK 3398
B. motasi in
in Wales 2472
transmission of 1410, 1948
habitats of 3062
in German Federal Republic 956
in Iran 2750
in Italy 3062, 3063, 3064
in Netherlands 1410
in Spain 2869
in UK 2472, 3086, 3398
in USSR 1071, 1688
in Yugoslavia 701
on bat, in Uzbekistan 1071
Haemaphysalis punctata *contd.*
on birds, in German Federal Republic 956
on cattle, in Wales 3086
on dog, in Wales 3086
on goat
in Iran 2750
in Italy 3062
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* in Spain 2869
on *Ovis orientalis,* in Iran 2750
on partridge, in Italy 3064
on sheep, in Netherlands 1410
seasonal abundance of 3086
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, in Kirgizia 1688
Haemaphysalis qinghaiensis
sp. nov., description of 265
in China 265
on goat, in Qinghai 265
Haemaphysalis simplicima
sp. nov., description of 3060
in Malagasy Republic 3060
on *Echinops telfairi,* in Malagasy Republic 3060
on *Setifer setosus,* in Malagasy Republic 3060
Haemaphysalis sulcata
Coxiella burneti in, in Kirgizia 1688
in Iran 2750
in Italy 3064
in USSR 1636, 1688
in Yugoslavia 701
on goat
in Iran 2750
in Italy 3064
on *Ovis orientalis,* in Iran 2750
Haemaphysalis tibetensis, in China 972
Haemaphysalis warburtoni, in China 972
Haemaphysalis xinjiangensis
sp. nov., description of 972
in China 972
on goat, in Xinjiang-Uighur 972
Haematobia, on zebu, in Malaysia 2538
Haematobia irritans
blood-meals in, measuring size of 1913
control of 2425, 2525
biological 1932
insecticides for 223, 470, 1367, 1915, 2422, 2430, 2446, 3010
digestive enzymes in 3369
in Canada 1915
in France 223
in Japan 470, 1379
in USA 1367, 1932, 2209, 2422, 2430, 2525, 2699, 3010
in cattle dung
effects on ammonia loss of 2425
in Georgia (USA) 2699
in USA 1932
Malpighian tubules in, phosphate retention in, sex differences in 671
on cattle
effects on growth rate of 470, 2422
in France 223
in Georgia (USA) 1367
in Japan 1379
in Kentucky 2430
in Ontario 1915
in Texas 3010
in Wyoming 2525
preyed on by, *Solenopsis invicta,* in Louisiana 2209
production in, effects of dung nitrogen on 2424
seasonal abundance of 1379, 2424
sex pheromone of 1898
Stephanofilaria assamensis in, not infective 1891
traps for 2699
Haematobia irritans exigua
control of 258
development in, effects of temperature on 3033
in Australia 258
in cattle dung, effects of moisture on 1903
on cattle, in Queensland 258
ovaries in 898
puparium of, effects of dung conditions on 1903
Haematobia irritans irritans
antennae in, sensilla on 1607
courtship in 2432

Haematobia thirouxi titillans
in USSR 1891
Stephanofilaria assamensis in, in Uzbekistan 1891
Haematobosca stimulans
in German Federal Republic 465
on cattle, in German Federal Republic 465
Haematopinus apri
in German Democratic Republic 1721
on deer, in German Democratic Republic 1721
Haematopinus eurysternus
biology of 2853
control of 258, 2853
in Australia 258
in Canada 1742
in New Zealand 2290
in USA 2853
on cattle
in Ontario 1742
in Queensland 258
in USA 2853
Haematopinus longus
in China 1497
on *Cervus unicolor,* in China 1497
Haematopinus quadripertusus
biology of 2853
control of 2853
in USA 2853
on cattle, in USA 2853
Haematopinus suis
biology of 985
control of 985
insecticides for 346, 802, 1743
in Canada 1743
in German Democratic Republic 802
in German Federal Republic 346, 1959
in UK 985
on pig
effects of 985
in German Democratic Republic 802
in German Federal Republic 346, 1959
in Ontario 1743
Haematopinus suis apri (see *H. apri*)
Haematopinus tuberculatus
control of, insecticides for 2250
in Brazil 2250
on Asian buffalo, effects of 2250
on camel, effects on blood of 1175
Haematopota
hosts of, visual selection of 1376
in Norway 1907
in Soviet Far East 3348
in USSR 2692, 3040
in Uzbekistan 1070
Haematopota assamensis, in China 215
Haematopota comodoliacis
sp. nov., description of 17
in France 17
Haematopota csikii
distribution of 17
in France 17
Haematopota guacangshanensis
sp. nov., description of 215
in China 215
Haematopota kansuensis
descriptions of 215
in China 215
Haematopota lancangjiangensis
sp. nov., description of 215
in China 215
Haematopota pallens
feeding behaviour in 1078
in USSR 1078, 2694
on livestock, in Ukraine 1078
Haematopota picea, in China 215
Haematopota pilosifemura
sp. nov., description of 215
in China 215
Haematopota pluvialis
activity in 2409
control of, traps for 3338
diurnal activity in 189
in Czechoslovakia 189
in France 223, 659
in UK 3338
in USSR 2409
Mermithidae in, in France 659
Neoaplectana tabanivora in, infectivity of 2693
on cattle, in France 223
Haematopota pluvialis *contd.*
salivary glands in, sex differences in 187
seasonal abundance of 189
Haematopota qionghaiensis
sp. nov., description of 215
in China 215
Haematopota rara, in Canada 2197
Haematopota subcylindrica
diurnal activity in 189
feeding behaviour in 1078
in China 215
in Czechoslovakia 189
in USSR 1078, 2694
on livestock, in Ukraine 1078
seasonal abundance of 189
Haematopota subirrorata
sp. nov., description of 215
in China 215
Haematopota wuzhishanensis
sp. nov., description of 215
in China 215
Haemogamasus, on *Mus musculus,* in Crimea 1060
Haemogamasus ambulans
development in, effects of temperature on 995
fecundity in, effects of temperature on 995
in USSR 3389
on Rodentia, in Maritime Territory 3389
Haemogamasus hirsutus
development in, effects of temperature on 995
fecundity in, effects of temperature on 995
Haemogamasus horridus
development in, effects of temperature on 995
fecundity in, effects of temperature on 995
in USSR 1046
Haemogamasus nidi
development in, effects of temperature on 995
fecundity in, effects of temperature on 995
in Bulgaria 1659
in Hungary 2244
in USA 2302
in USSR 1046
on *Didelphis virginiana,* in Oregon 2302
on small mammals, in Bulgaria 1659
seasonal abundance of 1659
Haemogamasus occidentalis
in USA 289
on moles, in Oregon 289
Haemogamasus onychomydis
in USA 2249
on *Dipodomys ordii,* in Oregon 2249
on *Perognathus parvus,* in Oregon 2249
Haemogamasus pontiger, in Hungary 2244
Haemogamasus reidi
in USA 289, 2249
on *Dipodomys ordii,* in Oregon 2249
on *Scapanus townsendi,* in Oregon 289
Rickettsia prowazekii in, not transmitted 3066
Haemogamasus serdjukovae
in USSR 3389
on Rodentia, in Maritime Territory 3389
Haemolaelaps
in Afrotropical region 3422
on *Mus musculus,* in Crimea 1060
Haemolaelaps glasgowi (see *Androlaelaps fahrenholzi*)
Haemolaelaps ulysses, group of, taxonomy of 3103
haemorrhoidalis, Aphodius
haemorrhoidalis, Cercyon
haemorrhoidalis, Gasterophilus
Haemosporidia, phylogeny of 2624
hagenowii, Tetrastichus
hainana, Whartonia
hallae, Ornithocheyletia
Hallucinations, concerning noxious arthropods 1136
Halprowiae, tick lysozyme in, effects of 2745
Hammondia, in, dog dung, in England 220
hamoni, Sergentomyia
Hamster, golden (*Mesocricetus auratus*)
Demodex aurati on, in Israel 282
D. criceti on, in Israel 282
Hamster, golden *contd.*
Dipetalonema viteae in, effects of host gender on 697
Speleorodens clethrionomys on, in Sweden 1656
haranti, Culicoides
Hare, *Haemaphysalis japonica* on, in Maritime Territory 2734
Harmaline, in *Amblyomma hebraeum,* ATPase inhibition by 2740
Hart Park-Flanders viruses, in, Culicidae, in Manitoba 1809
Hart Park virus, in, *Culex tarsalis,* in California 2081
Hastaperla, in rivers, as indicators of effects of insecticides 1292
Hawaii
Acari in, on rodents 922
Aedes albopictus in, on man 1796
Boydaia nigra in, on *Passer* 2237
Chrysomya megacephala in, in fowl carcasses 480
Culex quinquefasciatus in 1796
Lucilia cuprina in, in fowl carcasses 480
Musca domestica in, in poultry dung 480
M. sorbens in, in cattle dung 480
Ophthalmognathus tenorioae in, on *Nycticorax* 2237
Pulex simulans in 2313
haworthi, Aedes
Hazel-hen (see *Tetrastes bonasia*)
HCH (1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
against
Anopheles spp. 1075
A. atroparvus 75
A. culicifacies 3218
Chorioptes bovis, on cattle 2761
Culex molestus 75
Diptera 532
Mansonia annulifera, in dwellings 2057
M. uniformis, in dwellings 2057
Sarcoptes scabiei, on camel 3093
Triatominae, in dwellings 807, 1137
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, on sheep 3349
in mouse, effects on natural immunity of 1013
resistance to, in
Anopheles stephensi, in India 2054
Chorioptes bovis, in Scotland 2761
Culex quinquefasciatus 3269
vectors 2286
with creolin 3349
with DDT
against
Anopheles atroparvus 75
Culex molestus 75
γ-HCH (see Lindane)
heaneyi, Geomydoecus
Heart failure, congestive, in cattle, caused by *Trypanosoma* 1299
Heartwater (see also *Cowdria ruminantium*)
Hebecnema umbratica
in Bulgaria 902
in cattle farms, in Bulgaria 902
hebeiensis, Macrostylophora
hebes, Mesopsylla
hebraeum, Amblyomma
hebrideus, Aedes
Hedgehog
Haemaphysalis japonica on, in Maritime Territory 2734
Ixodidae on, in Iran 2211
Hedgehog, large-eared (see *Hemiechinus auritus*)
***Helichrysum angustifolium* (dried flowers),** *Pyemotes zwoelferi* in, imported into France 1967
Heliconia aurea
Culex bihaicolus on, in Venezuela 2362
Culicidae in bracts of, in Venezuela 1222
Trichoprosopon digitatum on, cohorts of 2362
Wyeomyia felicia on, in Venezuela 2362
Heliothis virescens, on man, hypersensitivity to 319
Heliothis zea
Nosema algerae in, replication of 112
Vavraia culicis in, culturing of 2891
Helminths, in, Carabidae 489
helveticus, Culicoides
Hemagglutination inhibition tests, for identifying insects in predator guts 1483

Hemagglutinins
in mouse, effects of organochlorine insecticides on 1013
in *Periplaneta americana* serum 2561
in *Schistocerca gregaria* serum 2561
hemapterus, Carnus
Hematin
in *Aedes aegypti* excreta 2076
determination of 1564
Hemiechinus auritus, *Leishmania major* in, not infective for *Phlebotomus papatasi* 2146
Hemiptera
bacteria in, in Kirghizia 1033
Culicinomyces clavosporus in, not pathogenic 1829
diapause in, review 1191
in Sudan 2016
in rice-fields, in California 2093
on birds, in Kirghizia 1033
preyed on by, *Gambusia affinis,* in California 2093
taxonomy of 1719
hemipterus, Cimex
Hemipyrellia, in Thailand 662
Hemipyrellia fernandica
Entomophthora apiculata in, in Nigeria 202
in Nigeria 202
hemiteleus, Aedes cinereus
Hemlock, water (see *Cicuta douglasii*)
Hemocyanins
in *Androctonus australis,* subunits of 2779
in *Androctonus mauretanicus* hemolymph 2253
Hemoglobin, in camel blood, effects of *Haematopinus tuberculatus* on 1175
Hemolysins
in mouse, effects of organochlorine insecticides on 1013
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* properties of 892
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* mid-gut 2705
Hemorrhage, in *Bos taurus* × *B. indicus,* caused by *Chrysomya bezziana* 663
Hemorrhagic fever, Crimean, virus (*see* Congo virus)
Hemorrhagic fever, dengue
in Africa, review 2956
in Malaysia 1245
in Thailand 82
in West Malaysia 2130
rainfall and 2130
review 390, 1220
Hemorrhagic fever, Omsk, virus, tick transmission of 3137
Hemorrhagic fevers, viral
in Africa, review 2956
small mammals and arthropod parasites in foci of 1046
Hempa (hexamethylphosphoric triamide)
in *Cimex hemipterus,* effects of 2300
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on ovaries of 1165
vapour pressure of 2272
hendersoni, Cheyletus
9-Hentriacontene, (*Z*)-, in *Musca domestica* cuticle 2706
HEOD (*see* Dieldrin)
Hepatitis B surface antigens
in
Cimex hemipterus, excretion of 1511
C. lectularius, persistence of 1512
Hepatitis B virus, in, *Cimex lectularius,* transmission of 803, 1512, 2006
Hepatozoon erhardovae
in
Clethrionomys spp., in German Federal Republic 2331
Siphonaptera, development of 2331
Heptacosane, 4,5-dimethyl-, with 11-methylnonacosane, and *cis*-2-octyl-3-tridecyloxirane, attractant for, *Musca domestica* 2700
Heptacosane, 13-methyl-, with muscalure, attractant for, *Musca domestica* 2700
9-Heptacosene, (*Z*)-, *Haematobia irritans* sex-pheromone component 1898
Heptagenia, in rivers, as indicators of effects of insecticides 1292
Heptanal, repellent for, *Glossina* spp. 1881
Heptatriacontane, 15,19,23-trimethyl-
arrestant for, *Glossina morsitans* 762
Heptatriacontane, 15,19,23-trimethyl- *contd.*
Glossina morsitans responses to 648, 2679
laboratory synthesis of 2683
Herbicides
bioassay of, review 1455
in *Culex molestus,* toxicity of 3289
in rice-fields, not affecting Chironomidae 1624
mosquitoes as affected by 2128
hermani, Argas
Hermetia illucens
in USA 191
in fowl dung, not affected by erythrosin B 191
hermsi, Apallates (*Hippelates*)
hermsi, Hippelates (see *Apallates hermsi*)
hermsi, Ornithodoros
Herpetacarus pagumae
sp. nov., description of 2231
in China 2231
on *Herpetes urva,* in Fujian 2231
on *Paguma larvata,* in Fujian 2231
Herpetacarus spinosetosus
sp. nov., description of 2231
in China 2231
on *Rattus fulvescens,* in Fujian 2231
on *Rattus nitidus,* in Fujian 2231
on *Rattus niviventer,* in Fujian 2231
Herpetacarus tengchongensis
sp. nov., description of 1667
in China 1667
on *Rattus rattus,* in Yunnan 1667
Herpetes urva, *Herpetacarus pagumae* on, in Fujian 2231
hervei, Musca
hesperus, Latrodectus
Heterocera, in poultry housing, in England 1717
Heteromeles arbutifolia, insecticidal activity of shredded leaves of 2789
Heterometrus, on man, in India 1007
Heterometrus bengalensis, ecdysone analogues in, toxicity of 2782
Heterometrus fulvipes
anoxia in, tolerance to 2494
enzymes in 2783
glycogen in, metabolism of 2783
venom of 2784
Heterometrus scaber, venom of, components of 3434
Heteromyidae, mites on, in Oregon 2249
Heteroptera
olfactory system in, evolution of 3132
on man, in central Europe 803
Heterorhabditidae, in, insects, book 1134
Heterotylenchus autumnalis, in, *Musca autumnalis,* development of, effects of host diet on 3025
Hexachlorane (*see* HCH)
γ-Hexachlorane (*see* Lindane)
Hexadecanamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-
against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2107
formulations of, emulsifiable concentrates 2107
1-Hexadecanamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, against, *Psoroptes* spp. 998
hexagonus, Ixodes
hexagonus, Punctoribates
Hexamermis glossinae
sp. nov., description of 3320
in
Glossina nigrofusca, in Ivory Coast 3320
G. pallicera, in Ivory Coast 3320
G. palpalis, in Ivory Coast 3320
Hexamethonium (*N,N,N,N′,N′,N′*-hexamethyl-1,6-hexanediaminium)
in guinea-pig, modification of effects of scorpion venom on heart by 309
1,6-Hexanediaminium, *N,N,N,N′,N′,N′*-hexamethyl- (*see* Hexamethonium)
1,3-Hexanediol, 2-ethyl- (*see* Ethyl hexanediol)
Hexanema (*see* Dichlofenthion)
Hexanoic acid
Culex oviposition responses to 1209
repellent for, *Glossina* spp. 1881
hexodontus, Aedes
Hexokinase (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-)
HHDN (*see* Aldrin)
hieroglyphicus, Culicoides
hilaris, Laelaps
hilli, Anopheles
hilli, Calliphora
hilli, Hirstionyssus
hingstoni, Onthophagus
Hippelates apicatus, taxonomy of, transferred to *Liohippelates* 1832
Hippelates bishoppi, taxonomy of, transferred to *Liohippelates* 1832
Hippelates collusor, taxonomy of, transferred to *Liohippelates* 1832
Hippelates convexus, taxonomy of, transferred to *Apallates* 1832
Hippelates dissidens, taxonomy of, transferred to *Apallates* 1832
Hippelates hermsi, taxonomy of, transferred to *Apallates* 1832
Hippelates microcentrus, taxonomy of, transferred to *Apallates* 1832
Hippelates pallipes, taxonomy of, transferred to *Liohippelates* 1832
Hippelates particeps, taxonomy of, transferred to *Apallates* 1832
Hippelates robertsoni, taxonomy of, transferred to *Liohippelates* 1832
Hippobosca camelina, in Saudi Arabia 2533
Hippobosca equina
control of, insecticides for 2820
in Indonesia 2820
on cattle, in Timor 2820
Hippobosca longipennis, in Saudi Arabia 2533
Hippobosca maculata (see *H. variegata*)
Hippobosca variegata
control of, insecticides for 2820
in Indonesia 2820
in Saudi Arabia 2533
in Upper Volta 644
on cattle, in Timor 2820
on goat, in Saudi Arabia 2533
on sheep, in Saudi Arabia 2533
Hippoboscidae
adaptive radiation in 2308
in Czechoslovakia 190
in Kazakhstan 681
in Mongolia 3011
in Nigeria 2003
in Saudi Arabia 2533
on birds, in USSR 1021
on Passeriformes, in New Zealand 801
Hipposideros galeritus, *Afrolabidocarpus longipes* on, in Sumatra 2484
hipposideros, Paraperiglischrus
Hipposideros pratti, *Afrolabidocarpus vietnamensis* on, in Vietnam 2484
Hipposideros turpis, *Paraperiglischrus hipposideros* on, in Japan 505
hippotis, Psoroptes (see *P. cuniculi*)
Hirstesia, on bat, in Uzbekistan 1071
Hirstionyssus butantanensis, in Hungary 2244
Hirstionyssus eusoricis
in USSR 1675
on *Sorex araneus,* in USSR 1675
on *Sorex minutus,* in USSR 1675
taxonomy of, relation of *H. talpae* and 1675
Hirstionyssus hilli
in USA 2249
on Heteromyidae, in Oregon 2249
Hirstionyssus incomptis
in USA 2249
on *Dipodomys ordii,* in Oregon 2249
Hirstionyssus isabellinus
host preferences in 921
in Hungary 2244
in Poland 323
on *Mustela,* in Poland 323
Hirstionyssus latiscutatus (see *H. butantanensis*)
Hirstionyssus talpae, taxonomy of, relation of *H. eusoricis* and 1675
Hirsutiella zachvatkini (see *Neotrombicula zachvatkini*)
hirsutus, Glaucops
hirsutus, Haemogamasus
hirtipes, Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga hirtipes*)
hirtipes, Prosimulium
hirtipes, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
hirtipes, Xenopsylla

Hirudinea, in ponds, effects of insect growth regulators on 3024
Hirundinidae
arthropod parasites of, in Kirghizia 1033
bacteria in, in Kirghizia 1033
hirundinis, Ceratophyllus
hirundinis, Crataerina (*Stenepteryx*)
hirundinis, Stenepteryx (see *Crataerina hirundinis*)
Hirundo daurica, *Ceratophyllus nanshanensis* on, in China 819
Hirundo rustica, Hippoboscidae in nests of, in Czechoslovakia 190
hissaricus, Tabanus
Histamine (*see* 1*H*-Imidazole-4-ethanamine)
Histamine H1 receptor blockaders, in man, not affecting hypersensitivity to *Triatoma infestans* 3167
Histeridae, *Anoplocephala* spp. in, transmission of 686
L-Histidine
in *Aedes aegypti* diet, utilisation of 2047
in *Aedes togoi,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in *Anopheles atroparvus,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in *Latoia vivida* toxin 485
HOE 33258, in *Culiseta longiareolata,* chromosome banding pattern produced by 388
Hog (*see* Pig)
Holarctic region
Chaoboridae in 2427
Culicidae in 1219
Holiday camps, mosquito control in 1712
holocyclus, Ixodes
holoprasinus, Goeldichironomus
hominis, Dermatobia
hominivorax, Cochliomyia
Homo sapiens (see Man)
Homo-γ-linolenic acid (*see* 8,11,14-Eicosatrienoic acid)
Honduras
Anopheles albimanus in 2127
malaria in 2127
Honey
diet component for
Aedes dorsalis 2052
Comperia merceti 1737
Culicoides variipennis 628
Solenopsis invicta 482
hookeri, Hunterellus
Hoplopleura
in Argentina 1475
on small mammals, in Mexico 1465
Hoplopleura acanthopus
in Poland 323
in USSR 343, 1046, 2571
on *Mustela,* in Poland 323
on small mammals, in USSR 2571
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. edentula* and 343
Hoplopleura affinis
in USSR 2571
on small mammals, in USSR 2571
Hoplopleura edentula
in USSR 343, 2571
on *Clethrionomys glareolus,* in USSR 343
on *Clethrionomys rufocanus,* in USSR 343
on *Clethrionomys rutilus,* in USSR 343
on small mammals, in USSR 2571
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. acanthopus* and 343
Hoplopleura longula
in USSR 2571
on small mammals, in USSR 2571
Hoplopleura pacifica
in Burma 1496
on small mammals, in Burma 1496
Hoplopleura sciuricola
in USA 1189
on *Sciurus carolinensis,* in Tennessee 1189
seasonal abundance of 1189
Hoplopleuridae, on small mammals, in Burma 1496
Hoplopsyllus glacialis (see *Euhoplopsyllus glacialis*)
horacioi, Simulium
Hormones
formulations of, controlled release 2829
Hormones *contd.*
in insects, book 3144
hornerae, Radfordia
Hornet (see *Vespa*)
horokaense, Simulium
horridus, Haemogamasus
Horse (*Equus caballus*)
Amblyomma variegatum on 3060
Babesia spp. in
in South Africa 941
in Zimbabwe 941
Boophilus microplus on 3060
Culicoides spp. on, in New York State 417
ectoparasites of, in Philippines 2813
Epicauta lemniscata on, diagnosis of poisoning by 230
Gasterophilus spp. on, in Buryatia 442
G. intestinalis on, in Morocco 2166
G. nasalis on, in Morocco 2166
louping ill, virus in, infectivity of 712
Oestroidea on, book 2691
Otobius megnini on 3060
Peaton virus in, antibodies to 1253
phenothiazine in, toxicity of 1012
Phthiraptera on, in Afrotropical region, book 1177
Psoroptes cuniculi on, in Queensland 3091
Ratemia asiatica on, in China 2855
Rhinoestrus purpureus on, in Buryatia 442
Stomoxys calcitrans on, in Brazil 1908
Tabanidae on
defensive activity against 3034
effects of host group size on 2185
in Connecticut 1921, 2443
in France 3034
in Ukraine 1078
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in Utah 381
Horse dung
Aleochara moesta in 3344
Scarabaeidae in, in Morocco 3385
Horse farms, *Stomoxys calcitrans* in, in USA 904
Hospitals
ant control in, insect growth regulators for 2726
Blatta orientalis in, in UK 3157
Blattaria in, in England 1141
Dermatophagoides spp. in, in Uttar Pradesh 2773
Periplaneta americana in, in Philippines 1727
pest control in 1145, 1146
Hostels, *Blatta orientalis* in, in UK 3157
House dust
allergens of 517
role of mites in 923, 1654, 1955
Austroglycyphagus spp. in, in West Malaysia 1000
Cheyletus tenuipilis in 300
Dermatophagoides spp. in, in Uttar Pradesh 2773
D. farinae in
in Ohio 1420
seasonal abundance of 1671
D. pteronyssinus in
estimating of 1956
in Mexico 1127
seasonal abundance of 1671
enzymes in, and in mites 1964
in man, hypersensitivity to 3108
mites in 517, 1479
in Denmark 280
in different climates 3094
in Japan 727
in Peru 921
Tarsonemina in, in Denmark 287
Thyreophagus gallegoi in, in Spain 1971
House-dust mites, on man, hypersensitivity to, diagnosis of 3420
House sparrow (see *Passer domesticus*)
howardii, Orchopeas
Howardula albopunctata
sp. nov., description of 1914
in
Sepsis albopunctata, in Andhra Pradesh 1914
S. nitens, in Andhra Pradesh 1914
life-cycle of 1914
5-HT (*see* 1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)
Huabangsha megachela
gen. et sp. nov., description of 996
in China 996
on *Mus famulus,* in Yunnan 996
Huacho virus, in, *Ornithodoros amblus,* in Peru 275
hueyi, Geomydoecus
Human blood
diet component for
Culiseta longiareolata 2364
Forcipomyia taiwana 418
in *Glossina morsitans* diet, uptake from mid-gut of 1092
platelet aggregation in, inhibited by *Rhodnius prolixus* saliva 3171
Human cadavers
Calliphora nociva in, development of 3037
Lucilia sericata in, development of 3037
Sarcophaga froggatti in, development of 3037
Trichocera saltator in, in UK 1602
Human diseases, role of blood-sucking arthropods in natural foci of 318
Human feces
Dryomyza anilis in 2183
Scarabaeidae in, in Morocco 3385
humanus, Pediculus
humilis, Iridomyrmex
humilis, Tabanus
Hungary
Gamasoidea in, on subterranean mammals 2244
Hypoderma spp. in, on cattle 878
Mallophaga in 2012
Siphonaptera in 2027, 2334
Hunterellus hookeri
in German Federal Republic 3391
parasitising, *Ixodes ricinus,* in German Federal Republic 3391
Hunterellus sagarensis
in India 3085
in Japan 3085
parasitising
Haemaphysalis flava, in Honshu 3085
H. longicornis, in Honshu 3085
hussaini, Hyalomma
huxsolli, Schoengastia
Hyalella azteca
in USA 2412, 3024
in ponds, effects of insect growth regulators on 3024
in sewage ponds, effects of insect growth regulators on 2412
Hyalomma
arboviruses in, transmission of 1826
Congo virus in, transmission of 1945, 3137
control of 1480
Dermatophilus congolensis in, transmission of 777
in Italy 3064
on cattle, in Nigeria 245
on livestock, in Mongolia 1480
Theileria annulata in, transmission of 936
Hyalomma anatolicum
Coxiella burneti in, in Kirgizia 1688
habitats of 1072
in India 2748
in Iran 1637, 2211
in USSR 1072, 1688
Mycobacterium spp. in, persistence of 261
on cattle, in Iran 2211
Rickettsiaceae in, in India 2748
Thogoto virus in, in Iran 1637, 2211
Wad Medani virus in, in Iran 1637, 2211
Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum
enzymes in 934
in Egypt 2752
in India 1401
life-cycle of 715
on cattle, in Karnataka 1401
seasonal abundance of 1401
taxonomy of, isoenzymes as characters for 934
Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum
enzymes in 934
in Egypt 2752, 3394
in Iran 2750
in Spain 1117
in USSR 1636

Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum *contd.*
in Yugoslavia 701
Nocardia farcinica in, transmission of 502
on cattle, in Egypt 3394
on *Cervus elaphus,* in Spain 1117
on domestic animals, in Turkmenia 1636
on donkey, in Egypt 3394
on *Ovis orientalis,* in Iran 2750
seasonal abundance of 3394
taxonomy of, isoenzymes as characters for 934
Theileria annulata in, enzymes in 3077
Hyalomma asiaticum
anatomy of, book 719
in Iran 1637, 2211
in USSR 1071
olfactory sensilla in 3409
on bat, in Uzbekistan 1071
on goat, in Iran 2211
sex pheromone of 2744
Wanowrie virus in, in Iran 1637, 2211
Hyalomma asiaticum caucasicum
in Iran 2750
on goat, in Iran 2750
on *Ovis orientalis,* in Iran 2750
Hyalomma detritum
control of, acaricides for 955
habitats of 1072
in India 962
in USSR 1072, 1636
in Yugoslavia 701
on cattle, in Punjab 962
on domestic animals, in Turkmenia 1636
spheroid areolar structures in 257
Theileria annulata in, transmission of 962
Hyalomma dromedarii
aggregation pheromone in 1648
in Egypt 2752, 3394
on cattle, in Egypt 3394
seasonal abundance of 3394
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, ultrastructure of 932
Hyalomma hussaini
in India 1401
on cattle, in Karnataka 1401
seasonal abundance of 1401
Hyalomma impressum
enzymes in 934
on rabbit, immunity to 1939
on sheep, immunity to 1939
taxonomy of, isoenzymes as characters for 934
Hyalomma kumari
in Iran 2750
on goat, in Iran 2750
Hyalomma marginatum
biology of 244
Coxiella burneti in, in Kirgizia 1688
habitats of 3062
in Italy 3062, 3063
in USSR 1688
Listeria monocytogenes in, effects on respiration of 250
Rickettsia sibirica in, in Kirgizia 1688
Yersinia rodentium in, effects on respiration of 250
Hyalomma marginatum marginatum
in Iran 2750
on goat, in Iran 2750
on *Ovis orientalis,* in Iran 2750
Hyalomma marginatum rufipes
Anaplasma marginale in, transmission of 950
Congo virus in, replication of 2216
in Egypt 2752
in South Africa 1645
in Zimbabwe 1638
on cattle, in South Africa 1645
seasonal abundance of 1638
Hyalomma marginatum turanicum
habitats of 1072
in Iran 2750
in USSR 1072, 1636
on goat, in Iran 2750
on *Ovis orientalis,* in Iran 2750
Hyalomma plumbeum (see *H. marginatum*)
Hyalomma plumbeum turanicum (see *H. marginatum turanicum*)
Hyalomma rufipes (see *H. marginatum rufipes*)
Hyalomma savignyi, in Yugoslavia 701
Hyalomma truncatum
in South Africa 1645
in Zimbabwe 1638
on cattle
in South Africa 1645
sweating sickness caused by 246
preyed on by, *Buphagus erythrorhynchus* 1643
seasonal abundance of 1638
Hyaluronidase
in *Apis mellifera* venom, allergenicity of 3381
in *Centruroides limpidus* venom 522
Hybomitra
feeding behaviour in 2443
hosts of, visual selection of 1376
in Norway 1907
in Soviet Far East 3348
in USSR 2692, 3040
in Uzbekistan 1070
on cattle, in Connecticut 2443
parasitised by, *Diglochis hybomitri,* in USSR 156
Hybomitra acuminata, in USSR 2694
Hybomitra astur, in USSR 2692
Hybomitra auripila
descriptions of 217
in France 217, 659
parasitised by
Pteromalidae, in France 659
Scelionidae, in France 659
Hybomitra bimaculata
activity in 2409
in USSR 2409
Hybomitra ciureai
activity in 2409
feeding behaviour in 1078
in USSR 1078, 2409, 2694
on livestock, in Ukraine 1078
Hybomitra difficilis, in USA 661
Hybomitra distinguenda
in France 223
on cattle, in France 223
Hybomitra erberi
in USSR 1024, 2694
on rabbit, in Ukraine 1024
Hybomitra expollicata
descriptions of 217
in France 217
Hybomitra lasiophthalma
blood-meals in 1899
daily activity in 3015
in USA 906, 907, 1899, 2167, 2431, 3015
in floodplain forests, in Texas 906
on cattle, distribution pattern of 1899
parasites of, encapsulation of 2167
parasitised by
Bombyliidae, in Texas 2167
Macronychia spp., in Texas 907
parity in 906
rearing of, techniques for 2431
traps for 2431
Hybomitra montana
in France 659
parasitised by, Pteromalidae, in France 659
Hybomitra montana reinigiana, in USSR 1616
Hybomitra muehlfeldi
diurnal activity in 189
in Czechoslovakia 189
seasonal abundance of 189
Hybomitra nigricornis, in USSR 2692
Hybomitra nigricorpa, in USSR 1616
Hybomitra nitidifrons confiformis
activity in 2409
in USSR 2409
Hybomitra peculiaris, in USSR 2694
Hybomitra shnitnikovi
descriptions of 676
in USSR 676
Hybomitra tsushimaensis
sp. nov., description of 3022
in Japan 3022
on rabbit, feeding by 3022
Hybomitra turkestanica
in USSR 1024
on *Capreolus capreolus,* in Ukraine 1024
on *Marmota,* in Ukraine 1024
Hybomitra typhus, in USA 661
hybomitri, Diglochis
Hybosoridae, in Saudi Arabia 2529
Hydatigera taeniaeformis, in, *Musca domestica,* persistence of 1900
Hydrachna, in aquatic habitats, effects of pirimiphos-methyl on 2942
Hydrachna conjecta
in USA 2046
parasitising, *Sigara ornata,* in New York State 2046
Hydrachnellae
in ponds, effects of insect growth regulators on 3024
parasitising
Simuliidae, in Ukraine 1055, 1059
Simulium spp., in Ukraine 1054
Hydrilla, Anopheles annularis ovipositing in water containing 2059
Hydrilla verticillata, Anopheles annularis ovipositing in water containing 2889
Hydrobaenus minimus (see *Limnophyes minimus*)
Hydrocarbons, in *Solenopsis invicta* post-pharyngeal glands 2203
Hydrodromidae, parasitising, Culicidae, in New York State 3254
hydroides, Prosimulium (*Twinnia*)
hydroides, Twinnia (see *Prosimulium hydroides*)
Hydrolase, in *Calliphora vicina* hemolymph, activity pattern of 882
Hydrolase, methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclo-, in *Aedes aegypti,* properties of 838
Hydromermis, in, *Aedes* spp., in Kazakhstan 88
Hydrophilidae
in cattle dung, successions of 490
in dung, in UK 228
seasonal abundance of 228
Hydroprene (ethyl (2*E*,4*E*)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
against
Culex pipiens 1754
Ixodes persulcatus 254
I. ricinus 254
Psoroptes cuniculi 2767
in *Culex pipiens,* effects of 1754
Hydropsyche, in rivers, as indicators of effects of insecticides 1292
Hydropsyche angustipennis
in USSR 642
preying on, *Simulium mediterraneum,* in Ukraine 642
hydrosauri, Aponomma
Hydrotaea irritans
control of, insecticides for 3048
Corynebacterium pyogenes in, transmission of 890
habitats of 890
in Bulgaria 902
in France 223
in Irish Republic 2182
in Netherlands 890
in UK 3048
in cattle farms, in Bulgaria 902
on cattle
in France 223
in Netherlands 890
in UK 3048
on *Cervus,* in Irish Republic 2182
on sheep, in UK 3048
predators of, in Irish Republic 2182
Hydrotaea militaris, in China 1618
Hydryphantidae, parasitising, Culicidae, in Quebec 2354
hygropetricus, Metriocnemus
Hylemya antiqua (see *Delia antiqua*)
Hylemya strenua
in UK 220
in dog dung, in England 220
Hylomys suillus, Cratynius yunnanus on, in China 3180
Hylopecheyla malayi
sp. nov., description of 2771
in Malaysia 2771
on *Tupaia glis,* in West Malaysia 2771
Hylopetes spadiceus, Cheyletus bidentatus in nests of, in West Malaysia 2771
Hymenolepis diminuta
in
Ctenocephalides felis, infectivity of 366
Tenebrio molitor
effects of temperature on 1390
effects on water balance of 1390

Hymenolepis diminuta *contd.*
in *contd.*
Tribolium confusum
effects of 1391
effects of mebendazole on 1625
Xenopsylla cheopis, infectivity of 366
Hymenolepis nana, in, *Tribolium confusum,* effects of mebendazole on 1625
Hymenolepis uncinata, in, *Silpha carinata,* in Bulgaria 689
Hymenoptera
fenethacarb in, toxicity of 1530
on man
hypersensitivity to 319
stings by 3052
taxonomy of 1719
venoms of, toxicity to mouse of 2205
Hyperemia
in *Bos taurus* × *B. indicus,* caused by *Boophilus microplus* 3073
in cattle, caused by *Boophilus microplus* 3073
Hyperglycemia, in rat, caused by malathion, effects of drugs on 750
Hyperkeratosis, in guinea-pig, caused by *Trixacarus caviae* 1978
Hyperlaelaps arvalis, in Hungary 2244
Hyperlaelaps microti
in Czechoslovakia 2232
on *Microtus arvalis,* in Czechoslovakia 2232
Hyperplasia, in man, caused by *Demodex* 726
Hypersensitivity
to *Apis mellifera,* in man 3383
to *Apis mellifera* venom, in man 1933, 2459
to arthropods, in man 319, 2828
to Blattaria, in man 2132
to *Cheyletiella yasguri,* in man 12
to *Cladotanytarsus lewisi,* in man 1596
to *Culex quinquefasciatus,* in man 2132
to *Dermatophagoides farinae,* in man 1420, 3108
to Formicidae, in man 2132
to Hymenoptera, in man, diagnosis of 2455
to Hymenoptera stings
in man 1930
diagnosis of 1389
to insect diets, in man 319
to *Macrothylacia rubi,* in man 690
to *Musca domestica,* in man 2132
to *Otodectes cynotis,* in cat 296
to *Triatoma infestans,* in man 3167
to Vespidae, in man 3383
to *Vespula,* in man 1386, 1634
Hypersensitivity, delayed, to Ixodoidea, in cattle 952
Hypersensitivity, immediate
to *Boophilus microplus,* in cattle 1395
to *Ctenocephalides felis*
in cat 363
in dog 363
to Ixodoidea, in cattle 952
Hypersensitivity, respiratory (*see* Respiratory hypersensitivity)
Hypertension
in man, caused by scorpion stings 2256
in rat, caused by melittin 1929
Hypoaspis
in rodent nests, in Transbaikalia 1032
on *Suncus murinus,* in Burma 2775
Hypoderma
control of 1480, 2525
insecticides for 878, 3330
non-target effects of 3009
in Tadzhikistan 154
on cattle
in Hungary 878
in USSR 3330
in Wyoming 2525
on livestock, in Mongolia 1480
Hypoderma bovis
control of 440, 653
insecticides for 1590, 1591, 2407, 2689, 3329
repellents for 2689
timing of 1591
eggs of, attachment organ of 3333
in Canada 3329
in Czechoslovakia 2690
in UK 653
Hypoderma bovis *contd.*
in USSR 440, 1590, 1591, 2689
oenocytes in, development of 1592
on cattle
antibodies to 1889
diagnosis of 652
effects on growth rate of 3329
immunity to 440
in Czechoslovakia 2690
in UK 653
in USSR 1590, 1591, 2689
on man, diagnosis of 652
population dynamics of 2690
Hypoderma diana
in German Democratic Republic 1721
on deer
diagnosis of 652
in German Democratic Republic 1721
on man, diagnosis of 652
Hypoderma lineatum
control of 653
insecticides for 441, 2407, 2689, 3329
repellents for 2689
eggs of, attachment organ of 3333
enzymes in 877, 1593
in Canada 3329
in Spain 1117
in UK 653
in USA 441, 2407
in USSR 2689
oenocytes in, development of 1592
on cattle
antibodies to 1889
diagnosis of 652
effects on growth rate of 3329
in Indiana 2407
in Texas 441
in UK 653
in USSR 2689
on *Cervus elaphus,* in Spain 1117
on man, diagnosis of 652
seasonal abundance of 2407
Hypodermatidae
control of 2691
in Mongolia 3011
in Nigeria 2003
on livestock, book 2691
Hypodermin-chlorophos (*see* Trichlorphon)
Hypopygiopsis, in Thailand 662
Hyposensitization therapy (*see* Desensitization, immunologic)
Hypotension, in rat, caused by phospholipase A_2 1929
Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (*see* Phosphoribosyltransferase, hypoxanthine)
Hypozetes, Moniezia expansa in 2837
Hypsophthalmus campestris, in Burundi 49
hyrcanus, Anopheles
Hystrichopsylla, taxonomy of 2580
Hystrichopsylla rotundisinuata
sp. nov., descriptions of 2580
hosts of 2580
in China 2580
Hystrichopsylla talpae
in Czechoslovakia 362
in Hungary 2334
in Poland 323
in *Citellus citellus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 362
on *Mustela,* in Poland 323
Hystrichopsylla talpae riouxi
descriptions of 3183
in Morocco 3183
on *Crocidura russula,* in Morocco 3183
Hystrichopsylla weida yunnanensis
ssp. nov., description of 569
in China 569
in *Anourosorex squamipes* nests, in Yunnan 569
in *Eothenomys miletus* nests, in Yunnan 569
Hystrichopsyllidae, on small mammals, in Morocco 3183
hyugaensis, Tabanus
ibariense, Simulium
Ichneumonidae
adaptive radiation in 2308
preyed on by, *Loxosceles reclusa,* in Iowa 3430
Ichoronyssus, on bat, in Uzbekistan 1071
ICI-11430, against, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus,* on dog 1459
Idaho
Culicoides variipennis in, viruses in 3282
Geomydoecus idahoensis in, on *Thomomys* 31
idahoensis, Geomydoecus
IgA (*see* Globulins, immune, A)
IgE (*see* Globulins, immune, E)
Illinois
Aedes vexans in 2041, 2612
Chironomidae in, on man 912
Vespula germanica in 2460
illinoisensis, Geomydoecus
illustris, Lucilia
1*H*-Imidazole-4-ethanamine (histamine)
in cattle, transported to tick attachment sites by eosinophils 2471
in cattle skin, role in resistance to *Boophilus microplus* of 1395
in *Latoia vivida* toxin 485
in Simuliidae, causing toxic symptoms in cattle 1290
Imidazolidine, 1,3-bis(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(trichloromethyl)-, against, *Ixodes ricinus* 1639
Immune sera
for treating Simuliid toxicosis in cattle 1290
to *Acarus siro* 1669
to ecdysteroids 787, 2173
to *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 2498
to *Simulium* 1849
to *Tyrolichus casei* 1669
Immunity
to *Hypoderma bovis,* in cattle 440
to Ixodoidea, in cattle, review 952
to *Ornithonyssus sylviarum,* in fowl 2764
Immunity, natural, in mouse, effects of organochlorine insecticides on 1013
Immunization
of cattle
against *Babesia* 1938
against *Babesia bigemina* 948
against *Babesia bovis* 948
against *Babesia divergens* 946
against *Cowdria ruminantium* 945
against Ixodoidea 952
against Simuliidae 1290
against *Theileria annulata* 944
against ticks 714
of guinea-pig, against *Dermacentor andersoni* 3067
of mouse, against *Dermatophagoides farinae* 1418
of rabbit, against *Dermatobia hominis* 1588, 1589, 3334
of rat, against *Dermacentor variabilis* 1407
of vertebrates, against Ixodidae 3390
Immunoelectrophoresis, for identifying mite blood-meals 1954
Immunosuppression, in man, relation of Norwegian scabies and 291
Immunotherapy, for treatment of hypersensitivity to house-dust mites 2763
Impala (see *Aepyceros melampus*)
impar, Walchiella
impatiens, Eucoila
imphalum, Leptotrombidium
implicatus, Aedes (see *A. leucomelas*)
impressum, Hyalomma
impressus, Cercyon
incidens, Culiseta
incisellus, Ceratozetes (*Latilamellobates*)
incisellus, Latilamellobates (see *Ceratozetes incisellus*)
incisilobata, Sarcophaga (*Thyrsocnema*)
incisilobata, Thyrsocnema (see *Sarcophaga incisilobata*)
incomptis, Hirstionyssus
incrustatum, Simulium
India
Amphipsylla spp. in, on Rodentia 3186
Anopheles spp. in 2054, 2372
natural enemies of 2622
A. balabacensis in 624
A. barbirostris in, viruses in 2620
A. culicifacies in 81, 103, 572, 607, 2382, 3217
natural enemies of 609
sporozoites in 3222
A. fluviatilis in 3270

India *contd.*
Anopheles contd.
A. hyrcanus in, viruses in 2620
A. stephensi in 2373
A. sundaicus in, on man 2058
Blattaria in, bacteria in 795
Boophilus microplus in, on cattle 2746
Cimex lectularius in 2562
in animal housing 2562
Crimean hemorrhagic fever in 1945
Ctenocephalides canis in, rickettsiae in 2343
Culex spp. in
natural enemies of 2622
on fowl 573
C. quinquefasciatus in 102, 606, 608, 2600, 3223
nematodes in 2599, 2888
C. tritaeniorhynchus in 1557
C. vishnui in, viruses in 2620, 3276
C. whitmorei in, viruses in 3276
Culicidae in 2623, 2640, 3275
Dermatophagoides farinae in 2773
D. pteronyssinus in 2773
Diptera in, in zoological gardens 3189
Formicidae in, bacteria in 795
Goniocotes gallinae in, on poultry 32
Hyalomma anatolicum in, rickettsiae in 2748
H. detritum in, on cattle 962
insect taxonomy in 14
Ixodidae in, on cattle 1401
leishmaniasis in 1260, 1261
malaria in 2058, 2372, 2373, 3217
Mansonia annulifera in 102, 2057
M. uniformis in 2057
Meloidae in 227
Menopon gallinae in, on poultry 32
mosquito control in 2054
Musca spp. in, in dwellings 1595
M. domestica in 2452
in cattle farms 3018
natural enemies of 1357
nematodes in 2715
Nycteribiidae in, on bats 2697
Onthophagus subansiriensis in, in cattle dung 1629
Periplaneta americana in, natural enemies of 793
Phlebotominae in 1261, 1262, 1265, 1267
Phlebotomus argentipes in 1260, 1263, 2662
on man 1845
P. papatasi in 1263, 2662
Rhipicephalus spp. in, rickettsiae in 2748
R. sanguineus in, rickettsiae in 2470
Sarcoptes scabiei in
on Asian Buffalo 3417
on camel 3093
on man 3417
Scarabaeidae in 2724
Scorpiones in, on man 1007
Sepsis albopunctata in, natural enemies of 1914
S. nitens in, natural enemies of 1914
Sergentomyia spp. in, flagellates in 1266
S. baghdadis in, on man 1260
S. shorttii in 1264
on man 1260
Siphonaptera in, research on 2337
Streblidae in, on bats 2697
tick taxonomy in 705
Trombiculidae in, rickettsiae in 3090
Indian subregion, Dirhinini in 3056
Indiana
Aedes atropalpus in, in tyres 3251
A. triseriatus in 2902, 3280
viruses in 2900
A. trivittatus in, viruses in 2900
A. vexans in 2040
Culex spp. in, viruses in 2900
C. pipiens in 1791, 2040
C. restuans in 2901
Culicidae in 1789, 1790
Hypoderma lineatum in, on cattle 2407
Musca domestica in, in fowl dung 3012
Sylvilagus floridanus in, ectoparasites of 3145
Trombiculidae in, on mammals 1966
Vespula germanica in 2460
indica, Ascoschoengastia
indica, Sergentomyia
1*H*-Indole, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* responses to 1896
1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)- (5-HT; 5-hydroxytryptamine; serotonin)
in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* effects on salivary glands of 333
in *Tabanus proximus,* effects on oviduct contractions of 3341
Indonesia
Aedes aegypti in 1555
A. albopictus in 1556
Afrolabidocarpus longipes in, on *Hipposideros* 2484
Anopheles spp. in 2067
A. aconitus in 2127
A. koliensis in, sporozoites in 1776
A. punctulatus in, sporozoites in 1776
A. subpictus in 1777
A. sundaicus in 1554, 2127
Argas spp. in 2807
Blankaartia dohanyi in, on *Egretta* 981
Culicidae in 1777
Diptera in, in zoological gardens 3189
ectoparasites in 2802
Hippobosca spp. in, on cattle 2820
Ixodidae in 925
Ixodoidea in, on cattle 2820
Leptotrombidium arenicola in
on rodents 2810
rickettsiae in 2810
L. deliense in, on *Rattus* 1961, 1963
L. fletcheri in, on *Rattus* 1961
malaria in 2127
mites in, on domestic animals 2806
Neopsylla sondaica in 565, 1190
on small mammals 817
Ornithodoros spp. in 2807
Sarcophagidae in 3337
Stivalius cognatus in 565, 1190
on *Rattus* 3188
on Rodentia 2819
on small mammals 817
Stomoxys spp. in, on cattle 2820
vector-borne diseases in 2802
vector research in 2801
Whartonia kulumadouensis in, on *Dobsonia* 2235
W. teongwahi in, on bats 730
Xenopsylla cheopis in 565, 1190
on *Rattus* 3188
on Rodentia 2819
on small mammals 817
Indoplanorbis exustus, for controlling scum on mosquito-rearing water 2059
indosinica, Javanisca
inermis, Gasterophilus
inermis, Haemaphysalis
Infectious disease, eradication of 2285
infestans, Triatoma
Inflammation, in man, caused by *Ornithodoros amblus* 275
infrequens, Thermocyclops
ingrami, Sergentomyia
Inkoo virus, in, *Aedes albopictus,* persistent infection with 1839
Inokosterone (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,26-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-)
inornata, Culiseta
inornatipennis, Culicoides
Inosine kinase (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), inosine)
***myo*-Inositol,** in *Dermacentor andersoni,* developmental changes in 1400
Insect collections, type specimens in New York State Museum 2276
Insect diets, human hypersensitivity to 319
Insect growth regulators
bioassay of, review 1455
book 2262
formulations of, controlled release 2829
in Culicidae, determining susceptibility to 2890
in insects
developmental responses to 2834
effects of, review 3150
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* effects on follicle extracellular spaces of 1499
insect control using, review 2838
resistance to, review 1683
specifications for 526
Insect growth regulators *contd.*
substances tested as:
aryl terpenoid ethers 1762
benzoylureas 1449
cholesterol-synthesis inhibitors 804
cyanamide 1372
ethanethioamide 3356
juvabione analogues 1986
pine resin 1011
plant oils 2879
spruce resin 1011
thiirane analogues of oxirane-containing growth regulators 1988
Insecticide resistance
in Culicidae 2633
not affecting susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2924
in vectors 2286
management of 1683
review 1683
Insecticides
aerosols, model for quantitative efficiency of 1218
bioassay of, review 1455
book 2262, 2787
determining susceptibility of Culicidae to 2645, 3219, 3220
determining susceptibility of Simuliidae to 2675
formulations of
controlled release 2829
microencapsulated 1733
in arthropods, penetration of cuticle by 3131
in rice-fields, not affecting Chironomidae 1624
insect pharmacokinetics of, model 2788
microbial, registration of 1540
mobile mist generator 3351
organophosphate
delayed neurotoxicity of, review 3135
ophthalmological effects of 3128
screening of, against *Musca domestica* 1682
substances tested as:
Acorus calamus extracts 1561
alkanamides 2106, 2263
alkyl phenyl (dichloromethyl)phosphonates 2506
alkyl phenyl ketone oxime *O*-benzyl ethers 1444
amidinohydrazones 759
antibiotics 1056
aquatic-plant extracts 2355
4-aryl-3-naphthylimino-5-imino-1,2,4-thiadiazolidines 2504
avermectins 346, 2433
Azadirachta indica extracts 1561, 3216
aziridine analogues of pyrethroids 2264
Blumea extracts 2056
citral 3124
2-(dialkylamino)-4-nitrophenyl carbamates 2507
Diels-Alder adducts of fulvenes and halogenated dienes 749
DOPA decarboxylase inhibitors 1382
fenvalerate isosteres 1985
fluorinated pyrethroids 1439
furocoumarins 317, 2796
garlic extracts 2792
Heteromeles arbutifolia shredded leaves 2789
mucilaginous seeds 2601
1-naphthylamidine-1-arylthiocarbamide dihydrochlorides 2504
Ocimum sanctum extracts 1561
optically-active phenylphosphonothioates 1450
N-phenylsulfonyl derivatives of carbofuran and propoxur 2265
picrotoxinin analogues 2261
plant oils 2879
pyrethroids 1438
pyrethroids not containing cyclopropane ring 1442
pyrethroids with acyclic carboxylic acids 2508
pyrethroids with heterocyclic alcohols 2502
pyrethroids with oxime linkage 1446
Tagetes erecta extracts 3127
T. patula extracts 3127

Insecticides *contd.*
substances tested as: *contd.*
1,2,4-triazole derivatives 311
volcanic ash 3126
use of, prodigal or precise, review 760
Insectivora
arboviruses in, in Spain 2233
Trombiculidae on, in Indiana 1966
Insects
acetylcholine receptors in 1159
asymmetrical competition in 2282
behaviour in, book 535
blood-feeding in, evolution of 1170
book 540, 1725, 2823
circulatory system in, terminology for 2284
common names of
in Australia 1454
in German Federal Republic 545
cultures of, catalogue 1999
cuticle in 1159
techniques, book 3131
cytogenetics of, book 1995
diapause in, review 1191
ecdysis in 1159
ecology of, book 3146
ectoparasitic, sex ratio in 2281
eggs of, book 2280
endocrinology of, conference 2834
excretory system in 2279
genitalia in, PVC vials for 1017
heat production and motor activity in 1027
hemocytes in, book 544
hemolymph in, staining smears of 2513
hermaphroditism in 549
identification of, reference guide 538
in Australia, book 3151
intercellular junctions in 1159
juvenile hormones in
regulation of, review 3134
review 3150
light polarisation analysis in, review 2830
medically-important, in Mauritius 3141
morphological terms 2827
morphology of, book 2512
nervous system in
amines in 1159
research techniques, book 3143
neurohormones in, research techniques, book 3144
nutrition of, conference 2834
olfactory system in 537, 541
on game animals, in Africa, bibliography 13
on man, hypersensitivity to 2828
pathogens of, role in population dynamics of 2839
pesticides in
effects on nervous system of 329
penetration of 2503
pheromones in, review 1716
photoperiodism in, review 2278
phylogeny of, book 2511
physiology of, book 1685
problems of observing living 780
Protozoa in, review 3136
radiation techniques with 2825
receptors in, conference 1998
relaxing of 2515
temperature sensors in 389
tracheoles in, review 2835
trehalose in, review 330
vision in, book 2004
Insects as food 1623
insidiosus, Orius
insignis, Myodopsylla
insinuatus, Culicoides
insperata, Stenoponia tripectinata
Insulin, in *Boettcherisca peregrina,* suppressing growth of cell lines 886
integella, Rhadinopsylla
Integrated control
of arthropods
Aedes spp., in wildlife areas 2121
Boophilus microplus 1124
Culicidae 3203
Glossina spp. 1325
G. morsitans 1089
G. palpalis 1884
Stomoxys calcitrans 1090
intermedia, Haemaphysalis
intermedia, Lutzomyia (*Psychodopygus*)
intermedia, Wohlfahrtia
intermedium, Leptotrombidium
intermedius, Psychodopygus (see *Lutzomyia intermedia*)
interpunctella, Plodia
intestinalis, Gasterophilus
intrudens, Aedes
Inulin, in *Musca domestica,* permeability of Malpighian tubules to 3029
Invertase (*see* Fructofuranosidase, β-)
Invertebrates, pathogens of, role in population dynamics of 2839
invicta, Solenopsis
invisitata, Schoengastia
Iodofenphos (*O*-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Alphitobius diaperinus, in dwellings 486
Carcinops pumilio, in dwellings 486
Dermestes maculatus
in dwellings 486
in poultry housing 3057
Musca domestica 773
Pediculus capitis 345
on building materials, persistence of 203, 773
WHO data sheet on 3120
ioffi, Catallagia
Iowa
Loxosceles reclusa in 3430
Psorophora cyanescens in 385
Trixacarus caviae in, on guinea-pig 1978
Ursicoptes procyoni in, on *Procyon* 737
Ipomoea reptans, Anopheles spp. associated with, in Irian Jaya 1776
ipsilon, Agrotis
Iran
Anopheles maculipennis in 2911
A. sacharovi in 2127
A. stephensi in 2127, 2912
Argas vulgaris in, viruses in 2211, 2758
Haemaphysalis kopetdaghica in, on goat 241
Hyalomma anatolicum in, viruses in 1637, 2211
H. asiaticum in, viruses in 1637, 2211
Ixodoidea in
on goat 2750
on *Ovis orientalis* 2750
Linognathus spp. in, on sheep 503
malaria in 2127
Nosopsyllus iranus in, bacteria in 364
Ornithodoros lahorensis in, viruses in 1637, 2211
Psoroptes ovis in, on sheep 503
Xenopsylla conformis in, bacteria in 364
iranus, Nosopsyllus
Iraq
Anopheles pulcherrimus in 2917
A. sacharovi in 2127, 2917
A. stephensi in 2127, 2917
arthropods of medical importance in 3142
arthropods of veterinary importance in 3142
malaria in 2127
Iridomyrmex humilis, in Australia 533
Iridoviridae
in
Aedes stramineus, histopathology of 3288
A. taeniorhynchus, site of entry of 1819
Culicidae
in Ukraine 1025
in USSR 1038
invertebrates, review 525
Simuliidae, in Guatemala 144
iriomotensis, Aedes
Irish Republic
Aculeata in 691
cattle-dung fertilizer in, arthropod fauna of 324
Hydrotaea irritans in, natural enemies of 2182
Ixodes ricinus in, on cattle 1635
Mesostigmata in 302
Iron, in *Simulium* breeding water 2666
Irrigation
Glossina as affected by 1874
malaria and 3217
Irrigation *contd.*
mosquito breeding sites as affected by 852
of rice-fields
effects on *Culex tarsalis* of 2115
role in fly control of 532
trypanosomiasis as affected by 1874
Irrigation canals
Culex tarsalis in, in California 2345
weed control in, role in mosquito control of 2345
Irrigation systems
mosquito control in, biological 3272
weed control in, non-target effects of 3272
irritans, Haematobia (*Lyperosia*)
irritans, Hydrotaea
irritans, Lyperosia (see *Haematobia irritans*)
irritans, Pulex
isabellinus, Hirstionyssus
Isathrin (*see* Bioresmethrin)
Ischnocera, on vertebrates, in Afrotropical region, book 1177
Ischnopsyllidae, combs in, functions of 2309
Ischyropoda armatus
in USA 2249
on Heteromyidae, in Oregon 2249
Ischyropoda furmani
in USA 2249
on Heteromyidae, in Oregon 2249
Isfahan virus, in, *Phlebotomus papatasi,* in Turkmenia 3307
Isobenzan (1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-1,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methanoisobenzofuran)
against
Psoroptes cuniculi 2487
P. ovis 2487
Isobutyric acid (*see* Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-)
Isodrin ((1α,4α,4aβ,5β,8β,8aβ)-1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene)
against
Psoroptes cuniculi 2487
P. ovis 2487
Isogenus, in rivers, as indicators of effects of insecticides 1292
L-Isoleucine
in *Aedes togoi,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in *Anopheles atroparvus,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in *Anopheles stephensi,* effects of *Plasmodium berghei* on 1199
Isomalathion (*see* Butanedioic acid, [[methoxy(methylthio)phosphinyl]thio]-, diethyl ester)
Isomerase, glucose phosphate
in *Aedes togoi,* genetics of 3274
in Phlebotominae, use as taxonomic character of 2967
isoenzymes
in *Culex ocossa* 2923
in *Culex panocossa* 2923
in *Hyalomma,* use in taxonomy of 934
in *Triatoma infestans* 41
Isomermis, in, Simuliidae, in Guatemala 144
Isomermis lairdi
development in 145
in, *Simulium* spp., in Ivory Coast 145
sex ratio in 145
WHO data sheet 434
Isonipecotic acid (*see* 4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid)
Isoodon macrourus
Echinonema cinctum in 692
Schoengastia bicoxalae on, in Papua New Guinea 3426
Isoperla, in rivers, as indicators of effects of insecticides 1292
Isopimpinellin (*see* 7*H*-Furo[3,2-*g*][1]benzopyran-7-one, 4,9-dimethoxy-)
Isopoda, on *Ecklonia,* development of 2439
Isoptera, in Bermuda, book 792
Isospora, in, dog dung, in England 220
3(2*H*)-Isothiazolone, 5-(aminomethyl)-, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on central neurons of 2842
Isovaleric acid (*see* Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-)

Isoxanthopterin (*see* 4,7(1*H*,8*H*)-Pteridinedione, 2-amino-)
3(2*H*)-Isoxazolone, 5-(aminomethyl)-, in *Periplaneta americana*, effects on central neurons of 2842
3(2*H*)-Isoxazolone, 5-(aminomethyl)dihydro-, in *Periplaneta americana*, effects on central neurons of 2842
Israel
Cheyletus tenuipilis in, in house dust 300
Demodex aurati in, on golden hamster 282
D. criceti in, on golden hamster 282
Ornithonyssus sylviarum in, on poultry 290
Scorpiones in 1981
Italy
Aedes detritus in, natural enemies of 2937
Anopheles labranchiae in 2128
A. sacharovi in 2128
A. superpictus in 770
Cephenemyia stimulator in, on *Capreolus* 10
Cheyletiella yasguri in, on dog 12
Culex pipiens in 772
Haemaphysalis concinna in 11
Ixodidae in 3062
Ixodoidea in 3064
malaria in 2128
Musca domestica in 657, 773
Pediculus capitis in, on man 768, 2014, 2570
Phlebotominae in 2967
in animal housing 764
Psychodidae in 896
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on dog 3063
Sciomyzidae in 9
Simuliidae in 2392
Siphonaptera in 2029
Tabanus darimonti in 3368
Itaqui virus, in, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, infectivity of 1524
Itching (*see* Pruritus)
ivashentzovi, Simulium equinum
ivashentzovi, Wilhelmia equina (see *Simulium equinum ivashentzovi*)
Ivermectin, against, *Musca autumnalis*, in cattle dung 2433
Ivory Coast
Glossina spp. in 150, 1697, 2983, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2993
natural enemies of 3320
G. nigrofusca in 2992
G. pallicera in 2992
G. palpalis in 1872, 2986, 2987
G. tachinoides in 2986, 2987, 2988
Haemolaelaps spp. in 3422
Simulium spp. in 641, 1704, 2676, 2677, 2975
natural enemies of 145, 429
S. damnosum in 1691
S. sanctipauli in 433, 2678
natural enemies of 1849
S. soubrense in 433, 2678
natural enemies of 1849
sleeping sickness in 1872
Ixodes
attachment in, stimuli for 1405
Babesia spp. in, transmission of 3137
Congo virus in, transmission of 1945
in Indonesia 925
in Italy 3064
Powassan virus in, transmission of 3137
Russian spring-summer encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 3137
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 1946
Ixodes angustus
in USA 2302
on *Didelphis virginiana*, in Oregon 2302
Ixodes apronophorus
in USSR 3083
on Rodentia, in Siberia 3083
Ixodes arboricola
in German Federal Republic 956
on birds, in German Federal Republic 956
Ixodes calcarhebes
sp. nov., description of 249
in Zambia 249
on *Praomys natalensis*, in Zambia 249
Ixodes cavipalpus
in South Africa 1645
on cattle, in South Africa 1645
Ixodes cookei
in USA 1398, 1408, 2465
on domestic animals, in Connecticut 1398
on man, in Connecticut 1398
on wildlife, in Oklahoma 2465
Ixodes dammini
Babesia microti in
in Massachusetts 1651
transmission of 3397
in USA 248, 269, 1398, 1408, 1651
Lyme arthritis and 269
on dog, in Connecticut 1398
on man
in Connecticut 1398
in USA 269
on *Odocoileus virginianus*, in Connecticut 248
on *Peromyscus leucopus*
in Connecticut 248
in Massachusetts 1651
on *Tamias striatus*, in Connecticut 248
seasonal abundance of 248
Ixodes dentatus
Connecticut virus in, in Connecticut 1408
in USA 1155, 1408, 2465, 3145
on *Sylvilagus floridanus*
in Connecticut 1408
in Indiana 3145
in USA 1155
on wildlife, in Oklahoma 2465
Ixodes donarthuri
sp. nov., description of 1404
in Mozambique 1404
on *Redunca arundinum*, in Mozambique 1404
on *Sylvicapra grimmia*, in Mozambique 1404
Ixodes festai
in German Federal Republic 956
on birds, in German Federal Republic 956
Ixodes galapagoensis
sp. nov., description of 1949
in Galapagos Islands 1949
on *Oryzomys bauri*, in Galapagos Islands 1949
Ixodes hexagonus
in Italy 3064
on cat, in Italy 3064
Ixodes holocyclus
control of 258
humidity preferences in 2473
in Australia 258
on cattle, in Queensland 258
Queensland tick typhus, causal agent in, transmission of 3137
temperature preferences in 2473
Ixodes laguri
in Czechoslovakia 239
in *Citellus citellus* nests, development of 239
Ixodes lividus
in USSR 3083
in *Riparia riparia* nests, in Siberia 3083
Ixodes marxi
in Canada 720
on *Sorex cinereus*, in Canada 720
Ixodes minor
in USA 2001
on *Colinus virginianus*, in USA 2001
Ixodes muris
in Canada 720
on *Clethrionomys gapperi*, in Canada 720
Ixodes pacificus
Babesia microti in, transmission of 242
in USA 269, 1650, 3081
Lyme arthritis and 269
on *Reithrodontomys megalotis*, paralysis caused by 1650
Spiroplasmataceae in, in Oregon 3081
Ixodes pari
in German Federal Republic 956
on birds, in German Federal Republic 956
Ixodes persulcatus
activation of
effects of diapause on 2731
Ixodes persulcatus *contd.*
activation of *contd.*
effects of temperature on 2731
aggregation pheromone in 721
body size in 708
control of
acaricides for 716, 977
growth regulators for 254
recovery from 1035, 1036
embryonic development in, effects of humidity on 717
human activity as affecting 3411
in USSR 493, 708, 716, 977, 1035, 1036, 1044, 1688, 1934, 2734, 3083, 3389, 3399, 3411
in Yugoslavia 701
neurosecretory system in
effects of delayed insemination on 978
effects of feeding on 722
olfactory sensilla in 3409
on *Apodemus*, effects on oxygen consumption of 1066
on *Apodemus sylvaticus*, no resistance to 1039
on *Clethrionomys rutilus*, encounter rates of 1044
on *Microtus arvalis*, no resistance to 1039
on Rodentia
in Maritime Territory 3389
in Siberia 3083
oviposition in, effects of humidity on 717
physiological age of, seasonal changes in 1934
population dynamics of 1035, 1036
model 2735
population spatial structure in 977
seasonal abundance of 1934
surveillance for 493
tick-borne encephalitis
virus in
in Kirgizia 1688
infectivity of 2732
transmission of 716, 1946, 2733
Ixodes pomerantzevi, on *Apodemus*, effects on oxygen consumption of 1066
Ixodes redikorzevi
in USSR 1060
on *Mus musculus*, in Crimea 1060
Ixodes ricinus
aggregation pheromone in 721
Babesia divergens in
in UK 3398
transmission of 277, 946, 1635, 2212
Bhanja virus in, transmission of 2233
biology of 233
control of
acaricides for 253, 1639, 3048
growth regulators for 254
immunization for 3390
repellents for 928
timing of 1639
Coxiella burneti in, in Lithuania 3399
Cytoecetes phagocytophila in, in ovaries 1396
development in 924
Ehrlichia phagocytophila in, transmission of 946
habitats of 3062, 3398
in Czechoslovakia 924, 1639, 3069
in France 2743, 3392
in German Democratic Republic 1721
in German Federal Republic 233, 956, 3391
in Iran 2750
in Irish Republic 1635
in Italy 2233, 3062, 3064
in Poland 323
in Spain 1117, 2233
in UK 946, 2212, 3048, 3086, 3398
in USSR 253, 1071, 3399
in Yugoslavia 237, 701
louping ill, virus in, infectivity of 712
mapping of, with vegetation maps 2743
on *Apodemus*, effects on oxygen consumption of 1066
on bat, in Uzbekistan 1071
on birds, in German Federal Republic 956
on cat, in Italy 3064
on cattle
in Irish Republic 1635
in Northern Ireland 946, 2212

***Ixodes ricinus** contd.*
on cattle *contd.*
in USSR 253
on *Cervus elaphus,* in Spain 1117
on *Clethrionomys glareolus,* in France 3392
on deer, in German Democratic Republic 1721
on *Mustela,* in Poland 323
on sheep, in UK 3048
parasitised by, *Hunterellus hookeri,* in German Federal Republic 3391
population spatial structure in 977
Rickettsia slovaca in, in Lithuania 3399
seasonal abundance of 1635, 3086
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, sexual transmission of 2741
tick-borne encephalitis virus in
in Czechoslovakia 3069
strains of 3069
transmission of 233, 1946, 2233, 2733, 3137
Uukuniemi virus in, transmission of 2233
Ixodes scapularis
Babesia microti in, transmission of 242
in USA 2465
on wildlife, in Oklahoma 2465
Ixodes signatus, arboviruses in, transmission of 1947
Ixodes texanus
in USA 2465
on wildlife, in Oklahoma 2465
Ixodes trianguliceps
Babesia microti in, transmission of 971
biology of 2736
DDT not affecting populations of 977
engorgement in, effects of delayed mating on 274
fecundity in, effects of delayed mating on 274
in UK 971
in USSR 977, 1046, 2736, 3083
on Rodentia, in Siberia 3083
on small mammals
in England 971
in Ukraine 2736
population spatial structure in 977
seasonal abundance of 971
Ixodes uriae
arboviruses in
in Norway 702
transmission of 1947
in Norway 702
in USSR 702
on sea birds, in Norway 702
Ixodes vespertilionis
in USSR 1071
on bat, in Uzbekistan 1071
Ixodes woodi
in USA 495, 2465
on *Neotoma floridana,* in Oklahoma 495
on wildlife, in Oklahoma 2465
Ixodidae
acaricide resistance in, in USSR 928
anatomy of, book 719
as elements of biocoenoses 1047
bacteria in, in Kirghizia 1033
Brucella spp. in, transmission of 3413
cell cultures from, review 1469
control of 711
hosts of, immunological interactions with 1022
in Afghanistan 695
in Malagasy Republic 3060
in Spain 243
in Tadzhikistan 1072
in Turkmenia 1636
in Turkmenistan, book 2747
in Virginia 711
in Xinjiang-Uighur 973
on birds, in Kirghizia 1033
on cattle, in Karnataka 1401
on livestock in Egypt 2752
on Rodentia, in Maritime Territory 3389
on small mammals, in Maritime Territory 491
on wildlife, in Oklahoma 2465
preyed on by, *Buphagus erythrorhynchus,* in South Africa 1643
salivary glands in, functions of, review 953
Ixodidae *contd.*
taxonomy of, larval characters in 925
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 3413
water relations in 926
Ixodides, on small mammals, in Czechoslovakia 933
Ixodoidea
acaricide resistance in 2286
animal diseases transmitted by 779
Babesia spp. in, transmission of 3396
control of 1701, 2525
acaricides for 320, 1888, 2820
development in, relation of host development and 957
diseases transmitted by 924
in Benelux countries, bibliography 2751
in modern society, review 3137
in Benelux countries, bibliography 2751
in Ethiopia, book 951
in Morocco 3403
in Nigeria 2003
in Philippines 2804
in Thailand 2809
mapping of, with vegetation maps 2743
on cattle
immunity to, review 952
in developing countries 714
in Europe 1948
in India 2837
in Timor 2820
in tropics 1649
in Wyoming 2525
in Zimbabwe 937
resistance to 16
on game animals
in Africa, bibliography 13
in South Africa 1888
on livestock, in Australia 18, 19, 2831
on man, disease transmission by 2316
on sheep
in Europe 1948
role in back-rolling of 320
on small mammals, in Scandinavia 2338
on *Sylvilagus floridanus*
in Indiana 3145
in USA 1155
pathogens in, modes of transmission of 1091
resistance to, bibliography 979
serial mounting of sections of 2514
taxonomy of, in India 705
Ixodorhynchidae, chaetotaxy of 921
Ixoreus naevius, *Ceratophyllus diffinis* on, in Alaska 1187
iyoensis, Tabanus
Jacutin (*see* Lindane, with phenylmethyl benzoate)
jalorensis, Radfordia ensifera
Jamaica
Aedes taeniorhynchus in, viruses in 845
Amblyomma cajennense in
on donkey 2463
on man 2463
viruses in 845
Anocentor nitens in, on donkey 2463
Anopheles grabhamii in, viruses in 845
Boophilus microplus in, on cattle 2463
Culex nigripalpus in, viruses in 845
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on dog 2463
jamesbeeri, Geomydoecus
janalis, Laelaps
Japan
Aedes daitensis in, on man 2947
A. flavopictus in, natural enemies of 588
Alphitobius diaperinus in, in fowl housing 2204
Anopheles sinensis in 2907
Cheyletiella spp. in
on cat 983
on man 983
C. blakei in, on cat 288
C. parasitivorax in, on rabbit 288
Chironomidae in, in rice-fields 1624
Culex spp. in 111
C. molestus in 2050
C. pipiens in 2907, 2908
C. quinquefasciatus in 2050
C. tritaeniorhynchus in 2907
in rice-fields 99, 1226
viruses in 3286
Japan *contd.*
Culicidae in 603, 1217, 3271
Dermoglyphidae in, on budgerigar 288
Diptera in, bacteria in 880
Haemaphysalis flava in, natural enemies of 3085
H. longicornis in, natural enemies of 3085
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 470
Hybomitra tsushimaensis in 3022
mites in, in house dust 727
Muscidae in, on cattle 1379
Orthohalarachne diminuata in, on zoo sea lion 1423
Paraperiglischrus spp. in, on bats 505
Prosimulium karibaense in, on man 1583
Protaetia fusca in, in goat dung 3382
Scathophaga spp. in, in dung 3023
Sepsidae in 2419
Simuliidae in 2665
Tabanus spp. in 1373
Trombiculidae in 2230
Tyrophagus putrescentiae in, on budgerigar 288
Japanese encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, Japanese)
japonica, Haemaphysalis
japonica, Neotrombicula
japonica, Periplaneta
japonicus, Aedes
Jars, *Aedes aegypti* in, in West Malaysia 1800
Javanisca indosinica, sp. nov., description of 3337
jenningsi, Simulium
Jerboa, Severtzov's (see *Allactaga severtzovi*)
jettmari, Laelaps
jeyporiensis, Anopheles
JH-I (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)
JH-II (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
JH-III (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
jiangxiensis, Walchia
Jird, Libyan (see *Meriones libycus*)
Jodfenphos (*see* Iodofenphos)
johannseni, Simulium
johnhafneri, Geomydoecus
johni, Culex
Jordan, *Ctenocephalides felis* in, on cat 365
jubifer, Culex
judaicus, Buthotus
julianoi, Trichogramma
juppi, Aedes
Juvenile hormone I (C_{18}) (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)
Juvenile hormone II (C_{17}) (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
Juvenile hormone III (C_{16}) (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
Juvenile hormones
Aedes aegypti 2062
Leucophaea maderae 1732
Periplaneta americana 2009, 2844
Sarcophaga crassipalpis 1611
regulation of, review 3134
review 3150
K-Othrin (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]-)
Kadethrin (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-[(dihydro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-thienylidene)methyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α,3α(*E*)]]-)
Kala-azar (*see* Leishmaniasis, visceral)
Kallikrein, in rat salivary glands, *Tityus serrulatus* venom stimulating secretion of 2780
kamtshaticus, Melophagus
kanhaensis, Schoengastia

Kansas, *Haematobia irritans* in, on cattle 2422
kansuensis, Haematopota
karibaense, Prosimulium
kashmirensis, Haemaphysalis
kauli, Sergentomyia
kawamurai, Leptotrombidium
Kayella anatolica
in Bulgaria 1664
on small mammals, in Bulgaria 1664
kazakhstanica, Bembix
kazbegiensis, Callopsylla
kazeruni, Phlebotomus
kazirangensis, Drepanocerus
keeni, Opisodasys
kelleyi, Ornithodoros
Kemerovo viruses, in, *Ixodes uriae,* in Norway 702
Kentucky
Dermanyssus americanus in, on man 1670
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 2430
Musca autumnalis in, on cattle 2430
Kenya
Aedes aegypti in 2365
A. lineatopennis in, viruses in 1551
Amblyomma variegatum in, viruses in 1641
Anopheles spp. in, in rice-fields 854
A. coustani in, viruses in 1551
Astigmata in, on *Erinaceus* 2239
Calcarmyobia rhinolophia in, on *Rhinolophus* 301
Culicidae in 97
in *Pandanus* axils 54
in tree holes 2876
Culicoides spp. in, viruses in 1551
Glossina spp. in 1877
G. fuscipes in 1332
G. pallidipes in 651, 1313, 1332, 2685, 3000, 3002
flagellates in 1312
in conifer plantations 3321
trypanosomes in 1085
Ixodoidea in 951
medical entomology in 15
Phlebotominae in
flagellates in 2972
on lizard 2972
Phlebotomus martini in 1086
P. pedifer in 1086
Rhipicephalus spp. in, viruses in 1641
R. appendiculatus in, sporozoites in 3089
Scarabaeidae in, in dung 917
veterinary entomology in 15, 1722
Xenopsylla spp. in, on *Tatera* 1513
Keratella, eaten by *Simulium* larvae 1037
Keratosis, in guinea-pig, caused by *Trixacarus caviae* 510
Kermadec Islands (*indexed under* New Zealand Island Territories)
Kerteszia, in Brazil 1202
kesseli, Aedes
Keys
Aculeata, in British Isles 691
Adlerius 869
Aedes scutellaris group, in Fiji, Samoa and Tonga 1236
Aedinus 2903
Afrolabidocarpus 2484
Amphipsylla, in Himalayas 3186
Anoedioporpa 2903
Anomiopsyllinae 1750
Anopheles hyrcanus group 2067
Argasidae, in Spain 243
Atopomelidae, in Neotropical region 286
Austroglycyphagus 1000
Blattaria, in Quebec 551
Bombyliidae, in Arabian Peninsula 2532
Boophilus 2476
Buthidae, in Zimbabwe 1428
Calliphoridae
in New Caledonia 3339
in Thailand 662
Cheyletus 506
in Afrotropical region 733
Chrysops, in Argentina 1476
Culex, in Angola 2638
Culicidae, in Canada 1533
Culicoides, in Florida 131
Culicoidini, in Australia 863
Dasyphora, in Norway 881
Diptera, in Nearctic region 2587
Keys *contd.*
Dirhinus spp., in Indian subregion 3056
Eadiea 2236
entomogenous nematodes 1134
Eudasyphora 683
Geomydoecus, on *Geomys* 33
G. californicus complex 3164
G. minor complex 1171
G. neocopei complex 1492
G. oregonus complex 31
Guntheria, in Papua New Guinea 1968
Haemolaelaps ulysses group 3103
Hippoboscidae, in Kazakhstan 681
Hoplopleura, in Argentina 1475
insects, reference guide 538
Ixodidae
in Spain 243
in Virginia 711
Ixodoidea
in India 705
in Malagasy Republic 3060
Laminosioptes 3423
Leptotrombidium species groups 2245
Lucilia, in Norway 2408
Macrocheles, in New Zealand region 3092
Meloinae, in India 227
Mesostigmata, in British Isles 302
Ornithogastia, in Papua New Guinea 1968
Parasitinae, in British Isles 1960
Periplaneta nymphs 554
Phlebotominae
in Portugal 1843
in Saudi Arabia 2530
in Venezuela 419
Phlebotomine genera, in New World 2661
Phthiraptera, in Afrotropical region 1177
Physconelloides, on Columbinae 2566
Psorergatoides 736
Raillietia 3102
Rattimyobia 2483
Rhodacaridae, in USSR 1006
Schoengastia, in Asiatic-Pacific region 513
Scorpiones, in Mexico 1676
Scutoverticidae 994
Sepsidae, in Japan 2419
Shunsennia 3095
Simuliidae, in Italy 2392
Simulium, in Philippines 2813
S. damnosum complex 143
Stegomyia, in Oriental region 575
Strandius, in India 1629
Tabanidae
in Benelux countries 449
in California 2444
Tabanus bifarius group 3340
T. iyoensis group 1373
Tinolestes 2903
Tityus trivittatus subspecies 2496
Triatominae, in Bolivia 1474
Trox, in Saudi Arabia 2528
Vespinae, in British Isles 484
Wilhelmia, in England 2670
kibunensis, Culicoides
Kieselguhr, against, *Nosopsyllus fasciatus* 2578
kiiensis, Chironomus
kikuyuensis, Microtrombicula
Kinase (phosphorylating), ethanolamine, in *Culex quinquefasciatus,* characterization of 2625
Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-
in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system, not inhibited by DDT 552
in Phlebotominae, use as taxonomic character of 2967
isoenzymes, in *Culex pipiens* group 2035
Kinase (phosphorylating), inosine, in *Anopheles albimanus* 1213
kingi, Culicoides
kingstoni, Onthophagus
Kininogenin (*see* Kallikrein)
Kinkajou (see *Potos flavus*)
Kinoprene (2-propynyl (2*E*,4*E*)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
against, *Culex pipiens* 1754
in *Culex pipiens,* effects of 1754
kirovabadicus, Culicoides (see *C. circumscriptus*)
Kisemayo virus
characterization of 251
in, *Rhipicephalus pulchellus,* in Somalia 251
Kitazin (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-dimethyl *S*-(phenylmethyl) ester)
Kitazin-P (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-bis(1-methylethyl) *S*-(phenylmethyl) ester)
Kitchens, *Periplaneta americana* in, in Punjab 793
klossi, Aviostivalius (*Stivalius*)
klossi, Stivalius (see *Aviostivalius klossi*)
Knemidokoptes mutans
in Indonesia 2806
in Nigeria 1493
in Spain 3419
on *Alectoris rufa,* in Spain 3419
on fowl
in Indonesia 2806
in Nigeria 1493
on guineafowl, in Nigeria 1493
Knemidokoptes pilae
control of, acaricides for 1663
in Australia 1663
on budgerigar, in Queensland 1663
Knox Out (*see* Diazinon)
Kobus leche, Strobiloestrus vanzyli on, in Zambia 1338
koenigii, Dysdercus
koliensis, Anopheles
konoi, Lardoglyphus
kopetdaghica, Haemaphysalis
koreicus, Aedes
kotoshoensis, Tabanus
krikkeni, Caccobius
kualalumpurensis, Austroglycyphagus
kuehniella, Ephestia
kulkarnii, Amphipsylla
kulumadouensis, Whartonia
kumari, Hyalomma
Kunjin virus
in
Aedes albopictus, inhibiting development 844
Culicidae, transovarial transmission of 844
kurentzovi, Telenomus
kutchensis, Haemaphysalis
Kwell (*see* Lindane)
Kyasanur Forest disease, virus, tick transmission of 3137
Kynurenine (*see* Benzenebutanoic acid, α,2-diamino-γ-oxo-)
L-27 (*see* Propanamide, *N*-[2-amino-3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro-)
La Crosse virus
in
Aedes triseriatus
effects on feeding of 577
in Indiana 2900
transmission of, molecular basis of 2630
Labiatae, insecticidal activity of mucilaginous seeds of 2601
labranchiae, Anopheles
Laccase (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
Lactalbumin hydrolysate, culture-medium component for, *Trypanosoma brucei* 149
Lactic acid (*see* Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-)
lactis, Carpoglyphus
lacustris, Gerris
Laelapinae
on Marsupialia, in Western Australia 1653
on Muridae, in Western Australia 1653
Laelaps
on *Bandicota bengalensis,* in Burma 2478
on *Rattus,* in Burma 1962
on *Suncus murinus,* in Burma 2775
Laelaps agilis
in Bulgaria 1659
in Czechoslovakia 933
in Hungary 2244
on small mammals
in Bulgaria 1659
in Czechoslovakia 933
seasonal abundance of 1659

Laelaps algericus
in Bulgaria 1659
in USSR 1060
on *Mus musculus*, in Crimea 1060
on small mammals, in Bulgaria 1659
seasonal abundance of 1659
Laelaps angiodes
sp. nov., description of 1653
in Australia 1653
on *Zyzomys woodwardi*, in Western Australia 1653
Laelaps bycalia
sp. nov., description of 508
in Australia 508
on *Pseudomys albocinereus*, in Western Australia 508
Laelaps calvescens
sp. nov., description of 1416
in Papua New Guinea 1416
on *Pogonomys macrourus*, in New Guinea 1416
Laelaps clethrionomydis
in USSR 1046, 3389
on Rodentia, in Maritime Territory 3389
Laelaps echidnina
in Burma 1962, 2478
on *Bandicota bengalensis*, in Burma 2478
on *Rattus*, in Burma 1962
seasonal abundance of 2478
Laelaps elegans
sp. nov., description of 1653
in Australia 1653
on *Pseudomys*, in Western Australia 1653
Laelaps hilaris
in Czechoslovakia 2232
in Poland 323
on *Microtus arvalis*, in Czechoslovakia 2232
on *Mustela*, in Poland 323
Laelaps janalis
sp. nov., description of 508
in Australia 508
on *Pseudomys occidentalis*, in Western Australia 508
Laelaps jettmari
in USSR 1060
on *Mus musculus*, in Crimea 1060
Laelaps lybacia
sp. nov., description of 508
in Australia 508
on *Pseudomys praeconis*, in Western Australia 508
Laelaps myonyssognathus
in Burma 1962, 2478, 2775
on *Bandicota bengalensis*, in Burma 2478
on *Rattus*, in Burma 1962
on *Suncus murinus*, in Burma 2775
seasonal abundance of 2478
Laelaps nuttalli
in Burma 1962, 2478
on *Bandicota bengalensis*, in Burma 2478
on *Rattus*, in Burma 1962
seasonal abundance of 2478
taxonomy of, *Laelaps elegans* misidentified as, in Western Australia 1653
Laelaps parameces
sp. nov., description of 1653
in Australia 1653
on *Conilurus penicillatus*, in Western Australia 1653
Laelaps pavlovskyi
in USSR 3389
on Rodentia, in Maritime Territory 3389
Laelaps sarcimen
sp. nov., description of 1416
in Papua New Guinea 1416
on *Pogonomys macrourus*, in New Guinea 1416
Laelaps synnomus
sp. nov., description of 1653
in Australia 1653
on *Zyzomys argurus*, in Western Australia 1653
Laelaps wittei
in Burma 1962
on *Rattus*, in Burma 1962
laeta, Loxosceles
laetitinctus, Tabanus
laeviceps, Ceratophyllus (see *Nosopsyllus laeviceps*)
laeviceps, Nosopsyllus (*Ceratophyllus*)
laevigatus, Scheloribates
laeviusculus, Neohaematopinus
Lagomorpha
Eutrombicula batatas on, in Arizona 982
Trombiculidae on, in Indiana 1966
Lagoons, *Anopheles subpictus* in, in Indonesia 1777
laguri, Ixodes
Lagurus lagurus, Siphonaptera on, removal by host of 2342
lahillei, Simulium
lahorensis, Alveonasus (see *Ornithodoros lahorensis*)
lahorensis, Ornithodoros (*Alveonasus*)
Lakes
diflubenzuron in, residues of 2109
Procladius spp. in, in Poland 1917
Simuliidae in, in Italy 2392
Lakes, recreational, Chironomidae in, in USA 912
Lakes, reservoir
Aedes spp. in, in Tuva ASSR 2588
Culicoides spp. in, in USSR 2647
Tabanidae as affected by construction of 2694
Tabanidae in, in Uzbekistan 1070
Lambornella clarki, WHO data sheet on 2360
Lambornella stegomyiae, WHO data sheet on 2360
lamella, Gahrliepia
Laminosioptes
on birds, in Antwerp Zoo 3423
taxonomy of 3423
Laminosioptes cysticola, descriptions of 3423
lancangjiangensis, Haematopota
lancifer, Mimogaurax (*Pseudogaurax*)
lancifer, Pseudogaurax (see *Mimogaurax lancifer*)
Lankestria culicis (see *Ascocystis culicis*)
Lanthanum
in *Amblyomma variegatum*, penetration into nervous system of 1944
marker for, *Glossina* spp. 2681
Laos
Anopheles balabacensis in 2127
malaria in 2127
laptevi, Caenopsylla
Lardoglyphus konoi
aggregation pheromone in 3424
alarm pheromone in 1652
Larus cirrocephalus, *Ornithodoros capensis* in nests of, in West Africa 704
Lasiohelea (see *Forcipomyia*)
lasiophthalma, Hybomitra
Lasioseius mcgregori
in Bulgaria 1659
on small mammals, in Bulgaria 1659
lateralis, Cercyon
Latilamellobates incisellus (see *Ceratozetes incisellus*)
latinum, Simulium
latipes, Cnetha (see *Simulium latipes*)
latipes, Eusimulium (see *Simulium latipes*)
latipes, Scheloribates
latipes, Simulium (*Cnetha*; *Eusimulium*)
latiscutata, Gahrliepia
latiscutatus, Hirstionyssus (see *H. butantanensis*)
latizonum, Simulium
Latoia vivida
in South Africa 485
on man, urticaria caused by 485
toxin in 485
Latrodectus antheratus, venom of 3115
Latrodectus dahli
biology of 2778
in USSR 2778
Latrodectus geometricus, in Puerto Rico 3429
Latrodectus hesperus
courtship in 303
predators of, defence mechanisms against 2493
sex pheromone of 303
Latrodectus mactans
in Puerto Rico 3429
on man, bite by, treatment of 3113
Latrodectus mactans *contd.*
parasitised by
Desantisca spp., in Puerto Rico 3429
Mimogaurax lancifer, in Puerto Rico 3429
reproductive potential in 3429
sex pheromone of 303
group of
development in 1473
in Argentina 1473
Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus (see *L. tredecimguttatus*)
Latrodectus pallidus pavlovskii
biology of 2778
in USSR 2778
Latrodectus tredecimguttatus
biology of 2778
in USSR 2778
Latrodectus variolus, in Puerto Rico 3429
Latumcephalum, on Marsupialia, in Western Australia 2565
latus, Arrenurus
lawrensis, Lipeurus (see *Numidilipeurus lawrensis*)
lawrensis, Numidilipeurus (*Lipeurus*)
laxoscutum, Leptotrombidium
Learning, in *Periplaneta americana* 797
lebedewi, Ceratophyllus
Lecithins
diet component for, *Aedes aegypti* 2608
unimolecular films of, against, *Anopheles* spp. 854
Lectins, to *Trypanosoma cruzi*, in *Rhodnius prolixus* 2295
lectularius, Cimex
Legislation, registration of microbial pesticides 1540
Leguminosae, insecticidal activity of mucilaginous seeds of 2601
Leibovitz 15 medium, culture-medium component for, *Boophilus microplus* cell lines 2226
Leishmania
bibliography 1254, 1255
control of
reservoir control for 1576
vector control for 420, 1576, 2536
development of, in vectors 1084
in
dog, in Italy 764
lizard, in Kenya 2972
Lutzomyia umbratilis, in French Guiana 2969
man
in French Guiana 2969
in Spain 3308
Phlebotominae, transmission of 326
Phlebotomus spp.
in Kenya 2972
in Kirgizia 1688
P. ariasi, transmission of 2148
Proechimys cuvieri, in French Guiana 1154
Sergentomyia spp., in Kenya 2972
S. dentata, in Kirgizia 1688
life-cycle of 3308
reservoirs of
control of 1844
in Middle East 420
vectors of
control of 1844
host preferences of 2150
in Middle East 420
Leishmania donovani
clones of, variation in 867
in
dog, in France 132, 134
man, lizard leishmaniae providing partial immunization against 2972
Phlebotomus ariasi, transmission of 132, 133, 134
P. caucasicus 867
Leishmania gymnodactyli
clones of, variation in 867
in, *Phlebotomus papatasi* 867
Leishmania major
clones of, variation in 867
in
Phlebotomus duboscqi, in Senegal 2147
P. papatasi 867
infectivity of, effects of host on 2146

Leishmania tropica, in, man, in Saudi Arabia 2535
Leishmania tropica major (see *L. major*)
Leishmaniasis
aetiology of 3308
bibliography 1254, 1255
control of, in rural areas 326
in French Guiana 1154
in Greece 1576
in Kenya 1086
in Saudi Arabia 2530, 2535
Leishmaniasis, visceral
in Bihar 1260, 1261
in Sudan 634
Leiurus quinquestriatus
telson extract from, effects on rat gut of 2497
venom of 309
Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus,
venom of, toxins in 742
Lemna minor
Culicidae and predators as affected by 1243
dominant in ponds without mosquito larvae 384
repellent activity of extracts of 2618
lemniscata, Epicauta
Lemongrass (see *Cymbopogon citratus*)
lemur, Onthophagus
lenti, Triatoma
Leopard, snow (see *Uncia uncia*)
Lepidoglyphus destructor, enzymes in, and in house dust 1964
Lepidoptera
diapause in, review 1191
in birds' nests, in UK 776
on man, hypersensitivity to 319, 2828
overwintering of, in birds' nests 2005
taxonomy of 1719
zoophilous 1632
lepidum, Amblyomma
Lepiselaga crassipes
autogeny in 2187
in Brazil 2187
Mansonella ozzardi in, not developing 1580
on man, in Brazil 2187
lepivora, Cuterebra
Lepomis macrochirus
diflubenzuron in, residues of 2109
insect growth regulators in, residues of 3013
leporina, Oestromyia
leporispalustris, Haemaphysalis
Leptinotarsa, toxin in 232
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
enzymes in 748
insecticides in, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 748
Leptinotarsin, in *Leptinotarsa* 232
Leptinus americanus
in USA 3378
on *Blarina brevicauda,* in West Virginia 3378
seasonal abundance of 3378
Leptocera acutangula, in USSR 675
Leptocera ferruginata, in USSR 675
Leptocera lugubris, in USSR 675
Leptocera vagans, in USSR 675
Leptoconops, on sheep, in Idaho 3282
Leptoconops foulki
in USA 415
predators of, in California 415
seasonal abundance of 415
leptodactylus, Astacus
Leptomonas
in
Orchopeas howardii
attachment of 2866
cysts of 2873
Palaeopsylla minor
attachment of 2866
cysts of 2873
Leptomonas ctenocephali
in
Ctenocephalides canis
attachment of 2866
cysts of 2873
Leptomonas pessoai, in, *Phlebotomus caucasicus* 867
Leptopsylla bidentata (see *Peromyscopsylla bidentata*)
Leptopsylla segnis
host preferences in 2333
in USSR 1060
mating in 2333
on *Mus musculus,* in Crimea 1060
on rodents, removal by host of 2342
rearing of, techniques for 2333
sessility in 2333
Leptopsylla silvatica (see *Peromyscopsylla silvatica*)
Leptopsylla taschenbergi
in USSR 1060
on *Mus musculus,* in Crimea 1060
Leptotrombidium
habitats of 2811
in Ryukyu Islands 2230
in West Malaysia 2811
Leptotrombidium akamushi 2230
Leptotrombidium allosetum
sp. nov., description of 2245
in China 2245
on *Apodemus agrarius,* in Fujian 2245
Leptotrombidium arenicola
habitats of 2812
in Indonesia 2810
in Malaysia 725, 2810, 2812
in oil-palm plantations, in West Malaysia 725
on *Rattus argentiventer,* in Indonesia 2810
on *Rattus rattus,* in Indonesia 2810
on *Suncus murinus,* in Indonesia 2810
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in
in Indonesia 2810
transmission of 2812
Leptotrombidium bengbuensis
sp. nov., description of 3098
in China 3098
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Anhui 3098
Leptotrombidium deliense
biology of 297
control of 299
habitats of 2812
in India 3090
in Indonesia 1961, 1963
in Japan 2230
in Malaysia 725, 1973, 1974, 2812
in oil-palm plantations, in West Malaysia 725, 1973
on *Rattus argentiventer,* in Indonesia 1963
on *Rattus exulans,* in Irian Jaya 1961
on *Rattus rattus,* in Irian Jaya 1961
on *Rattus ruber,* in Irian Jaya 1961
on *Rattus tiomanicus,* in West Malaysia 725
reproduction in, effects of γ-irradiation on 298
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in
in Maharashtra 3090
transmission of 297, 2812
Leptotrombidium discum
sp. nov., description of 2245
in China 2245
on *Rattus niviventer,* in Fujian 2245
Leptotrombidium dongluoensis
sp. nov., description of 2245
in China 2245
on *Rattus losea,* in Fujian 2245
Leptotrombidium fletcheri
habitats of 2812
in Indonesia 1961
in Malaysia 725, 2812
in oil-palm plantations, in West Malaysia 725
on *Rattus exulans,* in Irian Jaya 1961
on *Rattus leucopus,* in Irian Jaya 1961
on *Rattus rattus,* in Irian Jaya 1961
on *Rattus tiomanicus,* in West Malaysia 725
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in, transmission of 2812
Leptotrombidium guangdongense, descriptions of 1668
Leptotrombidium imphalum philippinense
ssp. nov., description of 2490
in Philippines 2490
on *Nannosciurus surrutilus,* in Philippines 2490
Leptotrombidium intermedium
in China 997, 2760
on Rodentia, in Kiangsu 2760
seasonal abundance of 997
Leptotrombidium kawamurai, in Japan 2230
Leptotrombidium laxoscutum
sp. nov., description of 3099
in China 3099
on *Pipistrellus abramus,* in Shandong 3099
Leptotrombidium nanlingense
sp. nov., description of (in *Trombiculindus*) 2247
in China 2247
on *Rattus bowersii,* in Guangdong 2247
Leptotrombidium nudisensillum
sp. nov., description of 2246
in China 2246
on *Rattus niviventer,* in Yunnan 2246
Leptotrombidium pallidum burnsi 2230
Leptotrombidium pallidum pallidum, in Japan 2230
Leptotrombidium postfoliatum
sp. nov., description of 2245
in China 2245
on *Rattus niviventer,* in Fujian 2245
Leptotrombidium rheinwaldi
sp. nov., description of 1977
in Morocco 1977
on *Elephantulus rozeti,* in Morocco 1977
on *Meriones libycus,* in Morocco 1977
Leptotrombidium scutellare, in Japan 2230
Leptotrombidium spatzi
sp. nov., description of 2490
in Tunisia 2490
on *Dipodillus simoni,* in Tunisia 2490
Leptotrombidium striatum (see *Euschoengastia striata*)
Leptotrombidium subobscurum
sp. nov., description of 2490
in Philippines 2490
on *Rattus insignis,* in Philippines 2490
Leptotrombidium trapezoidum
sp. nov., description of 2245
in China 2245
on *Rattus bowersii,* in Fujian 2245
Leptotrombidium umbricola
sp. nov., description of 1974
in Malaysia 1974
in oil-palm plantations, in West Malaysia 1974
on *Rattus,* in West Malaysia 1974
Leptotrombidium vivericola
in Malaysia 725
in oil-palm plantations, in West Malaysia 725
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *L. umbricola* and 1974
Leptotrombidium yui
in China 997, 2760
on Rodentia, in Kiangsu 2760
seasonal abundance of 997
Leptotrombidium yunnanensis
sp. nov., description of 1667
in China 1667
on *Anourosorex squamipes,* in Yunnan 1667
on *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Yunnan 1667
on *Trogopterus xanthipes,* in Yunnan 1667
Lepus oiostolus, *Amphipsylla kulkarnii* on, in Nepal 3186
lesleyae, Phlebotomus (see *Sergentomyia lesleyae*)
lesleyae, Sergentomyia (*Phlebotomus*)
Lesotho, *Psoroptes ovis* in, on sheep 285
lesteri, Anopheles
Lethane 384 (*see* Thiocyanic acid, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl ester)
letifer, Anopheles
L-Leucine
in *Aedes togoi,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in *Anopheles atroparvus,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in *Anopheles stephensi,* effects of *Plasmodium berghei* on 1199
in *Periplaneta americana,* uptake from gut of 553
in *Psoroptes cuniculi* 2486
in *Psoroptes ovis* 2486
leuckarti, Cyclops (see *Mesocyclops leuckarti*)
leuckarti, Mesocyclops (*Cyclops*)
leucocelaenus, Haemagogus

***Leucocytozoon*, in, Simuliidae, transmission of 2392**
Leucocytozoon tawaki
in
Austrosimulium ungulatum, ultrastructure of 142
Eudyptes pachyrhynchus, in New Zealand 142
leucomelas, Aedes
Leucophaea maderae
abdominal exocrine glands in 337
activity in, rhythm of 1162
digestive enzymes in 1489
embryonic development in, ecdysteroids during 2546
in Netherlands 1740
insect growth regulators in, inhibition of chitin synthesis by 1453
juvenile hormones in, age-related changes in 1732
locomotion in, rhythm of 1168
mid-gut in, proteinase inhibitor in 1489
ovarian development in 2558
hormonal regulation of 24, 25
leucosphyrus, Anopheles
Levarterenol ((*R*)-4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-1,2-benzenediol)
in *Amblyomma hebraeum*, not inhibiting ATPase 2740
in rat, release by *Latrodectus antheratus* venom of 3115
lewisi, Cladotanytarsus
li, Rhadinopsylla
***Libellula*, preying on, *Aedes aegypti*, in Burma 1247**
Libellulidae, helminths in, in Uzbekistan 316
Liberia
Anopheles spp. in 1794
A. funestus in 409
A. gambiae in 409
bancroftian filariasis in 409
Lice (*see* Phthiraptera)
Light-trap
for
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 99
Culicoides spp. 2143
vandal-proofing of 3283
Light-trap, AMSS
description of 3234, 3235
for, Culicidae 3234, 3235
Light-trap, CDC
for
Coquillettidia perturbans 2614
Culicidae 97, 2064
Phlebotominae 2150
Light-trap, chemical
for
Ceratopogonidae 97
Culicidae 97
Phlebotominae 97
Light-trap, electrocuting, for, flying insects 895
Light-trap, New Jersey, for, Culicidae 1790, 2122
lignarius, Panstrongylus
ligula, Gahrliepia (see *Schoengastiella ligula*)
ligula, Schoengastiella (*Gahrliepia*)
Lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*)
Vespa crabro on, damage caused by 1631
lilaea, Eucalliphora
Lime-sulfur (*see* Calcium sulfide ($Ca(S_x)$))
***Limnephilus flavicornis*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, not pathogenic 1797**
Limnochares aquatica
in UK 2713
in water supply, effects of permethrin on 2713
Limnophyes minimus
biology of 2168
control of, insecticides for 2168
in UK 2168
in sewage systems, in England 2168
limpidapex, Phaeotabanus
limpidus, Centruroides
***Limulus polyphemus*, nervous system in 2842**
Linaloe (see *Bursera delpechiana*)
Lindane ((1α,2α,3β,4α,5α,6β)-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
against
Aedes aegypti 2640
Lindane *contd.*
against *contd.*
Anopheles stephensi 2640
A. subpictus 2640
Cochliomyia hominivorax 1362
Culex quinquefasciatus 2640
Demodex spp., on man 726
Ixodoidea, on sheep 320
Melophagus ovinus, on sheep 320
Ornithodoros lahorensis 3410
Paederus sabaeus 3049
Pediculus capitis, on man 559
Psoroptes ovis, on sheep 3101
Pthirus pubis, on man 348, 1176
Triatominae, in dwellings 807
in fish, residues of 1274
in *Lucilia cuprina*, effects of γ-irradiation on susceptibility to 888
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects of carbon dioxide on susceptibility to 2848
effects of crowding on susceptibility to 2848
in pheasant, effects on blood of 2793
in poultry, residues of 2509
in *Rhodnius prolixus*, knockdown caused by 2777
resistance to, in
Boophilus microplus, in South Africa 939
Pediculus capitis, in Netherlands 1178
Psoroptes ovis 2837
with phenylmethyl benzoate
against
Pediculus capitis 1178
Sarcoptes scabiei, on pig 1959
with trichlorphon
against
Anopheles spp. 2039
A. atroparvus 75
Culex molestus 75
in building materials, persistence of 2039
lineata, Wilhelmia (see *Simulium lineatum*)
lineatopennis, Aedes
lineatum, Hypoderma
lineatum, Simulium (*Wilhelmia*)
lineatus, Aedes
lineola, Tabanus
Linguatula serrata
in Spain 3117
in USA 1679
on goat, in Spain 3117
on *Sylvilagus floridanus*, in USA 1679
Linognathus
control of, insecticides for 503
on sheep, in Iran 503
Linognathus pedalis
control of 2524
in USA 2524
life-cycle of 344
on sheep, in Wyoming 2524
Linognathus stenopsis
control of 344
in Mauritius 344
life-cycle of 344
on goat, in Mauritius 344
Linognathus vituli
biology of 2291, 2853
control of 258, 2853
in Australia 258
in Canada 1742
in New Zealand 2290, 2291
in USA 2853
on cattle
distribution pattern of 2291
effects of 2015
in New Zealand 2290
in Ontario 1742
in Queensland 258
in USA 2853
seasonal abundance of 2290
Linoleic acid (*see* 9,12-Octadecadienoic acid, (9*Z*,12*Z*)-)
Linolenic acid (*see* 9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid, (9*Z*,12*Z*,15*Z*)-)
γ-Linolenic acid (*see* 6,9,12-Octadecatrienoic acid, (6*Z*,9*Z*,12*Z*)-)
***Liohippelates apicatus*, taxonomy of, transferred from *Hippelates* 1832**
***Liohippelates bishoppi*, taxonomy of, transferred from *Hippelates* 1832**
***Liohippelates collusor*, taxonomy of, transferred from *Hippelates* 1832**
***Liohippelates pallipes*, taxonomy of, transferred from *Hippelates* 1832**
***Liohippelates robertsoni*, taxonomy of, transferred from *Hippelates* 1832**
***Liomys pictus*, Hoplopleuridae on, in Mexico 1465**
Lipase, triacylglycerol, in *Sarcophaga bullata*, activity at low temperatures of 3027
lipeuroides, Tricholipeurus
Lipeurus caponis
in Nigeria 2013
on fowl, in Nigeria 2013
Lipeurus lawrensis (see *Numidilipeurus lawrensis*)
Lipids
in arthropod cuticle, techniques, book 3131
in *Dermacentor andersoni* foveal glands, storage of sex pheromone in 3404
in *Dermacentor variabilis* foveal glands, storage of sex pheromone in 3404
in *Glossina morsitans*
effects of endosulfan on 2680
transport of 2682
in *Glossina morsitans* milk glands, synthesis during pregnancy of 1094
in *Glossina palpalis* 2402
in *Haematobia irritans* ovaries 898
in *Hypoderma* oenocytes 1592
in insect cuticle 1159
in insect diets, requirements for 2834
in *Musca domestica* eggs, effects of γ-irradiation on 478
in *Musca domestica* larvae, effects of diet on 1364
in *Rhodnius prolixus*, visualising of 2861
in *Sarcophaga bullata* hemolymph, not affected by abscisic acid 3360
in *Solenopsis invicta* post-pharyngeal glands 2203
Lipofuscins, in *Musca domestica* brain, as indicator of aging 460
Liponyssoides muris
in Burma 1962, 2478
on *Bandicota bengalensis*, in Burma 2478
on *Rattus*, in Burma 1962
seasonal abundance of 2478
Liponyssus bacoti (see *Ornithonyssus bacoti*)
Liponyssus sylviarum (see *Ornithonyssus sylviarum*)
Lipoproteins, in *Glossina morsitans* hemolymph, diglyceride transport by 2682
Lipoptena cervi
collecting of 1894
descriptions of 1894
in German Democratic Republic 1721
life history of 1894
on deer, in German Democratic Republic 1721
preparing of 1894
listeri, Anopheles
Listeria monocytogenes
in
birds, in Kirghizia 1033
Hyalomma marginatum, effects on respiration of 250
Rhipicephalus bursa
multiplication of 262
persistence of 262
Xenopsylla cheopis, parenteral infection with 1515
Listrophoridae, taxonomy of 2770
Listrophoroides decoratus
sp. nov., description of 2772
in Pakistan 2772
on *Meriones hurrianae*, in Pakistan 2772
on *Rattus rattus*, in Pakistan 2772
Listrophoroides exilis
sp. nov., description of 2772
in Pakistan 2772
on *Bandicota bengalensis*, in Pakistan 2772
on *Mus musculus*, in Pakistan 2772
Listrophoroides pakistanicus
sp. nov., description of 2772
in Pakistan 2772
on *Mus musculus*, in Pakistan 2772

Listrophoroides pakistanicus *contd.*
on *Tatera indica,* in Pakistan 2772
Litomosoides carinii, in, *Ornithonyssus bacoti,* pathogenicity of 121
littoralis, Spodoptera
litura, Spodoptera
Liver
bait component for, *Monomorium pharaonis* 693
diet component for, *Forcipomyia taiwana* 418
Liver powder, diet component for, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 3255
Livestock
arboviruses in, in Australia 2652
arthropod parasites of, in Mongolia 1480
arthropod pests of, in Australia 18, 19, 2832
Culicoides spp. on, in Transbaikalia 1030
Diptera on, in Ukraine 1024, 1055
fly control on 199
insecticides for 1362
insect pests of
in Australia 2831
in Canada 782
pest control on 1480
insect growth regulators for, implantable delivery systems for 2829
Simulium spp. on, in Manitoba 3311
S. reptans on, in Austria 3316
Trypanosoma spp. in
in Upper Volta 1304
in Zambia 1308
Livestock farms, synanthropic flies in, movement to towns of 900
lividus, Ixodes
Lizard
Eutrombicula batatas on, in Arizona 982
Leishmania spp. in, in Kenya 2972
Phlebotominae on, in Kenya 2972
preying on, *Ornithodoros amblus,* in Peru 275
Lizard, sleepy (see *Trachydosaurus rugosus*)
llanosmartinsi, Lutzomyia (*Psychodopygus*)
llanosmartinsi, Psychodopygus (see *Lutzomyia llanosmartinsi*)
Loa loa, in, man, in Gabon 861
Locomotion
Blattella germanica 2557
Periplaneta americana 1485, 2287
Locusta migratoria
Echinonema cinctum in, development of 692
gut in, passage of proteins through 200
Naja mossambica venom in, toxicity of 200
lonchaearum, Trichopria
longiareolata, Culiseta
longiceps, Enderleinellus
longicornis, Chrysops
longicornis, Damalinia (see *Rhabdopedilon longicornis*)
longicornis, Haemaphysalis
longicornis, Philonthus
longicornis, Rhabdopedilon (*Damalinia*)
longifrons, Dinopsyllus
longiloba, Peromyscopsylla ostsibirica (see *P. ostsibirica*)
longior, Tyroglyphus (see *Tyrophagus longior*)
longior, Tyrophagus (*Tyroglyphus*)
longipalpa, Supella
longipalpe, Simulium
longipalpis, Glossina
longipalpis, Lutzomyia
longipennis, Culicoides
longipennis, Hippobosca
longipes, Afrolabidocarpus
longula, Hoplopleura
longus, Haematopinus
Louisiana
Amblyomma americanum in, natural enemies of 2209
Haematobia irritans in, natural enemies of 2209
Psorophora columbiae in, in rice-fields 3278
Tabanus spp. in, in hardwood forests 2440
Louping ill
virus
in
horse, infectivity of 712
Ixodes ricinus, infectivity of 712
sheep, in UK 1946
Louse (*see* Phthiraptera)
Louse infestations
in Asian buffalo 2250
in camel 1175
in cat 1177, 2012
in cattle 245, 258, 1177, 1742, 2015, 2290, 2291, 2525, 2853
in dog 1177
in donkey 1177
in fowl 340, 1177, 1493, 2013, 2564
in goat 344, 1177
in guineafowl 1493, 2569
in horse 1177, 2855
in man 34, 347, 348, 559, 768, 1135, 1142, 1147, 1174, 1178, 1498, 2014, 2292, 2570, 2814
in pheasant 340
in pig 346, 802, 985, 1177, 1743, 1959
in pigeon 1495
in poultry 32
in sheep 503, 1177, 2524, 2850
in zebu 2538
Loxodonta africana, *Ruttenia loxodontis* on, in Czech zoo 2451
loxodontis, Ruttenia
Loxosceles, on man, effects of bites by 1478
Loxosceles laeta
survival in, with minimal food 2785
venom of, collecting of 523
Loxosceles reclusa
in USA 3430
in basements, in Iowa 3430
prey of 3430
venom glands in 304
venom of, immune serum to 2498
Loxosceles vonwredei
sp. nov., description of 2257
in South-West Africa 2257
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*)
Lucerne hay, in cattle diet, effects on *Musca autumnalis* in dung of 2441
Lucilia
control of, traps for 895
in New Caledonia 3339
in Norway 2408
in Thailand 662
wings in, morphometric characters of 1352
Lucilia bufonivora
in Netherlands 222
on *Bufo bufo,* in Netherlands 222
Lucilia caesar
in Norway 2408
in Yugoslavia 221
mercury in, accumulation of 221
on sheep, in Norway 2408
Lucilia cuprina
behaviour in 166
chromosomes in, maps of 2202
control of 162, 166, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 2718
biological 3037
chemicals for 170
cost of 163
drying agents for 2174
economics of 1924
genetic 167
insecticides for 183, 194, 757, 888, 1382, 1924, 2174
testing of 169
lowering fleece moisture for 175
pizzle dropping for 182
cuticle in, effects of DOPA-decarboxylase inhibitors on 911
descriptions of 893
dieldrin in, effects on field performance of 2435
dieldrin resistance in
in Victoria 2199
purposely linked to Y chromosome 2435
diflubenzuron in, effects on chitin deposition of 911
embryonic development in
effects of moisture on 1909
effects of temperature on 1909
Lucilia cuprina *contd.*
enzymes in 1382
in Australia 16, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 168, 170, 175, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 194, 779, 2174, 2199, 2718, 2832
in USA 1346
in USA (Hawaii) 480
in fowl carcasses, in Hawaii 480
insecticide resistance in
in Australia 168
in Queensland 194
insecticide susceptibility in, effects of γ-irradiation on 888
life-span in, effects of chemosterilants on 1609
mating in, effects of chemosterilants on 1609
nutrition of 166
on sheep
effects of skin structure on susceptibility to 193
in Australia 164, 2832
in New South Wales 175, 182
in Queensland 16
in Victoria 2199
in Western Australia 165
leakage of plasma proteins to skin surface caused by 3039
oviposition by, effects of bacteria on 174
resistance to 171, 176, 177, 178, 2718
oosorption in 2702
ovarian development in 2702
oviposition in, disrupting of 166
parasites of, mortality caused by 480
population dynamics of, model 669, 1369
pteridines in 192
rearing of, genetic breakdown of strains during 1897
retinal pigments in, effects of eye colour mutations on 2195
Lucilia cuprina dorsalis
control of, genetic 668
in Australia 668
overwintering in 668
Lucilia eximia, in USA 1346
Lucilia illustris
control of, growth regulators for 464
enzymes in 2712
in Norway 2408
in USA 1346
in Yugoslavia 221
insecticide susceptibility in, role of microsomal oxidase in 2712
mercury in, accumulation of 221
methoprene in, development inhibition by 464
on sheep, in Norway 2408
Lucilia sericata
angular acceleration compensation in 459
control of, insecticides for 2507, 2707
enzymes in 2507
in Australia 164, 165
in Poland 2707
in Romania 453
in Switzerland 471
in UK 220
in USA 1346
in dog dung, in England 220
in human cadavers, development of 3037
in sheep dung, in Poland 2707
landing response in 1361
movement detection system in 1361
movement detectors in 2193
neurosecretory system in, effects of diet on 3358
octopamine in, membrane depolarisation caused by 211
on cat, in Missouri 1346
on rabbit, in Missouri 1346
on sheep
in Australia 164
in Poland 2707
in Switzerland 471
in Western Australia 165
parasites of, in Romania 453
proctolin in, membrane depolarisation caused by 211
Risella 17 oil in, leg paralysis caused by 1350
sex ratio in 1599
sex-related differences in 1599

Lucilia sericata *contd.*
sugar receptors in, effects of antitubulin drugs on 461
luculenta, Frontopsylla
luggeri, Simulium
lugubris, Coproica (see *Leptocera lugubris*)
lugubris, Leptocera (*Coproica*)
lugubris, Rhopalopsyllus
lukoschusi, Promuricheyla
lukoschusi, Pteromychirus (*Tamiopsochirus*)
lukoschusi, Tamiopsochirus (see *Pteromychirus lukoschusi*)
Lumicolchicine, in *Lucilia sericata,* inhibiting sugar receptors 461
lunatum, Sphaeridium
luridus, Aedes
Lutein epoxide (*see* β,ε-Carotene-3,3′-diol, 5,6-epoxy-5,6-dihydro-)
luteocephalus, Aedes
lutzi, Panstrongylus
Lutzomyia, in Venezuela 419
Lutzomyia amazonensis
descriptions of 1258
in Brazil 1256
in Peru 1256, 1259
male of 1258
taxonomy of 1256
characters distinguishing *L. davisi* and 1258
Lutzomyia claustrei
descriptions of 139, 2390
in French Guiana 139, 2390
on man, in French Guiana 139
on rodents, in French Guiana 139
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *L. davisi* and 2390
characters distinguishing *L. robini* and 2390
Lutzomyia davisi
descriptions of 2390
in Brazil 2390
in French Guiana 2390
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *L. amazonensis* and 1258
characters distinguishing *L. claustrei* and 2390
characters distinguishing *L. robini* and 2390
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata, in Peru 1259
Lutzomyia intermedia
in Brazil 2970
in artificial ecotopes 2970
Lutzomyia llanosmartinsi
sp. nov., description of (in *Psychodopygus*) 1257
descriptions of 1258
in Brazil 1257
in Peru 1257
on man, in Brazil 1257
Lutzomyia longipalpis
bluetongue virus in, replication of 138
Pacui virus in, replication of 635
sandfly fever, virus in, not replicating 635
Lutzomyia olmeca bicolor
host preferences in 2150
in Panama 2150
seasonal abundance of 2150
Lutzomyia panamensis
host preferences in 2150
in Panama 2150
seasonal abundance of 2150
Lutzomyia paraensis, in Peru 1259
Lutzomyia robini
sp. nov., description of 2390
in French Guiana 2390
Lutzomyia sanguinaria
host preferences in 2150
in Panama 2150
seasonal abundance of 2150
Lutzomyia trinidadensis
habitats of 632
in Venezuela 632
on domestic animals, in Venezuela 632
on man, in Venezuela 632
Lutzomyia umbratilis
biology of 2969
enzymes in 140
in French Guiana 140, 1154, 2969
in Peru 1259
Lutzomyia umbratilis *contd.*
Leishmania spp. in, in French Guiana 2969
on *Choloepus didactylus,* in French Guiana 2969
on man, in French Guiana 140
on *Potos flavus,* in French Guiana 2969
on *Proechimys,* in French Guiana 2969
Lutzomyia vespertilionis
host preferences in 2150
in Panama 2150
seasonal abundance of 2150
Lutzomyia yuilli pajoti
in French Guiana 422
on man, in French Guiana 422
Luxembourg
Ixodoidea in, bibliography 2751
Tabanidae in 449
tick-borne diseases in, bibliography 2751
luzonensis, Dirhinus
lybacia, Laelaps
Lychas
in Zimbabwe 1428
on man, stings by 1428
Lycopersicon esculentum (see Tomato)
Lyctocoris campestris
in Switzerland 564
in *Passer domesticus* nests, in Switzerland 564
in *Turdus merula* nests, in Switzerland 564
on man, in Switzerland 564
Lymantria dispar, on man, hypersensitivity to 319
Lyme arthritis (*see* Arthritis, infectious)
Lymnaea ovata, parasitised by, Sciomyzidae, in France 1349
Lymnaea stagnalis, parasitised by, Sciomyzidae, in France 1349
Lynx canadensis, Euhoplopsyllus glacialis on, in Alaska 2322
lynx, Euhoplopsyllus glacialis
lynx, Hoplopsyllus glacialis (see *Euhoplopsyllus glacialis lynx*)
Lynxacarus echinosorex, taxonomy of, transferred to *Echinosorella* 2770
Lynxacarus mustelae
in Poland 323
on *Mustela,* in Poland 323
Lynxacarus talpae, taxonomy of, transferred to *Dubininetta* 2770
Lyperosia (see *Haematobia*)
Lyperosia exigua (see *Haematobia irritans exigua*)
Lyperosia irritans (see *Haematobia irritans*)
Lyperosia titillans (see *Haematobia thirouxi titillans*)
lypusus, Dinopsyllus
L-Lysine
in *Aedes aegypti* diet, utilisation of 2047
in *Aedes togoi,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in *Anopheles atroparvus,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in *Anopheles stephensi,* effects of *Plasmodium berghei* on 1199
Lysozid S (*see* Fenitrothion, with malathion, and pyrethrins)
Lysozyme, in *Ornithodoros moubata,* bactericidal activity of 2745
M-1960 (*see* Acetamide, *N*-butyl-*N*-phenyl-, with 2-butyl-2-ethyl-1,3-propanediol, and phenylmethyl benzoate)
Macaca arctoides, Cosarcoptes scanloni on, in New York State 3421
Macaca umbrosus
Anopheles sundaicus on, in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2058
Plasmodium cynomolgi in, in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2058
Macaroni, naled in, uptake from air of 2266
macellaria, Callitroga (see *Cochliomyia macellaria*)
macellaria, Cochliomyia (*Callitroga*)
machadoi, Culex
Macrobrachium raridens
deltamethrin in, toxicity of 2982
in Upper Volta 2982
Macrocheles
development in, effects of temperature on 660
in New Zealand region 3092
Macrocheles *contd.*
in rodent nests, in Transbaikalia 1032
prey specificity in 931
preying on, *Musca domestica,* and biological control using 931
Macrocheles glaber
in Hungary 2244
intraspecific competition in 930
Malpighian tubules in 926
preyed on by, *Parasitus coleoptratorum* 930
Macrocheles matrius, intrinsic rate of natural increase of 660
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae
in New Zealand Island Territories 3092
in birds' nests, in Kermadec Islands 3092
intrinsic rate of natural increase of 660
Macrocheles penicilliger, intrinsic rate of natural increase of 660
Macrocheles peniculatus, intrinsic rate of natural increase of 660
Macrocheles perglaber, intrinsic rate of natural increase of 660
Macrocheles robustulus
in New Zealand Island Territories 3092
in birds' nests, in Kermadec Islands 3092
intrinsic rate of natural increase of 660
Macrocheles subbadius, intrinsic rate of natural increase of 660
Macronychia, parasitising, *Hybomitra lasiophthalma,* in Texas 907, 2167
Macronychia aurata 907
Macronyssus, on bat, in Moldavia 1077
Macropodus cupanus
feeding behaviour in 2351
preying on, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2351
Macrostylophora, distribution of 1188
Macrostylophora hebeiensis
sp. nov., description of 1188
in China 1188
on *Trogopterus xanthipes,* in Hebei 1188
Macrostylophora microcopa, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *M. paoshanensis* and 818
Macrostylophora paoshanensis
sp. nov., description of 818
in China 818
on *Sciurotamias davidianus,* in Yunnan 818
Macrothylacia rubi
in Denmark 690
on man, osteitis caused by 690
mactans, Latrodectus
maculata, Byssodon (see *Cnephia maculata*)
maculata, Cnephia (*Byssodon*)
maculata, Dolichovespula (*Vespula*)
maculata, Hippobosca (see *H. variegata*)
maculata, Notonecta
maculata, Triatoma
maculata, Vespula (see *Dolichovespula maculata*)
maculatum, Amblyomma
maculatus, Anopheles
maculatus, Dermestes
maculicornis, Tabanus
maculifrons, Vespula
maculipennis, Anopheles
Madeira, *Culex molestus* in 1240
maderae, Leucophaea
magna, Daphnia
magna, Sergentomyia africana
Magnesium
in *Aedes aegypti,* dependence of methenyltetrahydrofolate synthetase activity on 838
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* inhibiting salivary apyrase 1509
in *Simulium* breeding water 2666
magnifica, Wohlfahrtia
Magpie (see *Pica pica*)
Maine
Prosimulium mixtum in, on man 425
Simulium spp. in, on man 425
S. penobscotensis in 1848
Maize (*Zea mays*)
Maize-cob grits, bait component for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 2169
Maize meal, in rodent baits containing acaricides 1412
major, Phlebotomus
major, Trichopria

Makisterones, immune sera to 787
malaccensis, Cheyletus
Malagasy Republic
Ixodoidea in 3060
Sergentomyia berentiensis in, on man 2389
Malaraeus penicilliger (see *Amalaraeus penicilliger*)
Malaria (see also *Plasmodium*)
book 2380
control of 829, 2285
in Brazil 1202
in rural areas 326
vector control for 86, 617, 624, 850, 2054
in Afrotropical region 3195
in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2058
in Brazil 1767
in California 2080
in China 2880
in France 3198
in French Guiana 1154
in India 2372
in Irian Jaya 1776
in Italy 2128
in Nigeria 829
in Pakistan 617
in Philippines 2804
in Queensland 1552
in Saudi Arabia 623
in South-East Asia 2822
in South Korea 2122
in Tamil Nadu 2373, 3217
in Turkey 76
in UK 3277
in Ukraine 1041
in USSR 86
in 1978 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781
review 2127, 3194
Malassezia pachydermatis
in
Canis latrans, in New York State 2240
Erethizon dorsatum, in New York State 2240
Sarcoptes scabiei, in New York State 2240
Vulpes fulva, in New York State 2240
Malathion (diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]butanedioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 116, 412, 1245, 2133, 2640
in cemeteries 3247
A. africanus 2918, 2919
A. pseudoscutellaris 412
A. vexans 2040
Anopheles spp. 2039
A. annularis 1775
A. atroparvus 75
A. culicifacies 103, 617, 1775, 2382, 3218
A. maculipennis 2911
A. nigerrimus 1775
A. pulcherrimus 1775, 2917
A. quadrimaculatus 1193
A. sacharovi 76, 2917
A. stephensi 617, 2640
in dwellings 2912
A. subpictus 1775, 2640
Armigeres subalbatus 2640
Blattaria 788
Boophilus microplus, on cattle 2746
Chironomidae 3346
Culex molestus 75, 401
C. pipiens 2040
C. quinquefasciatus 2640, 2913
in pig waste 374
C. sitiens 2640
C. tritaeniorhynchus 2640
C. whitmorei 2640
Culicidae 383, 2122, 2361, 3209
Culicoides mississippiensis 1842
Goniocotes gallinae, on poultry 32
Mansonia bonneae 413
M. dives 413
Menopon gallinae, on poultry 32
Musca domestica 528, 1893
Ornithodoros lahorensis 3410
Pediculus capitis 345
on man 559
Psorophora columbiae 1193
Stivalius cognatus, on *Rattus* 3188
Triatominae, in dwellings 807, 1137
Malathion *contd.*
against *contd.*
Xenopsylla cheopis 565, 1190
on *Rattus* 3188
formulations of 2361
determining impurities in 526
in *Anopheles gambiae,* not affecting *Plasmodium yoelii* 824
in *Anopheles maculipennis,* effects on behaviour of 95
in *Anopheles stephensi,* not affecting *Plasmodium yoelii* 824
in *Bacillus thuringiensis,* toxicity of 312
in building materials, persistence of 2039
in man, toxicity of 2952
in pastures, safety of 2952
in pheasant, effects on blood of 2793
in poultry, toxicity of 32
in rat, toxicity of, effects of drugs on 750
in ULV sprays, safety of 2952
on walls, persistence of 401
resistance to, in
Aedes aegypti, in Puerto Rico 2136
Anopheles culicifacies
in Andhra Pradesh 607
in Gujarat 2382
A. sacharovi, in Turkey 76
A. stephensi
in Iraq 2917
in Pakistan 1775, 2915
Culex pipiens 2604
C. quinquefasciatus 1221
development of 3269
Culicidae
in Utah 3212
overcoming of 2887
Musca domestica
mechanisms of 1606
role of cuticular wax in 198
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, in Israel 290
Stivalius cognatus, in Java 565, 1190
specifications for 526
with fenitrothion, and pyrethrins, against, *Alphitobius diaperinus,* in fowl housing 687
with methoxychlor
against
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 1915
Musca autumnalis, on cattle 1915
with pyrethrins, against, *Musca domestica* 2191
with trichlorphon, against, *Culex pipiens* 2604
malayi, Hylopecheyla
Malaysia
Aedes aegypti in 1245, 1800
A. albopictus in 1245
Anopheles balabacensis in 2055
A. donaldi in, in dwellings 1799
A. letifer in 598
arboviruses in 1246
Austroglycyphagus spp. in, in house dust 1000
Cheyletidae in 2771
Chrysomya bezziana in, on man 2170
dengue hemorrhagic fever in 1245, 2130
ectoparasites in 2803
Leptotrombidium spp. in
in oil-palm plantations 725
rickettsiae in 2812
L. umbricola in, on *Rattus* 1974
Mansonia bonneae in 413
M. dives in 413
Myobiidae in, on rodents 2483
Schoengastia vieta in, on rat 513
Tabanidae in 2808
Trombiculidae in 2811
in oil-palm plantations 1973
on *Rattus* 1412
Whartonia dewitti in, on *Rhinolophus* 730
zebu in, arthropod pests of 2538
malaysiensis, Austroglycyphagus
malaysiensis, Myobia
Maldives
Anopheles subpictus in 2127
A. tessellatus in 2127
malaria in 2127
Mali
Glossina morsitans in 2996
G. palpalis in 2996
G. tachinoides in 2996
mites in, in house dust 3094
Mali *contd.*
Simulium spp. in 1704
Malic acid (*see* Butanedioic acid, hydroxy-)
malikuli, Aedes
Malloewia, gen. nov., description of 1832
Malloewia neglecta, taxonomy of, transferred from *Siphonella* 1832
Mallophaga
blood-feeding in, evolution of 1170
control of 2525
in Iraq 3142
in New Zealand 1494
in Nigeria 2003
on *Agelaius phoeniceus,* in North America 4
on birds
in Hungary 2012
in Spain 340
on cattle, in Wyoming 2525
on mammals, in Hungary 2012
pathogens of, bibliography 2517
Malta, Vespoidea in 1384
Maltase (*see* Glucosidase, α-)
Maltose (*see* D-Glucose, 4-*O*-α-D-glucopyranosyl-)
malyshevi, Gnus (see *Simulium malyshevi*)
malyshevi, Simulium (*Gnus*)
Mamestra brassicae
cell cultures from 1997
moulting hormones in, developmental changes in 667
Nosema algerae in, replication of 112
Mammal nests, mites in, in USSR 1053
Mammals
Anoplura on, in Saudi Arabia 2527
Gamasoidea on, in Hungary 2244
Haemolaelaps spp. on, in Afrotropical region 3422
Ixodidae on, in Oklahoma 2465
Ixodoidea on, in Morocco 3403
Mallophaga on, in Hungary 2012
microbial biocontrol agents in, safety of 2799
Phlebotominae on, in Panama 2150
Phthiraptera on
in Afrotropical region, book 1177
in New Zealand 1494
Siphonaptera on
in Alaska 2584
in Michigan 2585
in New Zealand 2312
Trombiculidae on, in Indiana 1966
Mammals, small
Acari on, in Czechoslovakia 933
Anoplura on, in USSR 2571
arthropod parasites of
in Maritime Territory 491
in USSR 1046
Astigmata on, in South Dakota 511
Babesia microti in, in England 971
ectoparasites of, in Scandinavia 2338
Gamasoidea on, in Bulgaria 1659
Haemaphysalis japonica on, in Maritime Territory 2734
Hoplopleuridae on, in Burma 1496
Hystrichopsyllidae on, in Morocco 3183
Ixodes trianguliceps on, in England 971
Mesostigmata on, in Czechoslovakia 2232
mites in nests of, methods for studying 930
Nosopsyllus spp. on, in USSR 3179
Peromyscopsylla silvatica on, in Siberia 1052
Siphonaptera on
in Pyrenees 2340
in Scandinavia 2340
in Siberia 3184
in USSR 2871
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, in USSR 716
Trombiculidae on
in Africa 1660
in Bulgaria 1664
mammilifer, Culex
Man
Acarus siro on, role in colitis of 980
Aedes spp. on, in Gambia 393
A. aegypti on
in Nigeria 1230
in Thailand 82
not affected by cystic fibrosis 621
A. africanus on, in Nigeria 1230

Man *contd.*
Aedes contd.
A. albopictus on
in Hawaii 1796
in Thailand 82
A. daitensis on, in Ryukyu Islands 2947
A. luteocephalus on, in Nigeria 1230
A. sierrensis on, feeding by 2100
A. simpsoni on, in Nigeria 591
A. triseriatus on, in Wisconsin 2935
A. vexans on, in USSR 2597
Amblyomma cajennense on, in Jamaica 2463
Anastrepha spp. on, in Costa Rica 1344
Anopheles spp. on, in Papua New Guinea 1771
A. balabacensis on, in Arunachal Pradesh 624
A. darlingi on, in Brazil 1793
A. donaldi on, in West Malaysia 1799
A. gambiae on, in Tanzania 1836
A. merus on, in Tanzania 1836
A. sacharovi on, in Azerbaijan 853
A. subpictus on, in Indonesia 1777
A. sundaicus on, in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2058
A. takasagoensis on, in Taiwan 2070
Apis mellifera on
hypersensitivity to
diagnosis of 1933, 3383
treatment of 2459
Araneae on, effects of bites by 1478
arboviruses in
in Central Africa, review 1826
in tropics, review 1945
in West Africa, review 1826
Argas brumpti on, effects of bites by 1942
arthropod parasites of, skin diseases caused by 1148
arthropod pests of
book 539, 1153
in Australia 18, 19
in Tasmania 533, 1720
arthropods on, hypersensitivity to 319
Babesia spp. in 3396
review 940
B. microti in, in North America 3397
Blattaria on, hypersensitivity to 2132
Buthidae on, stings by 1428
Calyptra eustrigata on, feeding by 916
Carpoglyphus lactis on, in China 516
Ceratophyllus gallinae on, in Scotland 2341
Chagasia bonneae on, in Brazil 1769
Cheyletiella spp. on
dermatitis caused by 1965
in Japan 983
C. blakei on, transfer from cat of 288, 1414
C. parasitivorax on, transfer from rabbit of 288
C. yasguri on
hypersensitivity to 12
pruritus caused by 1417
transfer from dog of 1414
Chironomidae on, in USA 912
Chrysomya bezziana on, in West Malaysia 2170
Cimex spp. on, antibodies to 562
Cladotanytarsus lewisi on, hypersensitivity to, diagnosis of 1596
Cochliomyia hominivorax on, in Netherlands Antilles 457
Cordylobia anthropophaga on
furunculosis caused by 2417
in Ghana 1375
in Saudi Arabia 2537
Cosarcoptes scanloni on, in New York State 3421
Ctenocephalides orientis on 2837
Culex spp. on, no antibodies to 562
C. ocossa on, in Panama 2923
C. panocossa on, in Panama 2923
C. pipiens on, in Honshu 2908
C. quinquefasciatus on
hypersensitivity to 2132
in Andhra Pradesh 2599
in Brazil 2383, 2655, 2656, 2657
Culicidae on
in Argentina 400
in Bismarck Archipelago 833
in Panama 2283

Man *contd.*
Culicidae on *contd.*
in Ryukyu Islands 1217
in South Africa 84
prurigo caused by 1764
Culicoides spp. on
in Colombia 2156
in South Africa 84
in Transbaikalia 1030
C. occidentalis on, in California 2385
C. paraensis on, in Brazil 2655, 2656, 2657
C. phlebotomus on, in Trinidad 2386, 2387
C. subimmaculatus on, in Queensland 2143
Cuterebra fontinella on, in Ontario 155
Cydistomyia emergens on, in South Africa 2716
DDT in, uptake through skin of 292
Demodex spp. on
effects of 726
role in blepharitis of 1666
D. folliculorum on, blepharitis caused by 1415
Dermanyssus americanus on, dermatitis caused by 1670
D. gallinae on, rash caused by 2242
Dermatophagoides spp. on, hypersensitivity to 923, 2489
D. farinae on
hypersensitivity to 991, 1420, 3108, 3110
diagnosis of 723, 989, 990
seasonal variation in 2227
treatment of 1426
D. pteronyssinus on
antibodies to 1955
hypersensitivity to 520, 724, 769, 1654, 1958, 1975, 2492, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112
diagnosis of 989, 990, 992, 1419
treatment of 739, 1426, 2763
Diptera on, in Ukraine 1024, 1055
ectoparasites of
in Indonesia 2802
in Thailand 2805
in West Malaysia 2803
Euroglyphus maynei on, hypersensitivity to 923
Eutrombicula batatas on, in Arizona 982
Formicidae on, hypersensitivity to 2132
Glossina morsitans on, in Gambia 1317
G. palpalis on
in Congo 2994
in West Africa 1873
G. tachinoides on, in West Africa 1873
Haemagogus spp. on, in Brazil 2627
Heteroptera on, in central Europe 803
house-dust mites on, hypersensitivity to, diagnosis of 3420
Hymenoptera on
hypersensitivity to 1930
diagnosis of 1389, 2455
stings by 3052
Hypoderma spp. on, diagnosis of 652
insect fauna as affected by 2000
insect pests of
in Australia 2831
in Canada 782
insect stings in, large local reactions to 1630
insecticides in, poisoning by 2006
Ixodes dammini on, in USA 269
Ixodidae on, in Connecticut 1398
Ixodoidea on, disease transmission by 2316
Latoia vivida on, urticaria caused by 485
Latrodectus mactans on, bite by, treatment of 3113
Lepiselaga crassipes on, in Brazil 2187
Leptoconops foulki on, in California 415
Lutzomyia claustrei on, in French Guiana 139
L. llanosmartinsi on, in Brazil 1257
L. trinidadensis on, in Venezuela 632
L. umbratilis on, in French Guiana 140, 2969
Lyctocoris campestris on, in Switzerland 564
malathion in, toxicity of 2952
Mansonia africana on, in Gambia 393
mites on, in Argentina 984

Man *contd.*
Musca domestica on, hypersensitivity to 2132
myiasis in, diagnosis of 2453
Neotrombicula autumnalis on, in Belgium 2762
occupational exposure to pesticides in 1684
Oeciacus vicarius on, effects of bite by 44
Onchocerca volvulus in, Simuliid transmission of 2398
Ornithodoros amblus on, effects of bite by 275
Ornithonyssus sylviarum on, dermatitis caused by 1672
Paederus sabaeus on, dermatitis caused by 3049
Pediculus capitis on
in California 1498
in England 1147
in Italy 768, 2014, 2570
in Netherlands 1178
in New Zealand 559
in Switzerland 1174
in UK 347, 1142
P. humanus on
dermatitis caused by 769
in Egypt 2292
in England 1147
in Switzerland 1174
in UK 1142
permethrin in, residues of 2292
pest control on, treated clothing for 1763
pesticides in, acceptable daily intakes of 3128
phenothiazine in, toxicity of 1012
Phlebotominae on
in French Guiana 422
in Panama 2283
in Peru 1259
Phlebotomus argentipes on, in West Bengal 1845
Piophila casei on, in Belorussia 884
Prosimulium karibaense on, in Hokkaido 1583
P. mixtum on, in Maine 425
Psorophora ferox on, in Connecticut 1208
Pthirus pubis on
effects of 34
in England 1147
in Pennsylvania 1176
in Switzerland 1174
in UK 1142
on eyelashes 2814
on head 348
Pyemotes tritici on, dermatitis caused by 769
P. ventricosus on, dermatitis caused by 1657
P. zwoelferi on, dermatitis caused by 1967
Rhinoestrus purpureus on, in USSR 654
Rhodnius pallescens on, in Panama 2576
Sarcophaga carnaria on, hypersensitivity to 769
S. incisilobata on, in Czechoslovakia 897
Sarcoptes scabiei on
antibodies to 1421, 2776
diagnosis of 514
during neonatal period 268
immune system and 512
in England 1147
in Mexico 291
in New Zealand 518
in Sweden 1673
in Turkey 519
in UK 1142
in Zimbabwe 2006
pruritus caused by 1417
transfer from Asian buffalo of 3417
transfer from cattle of 2761
Scorpiones on
cardiovascular effects of stings by 2256
in Spain 1427
myocarditis caused by 1007
Sergentomyia baghdadis on, in Assam 1260
S. berentiensis on, in Malagasy Republic 2389
S. shorttii on, in Assam 1260

Man *contd.*
Simulium spp. on
distribution pattern of 3318
feeding by 2981
in Brazil 1269
in Colombia 2156
in Guyana 3318
in Ivory Coast 2975
in Maine 425
in Manitoba 3311
in Nigeria 2671
in Togo 1581
in Transbaikalia 1067
in Upper Volta 2672
S. albivirgatum on, in Zaïre 1847
S. argentiscutum on, in Brazil 2399
S. decorum on, feeding by 2395
S. exiguum on, in Colombia 638
S. horacioi on, in Guatemala 1582
S. horokaense on, in Hokkaido 2665
S. metallicum on, in Colombia 638
S. ochraceum on, uptake of microfilariae by 1584
S. tescorum on, in California 2664
Siphonaptera on
dermatitis caused by 2872
disease transmission by 2316
in Alaska 2584
in central Europe 820
Sitophilus granarius on, hypersensitivity to 991
Stenotabanus spp. on, in Brazil 2187
Tabanidae on
in Tadzhikistan 205
in Ukraine 1078
Tabanus spp. on, in Japan 1373
tick-borne diseases of, review 3137
tick control on 711
protective clothing for 1946
repellents for 1946
treated clothing for 1937
Triatoma infestans on, hypersensitivity to 3167
Trichodectes canis on, in Netherlands 1135
Trombiculidae on, in West Malaysia 2811
Trypanosoma brucei in
in Ivory Coast 1872
in West Africa 1869
T. cruzi in, oral infectivity of 2299
Tunga penetrans on
effects of 2865
in Brazil 48
in East Africa 52
in Senegal 566
Tyrophagus longior on, role in colitis of 980
Vespidae on, hypersensitivity to, diagnosis of 3383
Vespula spp. on
arrhythmia caused by 915
hypersensitivity to 1386, 1634
Wuchereria bancrofti in, morphology of 605
Manduca sexta
control of
biological 118
growth regulators for 1453
on man, hypersensitivity to 319
manfredi, Raillietia
manicata, Fannia
Manihot esculenta (see Cassava)
Manitoba
Aedes trivittatus in, natural enemies of 622
Agelaius phoeniceus in
arthropod parasites of 4
arthropods in nests of 864
Culicidae in, viruses in 1809
Simuliidae in 3311
Vespula germanica in 2460
D-Mannose, in *Dermacentor andersoni,* developmental changes in 1400
Mannosidase, α-, in *Stomoxys calcitrans* 3030
manosus, Amphalius
Mansonella ozzardi
in
Culicoides caprilesi, in Colombia 2156
C. insinuatus, not developing 1580
C. phlebotomus, in Trinidad 2386
Mansonella ozzardi *contd.*
in *contd.*
Lepiselaga crassipes, not developing 1580
man, in Trinidad 2386
Mansonia amazonensis, not developing 1580
Simulium spp.
development of 2156
in Brazil 1580
S. argentiscutum, in Brazil 2399
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Onchocerca volvulus* and 1580
Mansonia
Brugia spp. in, transmission of 3225
control of, insecticides for 1708
flight speed in 2363
in Argentina 400
in Cuba 849
in Gambia 2363
in Quebec 2881
on man, in Ukraine 1024
parasitised by, water mites, in Quebec 2354
Trypanosoma brucei in, transmission of 644
Mansonia africana
in Gambia 393
on man, in Gambia 393
Mansonia amazonensis, *Mansonella ozzardi* in, not developing 1580
Mansonia annulifera
control of
eliminating breeding places for 2057
insecticides for 2057
in India 102, 2057
Mansonia bonneae
control of, insecticides for 413
in Malaysia 413
Mansonia dives
control of, insecticides for 413
in Malaysia 413
Mansonia perturbans (see *Coquillettidia perturbans*)
Mansonia pseudotitillans
in Brazil 2898
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in Brazil 2898
Mansonia uniformis
control of
eliminating breeding places for 2057
insecticides for 2057
in China 2349
in India 2057
in Japan 1217
on man, in Ryukyu Islands 1217
mantchuricus, Megabothris advenarius
marginalis, Culicoides
marginatum, Hyalomma
marginatus, Dermacentor
mariae, Aedes
Mariana Islands, Culicidae in 2117
Marigold, African (see *Tagetes erecta*)
Marigold, French (see *Tagetes patula*)
maritimus, Ornithodoros
Marituba virus, in, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* infectivity of 1524
Markets, *Periplaneta americana* in, in Philippines 1727
markhafneri, Geomydoecus
marmoratus, Culicoides
Marmota, *Hybomitra turkestanica* on, in Ukraine 1024
Marmota caudata, *Frontopsylla frontalis* on, in China 567
Marmota himalayana, *Frontopsylla frontalis* on, in China 567
Marmota monax, *Ornithodoros hermsi* on, in Oklahoma 495
marshallii, Anopheles
Marshland, *Anopheles atroparvus* in, in England 3277
Marsupialia
Atopomelidae on, in Neotropical region 286
Boopiidae on, in Western Australia 2565
Haemolaelaps spp. on, in Australia 3103
Laelapinae on, in Western Australia 1653
Phlebotominae on, in Panama 2150
Trombiculidae on, in Indiana 1966
Marten, pine (see *Martes martes*)
Martes martes, *Chaetopsylla matina* on, in Poland 51
martini, Phlebotomus
martinii, Culex
Martinique (*indexed under* French West Indies)
martinius, Anopheles
Marvex (*see* Dichlorvos)
marxi, Ixodes
Maryland, *Vespa crabro* in 1631
masamitsui, Tabanus
mascarensis, Aedes
mascittii, Phlebotomus
Massachusetts
bat dung in, arthropods in 2582
Demodex cati in, on cat 279
Dermacentor variabilis in, rickettsiae in 967
human babesiosis in 3397
Ixodes dammini in, sporozoans in 1651
Orchopeas caedens in, on *Glaucomys* 3182
Tabanus lineola in, in salt marshes 1906
T. nigrovittatus in, in salt marshes 1906
Mastigophora 1266, 3013, 3136, 3174
Leishmania 326, 420, 634, 764, 1084, 1086, 1154, 1254, 1255, 1260, 1261, 1576, 1688, 1844, 2148, 2150, 2530, 2536, 2969, 3308
L. donovani 132, 133, 134, 867, 2972
L. gymnodactyli 867
L. major 867, 2146, 2147
L. tropica 2535
Leptomonas 2866, 2873
L. pessoai 867
Trypanosoma 943, 1083, 1084, 1299, 1302, 1304, 1470, 1587, 1695, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1874, 1877, 1879, 1886, 1887, 2150, 2993, 2994, 3006, 3327, 3328
T. brucei 149, 644, 651, 875, 1298, 1303, 1305, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1322, 1332, 1333, 1335, 1869, 1871, 1872, 1873, 3326
T. congolense 153, 1085, 1114, 1298, 1301, 1303, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1312, 1870, 2162, 2164, 2381
T. cruzi 36, 37, 38, 42, 326, 349, 351, 352, 806, 807, 811, 812, 1137, 1154, 1474, 1504, 2017, 2020, 2295, 2296, 2299, 3138, 3172, 3173, 3176
T. evansi 184, 1303, 1306, 2538
T. hedricki 2863
T. melophagium 3357
T. rangeli 37, 813, 1181, 2020
T. simiae 1308
T. theileri 1298
T. vivax 1085, 1298, 1300, 1301, 1303, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1878, 2164, 2466
Mastomys natalensis (see *Praomys natalensis*)
Mathematics, for biologists, book 2
matina, Chaetopsylla
Mating disrupters, insect control using 1983
matrius, Macrocheles
matsoni, Chirorhynchobia
Mattesia geminata, in, *Solenopsis* spp., in Brazil 1627
mattogrossensis, Anopheles
Mattresses, *Dermatophagoides* spp. in, in Uttar Pradesh 2773
mauretanicus, Androctonus
Mauritania
Haemolaelaps spp. in 3422
Ixodoidea in, viruses in 704
Mauritia, *Rhodnius prolixus* in, in Venezuela 37
Mauritius
heartwater in 958
insect pests in, natural enemies of 2824
Linognathus stenopsis in, on goat 344
medically-important arthropods in 3141
Stomoxys nigra in 224, 444
in sugar-cane plantations 3036
maurus, Scorpio
maximus, Cubanochirus
maynei, Euroglyphus
mcgregori, Lasioseius
Meadows, Culicidae in, in Missouri 3211
Meat
dichlorvos in, uptake from air of 2267

Meat *contd.*
naled in, uptake from air of 2266, 2267
Meat products, insecticides in, residues of 16
Mebendazole (methyl (5-benzoyl-1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl)carbamate)
in *Tribolium confusum,* effects on *Hymenolepis* of 1625
Mecoptera, skeletal structures in 2332
medanensis, Suidasia (see *S. pontifica*)
Medicago sativa (see Lucerne)
mediocris, Ceratozetes
meditabunda, Myospila
mediterranea, Wilhelmia (see *Simulium pseudequinum*)
mediterraneum, Simulium (see *S. pseudequinum*)
mediterraneus, Carcinus
Megabothris advenarius
in USSR 2871, 3389
on Rodentia, in Maritime Territory 3389
on small mammals, in USSR 2871
Megabothris advenarius mantchuricus
ssp. nov., description of 567
in China 567
on *Mus musculus,* in Heilongjiang 567
Megabothris asio asio
in USA 2304
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Wisconsin 2304
Megabothris calcarifer
in USA (Alaska) 2322
in USSR 2871
on *Clethrionomys rutilus,* in Alaska 2322
on *Dicrostonyx groenlandicus,* in Alaska 2322
on *Microtus oeconomus,* in Alaska 2322
on small mammals, in USSR 2871
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Alaska 2322
Megabothris quirini
in USA (Alaska) 2322
on *Microtus pennsylvanicus,* in Alaska 2322
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Alaska 2322
Megabothris rectangulatus
in USSR 2871, 3184
on small mammals
in Siberia 3184
in USSR 2871
Megabothris sinensis
sp. nov., description of 567
in China 567
on *Apodemus speciosus,* in China 567
Megabothris turbidus
Hepatozoon erhardovae in, development of 2331
hosts of, adaptations to 1042
in Czechoslovakia 362
in USSR 1042, 1046, 1049
in *Citellus citellus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 362
megacephala, Chrysomya
megachela, Huabangsha
Megarthroglossus, taxonomy of 1750
Megaselia scalaris, eclosion pattern in 2722
megatoma, Attagenus (see *A. unicolor*)
megistus, Panstrongylus
megnini, Otobius
Megoura viciae
control of, insecticides for 2507
enzymes in 2507
melanimon, Aedes
melanocephala, Triatoma
melanocephalus, Cercyon
melanogaster, Drosophila
melanoon, Anopheles
melanops, Conchapelopia
melanura, Culiseta
melas, Anopheles
Meleagris gallopavo (see Turkeys)
Meles meles, *Trichodectes melis* on, in Hungary 2012
Melibiase (*see* Galactosidase, α-)
Melinda
in New Caledonia 3339
in Thailand 662
taxonomy of 3339
Melinis minutiflora, ticks as affected by 1722
melis, Trichodectes
Melittin
in *Apis mellifera* venom, allergenicity of 3381
in rat, cardiovascular effects of 1929
melleus, Culicoides
mellifera, Apis
mellonella, Galleria
Meloinae, in India 227
Melomys levipes, *Guntheria buelowi* on, in Papua New Guinea 3426
Melophagus antilopes, in Mongolia 3011
Melophagus kamtshaticus
sp. nov., description of 446
in USSR 446
on *Ovis nivicola,* in USSR 446
Melophagus ovinus
control of 2524
insecticides for 320
in France 320
in Saudi Arabia 2533
in USA 2524
on sheep
in Wyoming 2524
mortality of 3357
resistance to 666
role in back-rolling of 320
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *M. kamtshaticus* and 446
Trypanosoma melophagium in, not pathogenic 3357
Melopsittacus undulatus (see Budgerigar)
Menacanthus cornutus (see *Gallacanthus cornutus*)
Menacanthus stramineus
control of, insecticides for 2562, 2564
in Poland 2564
on fowl, in Poland 2564
survival of, away from host 2851
Meningitis, in man, caused by arboviruses 1826
Meningoencephalitis
in man, caused by *Rickettsia slovaca* 1647
tick transmission of 924
Menopon gallinae
carotenoids in, and in fowl 800
control of, insecticides for 32, 2562, 2564
in India 32
in Poland 2564
on fowl, in Poland 2564
on poultry, in Haryana 32
survival of, away from host 2851
Menthol (*see* Cyclohexanol, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-)
Meoneura, in Czechoslovakia 3016
Meoneura freta, in Czechoslovakia 3016
Meoneura moravica
sp. nov., description of 3016
in Czechoslovakia 3016
Mepacrine (*N*^{4}-(6-chloro-2-methoxy-9-acridinyl)-*N*^{1},*N*^{1}-diethyl-1,4-pentanediamine)
in *Culiseta longiareolata,* chromosome banding pattern produced by 388
Mepyramine (*N*-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-*N*-2-pyridinyl-1,2-ethanediamine)
in cattle, suppressing hypersensitivity to *Boophilus microplus* 1395
merceti, Comperia
mercurator, Aedes
Mercury
in *Lucilia caesar,* accumulation of 221
in *Lucilia illustris,* accumulation of 221
Mercury, (acetato-*O*)phenyl-, in *Gambusia affinis,* toxicity of 2794
meridionale, Simulium
meridionalis, Gahrliepia
Meriones erythrourus, *Leishmania major* in, infectivity for *Phlebotomus papatasi* of 2146
Meriones hurrianae, *Listrophoroides decoratus* on, in Pakistan 2772
Meriones libycus
Leptotrombidium rheinwaldi on, in Morocco 1977
Ornithodoros alactagalis in nests of, in Azerbaijan 969
Meriones meridianus, *Nosopsyllus laeviceps* on, in USSR 815
Meriones persicus, *Yersinia pestis* in, in Iran 364
Meriones unguiculatus, *Babesia divergens* in, tick transmission of 277
Meriones vinogradovi, *Yersinia pestis* in, in Iran 364
Meristaspis, in Philippines 3416
Mermis, in, Simuliidae, in Guatemala 144
Mermithidae
host specificity in 643
in
Glossina spp., in Ivory Coast 3320
insects
book 1134
in USSR 1063
Simuliidae, in Newfoundland 643
Simulium spp., in Transbaikalia 1067
S. erimoense, in Hokkaido 2665
Tabanidae, in France 659
merus, Anopheles
mesasiatica, Formica
Mesobuthus eupeus
pectinate organ in 305
taste organs in 3431
venom of 307
Mesocricetus auratus (see Hamster, golden)
Mesocricetus brandti, *Yersinia pestis* in, in Iran 364
Mesocyclops leuckarti, in Nigeria 637
Mesocyclops leuckarti aequatorialis, in Nigeria 637
Mesomermis flumenalis
in, Simuliidae, in Newfoundland 643
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *M. travisi* and 2154
Mesomermis travisi
sp. nov., description of (in *Neomesomermis*) 2154
in
Simulium metallicum, in Costa Rica 2154
S. panamense, in Costa Rica 2154
Mesopsylla hebes, in Mongolia 2583
Mesostigmata
in British Isles 302
on *Bandicota bengalensis,* in Burma 2478
on *Rattus,* in Burma 1962
on small mammals, in Czechoslovakia 933, 2232
on *Suncus murinus,* in Burma 2775
Mesostoma
biology of 3229
preying on
Culex tarsalis, in California 2115
Culicidae, in Nigeria 3229
Mesozoa, index-catalogue 3148
messeae, Anopheles
Metabrom (*see* Bromophos)
Metacnephia (see *Cnephia*)
maxillary sensilla in 3309
Metalistrophorus, taxonomy of, *Tamiopsochirus* as synonym of 2770
metallicum, Simulium
metallicus, Aedes
Metaparasitylenchus 3185
Metarhizium anisopliae
against
Culex quinquefasciatus 2641
Culicidae 3266
culture methods for 2641
in
Culex pipiens, pathogenicity of 596
Nosopsyllus fasciatus, pathogenicity of 1043
Tabanidae, in USSR 3336
Tabanus autumnalis
development of infection with 1065
in Uzbekistan 445
parasexual cycle in 860
storage of 2641
virulence of, relation of polysaccharide degradation, early germination and 596
Metepa (1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris[2-methylaziridine])
in *Musca domestica,* effects on ovarian development of 473
Methane, sulfinylbis- (*see* Dimethyl sulfoxide)
Methanesulfonic acid, ethyl ester, in *Culex quinquefasciatus,* mutations induced by 595
Methanimidamide, *N*′-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl- (*see* Chlordimeform)

Methanimidamide, *N'*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-[[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl]-*N*-methyl- (*see* Amitraz)
6,9-Methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin, 6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-, 3-oxide (*see* Endosulfan)
4,7-Methanoisobenzofuran, 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-1,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro- (*see* Isobenzan)
Methanospirillum, in, *Periplaneta americana,* in gut 29
1,3,4-Metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene, 1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-dodecachlorooctahydro- (*see* Mirex)
1,3,4-Metheno-2*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalen-2-one, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro- (*see* Chlordecone)
5,10-Methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase (*see* Hydrolase, methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclo-)
Methionine sulfoxide (*see* Butanoic acid, 2-amino-4-(methylsulfinyl)-)
L-Methionine
in *Aedes togoi,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in *Anopheles atroparvus,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
Methocarbamol (2-hydroxy-3-(2-methoxyphenoxy)propyl carbamate)
in man, for treating bite by *Latrodectus mactans* 3113
Methomyl (methyl *N*-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]ethanimidothioate)
against
Culex pipiens 761
Musca domestica 761, 3018
anticholinesterase activity of 761
in mouse, toxicity of 761
selective toxicity of 761
Methoprene (1-methylethyl (2*E*,4*E*)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
against
Aedes aegypti 1555
Aldrichina grahami 464
Blattella germanica 1015
Boettcherisca peregrina 464
Culex nigripalpus 371
C. pipiens 1754
C. quinquefasciatus
in pig waste 374
in storm drains 2113
Culicidae 3209
Culicoides occidentalis 2385
Lucilia illustris 464
Monomorium pharaonis 2726
Musca domestica 464, 1015
Phormia regina 464
P. terraenovae 464
Psoroptes cuniculi 2767
Sarcophaga crassipalpis 464
S. similis 464
formulations of
baits 2726
sand, stability of 2112
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects on vitellogenesis of 3268
in *Calliphora vicina*
effects on nucleic acid synthesis of 3354
effects on protein synthesis on 3354
in *Culex pipiens,* effects of 1754
in *Musca domestica,* inducing mixed function oxidase 909
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* effects on follicle extracellular spaces of 1499
in synanthropic flies, development inhibition by 464
Methoxamine (α-(1-aminoethyl)-2,5-dimethoxybenzenemethanol)
in rat, decreasing levarterenol release by *Latrodectus antheratus* venom 3115
Methoxychlor (1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-methoxybenzene])
against
Simulium arcticum 1270, 1271, 1272, 1277, 1286, 1292
S. decorum 2980
Stomoxys nigra, on cattle 203
formulations of 2980
in Chironomidae, toxicity of 2980
Methoxychlor *contd.*
in fish
residues of 1274, 1276
toxicity of 2980
in Plecoptera, toxicity of 2980
in rivers
distribution of 1272, 1277, 1278
effects on fish of 1284
non-target effects of 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282
monitoring of 1283, 1292
residues of 1273, 1275, 1276
in *Salmo gairdneri,* toxicity of 1285
with malathion
against
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 1915
Musca autumnalis, on cattle 1915
Methyl-parathion (*see* Parathion-methyl)
Methyldopa (3-hydroxy-α-methyl-L-tyrosine)
against, *Lucilia cuprina* 1382
in *Lucilia cuprina,* effects on larval cuticle of 911
Metriocnemus hygropetricus
biology of 2168
competing with, *Psychoda alternata* 2719
control of, insecticides for 2168, 2719
in UK 2168, 2719
in sewage systems, in England 2168, 2719
rearing of, techniques for 2719
mexicanum, Simulium
Mexico
acarologists in, directory 2269
Amblyomma cajennense in, on cattle 1126, 1460
arthropod pests in 325
Atopomelidae in 286
Boophilus microplus in 1461
natural enemies of 1129
on cattle 1124, 1126, 1460, 1640
Chernetidae in, on *Neotomodon* 1458
Cheyletiella parasitivorax in
on guinea-pig 2774
on rabbit 2774
Chirorhynchobia matsoni in, on *Anoura* 2243
Cochliomyia hominivorax in 456, 1464, 2429
C. macellaria in 2429
Culex pedroi in 583
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in, in house dust 1127
entomologists in, directory 2269
Geomydoecus spp. in, on *Thomomys* 1171, 1492, 3164
G. guadalupensis in, on *Thomomys* 2849
Hoplopleuridae in, on small mammals 1465
human babesiosis in 3396, 3397
Plecia nearctica in 212
Psoroptes cuniculi in, on rabbit 2774
Raillietia auris in, on cattle 1128
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 291
Scorpiones in 1676
Stomoxys calcitrans in, on cattle 1131
Suctarsonemus spp. in, on cattle 1462
Suidasia pontifica in, on cattle 1462
Triatoma barberi in, flagellates in 352
Xenopsylla cheopis in, on *Microtus* 1130
Mice (*see* Mouse)
Michigan
Aedes spp. in 3231
A. vexans in, nematodes in 378
Anopheles quadrimaculatus in, nematodes in 378
Culicidae in 1807, 2368
mosquito control in 3209
Scathophaga stercoraria in
in cattle dung 2454
in pastures 2709
Siphonaptera in 2585
Trixacarus caviae in, on guinea-pig 1979
Vespula germanica in 2460
Wyeomyia smithii in 587
Micraedes, taxonomy of 2903
microcentrus, Apallates (*Hippelates*)
microcentrus, Hippelates (see *Apallates microcentrus*)
microcopa, Macrostylophora
Microlichus, on *Colinus virginianus,* in USA 2001
Micromonospora chalceae, in, pigeon, interactions between *Ornithocheyletia hallae* and 922
Micromys minutus, Trombiculidae on, in Bulgaria 1664
microplus, Boophilus
Micropotamogale ruwenzorii, *Gahrliepia pyriformis* on, in Zaïre 2769
Micropterna, preying on, Simuliidae, in Ukraine 1055, 1059
Microsporida
in
Culicidae, in USSR 1038
forest pests, role in population dynamics of 2839
Gambusia affinis, in California 2097
insects 3136
medically-important arthropods, bibliography 2517
Simuliidae
in Ukraine 1055, 1059
in USSR 1045
Simulium mediterraneum, in Ukraine 642
Solenopsis spp., in Brazil 1627
Tabanus autumnalis, development of infection with 1020
Microsporidium chironomi
sp. nov., description of 3342
in, *Chironomus attenuatus,* in Florida 3342
Microsporidium goeldichironomi
sp. nov., description of 3342
in, *Goeldichironomus holoprasinus,* in Florida 3342
Microtatobiotes 278, 544, 924, 932, 1680, 2741, 2745, 3137
Chlamydia 267
Cowdria ruminantium 937, 945, 958, 3060
Coxiella burneti 803, 1688, 2470, 2747, 2748, 3060, 3070, 3399
Cytoecetes phagocytophila 1396
Ehrlichia phagocytophila 946, 2212
Eperythrozoon ovis 2129
Rickettsia akari 3070
R. conori 965, 2343, 3070
R. montana 234, 967, 3065
R. mooseri 1043, 2320, 2321, 2479, 3090
R. prowazekii 34, 3066, 3182
R. rhipicephali 3065
R. rickettsi 234, 965, 966, 967, 3065
R. sibirica 1688, 2747, 3070, 3399
R. slovaca 271, 1647, 3399
R. tsutsugamushi 297, 1961, 2801, 2810, 2811, 2812, 3090
Rochalimea quintana 34
Microtendipes, in rice-fields, effects of fertilizers on 1624
microti, Glycyphagus
microti, Hyperlaelaps
Microtrombicula kikuyuensis
sp. nov., description of 1660
on *Crocidura occidentalis,* in Africa 1660
Microtus
Amphipsylla qinghaiensis on, in China 567
ectoparasites of, in Scandinavia 2338
Peromyscopsylla silvatica on, in Siberia 1052
Uropoda orbicularis on, in Poland 1655
Microtus agrestis, Siphonaptera on, in USSR 1049
Microtus arvalis
Amphipsylla rossica on, development of 2579
Dermacentor spp. on, in USSR 496
Felicola vulpis on, in Hungary 2012
Gamasoidea on
in Bulgaria 1659
in Crimea 993
Hoplopleura edentula on, in USSR 343
Ixodes persulcatus on, no resistance to 1039
Mesostigmata on, in Czechoslovakia 2232
Pasteurella tularensis in, in USSR 496
Siphonaptera in nests of, in Czechoslovakia 362
Siphonaptera on
in USSR 1049
removal by host of 2342

Microtus arvalis *contd.*
Trombiculidae on, in Bulgaria 1664
Microtus brandti, Siphonaptera on, in Transbaikalia 1026
Microtus canicaudus, Siphonaptera on, in Oregon 2586
Microtus mexicanus
Xenopsylla cheopis on, in Mexico 1130
Yersinia pestis in, resistance to 1130
Microtus ochrogaster, *Myocoptes musculinus* on, in South Dakota 511
Microtus oeconomus
Amalaraeus penicilliger on, in Alaska 2322
Megabothris calcarifer on, in Alaska 2322
Peromyscopsylla ostsibirica on, in Alaska 2322
Microtus pennsylvanicus
Babesia microti in, in North America 3397
Dermacentor variabilis on, in Connecticut 248
Megabothris quirini on, in Alaska 2322
Myocoptes musculinus on, in South Dakota 511
Microtus pinetorum, *Glycyphagus microti* on, in New York State 1970
Microtus townsendii, *Cuterebra grisea* on, effects of 1340
Migration, *Simulium damnosum* 1850
migratoria, Locusta
miki, Tabanus
militaris, Hydrotaea
Milk powder, diet component for, *Musca domestica* 3356
Milk production
in cattle
effects of biting flies on 3230
effects of blood-sucking flies on 1521
effects of Diptera on 223
effects of *Stomoxys calcitrans* on 1131
Mimogaurax lancifer
in Puerto Rico 3429
parasitising, *Latrodectus mactans,* in Puerto Rico 3429
Mimosa pudica, insecticidal activity of mucilaginous seeds of 2601
Mimus polyglottos, Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in Jamaica 845
minax, Buthotus
minimus, Anopheles
minimus, Ceratozetella (see *Ceratozetes minimus*)
minimus, Ceratozetes (*Ceratozetella*)
minimus, Hydrobaenus (see *Limnophyes minimus*)
minimus, Limnophyes (*Hydrobaenus*)
Mining, Ixodidae as affected by 3411
miniopteris, Calcarmyobia
Miniopterus australis, *Calcarmyobia australasiae* on, in Queensland 301
Miniopterus schreibersii
Calcarmyobia miniopteris on, in Australia 301
Chiroptella anhuiensis on, in Anhui 294
Minnesota
Aedes vexans in 600
mosquito control in 3209
Vespula germanica in 2460
minor, Geomydoecus
minor, Ixodes
minor, Palaeopsylla
minuta, Sergentomyia
minutus, Pteracarus
Mirex (1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene)
against, *Atta* spp. 758
Mississippi, *Musca domestica* in, in fowl dung 191
mississippiensis, Culicoides
Missouri
Calliphoridae in 1346
Culicidae in 3211
Geomydoecus spickai in, on *Geomys* 33
mitchellae, Aedes
mitchelli, Odontacarus
Mite
clearing and mounting of 1064
in New Zealand, common and scientific names of 281
in Nigeria 2003
Mite *contd.*
in Thailand 2809
in West Malaysia 2803
in dwellings
in Argentina 984
in UK 331
in house dust
in Denmark 280
in different climates 3094
in Japan 727
in Peru 921
in poultry housing, in England 1717
mounting media for 1149
on Coleoptera, traps for 3380
on game animals, in Africa, bibliography 13
on *Peromyscus maniculatus,* reinfestation by 2002
on Rodentia
in Argentina 321
in Brazil 2491
on small mammals, in Scandinavia 2338
on *Sorex,* in Oregon 509
on *Sylvilagus floridanus,* in Indiana 3145
pathogens of, bibliography 2517
predators of, defensive activity against 926
preparations of, remounting of 2485
preparing of, critical point drying 2768
Mite infestations
in Asian buffalo 2806, 3417
in budgerigar 288, 1663
in camel 3093
in canary 1413, 2759
in cat 279, 288, 296, 515, 983, 1414, 1965, 2806, 2837, 3104
in cattle 245, 521, 1128, 1462, 2525, 2761, 2806, 2837, 3102, 3427
in dog 12, 1414, 1417, 1665, 1965, 2766, 2806, 3418
in domestic animals 695, 1333
in fowl 731, 1493, 1953, 2564, 2764, 2806
in fur bearers 728, 740
in goat 988, 1658, 2806, 3102, 3105
in golden hamster 282, 1656
in guinea-pig 510, 1978, 1979, 1980, 2774
in guineafowl 1493
in horse 3091
in man 268, 288, 291, 512, 514, 518, 519, 726, 980, 982, 983, 1142, 1147, 1176, 1414, 1415, 1417, 1421, 1666, 1670, 1672, 1673, 1965, 1967, 2006, 2242, 2761, 2762, 2776, 3417, 3421
in mouse 511
in pig 985, 999, 1424, 1425, 1661, 1959, 2806
in pigeon 922
in poultry 290
in rabbit 288, 728, 740, 2248, 2687, 2774, 2806
in sheep 285, 503, 2524, 3101
in zebu 2538
mitis, Amphipsylla primaris
mitis, Chrysops
Mitonyssus molossinus
sp. nov., description of 2238
in Suriname 2238
in Venezuela 2238
on *Molossus*
in Suriname 2238
in Venezuela 2238
Mitonyssus noctilio
gen. et sp. nov., description of 2238
in Bolivia 2238
in Suriname 2238
in Venezuela 2238
on bats 2238
mixtum, Prosimulium
MK-933 (*see* Ivermectin)
Mockingbird (see *Mimus polyglottos*)
modestus, Culex
moesta, Aleochara
mokrzeckyi, Ceratophyllus
Molasses
bait component for
Musca domestica 477
M. sorbens 477
diet component for, *Musca domestica* 3356
Mole, arthropod parasites of, in USSR 1046
Molecular structure-biological activity relationship
alkanamides, insecticidal activity 2263
DDT analogues, insect neurotoxicity 3123
fenvalerate isosteres
insecticidal activity 1985
mammalian toxicity 1985
pyrethroids not containing cyclopropane ring, insecticidal activity 1442
molestus, Culex
molestus, Culicoides
molitor, Tenebrio
Mollicutes 3081
Mollusca 9, 1454, 1543, 2942, 3148, 3296
Cionella lubrica 2727
Clausilia 688
Indoplanorbis exustus 2059
Lymnaea ovata 1349
L. stagnalis 1349
Nesovitrea hammonis 2727
Succinea elegans 1349
S. putris 2198
Molluscs
Bacillus thuringiensis in, not pathogenic 3296
common names of, in Australia 1454
in aquatic habitats, effects of pirimiphos-methyl on 2942
index-catalogue 3148
molossi, Ophthalmodex
molossinus, Mitonyssus
Molossus, Mitonyssus molossinus on, in South America 2238
Molossus molossus
Mitonyssus molossinus on, in South America 2238
Ophthalmodex molossi on, in Suriname 1002
Monelata parvula
in Romania 453
parasitising, *Lucilia sericata,* in Romania 453
mongolensis, Basilia
Mongolia
Cephalopina titillatrix in, on camel 1996
Hippoboscidae in 3011
Hypodermatidae in 3011
livestock in, pest control on 1480
Nycteribiidae in 3011
Oestroidea in, on livestock 2691
Siphonaptera in 2583, 2870
Moniezia
in
medically-important arthropods, bibliography 2517
Scheloribates spp., in Cuba 738
Moniezia expansa, in, *Hypozetes* spp. 2837
Monkey
Anopheles takasagoensis on, in Taiwan 2070
Atopomelidae on, in Neotropical region 286
Monkey, stumped-tailed (see *Macaca arctoides*)
Monocrotophos (dimethyl (*E*)-1-methyl-3-(methylamino)-3-oxo-1-propenyl phosphate)
resistance to, in, *Culex pipiens* 2604
Monolayers (*see* Films, unimolecular)
Monomorium pharaonis 1479
control of
baits for 693, 2726
growth regulators for 2726
insecticides for 693, 1140
low temperatures for 913
use of pheromones in 229
in UK 1139
Monosulfiram (*see* Thiodicarbonic diamide ($[(H_2N)C(S)]_2S$), tetraethyl-)
Montana, *Dermacentor andersoni* in, rickettsiae in 3065
montana, Ascoschoengastia
montana, Hybomitra
montanus, Chrysops
monticola, Simulium
Moorland, Sepsidae in, in England 2456
moravica, Meoneura
Moraxella bovis, in, cattle, flies increasing susceptibility to 2200
Morellia saishuensis
in Japan 1379
on cattle, in Japan 1379

Morellia saishuensis *contd.*
seasonal abundance of 1379
mori, Bombyx
Mormyrus lacerda, prey of, effects of endosulfan on 3005
Morocco
Coleoptera in, in cattle dung 3386
Culicoides spp. in 3304
C. circumscriptus in 1251
Gasterophilus intestinalis in, on horse 2166
G. nasalis in, on horse 2166
Hystrichopsyllidae in, on small mammals 3183
Ixodoidea in 3403
Leptotrombidium rheinwaldi in, on *Meriones* 1977
Scarabaeidae in, in dung 3385
Simuliidae in 2674
Tabanus darimonti in 3368
morsitans, Culiseta
morsitans, Glossina
morsitans, Simulium
mosambicensis, Parabuthus
moschisuga, Haemaphysalis
Moschus berezovskii, *Haemaphysalis moschisuga* on, in Qinghai 265
Mosquito (*see* Culicidae)
Mosquito Beater, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 2347
Mosquito iridescent virus, in, *Aedes stramineus,* histopathology of 3288
Mosquitofish (see *Gambusia affinis*)
mossurizensis, Glossina austeni (see *G. austeni*)
Motacillidae
arthropod parasites of, in Kirghizia 1033
bacteria in, in Kirghizia 1033
moubata, Ornithodoros
moucheti, Anopheles
Moulting hormones
Aedes atropalpus 125
A. epactius × *A. atropalpus* 2595
Calliphora stygia 889
C. vicina 667
Leucophaea maderae 2546
Mamestra brassicae 667
Ornithodoros moubata 270
Periplaneta americana 787
Rhodnius spp. 3175
R. prolixus 2856
Sarcophaga bullata 2173, 3360
S. crassipalpis 1611
Stomoxys calcitrans 2418
book 3144
fluorometric analysis of 753
production in plant callus cultures of 3130
Mounting media, for microarthropods 1149
Mouse (see also named species)
Aedes triseriatus on, feeding by 577
apamin in, effects on central nervous system of 2458
Arctia caja toxin in, toxicity of 232
Bacillus sphaericus in, not pathogenic 1785
barbatolysin in, not lethal 231
Centruroides limpidus venom in, toxicity of 522
Connecticut virus in, pathogenicity of 1408
Culex pipiens on, in Honshu 2908
Culicoides variipennis on 628
DDT in, effects on natural immunity of 1013
Dermatophagoides farinae on, immunization against 1418
Forcipomyia taiwana on 418
HCH in, effects on natural immunity of 1013
Hymenoptera venoms in, toxicity of 2205
Loxosceles reclusa venom in, effects of immune serum on responses to 2498
Myocoptes musculinus on, reducing sensitivity to oxazolone 295
Nosema algerae in, infectivity of 747
Pogonomyrmex barbatus venom in, toxicity of 231
Siphonaptera on, feeding apparatus for 1185
Theileria parva in, development of 698
Mouse *contd.*
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, pathogenicity of 3069
tick control on, immunization for 3390
Trypanosoma cruzi in, oral infectivity of 2299
Mouse, deer (see *Peromyscus maniculatus*)
Mouse, field (see *Apodemus sylvaticus*)
Mouse, western harvest (see *Reithrodontomys megalotis*)
Mouse, white-footed (see *Peromyscus leucopus*)
Mouse, yellow-necked (see *Apodemus flavicollis*)
Mozambique
Glossina spp. in 1307
G. morsitans in 1861, 1862
Ixodes donarthuri in 1404
Scorpiones in 1678
trypanosomiasis in 1307
mrciaki, Neopodocinum
Mucor circinelloides, in, Culicidae, in USSR 1019
Mucor fuscus, antigens of 1669
Mucor saturninus, in, Culicidae, in USSR 1019
muehlfeldi, Hybomitra
muiscorum, Simulium
mularis, Tabanus
Mule (*Equus caballus* × *E. asinus*)
Dermacentor marginatus on, in Italy 3064
Oestroidea on, book 2691
Mules' operation 178, 179, 181
multidentatus, Atyphloceras
multispinosus, Odontopsyllus
Muridae, Laelapinae on, in Western Australia 1653
muris, Ixodes
muris, Liponyssoides
Muritrombicula dali
gen. et sp. nov., description of 2246
in China 2246
on *Rattus coxingi,* in Yunnan 2246
Murray Valley encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, Murray Valley)
Murutucu virus, in, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* infectivity of 1524
Mus famulus, *Huabangsha megachela* on, in China 996
Mus musculus
arthropod parasites of, in Crimea 1060
Gamasoidea on, in Bulgaria 1659
Leishmania major in, not infective for *Phlebotomus papatasi* 2146
Listrophoroides exilis on, in Pakistan 2772
L. pakistanicus on, in Pakistan 2772
Megabothris advenarius on, in China 567
Myocoptes musculinus on, in South Dakota 511
Nosopsyllus fasciatus on, in USSR 2871
Siphonaptera on, removal by host of 2342
Trombiculidae on, in Bulgaria 1664
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Mexico 352
Mus spretus, arboviruses in, in Spain 2233
Musa, *Aedes simpsoni* in axils of, in Nigeria 591
Musca
eyes in, pigment migration in 1912
in Thailand 2805
in dwellings, in Assam 1595
Stephanofilaria assamensis in, not infective 1891
wings in, morphometric characters of 1352
Musca autumnalis
biology of 454
control of 454, 2425, 2525
behaviour modification for 2447
biological 1932
genetic 2447
growth regulators for 2436, 2829
insecticides for 1915, 2430, 2433, 2446
Heterotylenchus autumnalis in, development of, effects of host diet on 3025
in Canada 454, 1915
in France 223
in German Federal Republic 465
in USA 454, 908, 1598, 1932, 2430, 2525
Musca autumnalis *contd.*
in USSR 883
in cattle dung
effects of cattle diet on 2441
effects of dung beetles on 2442
in California 1598
in USA 1932
intraspecific competition in 1598
natural enemies of 454
on cattle
in France 223
in German Federal Republic 465
in Kentucky 2430
in Ontario 1915
in Wyoming 2525
increasing susceptibility to *Moraxella bovis* 2200
pathogens of, bibliography 2517
seasonal abundance of 908
sugar feeding preferences in 474
Thelazia skrjabini in, in Dagestan 883
Musca bezzii
in Japan 1379
on cattle, in Japan 1379
seasonal abundance of 1379
Musca domestica
abstinons in
mating inhibition by 3324
receptors for 3325
activity in, recording of 2798
aging in 460
allergens of 2132
Arctia caja toxin in, toxicity of 232
as component of poultry feed 1623
attractants for 1073, 1983, 2700, 3371
attraction of 1360
to hornet nests 1631
Bacillus thuringiensis exotoxins in, toxicity of 197
bacteria in, in Brazil 479
biology of 3350
α-bungarotoxin in, binding of 2194
chemical composition of, effects of diet on 1364
chemosterilants in, effects on ovarian development of 473
chromosomes in 1365
maps of 2202
control of 199
antifeedants for 2796
baits for 528, 1360, 3017
biological 367, 931, 1895
fumigants for 3124
growth regulators for 464, 466, 1015, 1368, 1372, 1449, 1453, 2428, 2436, 3012
insecticides for 191, 455, 467, 528, 657, 749, 759, 761, 773, 1143, 1144, 1356, 1378, 1435, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1447, 1450, 1479, 1601, 1893, 2191, 2261, 2264, 2265, 2502, 2508, 2516, 2536, 2703, 3127, 3350, 3351, 3371
repellents for 3124
traps for 895, 1360, 1479, 3371
coumaphos resistance in, role of cuticular wax in 198
cuticle in, hydrocarbons in 2706
cytochromes in, variation in 2379
DDT in, poisoning by 207
Dermatophilus congolensis in, transmission of 777
development in, effects of temperature on 660, 3356
diel activity pattern in 2452
diflubenzuron in, delaying toxic effects of fluorine compounds 1892
diflubenzuron resistance in, development of 466
ecdysterone bioassay using 3130
Entomophthora apiculata in, in Nigeria 202
E. muscae in, infectivity of, effects of humidity on 3031
enzymes in 157, 206, 460, 748, 879, 909, 1213, 1371, 1448, 1606, 2171, 2795, 3343
EPN in, metabolism of 206
EPN resistance in, mechanisms of 206
eyes in 2714, 3041
isolating of pigment granules from 2448

Musca domestica *contd.*
fertility in, effects of trichlorphon on 2176
flight muscles in, age-related changes in 1351
fluorescence of, relation of linoleic acid and 2172
follicular atresia in 475
for converting animal wastes into feedstuffs 2710
furocoumarins in, effects of 317
genitalia in, development of 1381
gynandromorphism in 665
Habronema muscae in, in Tamil Nadu 2715
Hydatigera taeniaeformis in, persistence of 1900
in Brazil 479
in German Democratic Republic 3350, 3351
in German Federal Republic 1356
in India 1357, 1595, 2452, 2715
in Italy 657, 773
in New Caledonia 3339
in Nigeria 202
in Saudi Arabia 2536
in Turkey 3017
in UK 467
in USA 191, 367, 455, 1345, 1631, 3012, 3019, 3371
in USA (Hawaii) 480
in abattoirs, in Brazil 479
in cattle farms, in Florida 367
in cattle housing
in Florida 455
in German Federal Republic 1356
in dwellings
in Assam 1595
in Orissa 2452
in fowl dung
in Indiana 3012
in Mississippi 191
in pig farms, in Florida 367
in pig housing
in Florida 455
in German Democratic Republic 3350, 3351
in piggeries, in UK 467
in poultry dung, in Hawaii 480
in poultry farms, in Turkey 3017
insect growth regulators in
induction of mixed function oxidase by 909
transfer to eggs of 1368
insecticide bioassay using 2267
insecticide resistance in 1479, 2286
in German Democratic Republic 3350
mechanisms of 1606
monitoring of 1448
role of enzymes in 879
insecticide screening against 1682
insecticides in
acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 748
induction of mixed function oxidase by 909
lipofuscins in 460
malathion resistance in, role of cuticular wax in 198
Malpighian tubules in 3029
marking of, radiophosphorus for 754
mating in
detecting of 754
effects of carbon dioxide on 2188
mating success in, geographic variation in components of 3019
methoprene in, development inhibition by 464
mitotic recombination in 665
mosaicism in 665
nervous system in 1347
on cattle, increasing susceptibility to *Moraxella bovis* 2200
on man, hypersensitivity to 2132
oocytes in, effects of γ-irradiation on 218
orientation in 3043, 3044
ovarian development in 475
role of corpus allatum in 1910
ovaries in, effects of γ-irradiation on 478
Panagrolaimus migophilus in, in Karnataka 1357
parasites of
cold storage in host pupae of 472

Musca domestica *contd.*
parasites of *contd.*
development of resistance to 2410
in North Carolina 1345
mortality caused by 480
parasitised by
Muscidifurax raptor 472
Nasonia vitripennis 1608, 2201, 2410
parathion resistance in, genetics of 1365
pathogens of, bibliography 2517
permethrin resistance in
development of 1356
in German Federal Republic 1356
phosphogluconate oxidative pathway in 157
photoreceptors in, sexual dimorphism in 3041
population dynamics of 1479, 1595
predators of, capacity for increase of 660
preyed on by
Staphylinidae 1057
Stomorhina discolor, in New Caledonia 3339
pupae of, size and viability of 1074
pupariation in
effects of caffeine analogues and metabolites on 188
effects of fractionated γ-irradiation on 903
pyrethroids in, poisoning by 207
Reoviridae in, RNA in 1925
sex pheromone of
receptors for 3325
release sites of 874
responses to analogues of 1073
sex ratio in 1599
selecting for 1074
sex-related differences in 1599
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 673
synergists in, effects on mixed function oxidase of 909
testes in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2720
tetrachlorvinphos resistance in, development of 1893
thioacetamide in, development inhibition by 3356
tricarboxylic acid cycle in 157
trichlorphon resistance in, development of 2176
vision in 1621
visual system in 682
vitellogenesis in, effects of larval food deficiency on 2184
xanthene dyes in, toxicity of 3355
Musca domestica domestica
attractants for 3018
control of
baits for 477, 3018
insecticides for 477, 1430, 3018
enzymes in 891, 1904, 2450
in Egypt 477
in India 3018
in cattle farms
in Delhi 3018
in Egypt 477
parasitised by, *Aleochara moesta* 3344
preyed on by
Aleochara moesta 3344
Philonthus longicornis 3345
Musca domestica nebulo (see *M. d. domestica*)
Musca domestica vicina (see *M. d. domestica*)
Musca hervei
in Japan 1379
on cattle, in Japan 1379
seasonal abundance of 1379
Musca sorbens
control of
baits for 477
insecticides for 477
in Egypt 477
in USA (Hawaii) 480
in cattle farms, in Egypt 477
in poultry dung, in Hawaii 480
Musca vetustissima
in Australia 1353, 3035
in cattle dung, effects of rainfall on 1353
population density of, estimating of 3035
traps for 3035
Musca vitripennis
in Bulgaria 902
in cattle farms, in Bulgaria 902

muscaedomesticae, Macrocheles
Muscalure ((*Z*)-9-tricosene)
attractant for, *Musca domestica* 1360, 3018, 3371
in *Musca domestica* cuticle 2706
Musca domestica responses to 1073
persistence of 3371
with 13-methylheptacosane, attractant for, *Musca domestica* 2700
with 13-methylnonacosane, attractant for, *Musca domestica* 2700
Muscidae
attractants for 1881
book 322
cocoons in 2196
control of, insecticides for 223
helminths in, in Uzbekistan 316
in Azerbaijan 899
in Canary Islands 1374
in China 1618
in Nigeria 2003
in carrion, in Finland 3364
nematodes in, in Dagestan 883
on cattle
in France 223
in Japan 1379
preyed on by, *Crabro advena* 1923
repellents for 1881
taxonomy of 905
Muscidifurax raptor
cold storage in host pupae of 472
in USA 1345
parasitising
Lucilia cuprina 480
Musca domestica 472, 480
in North Carolina 1345
Muscimol (*see* 3(2*H*)-Isoxazolone, 5-(aminomethyl)-)
Muscina, wings in, morphometric characters of 1352
Muscoidea, parasitised by, *Dirhinus* spp., in Indian subregion 3056
musculi, Myobia
musculinus, Myocoptes
musilator, Culicoides
Mustela frenata, *Geomydoecus* spp. on 33
Mustela nivalis
arthropod parasites of, in Poland 323
Trichodectes mustelae on, in Hungary 2012
Mustela putorius, arthropod parasites of, in Poland 323
Mustela sibirica, *Chaetopsylla wenxianensis* on, in China 361
mustelae, Lynxacarus
mustelae, Stachiella
mustelae, Trichodectes
mutans, Knemidokoptes
mutata, Cnephia (*Stegopterna*)
mutata, Stegopterna (see *Cnephia mutata*)
Mutatoxanthin (*see* β,β-Carotene-3,3′-diol, 5,8-epoxy-5,8-dihydro-)
Mutillidae
in British Isles 691
parasitising, *Glossina* spp. 437
MV-678 (*see* Benzene, 1-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-)
Mycobacterium, in, *Hyalomma anatolicum,* persistence of 261
Mycoplasma gallisepticum
in
Argas persicus
in Kabardino-Balkaria 1029
persistence of 1029
Mydaea urbana, in China 1618
Myianoetus dycei
sp. nov., description of 2659
in Australia 2659
in Fiji 2659
parasitising
Culicoides brevitarsis
in Australia 2659
in Fiji 2659
Myiasis
diagnosis of 2453
in *Bos taurus* × *B. indicus* 663
in camel 1996, 2691, 3332
in cat 1346
in cattle 440, 441, 652, 653, 878, 1341, 1590, 1591, 1889, 2407, 2525, 2689, 2690, 2691, 3329, 3330
in dog 457
in donkey 2691

Myiasis *contd.*
in game animals 1888
in goat 457, 2691
in horse 442, 2166, 2691
in livestock 1480
in man 155, 457, 652, 654, 884, 897, 1344, 1375, 2170, 2417, 2453, 2537
in mule 2691
in pheasant 2186
in pig 457
in rabbit 1346, 3334
in reindeer 2691, 3007, 3008
in sheep 16, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 169, 170, 171, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 193, 471, 779, 1924, 2174, 2199, 2408, 2524, 2691, 2707, 2718, 2832, 3039, 3331, 3335, 3349
in zebu 2538
Myobia malaysiensis
sp. nov., description of 2483
in Malaysia 2483
on *Chiropodomys gliroides,* in Malaysia 2483
Myobia musculi
in USA 511
on *Microtus ochrogaster,* in South Dakota 511
on *Microtus pennsylvanicus,* in South Dakota 511
on mouse, reducing sensitivity to oxazolone 295
on *Mus musculus,* in South Dakota 511
on *Peromyscus maniculatus,* in South Dakota 511
Myodopsylla insignis
in USA 2582
in bat dung, in Massachusetts 2582
myonyssognathus, Laelaps
Myospila meditabunda
in UK 220
in dog dung, in England 220
Myotis dasycneme, *Acanthophthirius polonicus* on, in Netherlands 734
Myotis lucifugus
arthropods in dung of, in Massachusetts 2582
Cimex brevis on, in Ontario 2863
Trypanosoma hedricki in, not infective 2863
Myotis mystacinus, Acari on, in Uzbekistan 1071
Myotis oxygnathus, Acari on, in Uzbekistan 1071
Myriophyllum spicatum
biting flies in decomposing piles of, in North Carolina 2723
Tilapia zillii on, and biological control using, in California 2345
Myrmarachne platypalpus
sp. nov., description of 793
in India 793
mimicking *Camponotus* 793
preying on
Periplaneta americana, in Punjab 793
Psychodidae, in Punjab 793
myrmecobii, Echidnophaga
Myrmicinae, preying on, *Boophilus microplus,* in Mexico 1129
Myxoma virus
evolution of, effects of vector on 2324
in
Echidnophaga myrmecobii, transmission of 46
rabbit
in Australia 2323
in New South Wales 46
in UK 2324
Spilopsyllus cuniculi, transmission of 2323, 2324
Myzus persicae, control of, insecticides for 2507
Nairobi sheep disease
virus
in
Amblyomma variegatum, in Kenya 1641
Nairobi sheep disease *contd.*
virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Rhipicephalus spp., in Kenya 1641
Nairobi sheep disease viruses, taxonomy of 1950
Nairovirus, taxonomy of 1950
Naja mossambica, venom of, oral toxicity to insects of 200
Naled (1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Ctenocephalides felis, on dog 2028
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 2689
in flea collars 2028
in foodstuffs, residues of 2266, 2267
Namibia (*see* South-West Africa)
Nankor (*see* Fenchlorphos)
nanlingense, Leptotrombidium (*Trombiculindus*)
nanlingensis, Trombiculindus (see *Leptotrombidium nanlingense*)
Nannosciurus surrutilus
Leptotrombidium imphalum on, in Philippines 2490
Promuricheyla lukoschusi on, in Philippines 2480
nanshanensis, Ceratophyllus
nanus, Gnathoncus
2-Naphthalenamine, *N*-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-imino-1,2,4-thiadiazolidin-3-ylidene]-
against
Culex pipiens 2504
Periplaneta americana 2504
Naphthalene, dimethyl-, in *Blattella germanica* tergal-gland secretion 784
Naphthalene, trimethyl-, in *Blattella germanica* tergal-gland secretion 784
1-Naphthalenol, methylcarbamate (*see* Carbaryl)
Naphthenates, acaricidal activity of 955
β-Naphthoflavone (*see* 1*H*-Naphtho[2,1-*b*]pyran-1-one, 3-phenyl-)
1*H*-Naphtho[2,1-*b*]pyran-1-one, 3-phenyl-, in Calliphoridae, induction of microsomal oxidase by 2712
nasalis, Gasterophilus
Nasonia vitripennis
biology of 1895
courtship in, role of pheromones in 2461
hosts of, development of resistance in 2410
in USA 1345
mate selection in 1608
outbreeding in 1608
parasitising
Calliphora vicina 2461
Musca domestica 1608, 2201, 2410
and biological control using 1895
in North Carolina 1345
Phormia terraenovae 1895
Sarcophaga bullata 208, 1608
sex ratio in, adjustment of 208
nasutus, Rhodnius
Natarsia punctata
habitats of 679
in Poland 679
Stylocystis praecox in, in Poland 679
Natural enemies
of arthropods
Aedes spp. 1019, 1757, 2354
A. aegypti 65, 1215, 1247
A. albopictus 1215, 2031
A. alcasidi 1215, 2031
A. cantator 2893
A. communis 88
A. detritus 58, 2937
A. diantaeus 88
A. excrucians 2590
A. flavopictus 588
A. geniculatus 2590
A. japonicus 2031
A. malikuli 2031
A. pionips 88
A. pullatus 88
A. punctor 88
A. taeniorhynchus 2077
A. togoi 397
A. trivittatus 622
Amblyomma americanum 2209
Anobium punctatum 1657
Anopheles spp. 1019, 2354, 2622
A. arabiensis 767
Natural enemies *contd.*
of arthropods *contd.*
Anopheles contd.
A. crucians 2046
A. culicifacies 609
A. earlei 1197
A. gambiae 767
A. maculipennis 1757, 2590
A. punctipennis 1197, 1531
A. walkeri 1197
Armigeres subalbatus 1215, 2031
Bezzia spp. 2653
Boophilus spp. 1643
B. decoloratus 2468
B. microplus 1129
Calliphora vicina 453
Chironomus attenuatus 3342
C. plumosus 1902
Chrysomya chloropyga 202
Chrysops spp. 3373
Conchapelopia melanops 679
Culex spp. 1019, 2354, 2622
C. molestus 1757
C. pipiens 1890, 2590
C. tarsalis 2115
C. tritaeniorhynchus 99, 1226
C. vishnui 2031
Culicidae 1025, 1038, 1537, 1783, 2359, 2931, 3207, 3229, 3254, 3284
Culicoides spp. 3299
C. brevitarsis 2659
Depressaria angustati 2617
Elgiva sundewalli 3373
Fucellia capensis 2439
Glaucops hirsutus 659
Glossina spp. 437
G. nigrofusca 3320
G. pallicera 3320
G. palpalis 3320
Goeldichironomus holoprasinus 3342
Haemaphysalis flava 3085
H. longicornis 3085
Haematobia irritans 2209
Haematopota pluvialis 659
Hemipyrellia fernandica 202
Hybomitra spp. 156
H. auripila 659
H. lasiophthalma 907, 2167
H. montana 659
Hydrotaea irritans 2182
Ixodes ricinus 3391
Latrodectus mactans 3429
Leptoconops foulki 415
Lucilia sericata 453
Mansonia spp. 2354
medically-important arthropods 2517
Musca autumnalis 454
M. domestica 202, 1345, 1357, 3339
Natarsia punctata 679
Nematocera 468
Ornithodoros amblus 275
Paregle spp. 453
Periplaneta americana 793
Phlebotomus sergenti 2660
Piophila casei 453
Polygenis tripus 3185
Rhipicephalus spp. 1643
R. appendiculatus 2468
Sepedon fuscipennis 3372, 3373
Sepsis albopunctata 1914
S. nitens 1914
Sigara ornata 2046
Simuliidae 144, 643, 1045, 1055, 1059
Simulium spp. 145, 429, 1067, 1268
S. angustitarse 1054, 1586
S. argyreatum 1054
S. aureum 1054
S. erimoense 2665
S. mediterraneum 642
S. metallicum 2154
S. ornatum 1054, 1586
S. panamense 2154
S. sanctipauli 1849
S. soubrense 1849
Solenopsis invicta 1627
S. saevissima 1627
Stomoxys calcitrans 1363
Supella longipalpa 1737
Tabanidae 1617, 3040, 3336, 3347
Tabanus autumnalis 445, 1020, 2695
T. bromius 156, 2693
T. nigrovittatus 1603
T. rupium 659

Natural enemies *contd.*
of arthropods *contd.*
Tetanocera spp. 3373
Tipula pomposa 2716
Tityus serrulatus 3433
Topomyia yanbarensis 2031
Triatoma infestans 1474
T. sordida 1474
Triatominae 42
Tripteroides bambusa 2031
Uranotaenia spp. 2031
Vespinae 484
Vespula spp. 1631
in Mauritius 2824
pesticides in, non-target effects of 1987
of fish, *Gambusia affinis* 2097
of molluscs 9
of nematodes, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 3244
of plants, *Cicuta douglasii* 2617
Nauphoeta cinerea
mate selection in 27
mating in 785
neurosecretory system in 2289
ovarian development in 2544
salivary glands in 333, 2477, 3158
axons associated with 2543
seducin in, site of secretion of 3160
symbiotic bacteria in
effects of absence of 2545
transovarial transmission of 2544
ventilation in, effects of hemolymph pH on 1488
wing-raising stimulant in 785
Nearctic region, Diptera in, book 2587
nearctica, Plecia
Nearctopsylla pfitzeri
sp. nov., description of 2867
in USA 2867
on *Blarina brevicauda,* in Tennessee 2867
Nebraska
Culicidae in, fungi associated with 2043
Geomydoecus nebrathkensis in, on *Geomys* 33
nebrathkensis, Geomydoecus
nebulo, Musca domestica (see *M. d. domestica*)
Necrosis
in *Bos taurus* × *B. indicus,* caused by *Chrysomya bezziana* 663
in man, caused by *Demodex* 726
Neem (see *Azadirachta indica*)
nefarius, Tabanus
neglecta, Malloewia (*Siphonella*)
neglecta, Siphonella (see *Malloewia neglecta*)
neglectus, Rhodnius
Neguvon (*see* Trichlorphon)
neivai, Rhodnius
Nematocera
in Nearctic region, book 2587
palpal sensilla in 3309
Nematoda 454, 544, 659, 1063, 1067, 1134, 1153, 1783, 2258, 2517, 2665, 2837, 3147, 3185, 3194, 3284
Ascaris suum 1959
Ascarops strongylina 689
Breinlia booliati 59, 1774
Brugia 3225
B. malayi 102, 1774, 2036, 2057, 2140, 2631, 2801, 2885, 2906, 2909
B. pahangi 2036, 2631, 2885
B. patei 68
Chandlerella 1573
C. chitwoodae 2651
Culicimermis schakhovii 1025
Dipetalonema dessetae 59
D. perstans 861
D. viteae 697
Dirofilaria immitis 378, 600, 1786, 2083
D. repens 101
D. ursi 1296
Diximermis peterseni 1197
Dracunculus medinensis 637
Echinonema cinctum 692
Empidomermis riouxi 58
Eufilaria bartlettae 1573
E. delicata 1573
Gastromermis 145
Gongylonema pulchrum 316, 689
Habronema microstoma 883
H. muscae 2715
Nematoda *contd.*
Heterotylenchus autumnalis 3025
Hexamermis glossinae 3320
Howardula albopunctata 1914
Hydromermis 88
Isomermis 144
I. lairdi 145, 434
Litomosoides carinii 121
Loa loa 861
Mansonella ozzardi 1580, 2156, 2386, 2399
Mesomermis 144
M. flumenalis 2154
M. travisi 2154
Neoaplectana 2381
N. carpocapsae 209, 1858
N. tabanivora 2693
Octomyomermis itascensis 1902
O. muspratti 3261
Onchocerca 1721, 2392, 2836
O. cervicalis 630, 2650
O. gibsoni 2654
O. gutturosa 128, 585, 1841, 2381
O. lienalis 128, 1852
O. volvulus 5, 147, 637, 638, 870, 1111, 1295, 1580, 1584, 1585, 1847, 1852, 1869, 2151, 2398, 2534, 2671, 3310, 3312, 3318
Panagrolaimus migophilus 1357
Parafilaria multipapillosa 883
Pheromermis tabani 2695
P. vernalis 2695
Physocephalus sexalatus 316, 689
Romanomermis culicivorax 117, 377, 1227, 1229, 1538, 2089, 2610, 2916, 2932, 2934, 2954, 3206, 3244, 3261
R. iyengari 92
R. nielseni 1817
Setaria yehi 2083
Simondsia paradoxa 689
Spirocerca lupi 3374
Splendidofilaria 1573
Stephanofilaria assamensis 1891
Strelkovimermis peterseni 1531
Strongyloides 1959
Thelazia 2200
T. gulosa 883
T. rhodesi 316
T. skrjabini 883
Trichinella spiralis 746
Trichuris 1959
Wuchereria bancrofti 102, 120, 121, 409, 605, 1154, 1205, 1236, 1777, 1794, 1795, 2048, 2138, 2589, 2599, 2600, 2801, 2888, 3223, 3293
Nematodes
in
Culicidae 2837
review 1783
insects
book 1134
defence mechanisms against 544
man, book 1153
medically-important arthropods, bibliography 2517
Musca autumnalis 454
Muscidae, in Dagestan 883
index-catalogue 3147
insect control using
non-target effects of 2258
review 1538, 2610
mosquito control using 3194
Neoaplectana
in
Galleria mellonella, culturing of 2693
insects, book 1134
insect control using 2381
Neoaplectana carpocapsae
against
dung-breeding flies 209
Simulium verecundum 1858
S. vittatum 1858
Neoaplectana tabanivora
sp. nov., description of 2693
in
Haematopota pluvialis, infectivity of 2693
Tabanus bromius, in Ukraine 2693
life history of 2693
Neocidol (*see* Diazinon)
neocopei, Geomydoecus
Neoculex, siphon index of, variation with latitude of 77
neocynipsea, Sepsis
Neogregarina, in, insects 3136
Neohaematopinus laeviusculus
in USSR 2571
on small mammals, in USSR 2571
Neohaematopinus qadrii
sp. nov., description of 3165
in Pakistan 3165
on *Funambulus pennanti,* in Pakistan 3165
Neohaematopinus sciuri
in USA 1189
on *Sciurus carolinensis,* in Tennessee 1189
seasonal abundance of 1189
Neohaematopinus sciuropteri, *Rickettsia prowazekii* in, transmission of 3066
Neomesomermis flumenalis (see *Mesomermis flumenalis*)
Neomesomermis travisi (see *Mesomermis travisi*)
Neomys, ectoparasites of, in Scandinavia 2338
Neoparasitylenchus 3185
Neoplasms, in man, caused by *Tunga penetrans* 2865
Neopodocinum mrciaki
in Poland 729
on *Clethrionomys glareolus,* in Poland 729
Neopsylla acanthina
in USSR 3389
on Rodentia, in Maritime Territory 3389
Neopsylla bidentatiformis
in USSR 1026
on *Microtus brandti,* in Transbaikalia 1026
oviposition in 1026
Neopsylla biseta
descriptions of 570
female of 570
in China 570
on *Apodemus latronum,* in Yunnan 570
on *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Yunnan 570
on *Neotetracus sinensis,* in Yunnan 570
Neopsylla pleskei orientalis
in USSR 1026
on *Microtus brandti,* in Transbaikalia 1026
oviposition in 1026
Neopsylla setosa
in Czechoslovakia 362
in USSR 1060
in *Citellus citellus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 362
on *Mus musculus,* in Crimea 1060
seasonal abundance of 362
Neopsylla sondaica
control of, insecticides for 565, 1190
in Indonesia 565, 817, 1190
on small mammals, in Java 817
Neopynamin (*see* Tetramethrin)
Neoschoengastia, taxonomy of 1968
Neostylopyga rhombifolia, control of, antifeedants for 317, 2796
Neotetracus sinensis, *Neopsylla biseta* on, in Yunnan 570
Neotoma cinerea, *Yersinia pestis* in, in California 2319
Neotoma floridana, *Ixodes woodi* on, in Oklahoma 495
Neotoma fuscipes, Acari in sleeping nests of, in California 930
Neotomodon, Chernetidae on, in Mexico 1458
Neotrombicula autumnalis
in Belgium 2762
on man, in Belgium 2762
Neotrombicula autumnalis autumnalis
biology of 1976
in German Democratic Republic 1976
Neotrombicula japonica
in Poland 323
on *Mustela,* in Poland 323
Neotrombicula pomeranzevi
mouthparts in, functional morphology of 1674
on *Clethrionomys rufocanus,* effects on skin of 507
Neotrombicula whartoni
in USA 2001
on *Colinus virginianus,* in USA 2001

Neotrombicula zachvatkini
in Bulgaria 1664
in USSR 1046
on small mammals, in Bulgaria 1664
Neotropical region, Atopomelidae in 286
Nepa, preying on, Simuliidae, in Ukraine 1059
Nepa cinerea
biology of 803
in USSR 1055
on man, in central Europe 803
preying on, Simuliidae, in Ukraine 1055
Nepal
Amphipsylla spp. in, on Rodentia 3186
Protomyobia nepalensis in, on *Soriculus* 1004
nepalensis, Protomyobia
Neral (*see* 2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl-, (*Z*)-)
Nerol (*see* 2,6-Octadien-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-, (*Z*)-)
Nesovitrea hammonis, preying on, *Cionella lubrica,* and biological control using, in France 2727
Netherlands
Acanthophthirius polonicus in, on *Myotis* 734
Blattaria in 1740
entomology in 1719
Haemaphysalis punctata in, on sheep 1410
Hydrotaea irritans in, bacteria in 890
Ixodoidea in, bibliography 2751
Lucilia bufonivora in, on *Bufo* 222
mites in, in house dust 3094
Ornithonyssus sylviarum in, in dwellings 1135
Parcoblatta spp. in, in dwellings 1135
Pediculus capitis in, on man 1178
Tabanidae in 449
tick-borne diseases in, bibliography 2751
Trichodectes canis in, on man 1135
Tunga penetrans in, on man 2865
Netherlands Antilles, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* in 457, 1132
neurotrichus, Eadiea
Neurotrichus gibbsii
Eadiea neurotrichus on
in British Columbia 2236
in Washington State 2236
mites on, in Oregon 289
prey of 289
Nevada
Geomydoecus spp. in, on *Thomomys* 1171
G. idahoensis in, on *Thomomys* 31
New Brunswick
Coquillettidia perturbans in 2045
Ixodoidea in, on small mammals 720
Tabanidae in 2197
New Caledonia
Boophilus microplus in, on cattle 3068
Calliphoridae in 3339
New Hebrides, *Boophilus microplus* in, on cattle 3061
New Jersey
Culex salinarius in 3292
mosquito control in 3207, 3208
New Mexico
Amitermes wheeleri in, in cattle dung 2729
Geomydoecus spp. in, on *Thomomys* 1171
G. guadalupensis in, on *Thomomys* 2849
Gnathamitermes tubiformans in, in cattle dung 2729
New South Wales
Culicidae in, viruses in 2033
Culicoides brevitarsis in, viruses in 862
Echidnophaga myrmecobii in, on rabbit 46
Haemaphysalis longicornis in
on *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus* 3079
on cattle 3079
Lucilia cuprina in 668
on sheep 175, 182, 2718
Onthophagus granulatus in, in cattle dung 2728
Psoroptes cuniculi in, on goat 3105
Raillietia manfredi in, on goat 3102, 3105
sheep in, fly control on 163
New York State
Aedes atropalpus in, in tyres 1195
Anopheles punctipennis in, natural enemies of 1531
Coquillettidia perturbans in 1528
Cosarcoptes scanloni in
on *Macaca* 3421
on man 3421
Crabro advena in 1923
Culicidae in 2933
natural enemies of 3254
viruses in 3246
Culicoides spp. in, on livestock 417
C. variipennis in 3301
C. venustus in, on cattle 2965
Culiseta melanura in 1528, 1529
Dermacentor variabilis in
on dog 278
rickettsiae in 278
eastern equine encephalitis in 1528, 1529
Glycyphagus microti in, on *Microtus* 1970
human babesiosis in 3397
insect collections in 3387
Sarcoptes scabiei in, yeast associated with 2240
Sepedon fuscipennis in, natural enemies of 3372, 3373
Sigara ornata in, natural enemies of 2046
Simulium jenningsi in 1855
S. venustum in 2666
S. verecundum in 2666
Siphonaptera in, on *Glaucomys* 1514
Tabanidae in, natural enemies of 3373
type specimens in State Museum 2276
Wyeomyia smithii in 839
New Zealand
Ceratopogonidae in 1252
Chironomidae in 1252
Damalinia bovis in, on cattle 2290, 2291
Linognathus vituli in, on cattle 2290, 2291
mites in, common and scientific names of 281
Passeriformes in, arthropod parasites of 801
Pediculus capitis in, on man 559
Phthiraptera in 1494
Rhabdopedilon longicornis in, on *Cervus* 1172
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on imported dog 1409
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 518
Siphonaptera in
on birds 2312
on mammals 2312
Solenopotes burmeisteri in, on *Cervus* 1172
New Zealand Island Territories
Ceratopogonidae in 1252
Chironomidae in 1252
Macrocheles spp. in, in birds' nests 3092
Newcastle disease
virus
in
Aedes aegypti, infectivity of 2817
A. albopictus, infectivity of 2817
Newfoundland
insect pests in 782
Simuliidae in 1854, 3313
natural enemies of 643
Wyeomyia smithii in 98
Nexion (*see* Bromophos)
ni, Trichoplusia
Nicaragua
Anopheles albimanus in 2127
malaria in 2127
Nicrophorus, sex differences in 1626
nidi, Haemogamasus
Niger
Glossina spp. in 1302
G. morsitans in 1327, 1862
G. tachinoides in 1327, 1861, 1862
Onthophagus gazellus in 3376
Simulium spp. in 1704
trypanosomiasis in 1302
Nigeria
Aedes spp. in 602
in water containers 2895
A. aegypti in 1194
on man 1230
A. africanus in 1194, 2918, 2919
on man 1230
Nigeria *contd.*
Aedes contd.
A. luteocephalus in, on man 1230
A. simpsoni in 591
Amblyomma variegatum in, on cattle 1108, 3415
Amyrsidea powelli in, on guineafowl 2569
Anopheles arabiensis in 765, 766, 829
natural enemies of 767
A. gambiae in 765, 766, 829
natural enemies of 767
cattle in, arthropod pests of 245
Chrysomya chloropyga in, natural enemies of 202
Ctenocephalides canis in
on goat 47
on sheep 47
Cuclotogaster occidentalis in, on guineafowl 2569
Culex spp. in 602
Culicidae in, natural enemies of 1113, 3229
Cyclopoida in 637
Demodex spp. in, on cattle 521
fowl in, arthropod parasites of 1493
Glossina spp. in 1309, 1322, 1329
G. palpalis in 2157
G. tachinoides in 2157
guineafowl in, arthropod parasites of 1493
Haemolaelaps spp. in 3422
Hemipyrellia fernandica in, natural enemies of 202
insects in
bibliography 1157
check-list 1157
malaria in 829, 3195
Musca domestica in, natural enemies of 202
onchocerciasis in 2671
Phthiraptera in, on fowl 2013
Simulium spp. in, on man 2671
S. damnosum in 637
sleeping sickness in 1309, 1322
tsetse control in 1097
vector control in 2003
nigerianus, Cyclops (see *Thermocyclops infrequens nigerianus*)
nigerianus, Thermocyclops infrequens
nigerrimus, Anopheles
nigra, Boydaia
nigra, Galumna
nigra, Schoenbaueria (see *Simulium nigrum*)
nigra, Spalangia
nigra, Stomoxys
nigra, Trichopria
nigrescens, Tabanus
nigricans, Formica
nigricornis, Gasterophilus
nigricornis, Hybomitra
nigricorpa, Hybomitra
nigripalpus, Culex
nigripes, Chrysomya
nigripes, Chrysops
nigritarse, Simulium
nigroaenea, Spalangia
nigrofusca, Glossina
nigrovittatus, Tabanus
nigrum, Simulium (*Schoenbaueria*)
Nimidane (*see* Benzenamine, 4-chloro-*N*-1,3-dithietan-2-ylidene-2-methyl-)
nipponicus, Aedes
nitens, Anocentor
nitens, Sepsis
nitidifrons, Hybomitra
nitidus, Anopheles
nitidus, Bradycellus
nitidus, Polygenis
Nitrate, in *Simulium* breeding water 2666
Nitrite, in *Simulium* breeding water 2666
Nitrogen, as protective atmosphere for γ-irradiation of *Glossina* 1100
Nitzschia actinastroides, Simulium ornatum feeding on 1293, 1294
niveus, Dermacentor
nivosus, Culicoides
No-Pest Strips (*see* Dichlorvos)
Nocardia farcinica, in, *Hyalomma anatolicum,* transmission of 502
nociva, Calliphora
Noctilio labialis, Mitonyssus noctilio on, in South America 2238

noctilio, Mitonyssus
Nodamura virus
assay for 1773
in
Aedes albopictus, pathogenicity of 1773
Culex quinquefasciatus, not pathogenic 1773
Toxorhynchites amboinensis, pathogenicity of 1773
nodosa, Sarcophaga
noelleri, Simulium
Nonacosane, 11-methyl-, with 4,5-dimethylheptacosane, and *cis*-2-octyl-3-tridecyloxirane, attractant for, *Musca domestica* 2700
Nonacosane, 13-methyl-, with muscalure, attractant for, *Musca domestica* 2700
2-Nonacosanone, 3,11-dimethyl-, *Blattella germanica* responses to 549
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl- methyl ester
in *Aedes atropalpus,* inducing ovarian development 2598
in *Argas persicus,* accentuating effects of precocenes 1393
in *Leucophaea maderae* hemolymph, age-related changes in 1732
in *Ornithodoros coriaceus,* accentuating effects of precocenes 1393
in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus,* accentuating effects of precocenes 1393
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethylthiiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester, (2*E*,6*E*)-, not active as insect growth regulator 1988
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl- methyl ester
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects on vitellogenesis of 3268
in *Aedes atropalpus,* inducing ovarian development 2598
in *Culex pipiens,* inducing biting behaviour 1770
in *Culex quinquefasciatus,* inducing biting behaviour 1770
in *Leucophaea maderae*
effects on DNA synthesis of 1732
effects on vitellogenin synthesis of 1732
effects on ovarian development of 2558
regulation of ovarian development by 24, 25
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* stimulating protein accumulation in accessory glands 3170
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* not overcoming vitellogenesis inhibition by abscisic acid 3360
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester, in *Aedes atropalpus,* inducing ovarian development 2598
Noradrenaline (*see* Levarterenol)
North Carolina
Amblyomma americanum in 3059
animal waste lagoons in, insect fauna of 1814
Coleoptera in, in poultry dung 226
Culex quinquefasciatus in, in pig waste 374
Culicoides spp. in, in decomposing *Myriophyllum* 2723
Musca domestica in, natural enemies of 1345
Stomoxys calcitrans in, in decomposing *Myriophyllum* 2723
Tabanus spp. in, in decomposing *Myriophyllum* 2723
Northern Territory
Culicoides brevitarsis in, natural enemies of 2659
Guntheria weedunnarti in, on *Sminthopsis* 1422
Norway
Dasyphora spp. in 881
Ixodes uriae in, viruses in 702
Lucilia spp. in 2408
Pyrellia spp. in 881
Norway *contd.*
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on dog 3400
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on pig 1424, 1425
Tabanidae in 1907
Nosema
in
Culicidae 3136
Tabanidae, in USSR 1020
Nosema algerae
against, *Anopheles* spp. 3136
in
Anopheles stephensi, effects of 3259
Culicidae, effects of 2633
Lepidoptera cell lines, replication of 112
mouse, infectivity of 747
mosquito control using 1539
Nosopsyllus, on small mammals, in USSR 3179
Nosopsyllus consimilis
in USSR 1060
on *Mus musculus,* in Crimea 1060
Nosopsyllus fasciatus
Beauveria bassiana in, pathogenicity of 1043
control of, inert dusts for 2578
Hepatozoon erhardovae in, development of 2331
in Argentina 321
in Czechoslovakia 362
in USA 2302, 2304
in USSR 2871
in *Citellus citellus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 362
Metarhizium anisopliae in, pathogenicity of 1043
on *Didelphis virginiana,* in Oregon 2302
on *Mus musculus,* in USSR 2871
on nude hosts 2333
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Wisconsin 2304
on *Rattus rattus,* in Argentina 321
on rodents, removal by host of 2342
Nosopsyllus iranus iranus
in Iran 364
Yersinia pestis in, in Iran 364
Nosopsyllus laeviceps
control of, insecticides for 2868
in USSR 815, 2868
olfactory system in, evolution of 3132
on *Meriones meridianus,* in USSR 815
on Rodentia, in Caucasus 2868
population age composition in 815
reproductive rhythm in 815
Nothobranchius, preying on, *Anopheles* spp., and biological control using 3194
Notoedres, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Trixacarus caviae* and 1978
Notoedres caniculi
in Indonesia 2806
on rabbit, in Indonesia 2806
Notoedres cati
in Indonesia 2806
on cat 2837
in Indonesia 2806
Notoedres cati caniculi (see *N. caniculi*)
Notoedres oudemansi
descriptions of 2239
in Kenya 2239
on *Erinaceus albiventris,* in Kenya 2239
Notoedres ovatus
sp. nov., description of 283
in Uganda 283
on *Tadarida condylura,* in Uganda 283
Notoedres tadaridae
in Uganda 283
on *Tadarida condylura,* in Uganda 283
on *Tadarida pumila,* in Uganda 283
Notonecta glauca
biology of 803
on man, in central Europe 803
prey handling time in 1223
preying on
Aedes aegypti 1223
Culicidae 1038
Notonecta maculata
prey handling time in 1223
preying on, *Aedes aegypti* 1223
Notonectidae
in animal waste lagoons, effects of organic pollution on 1814
Notonectidae *contd.*
in ponds
effects of aquatic plants on 1243
effects of insect growth regulators on 3024
notoscriptus, Aedes
Nova Scotia
Coquillettidia perturbans in 2045
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris in 240
Ixodoidea in, on small mammals 720
novoniveus, Aedes
novus, Trichoribates
noxius, Centruroides
NRDC 143 (*see* Permethrin)
NRDC 160 (*see* Cypermethrin, [1*RS*-[1α(*S**),3α]]-)
NRDC 161 (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]-)
nubeculosus, Culicoides
Nuclease, deoxyribo-, in *Vespa orientalis* venom, properties of 3051
Nuclease, ribo-, in *Boettcherisca peregrina* fat-body, activation on pupation of 3363
Nucleotidase, 5′-, in *Periplaneta americana* antennae 3153
nudisensillum, Leptotrombidium
Numida meleagris (see Guineafowl)
Numidilipeurus lawrensis tropicalis
in Nigeria 1493, 2013
nervous system in 1173
on fowl, in Nigeria 1493, 2013
on guineafowl, in Nigeria 1493
oviducts in, glandular cells in 2011
perioesophageal nephrocytes in 2852
vesicular apparatus in 2568
Numidilipeurus tropicalis (see *N. lawrensis tropicalis*)
nuneztovari, Anopheles
Nutgrass, yellow (see *Cyperus esculentus*)
nuttalli, Laelaps
Nuvan (*see* Dichlorvos)
Nyctalus noctula, Acari on, in Uzbekistan 1071
Nycteribia quasiocellata, in Mongolia 3011
Nycteribiidae
combs in, functions of 2309
in Mongolia 3011
on bats, in Karnataka 2697
Nycteriglyphinae, in bat dung, in Massachusetts 2582
Nycticorax nycticorax, Ophthalmognathus tenorioae on, in Hawaii 2237
Nyssorhynchus, chromosomes in 2899
Oak (see *Quercus*)
obliquus, Onthophagus
obscura, Pherbellia
obscurus, Aphodius
obsoletus, Cercyon
obsoletus, Culicoides
Obuchovia auricoma (see *Simulium auricoma*)
occidentalis, Buthotus minax
occidentalis, Cuclotogaster
occidentalis, Culicoides
occidentalis, Haemogamasus
occidentalis, Steatonyssus
occitanus, Buthus
Occupational diseases
allergies to arthropods 2828
hypersensitivity to reared arthropods 319
Oceania, Sarcophagidae in 3337
Ochotona
Genoneopsylla angustidigita on, in China 2864
G. thysanota on, in China 2864
Ochotona rufescens, Dermacarus ochotonae on, in Pakistan 2772
Ochotona thibetana
Hystrichopsylla rotundisinuata on, in Yunnan 2580
Siphonaptera on, in Yunnan 568
ochotonae, Dermacarus
ochraceum, Simulium
Ocimum americanum, insecticidal activity of mucilaginous seeds of 2601
Ocimum basilicum, insecticidal activity of mucilaginous seeds of 2601
Ocimum sanctum
insecticidal activity of extracts of 1561

Ocimum sanctum *contd.*
insecticidal activity of mucilaginous seeds of 2601
ocossa, Culex
Octacosane, 2-methyl-, in *Musca domestica* cuticle 2706
Octacosane, 3-methyl-, in *Musca domestica* cuticle 2706
Octacosane, 4-methyl-, in *Musca domestica* cuticle 2706
9,12-Octadecadienoic acid (9*Z*,12*Z*)- (linoleic acid)
in *Culex pipiens* diet, not permitting flight 3214
in *Musca domestica,* relation of age-associated fluorescence and 2172
Octadecanoic acid, *Ixodes* attachment stimulated by 1405
6,9,12-Octadecatrienoic acid, (6*Z*,9*Z*,12*Z*)-, in *Culex pipiens* diet, permitting flight 3214
9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid, (9*Z*,12*Z*,15*Z*)-, in *Culex pipiens* diet, not permitting flight 3214
2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl-
against, *Musca domestica* 3124
repellent for, *Musca domestica* 3124
Tyrophagus putrescentiae alarm-pheromone component 3425
(*E*)-, in acarid alarm pheromones 1652
(*Z*)-, in acarid alarm pheromones 1652
2,6-Octadien-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-
repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 2347
(*Z*)-, *Periplaneta americana* responses to 2540
formate, (*Z*)-
in acarid alarm pheromones 1652
Tyrophagus putrescentiae alarm-pheromone component 3425
6-Octenal, 3,7-dimethyl-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 2347
octodecimdentata, Tarsopsylla
Octomyomermis itascensis, in, *Chironomus plumosus,* in Ontario 1902
Octomyomermis muspratti
sex ratio in, effects of diet on 3261
water quality as affecting 3261
Octopamine (α-(aminomethyl)-4-hydroxybenzenemethanol)
in *Lucilia sericata,* membrane depolarisation caused by 211
in *Schistocerca gregaria,* chlordimeform mimicking actions of 1431
oculata, Bembix
Odagmia ornata (see *Simulium ornatum*)
Odagmia variegata (see *Simulium variegatum*)
odibilis, Culicoides
Odocoileus hemionus, arthropod parasites of, in Alberta 556
Odocoileus virginianus
arthropod parasites of, in Alberta 556
Demodex spp. on, effects of 2229
Ixodes dammini on
in Connecticut 248
in North America 3397
Odonata
in ponds, effects of aquatic plants on 1243
in rice-fields, in California 2093
preyed on by, *Gambusia affinis,* in California 2093
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 78
taxonomy of 1719
Odontacarus mitchelli
sp. nov., description of 3426
in Papua New Guinea 3426
on *Rattus niobe,* in Papua New Guinea 3426
Odontacarus yosanoi
in China 2760
on Rodentia, in Kiangsu 2760
Odontopsyllus
distribution of 2335
on *Sylvilagus* 2335
Odontopsyllus multispinosus
in USA 1155
on *Sylvilagus floridanus,* in USA 1155
Odontopsyllus quirosi
in France 2335
in Spain 2335
Odontopsyllus quirosi *contd.*
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* in France 2335
Oeciacus vicarius
control of 44
Fort Morgan virus in
in Colorado 2219
transmission of 563
in USA 44, 1749, 2219
on man, effects of bite by 44
on *Passer domesticus,* in USA 44
on *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*
in Colorado 1749
in South Dakota 1749
in USA 44
Tonate virus in
in Colorado 1749
in South Dakota 1749
Oedemagena tarandi
control of, insecticides for 3008
eggs of, attachment organ of 3333
in Finland 3007, 3008
on reindeer, in Finland 3007, 3008
Oestridae
adaptive radiation in 2308
control of 2691
insecticides for 1888
in Nigeria 2003
on game animals, in South Africa 1888
on livestock, book 2691
Oestroidea, on *Sylvilagus floridanus,* in USA 1155
Oestromyia, in Tadzhikistan 154
Oestromyia leporina
in Mongolia 3011
life history of 443
on *Praomys natalensis,* effects of 1336
Oestrus, in Tadzhikistan 154
Oestrus ovis
control of 2524
insecticides for 3331
in USA 2524
in USSR 3331
larvae of, weight distribution of 1339
life history of 3331
on sheep
development of 3335
in USSR 3331
in Wyoming 2524
pupal development in, effects of temperature on 1594
Ofunack (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-(1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-1-phenyl-3-pyridazinyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester)
Ohio
Aedes atropalpus in, in tyres 3251
Culicidae in, in woodland 1212
Dermacentor variabilis in, rickettsiae in 234
Dermatophagoides farinae in, on man 1420
Rocky Mountain spotted fever in 234
Toxorhynchites rutilus in, in tyres 1196
Trixacarus caviae in, on guinea-pig 1979
ohioensis, Atylotus
Oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis*)
Oil-palm plantations
Leptotrombidium spp. in, in West Malaysia 725
L. umbricola in, in West Malaysia 1974
Trombiculidae in, in West Malaysia 1412, 1973
Oils
against
Anopheles spp. 3194
Culicidae, in dairy-waste lagoons 2120
Okhotsk virus, in, man, antibodies to 1947
Oklahoma
Amblyomma americanum in 3059
on *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus* 1936
on cattle 1936
Ixodes woodi in, on *Neotoma* 495
Ixodidae in, on wildlife 2465
Musca autumnalis in 908
Ornithodoros hermsi in, on *Marmota* 495
Tabanidae in 3015
on cattle 1899
oklahomensis, Geomydoecus
Oleo de Palma Rosa, repellent for, *Panstrongylus megistus,* on rat 39
olgae, Coptopsylla
Oligochaeta
in ponds, effects of insect growth regulators on 3024
preyed on by, *Procladius* spp., in Poland 1917
olmeca, Lutzomyia
Oman, *Anopheles culicifacies* in 613
Omethoate (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] phosphorothioate)
resistance to, in, *Culex pipiens* 2604
Ommochromes, in insect eyes, isolating of 2448
Omophron dentatum, in USA 415
OMS-1 (*see* Malathion)
OMS-43 (*see* Fenitrothion)
OMS-1697 (*see* Methoprene)
OMS-1804 (*see* Diflubenzuron)
OMS-1998 (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]-)
Onchocerca
in
Culicoides marksi, transmission of 2836
deer, in German Democratic Republic 1721
Simuliidae, transmission of 2392
Onchocerca cervicalis
in
Culicoides nubeculosus
infectivity of 2650
permitting replication of bluetongue virus 630
Onchocerca gibsoni, in, *Forcipomyia townsvillensis,* transmission of 2654
Onchocerca gutturosa
culture methods for 2381
in
Aedes aegypti, production of 585
cattle
distribution pattern of 128
in Sudan 1841
Culicoides kingi, in Sudan 1841
C. nubeculosus, transmission of 128
Simulium griseicolle, in Sudan 1841
Onchocerca lienalis
in
cattle, distribution pattern of 128
Simulium decorum, development of 1852
S. pictipes, development of 1852
Onchocerca volvulus
control of, vector control for 5
development in, effects of temperature on 1585
forest strain of 147
in
man
in Brazil 870
in Nigeria 2671
in Saudi Arabia 2534
in Sierra Leone 1111
pathogenicity of, strain differences in 3310
Simuliidae, transmission of 2398
Simulium spp., transmission of 3310
S. albivirgatum, in Zaïre 1847
S. damnosum, transmission of 147
S. decorum, development of 1852
S. exiguum, transmission of 638
S. horacioi, transmission of 3312
S. metallicum, transmission of 638, 3312
S. ochraceum
development of 1295
transmission of 1585, 3312
uptake from man of 1584, 2151
S. sanctipauli, transmission of 147
S. sirbanum, transmission of 147
S. soubrense, transmission of 147
S. yahense, transmission of 147
savanna strain of 147
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Mansonella ozzardi* and 1580
vectors of 637
feeding sites of 3318
Onchocerciasis
epidemiology of, in West Africa 3310
trypanosomiasis as affected by 1869
onderstepoortensis, Culicoides

Onesia (see *Melinda*)
Oniticellus fulvus
in Bulgaria 1385
in cattle dung, in Bulgaria 1385
Onitis alexis
in Egypt 3374
in cattle dung, effects on *Musca autumnalis* of 2442
Spirocerca lupi in, in Egypt 3374
Onitis assamensis
sp. nov., description of 2724
in India 2724
in rhinoceros dung, in Assam 2724
Ontario
Chironomus plumosus in, natural enemies of 1902
Cimex brevis in, on *Myotis* 2863
Coquillettidia perturbans in 2614
Culex pipiens in 2064
C. restuans in 2064
Culicidae in 2060
Culicoides stilobezzioides in 2651
C. travisi in 2651
Cuterebra fontinella in, on man 155
Damalinia bovis in, on cattle 1742
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 1915
Haematopinus eurysternus in, on cattle 1742
H. suis in, on pig 1743
Linognathus vituli in, on cattle 1742
Musca autumnalis in, on cattle 1915
Onthophagus, in dung, in German Federal Republic 3055
Onthophagus fissicornis
in Bulgaria 1385
in cattle dung, in Bulgaria 1385
Onthophagus furcatus
in Bulgaria 689, 1385
in cattle dung, in Bulgaria 1385
Rodentolepis erinacei in, in Bulgaria 689
Onthophagus gagates, in India 1629
Onthophagus gazellus
biology of 3376
in Niger 3376
in cattle dung
effects on ammonia loss of 2425
for control of cattle parasites 1932
for fly control 1932
Onthophagus granulatus
biology of 2728
in Australia 2728
in cattle dung, in Australia 2728
Onthophagus hingstoni, in India 1629
Onthophagus kingstoni
sp. nov., description of 917
in Kenya 917
in buffalo dung, in Kenya 917
Onthophagus lemur
Gongylonema pulchrum in, in Bulgaria 689
in Bulgaria 689
Onthophagus obliquus shimba
ssp. nov., description of 917
in Kenya 917
in African elephant dung, in Kenya 917
Onthophagus ruficapillus
in Bulgaria 1385
in cattle dung, in Bulgaria 1385
Onthophagus subansiriensis
sp. nov., description of 1629
in India 1629
in cattle dung, in Arunachal Pradesh 1629
Onthophagus taurus
in cattle dung, effects on *Musca autumnalis* of 2442
larval behaviour in 2207
Onthophagus vacca, larval behaviour in 2207
onychomydis, Haemogamasus
Oochoristica truncata, vectors of 316
oophagus, Telenomus
Ophthalmodex artibei
gen. et sp. nov., description of 735
in Suriname 735
on *Artibeus lituratus,* in Suriname 735
Ophthalmodex carolliae
sp. nov., description of 1002
in Suriname 1002
on *Carollia perspicillata,* effects of 1002
Ophthalmodex molossi
sp. nov., description of 1002
in Suriname 1002
Ophthalmodex molossi *contd.*
on *Molossus molossus,* in Suriname 1002
Ophthalmognathus tenorioae
sp. nov., description of 2237
in Rwanda 2237
in USA (Hawaii) 2237
on *Nycticorax nycticorax,* in Hawaii 2237
Ophyra aenescens
bacteria in, in Brazil 479
in Brazil 479
in abattoirs, in Brazil 479
sex ratio in 1599
sex-related differences in 1599
opimi, Polyplax
Opisodasys keeni
in USA 2319
Yersinia pestis in, in California 2319
Opisodasys pseudarctomys
in USA 1514, 2339
in *Glaucomys volans* nests, in USA 2339
on *Glaucomys volans,* avoidance of competition by 1514
seasonal abundance of 2339
opisthopus, Culex (see *C. taeniopus*)
opok, Aedes
Opoka (*see* Silica)
Opossum, Virginia (see *Didelphis virginiana*)
orbicularis, Uropoda
Orchards, Trombiculidae in, in Kiangsu 2760
Orchopeas caedens
in USA 3182
on *Glaucomys volans,* in Massachusetts 3182
Rickettsia prowazekii in, transmission of 3182
Orchopeas howardii
in UK 2872
in USA 1189, 2339
in *Glaucomys volans* nests, in USA 2339
on dog, in England 2872
on *Sciurus carolinensis,* in Tennessee 1189
Rickettsia prowazekii in, not transmitted 3066
seasonal abundance of 1189, 2339
Orchopeas howardii howardii
in USA 1514
Leptomonas spp. in
attachment of 2866
cysts of 2873
on *Glaucomys volans,* avoidance of competition by 1514
Oregon
Aedes sierrensis in 1544
Didelphis virginiana in, ectoparasites of 2302
Geomydoecus spp. in, on *Thomomys* 31
Geomylichus perognathi in, on *Perognathus* 3096
Ixodes pacificus in 269
spiroplasmas in 3081
mites in
on Heteromyidae 2249
on moles 289
on *Sorex* 509
Siphonaptera in, on *Microtus* 2586
oregonus, Geomydoecus
oreophilus, Aedes
Oribatei
Anoplocephala spp. in 686
in pastures, in Azerbaijan 1051
Oriboca virus, in, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* infectivity of 1524
Oriental region
Aedes spp. in 575
insect taxonomy in 14
orientalis, Blatta
orientalis, Ctenophthalmus
orientalis, Culex
orientalis, Neopsylla pleskei
orientalis, Vespa
orientis, Ctenocephalides
Orius insidiosus
in USA 2025
on *Peromyscus leucopus,* in Connecticut 2025
Orixa japonica, antifeedant activity of extracts of 317
orizabae, Geomydoecus
ornata, Odagmia (see *Simulium ornatum*)
ornata, Sigara
ornatipes, Simulium
ornatum, Simulium (*Odagmia*)
ornatus, Culicoides
Ornithocheyletia hallae, on pigeon, interactions between *Micromonospora chalceae* and 922
Ornithocoris toledoi, rearing of, techniques for 1747
Ornithodoros
identifying of 2807
in Italy 3064
relapsing fevers, causal agents in, transmission of 3137
Ornithodoros alactagalis
habitats of 970
hosts of 3408
in USSR 969, 970, 3408
in *Meriones libycus* nests, in Azerbaijan 969
on Amphibia, in Georgia (USSR) 3408
on Reptilia, in Georgia (USSR) 3408
population age composition in 969
seasonal abundance of 969
Ornithodoros amblus
biology of 275
descriptions of 275
Huacho virus in, in Peru 275
in Peru 275
on birds, in Peru 275
on man, effects of bite by 275
predators of, in Peru 275
Punta Salinas virus in, in Peru 275
Ornithodoros canestrinii
in Iran 2750
on goat, in Iran 2750
Ornithodoros capensis
Soldado virus in, in West Africa 704
complex of, arboviruses in, transmission of 1947
group of 275
Ornithodoros collocaliae
identifying of 2807
in Indonesia 2807
Ornithodoros concanensis
in Canada 954
on *Falco mexicanus,* in Alberta 954
Ornithodoros coriaceus
Chlamydia spp. in
in California 267
transmission of 267
epizootic bovine abortion, virus in, transmission of 1471
in USA 266, 267
insect juvenile hormones in, accentuating effects of precocenes 1393
precocenes in, effects of 1393
viruses in, in California 266
Ornithodoros erraticus
in Egypt 1950
Qalyub virus in, in Egypt 1950
sex pheromone of 3074
Ornithodoros hermsi
in USA 495, 2465
on *Marmota monax,* in Oklahoma 495
on wildlife, in Oklahoma 2465
Ornithodoros kelleyi
in Canada 954
in bat roosts
in Alberta 954
in Saskatchewan 954
Ornithodoros lahorensis
biology of 1941
Congo virus in, in Iran 1637, 2211
control of
acaricides for 3410
fumigants for 3410
Coxiella burneti in, development of 3070
Haller's organ in 707
hosts of 1941
in Iran 1637, 2211
in USSR 1941
olfactory sensilla in 3409
on sheep, in Iran 2211
Rickettsia akari in, development of 3070
R. conori in, development of 3070
R. sibirica in, development of 3070
Ornithodoros maritimus
Soldado virus in 2213
virus inhibitor not found in 2213
Ornithodoros moubata
bactericides in 2745

Ornithodoros moubata *contd.*
coxal secretion of, eliciting mating response from *O. erraticus* 3074
cuticle in, renewal of 270
enzymes in 2745
Haller's organ in 707
moulting hormones in 270
moulting in, effects of population density on 255
olfactory sensilla in 3409
on rabbit, immune response to 2220
Ornithodoros moubata porcinus
in Malagasy Republic 3060
veterinary importance of 3060
Ornithodoros papillipes (see *O. tholozani*)
Ornithodoros savignyi
control of, acaricides for 2837
Rift Valley fever, virus in, not infective 2139
spermine in, in spermatophore 1402
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi
Dipetalonema viteae in, transmission of 697
in USSR 1688
moulting in, effects of population density on 255
Spirochaetales in, in Kirgizia 1688
Ornithodoros tholozani
control of, acaricides for 1087
coxal secretion of, eliciting mating response from *O. erraticus* 3074
in USSR 1071, 1688
moulting in, effects of population density on 255
olfactory sensilla in 3409
on bat, in Uzbekistan 1071
oviposition in, effects of population density on 1399
Spirochaetales in, in Kirgizia 1688
Ornithodoros verrucosus
biology of 1941
hosts of 1941, 3408
in USSR 1941, 3408
on Amphibia, in Georgia (USSR) 3408
on Reptilia, in Georgia (USSR) 3408
Ornithogastia
in Papua New Guinea 1968
taxonomy of 1968
Ornithoica turdi
in USSR 1021
on birds, in USSR 1021
Ornithomya, on *Agelaius phoeniceus,* in North America 4
Ornithomya avicularia
in USSR 1021
on birds, in USSR 1021
Ornithomya chloropus
in USSR 1021
on birds, in USSR 1021
Ornithomya fringillina
in Czechoslovakia 190
in USSR 1021
on birds, in USSR 1021
Ornithonyssus bacoti
gnathosoma in, functional morphology of 929
in Argentina 984
in Burma 1962
in dwellings, in Argentina 984
Litomosoides carinii in, pathogenicity of 121
on *Rattus,* in Burma 1962
Ornithonyssus bursa
in Argentina 984
in Nigeria 1493
in dwellings, in Argentina 984
on fowl, in Nigeria 1493
on guineafowl, in Nigeria 1493
Ornithonyssus sylviarum
carbaryl resistance in, in Israel 290
control of, acaricides for 290, 1953, 2764
in Israel 290
in Netherlands 1135
in Pakistan 731
in USA 1672, 1953
in dwellings, in Netherlands 1135
malathion resistance in, in Israel 290
microwave irradiation as affecting 2765
on fowl
acquired immunity to 2764
in California 1953
in Pakistan 731
on man, dermatitis caused by 1672
Ornithonyssus sylviarum *contd.*
on poultry, in Israel 290
temperature as affecting 2765
Oropouche virus
in
Culicoides paraensis
in Brazil 3224
transmission of 2658
man, in Brazil 2655, 2656, 2657, 3224
Oropsylla silantiewi
in USSR 1688
Yersinia pestis in, in Kirgizia 1688
Orthellia cornicina, taxonomy of, *Orthellia viridis* as synonym of 905
Orthellia viridis, taxonomy of, synonym of *O. cornicina* 905
Orthene (*see* Acephate)
orthocnemis, Sepsis
Orthogeomys grandis, *Pulex sinoculus* on 2313
Orthohalarachne diminuata
control of, acaricides for 1423
descriptions of 1423
in Japan 1423
on *Zalophus californianus,* in Japanese zoo 1423
Orthopodomyia
in Canada 1533
in Quebec 2881
Orthopodomyia alba
in USA 1821
in tree holes, in West Virginia 1821
Orthoptera
diapause in, review 1191
helminths in, in Uzbekistan 316
on man, hypersensitivity to 319
Orthopteroida, in Bermuda, book 792
Orthorrhapha, in Nearctic region, book 2587
Oryctolagus cuniculus
ectoparasites of, seasonal incidence of 2869
Ixodoidea on, in Spain 2869
Siphonaptera on, in France 2335
Spilopsyllus cuniculi on
in Portugal 2336
in Spain 2869
Xenopsylla cunicularis on, in Portugal 2336
Oryza sativa (see Rice)
Oryzomys bauri, *Ixodes galapagoensis* on, in Galapagos Islands 1949
Oryzomys palustris, Hoplopleuridae on, in Mexico 1465
Osteitis, in man, caused by *Macrothylacia rubi* 690
ostsibirica, Peromyscopsylla
oswaldoi, Anopheles
Otitis, in cattle, caused by *Raillietia auris* 1128
Otobius megnini
control of 2524, 2525
in Malagasy Republic 3060
in USA 2524, 2525
life-cycle of 2837
on cattle, in Wyoming 2525
on sheep, in Wyoming 2524
veterinary importance of 3060
Otodectes
control of
acaricide applicators for 740
acaricides for 728
on fur bearers 740
Otodectes cynotis
control of, acaricides for 728
feeding in 296
in Italy 12
on cat, hypersensitivity to 296
on dog, in Italy 12
otophila, Haemaphysalis (see *H. parva*)
otsurui, Tabanus
Ouabain
in *Amblyomma hebraeum,* ATPase inhibition by 2740
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on mechanoreceptors of 1735
in rat, causing release of acetylcholine from brain 1677
in *Simulium ornatipes,* effects on water relations of 2393
oudemansi, Notoedres
oudemansi, Walchiella
ovatus, Aleuroglyphus
ovatus, Notoedres
ovazzae, Simulium
ovinus, Melophagus
Oviposition attractants
for *Aedes aegypti*
aquatic-plant extracts as 2355
peptides as 1759
for *Culex molestus,* peptides as 1759
for *Culiseta longiareolata* 2364
for *Lucilia cuprina,* bacteria as 174
Oviposition deterrents
for *Aedes aegypti*
aquatic-plant extracts as 2355
plant extracts as 2618
for Culicidae 1209
for *Lucilia cuprina* 166
Ovis aries (see Sheep)
ovis, Bovicola (see *Damalinia ovis*)
ovis, Damalinia (*Bovicola*)
Ovis nivicola, *Melophagus kamtshaticus* on, in USSR 446
ovis, Oestrus
Ovis orientalis, Ixodidae on, in Iran 2750
ovis, Psoroptes
Owl, short-eared (see *Asio flammeus*)
owyheensis, Culicoides
6-Oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-7-one, 8-(1-methylethyl)-, against, *Musca domestica* 2261
1,3,4-Oxadiazol-2(3*H*)-one, 5-methoxy-3-(2-methoxyphenyl)-
against
Atta spp. 758
Blattella germanica 758
in fish, toxicity of 758
in mammals, toxicity of 758
properties of 758
Oxaloacetic acid (*see* Butanedioic acid, oxo-)

Oxamate (repellent) (*see* Acetic acid, (diethylamino)oxo-, C_6-C_8 alkyl esters)
Oxazolidine, 3-acetyl-2-(2,6-dimethyl-5-heptenyl)-, repellent for, Simuliidae, on cattle 1288
Oxazolone (sensitizing agent) (*see* 5(4*H*)-Oxazolone, 4-(ethoxymethylene)-2-phenyl-)
5(4*H*)-Oxazolone, 4-(ethoxymethylene)-2-phenyl-, in mouse, *Myocoptes musculinus* reducing sensitivity to 295
Oxidase
in Calliphoridae, induction of 2712
pyrethroid degradation by 1445
mixed function
in *Musca domestica*
EPN degradation by 206
inhibited by piperonyl butoxide 909
insecticide induction of 909
not involved in insecticide resistance 1606
Oxidase, cytochrome
in *Babesia ovis* sporozoites 3077
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* 3030
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* larvae, activity pattern of 2418
in *Theileria annulata* sporozoites 3077
Oxidase, D-amino acid, in *Aldrichina grahami* microbodies 3366
Oxidase, phenol (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
Oxidase, urate, in *Aldrichina grahami* microbodies 3366
Oxirane, 2,2-dimethyl-3-[3-methyl-6-(4-propylphenoxy)-3-hexenyl]-, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1762
Oxirane, 3-[6-(3-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-hexenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1762
Anopheles albimanus 1762
A. quadrimaculatus 1762
Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-
(*E*)-
against, Chironomidae 1366, 2412
in ponds, non-target effects of 2412
Oxirane, 2-octyl-3-tridecyl-, *cis-,* with 4,5-dimethylheptacosane, and 11-methylnonacosane, attractant for, *Musca domestica* 2700
Oxpecker, red-billed (see *Buphagus erythrorhynchus*)
oxygaster, Trichopria

Oxygenase, monophenol mono-
in *Calliphora vicina* larval cuticle, properties of 2189
in *Musca domestica*
inhibition of aldrin epoxidase by 1371
purification of 2450
subunit structure of 1904
in *Musca domestica* larvae, properties of 891
Oxytelus, in dung, in USSR 1057
Oxytetracycline, in *Periplaneta americana,* reducing susceptibility to carbaryl 2505
Pachycrepoideus vindemiae
in USA 1345
parasitising, *Musca domestica,* in North Carolina 1345
pacifica, Hoplopleura
pacificus, Ixodes
pacificus, Porribius
Pacui virus, in, *Lutzomyia longipalpis,* replication of 635
Paecilomyces varioti
in
Culicidae, in Ukraine 1025, 1757
Tabanus autumnalis, in Uzbekistan 3336
Paederus sabaeus
control of 3049
in Tanzania 3049
on man, dermatitis caused by 3049
Paguma larvata, *Herpetacarus pagumae* on, in Fujian 2231
pagumae, Herpetacarus
pahangensis, Radfordia
Pain
in man
caused by *Anastrepha* 1344
caused by insect stings 1630
caused by *Latoia vivida* 485
caused by *Oeciacus vicarius* 44
pajoti, Lutzomyia yuilli
Pakistan
Amphipsylla spp. in, on Rodentia 3186
Anopheles spp. in 1775
A. culicifacies in 81, 617, 2938
A. stephensi in 617, 2915
Argas persicus in, bacteria in 247
Crimean hemorrhagic fever in 1945
fur mites in 2772
malaria in 617
Neohaematopinus qadrii in, on *Funambulus* 3165
Ornithonyssus sylviarum in, on fowl 731
pakistanicus, Listrophoroides
Palaearctic region, Tabaninae in 3340
Palaeopsylla minor minor
Leptomonas spp. in
attachment of 2866
cysts of 2873
Palaeopsylla soricis
in Hungary 2334
in USSR 1046
Palaeopsylla soricis starki
in Hungary 2027
on *Apodemus flavicollis,* in Hungary 2027
on *Sorex araneus,* in Hungary 2027
Palamnaeus (see *Heterometrus*)
Palamnaeus bengalensis (see *Heterometrus bengalensis*)
pallens, Culex pipiens
pallens, Haematopota
pallescens, Rhodnius
pallicera, Glossina
pallida, Crataerina
pallidipennis, Triatoma
pallidipes, Glossina
pallidum, Leptotrombidium
pallidus, Latrodectus
pallidus, Tabanus golovi
pallipes, Hippelates (see *Liohippelates pallipes*)
pallipes, Liohippelates (*Hippelates*)
Palm, corozo (see *Schoelea zonensis*)
Palm trees
Chagas' disease and 2020
Rhodnius pallescens in, in Panama 2576
R. prolixus in
in Panama 2020
in Venezuela 37
palmatus, Scorpio maurus
palmerae, Culicoides
palpalis, Glossina
pampanai, Anopheles
Panagrolaimus migophilus
sp. nov., description of 1357
in, *Musca domestica,* in Karnataka 1357
Panallius, on Rodentia, in Argentina 357
Panama
Aedeomyia squamipennis in, viruses in 2629
Coendalges panamensis in, on *Coendou* 732
Culex adamesi in 584
C. ocossa in, on man 2923
C. panocossa in, on man 2923
C. pedroi in 583
C. simulator in 109
Culicidae in 2078
on man 2283
Phlebotominae in 2150
on man 2283
Rhodnius pallescens in, on man 2576
R. prolixus in 2020
panamense, Simulium
panamensis, Coendalges
panamensis, Lutzomyia
pancensis, Culicoides
Pandanus, Culicidae in axils of, in tropical Africa 54
Pandanus rabaiensis, Culicidae in axils of, in Kenya 54
Pandinus gregoryi, activity in, rhythm of 315
panocossa, Culex
Panstrongylus lignarius
descriptions of 2577
in Venezuela 2577
Panstrongylus lutzi, in Brazil 811
Panstrongylus megistus
activity in, rhythm of 315
control of
flushing agents for 1507
insecticides for 1507, 2018
repellents for 39
domiciliarity in 1744
heart in 2297
in Brazil 42, 811, 812, 1744, 3167
in dwellings, in Brazil 812
Malpighian tubules in 2022
nuclear fusion in 1503
precocenes in, effects of 350
preyed on by, Araneae, in Brazil 42
Trypanosoma cruzi in, infectivity of 806
virus-like particles in, pathogenicity of 808
paoshanensis, Macrostylophora
papatasi, Phlebotomus
Paper wasp (see *Polistes*)
papillipes, Ornithodoros (see *O. tholozani*)
Papio anubis, chikungunya virus in, in Central African Republic 2066
Papua New Guinea
Anopheles spp. in, on man 1771
Culicidae in 833
Guntheria spp. in 1968
G. serrata in, on *Rattus* 1005
Laelaps spp. in, on *Pogonomys* 1416
Ornithogastia spp. in 1968
Trombiculidae in, on small mammals 3426
Whartonia kulumadouensis in, on *Dobsonia* 2235
Paraboopia, on Marsupialia, in Western Australia 2565
Parabuthus, in Zimbabwe 1428
Parabuthus mosambicensis
in Zimbabwe 1428
on man, stings by 1428
Parabuthus transvaalicus
in Zimbabwe 1428
on man, stings by 1428
Parabuthus truculentus
in Zimbabwe 1428
on man, stings by 1428
Parabyssodon transiens (see *Simulium transiens*)
Paraceroglyphus, on *Xenopsylla difficilis,* in Kenya 1513
paradoxa, Polyplax
paraensis, Culicoides
paraensis, Lutzomyia (*Psychodopygus*)
paraensis, Psychodopygus (see *Lutzomyia paraensis*)
paraensis, Rhodnius
Parafilaria multipapillosa, in, Muscidae, in Dagestan 883
Paraguay, Triatominae in, flagellates in 3174
parallelus, Tricholipeurus
Paralysis (*see also* Tick paralysis)
in *Lucilia sericata,* caused by Risella 17 oil 1350
Paramar (*see* Parathion)
parameces, Laelaps
paramorsitans, Simulium
Paraoxon (diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate)
in *Triatoma infestans*
esterase inhibition by 1745
metabolism of 3169
Paraperiglischrus, on bat, in Uzbekistan 1071
Paraperiglischrus hipposideros
descriptions of 505, 3416
in Japan 505
in Philippines 3416
on *Hipposideros turpis,* in Japan 505
taxonomy of 505
Paraperiglischrus rhinolophinus
in Japan 505
in Philippines 3416
on *Rhinolophus cornutus,* in Japan 505
on *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum,* in Japan 505
taxonomy of 505
Paraperiglischrus sternalis
descriptions of 505
in Japan 505
on *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum,* in Japan 505
Parapoynx badiusalis, in USA 2723
parargyreatum, Simulium
Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga*)
Parasarcophaga argyrostoma (see *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*)
Parasarcophaga crassipalpis (see *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*)
Parasarcophaga hirtipes (see *Sarcophaga hirtipes*)
Parasarcophaga ruficornis (see *Sarcophaga ruficornis*)
Parasarcophaga similis (see *Sarcophaga similis*)
Parasite-host interactions
development of resistance 2410
effects on hosts of substances injected by ovipositing parasites 1724
factors affecting relations between mammals and arthropod parasites 327
functional responses of parasitoids that imperfectly avoid superparasitism 2201
Parasites
evolutionary biology of, book 536
population dynamics of 1339
Parasitinae
in British Isles 1960
taxonomy of 1960
parasitivorax, Cheyletiella
Parasitus
gnathosoma in, functional morphology of 929
in rodent nests, in Transbaikalia 1032
Parasitus coleoptratorum
diapause in 926
intraspecific competition in 930
preying on, *Macrocheles glaber* 930
Paratanytarsus
control of, insecticides for 2713
in water supply, in England 2713
Parathelohania, in, *Anopheles earlei,* in Quebec 1197
Parathelohania legeri, in, *Anopheles* spp., in Ukraine 1025
Parathelohania obesa, in, *Aedes* spp., in Ukraine 1025
Parathion (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against, *Boophilus microplus,* on cattle 2746
formulations of, microencapsulated 1733
in *Triatoma infestans*
esterase inhibition by 1745
metabolism of 3169
resistance to, in
Culex pipiens 2604
C. quinquefasciatus 1221

Parathion *contd.*
resistance to, in *contd.*
Culicidae, in Utah 3212
Musca domestica, genetics of 1365
Parathion-methyl (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
formulations of, microencapsulated 1733
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects of carbon dioxide on susceptibility to 2848
effects of crowding on susceptibility to 2848
resistance to, in
Culex pipiens 2604
C. quinquefasciatus 1221
with trichlorphon, against, *Culex pipiens* 2604
Paravespula vulgaris (see *Vespula vulgaris*)
Parcoblatta, in dwellings, in Netherlands 1135
Paregle, parasitised by, *Trichopria major,* in Romania 453
parensis, Anopheles
pari, Ixodes
Parietaria officinalis, human hypersensitivity to 989
paripes, Glyptotendipes
Paris green, against, *Anopheles* spp. 3194
particeps, Apallates (*Hippelates*)
particeps, Culiseta
particeps, Hippelates (see *Apallates particeps*)
Particleboard, insecticides in, persistence of 2039
Partridge (see also named species)
Haemaphysalis punctata on, in Italy 3064
Partridge, red (see *Alectoris rufa*)
parumapertus, Dermacentor
parva, Haemaphysalis
Parvoviridae
in
Aedes aegypti
effects of 105
storage of 3192
Periplaneta spp., infectivity of 22
P. fuliginosa, characterisation of 22, 547
parvula, Monelata (*Trichopria*)
parvula, Trichopria (see *Monelata parvula*)
Passer domesticus
Boydaia nigra on, in Hawaii 2237
Ceratophyllus gallinae on, in Scotland 2341
Fort Morgan virus in, in Colorado 2219
Lyctocoris campestris in nests of, in Switzerland 564
Oeciacus vicarius on, in USA 44
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in Indiana 1791
Tonate virus in, antibodies to 1749
Passeriformes, arthropod parasites of, in New Zealand 801
Pasteurella tularensis (*see also* Tularemia)
foci of 496
in
Amalaraeus penicilliger, in Alaska 2322
Culicidae, transmission of 3215
Dermacentor spp., transmission of 496
D. reticulatus, in Yugoslavia 237
Euhoplopsyllus glacialis, in Alaska 2322
man, in USSR 1380
Megabothris calcarifer, in Alaska 2322
M. quirini, in Alaska 2322
Microtus arvalis, in USSR 496
Peromyscopsylla ostsibirica, in Alaska 2322
Tabanus spp., transmission of 1380
Xenopsylla cheopis, parenteral infection with 1515
Pasture management, role in tick control of 260
Pastures
Aedes spp. in, effects of burning on 79
Dermacentor reticulatus in, in Yugoslavia 237
diflubenzuron in, residues of 2109
fenthion in, non-target effects of 3210
malathion in, residues of 2952
mosquito control in 3210
Pastures *contd.*
Onthophagus granulatus in, in Australia 2728
Oribatei in, in Azerbaijan 1051
pest management in, book 2833
Scathophaga stercoraria in, in Michigan 2454, 2709
Pastures, irrigated
Aedes spp. in, in California 2088
Culex tarsalis in, in California 2088
mosquito control in, *Bacillus thuringiensis* for 2084, 2088
Pathogen-host interactions, population dynamics of invertebrates and their pathogens 2839
pathrushevae, Cnetha (see *Simulium pathrushevae*)
pathrushevae, Simulium (*Cnetha*)
pavlovskii, Androlaelaps
pavlovskii, Latrodectus pallidus
pavlovskyi, Laelaps
Peanut (*see* Groundnut)
Peaton virus
characterisation of 1253
in
cattle, in New South Wales 862, 1253
Culicoides brevitarsis
in New South Wales 862
in Queensland 1253
pecorum, Gasterophilus
Pectinase (*see* Polygalacturonase)
pectinata, Guntheria
pectinata, Pollenia
Pectinophora gossypiella, on man, hypersensitivity to 319
peculiaris, Hybomitra
pedalis, Linognathus
Pediculus capitis
biology of 1174
control of 1142, 1147, 1174
insecticides for 345, 347, 559, 1178, 1498
epidemiology of 1174, 2014, 2570
in Italy 768, 2014, 2570
in Netherlands 1178
in New Zealand 559
in Switzerland 1174
in UK 347, 1142, 1147
in USA 1498
insecticides in, determining of susceptibility to 3166
lindane resistance in, in Netherlands 1178
on man
in California 1498
in England 1147
in Italy 768, 2014, 2570
in New Zealand 559
in Switzerland 1174
in UK 1142
outbreaks of 559
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Pthirus pubis* and 34
Pediculus humanus
antennae in, sensilla on 1180
biology of 1174
control of 1142, 1147, 1174
insecticides for 2292
epidemiology of 1174
in Egypt 2292
in Switzerland 1174
in UK 1142, 1147
insecticides in, determining of susceptibility to 3166
olfactory system in, evolution of 3132
on man
dermatitis caused by 769
in Egypt 2292
in England 1147
in Switzerland 1174
in UK 1142
precocenes in, effects of 342
Rickettsia prowazekii in, replication of 3066
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Pthirus pubis* and 34
Pediculus humanus capitis (see *P. capitis*)
Pediculus humanus corporis (see *P. humanus*)
pedifer, Phlebotomus
peditaeniatus, Anopheles
pedroi, Culex
Pelargonium radula, insecticidal activity of oil from 2879
Pelargonium roseum (see *P. radula*)
penetrans, Tunga
Penfluron (*see* Benzamide, 2,6-difluoro-*N*-[[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-)
penghuensis, Aedes
penicilliger, Amalaraeus (*Ceratophyllus*; *Malaraeus*)
penicilliger, Ceratophyllus (see *Amalaraeus penicilliger*)
penicilliger, Macrocheles
penicilliger, Malaraeus (see *Amalaraeus penicilliger*)
Penicillium
in
Culicidae
in Ukraine 1025, 1757
in USSR 1019
Penicillium cyclopium, antigens of 1669
peniculatus, Macrocheles
Penncap E (*see* Parathion)
Penncap M (*see* Parathion-methyl)
Pennsylvania
Chironomidae in, on *Rhododendron* 3359
Pthirus pubis in, on man 348, 1176
Trixacarus caviae in, on guinea-pig 1980
penobscotensis, Simulium
9-Pentacosene, (*Z*)-, *Haematobia irritans* sex-pheromone component 1898
Pentanedial, *Centruroides noxius* venom detoxified by 2781
1,4-Pentanediamine, N^4-(6-chloro-2-methoxy-9-acridinyl)-N^1,N^1-diethyl- (*see* Mepacrine)
Pentanedioic acid, 2-oxo-, in *Cochliomyia macellaria,* unchanged during anaerobic metabolism 1359
Pentanoic acid, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* responses to 1896
Penthetor lucasi, *Whartonia penthetor* on 2235
penthetor, Whartonia
Peptic ulcer, in pig, caused by *Vespula* 914
Peptides
as oviposition attractants for mosquitoes 1759
in *Aedes aegypti,* incorporation of dietary amino acids into 2047
in *Calliphora vicina* brain 887, 2711
in *Pogonomyrmex barbatus* venom, hemolytic activity of 231
perakensis, Radfordia
peregrina, Boettcherisca (*Sarcophaga*)
peregrina, Sarcophaga (see *Boettcherisca peregrina*)
peregrini, Geomydoecus
perfiliewi, Phlebotomus
perglaber, Macrocheles
Periplaneta, control of, biological 1737
Periplaneta americana
accessory reproductive glands in, effects of alkaloids on 339
4-aminobenzoic acid in, fate of 546
antennae in
proteins in 3153
role in flight of 21
sensilla on 548, 1167, 1486, 2843
antibiotics in, effects on carbaryl toxicity of 2505
attractants for 1983, 3161
bacteria in, in Philippines 1727
biology of 788
composition of, effects of thermal acclimation on 1490
control of 335
antifeedants for 317, 2796
inert dusts for 3126
insecticides for 23, 759, 788, 1681, 2504, 2505, 2516, 2848
corpus allatum in
neural inhibition of 550
ovarian regulation of activity of 2844
DDT analogues in, structure-activity relationships in 3123
DDT in
effects of 552
effects on ATPase of 1160
descriptions of 554
development in, effects of salivarectomy on 1484

Periplaneta americana *contd.*
digestive enzymes in 1161, 2551, 2840
enzymes in 336, 552, 748, 786, 794, 799, 1160, 1169, 1734, 2784, 3153
escape system in 3162
eyes in 3155
flight activity in, initiation of 1166
flight in, factors affecting duration of 1163
food utilisation in 28
glycogen in, regulation of 336
gut in
absorption of amino acids in 553
bacteria in 29
hemocytes in, anaerobic metabolism in 1731
Heterometrus fulvipes venom in, effects on succinate dehydrogenase of 2784
hygroreception in 2843
in German Democratic Republic 335
in India 793
in Netherlands 1740
in Philippines 1727
in Taiwan 3161
in Turkey 788
in UK 1141
in dwellings, in Philippines 1727
in hospitals, in Philippines 1727
in markets, in Philippines 1727
in restaurants, in Philippines 1727
in rice stores, in Taiwan 3161
insect growth regulators in, effects of 1466
insecticide susceptibility in
effects of carbon dioxide on 2848
effects of crowding on 2848
insecticides in, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 748
intermale agonistic interactions in 1741
juvenile hormones in, effects of food availability on synthesis of 2009
learning in 797
Malpighian tubules in, development of 2552
mechanoreceptors in 1491, 1735
moulting hormones in 787
nervous system in 338, 550, 799, 1164, 1166, 1485, 2559, 2842, 2845, 2847, 3154
N-acetyldopamine in 2548
effects of X-irradiation on 1169
glycogen in 2008
neuromuscular system in 791
neurosecretory system in 2289
effects of dietary glycine on 798
nymphs of 554
olfactory responses in 797
ovaries in, effects of chemosterilants on 1165
parasitised by
Evania appendigaster 788
Tetrastichus hagenowii 334, 1739, 2550
Parvoviridae in, infectivity of 22
preyed on by
Formica exsecta 2846
Myrmarachne platypalpus, in Punjab 793
proctolin in, activity of analogues of 1487
prothoracic gland in 2847
pyrethroids in
neurotoxicity of 3435
symptoms caused by 3435
reproduction in
effects of food availability on 2009
not affected by salivarectomy 1484
salivary glands in 786, 2477
serum in, hemagglutinins in 2561
sex pheromone of
absolute configuration of 2554
identity of 2553
laboratory synthesis of 2553
mimics of 3152
orientation to 789
responses to mimics of 2540
stepping patterns in 2287
sternal gland in 337
functions of 3163
tergal glands in 337
tibia in, sensilla on 2547
tracheal system in, air transport in 2288

Periplaneta americana *contd.*
trehalose in, regulation of utilisation of 1734
walking in, nervous control of 1485
Periplaneta australasiae
descriptions of 554
in Netherlands 1740
in UK 1141
nymphs of 554
Parvoviridae in, infectivity of 22
Periplaneta brunnea
antennae in, sensilla on 1167
descriptions of 554
nymphs of 554
Parvoviridae in, infectivity of 22
Periplaneta fuliginosa
densonucleosis virus in, characterisation of 547
descriptions of 554
nymphs of 554
Parvoviridae in, characterisation of 22
predators of, defence mechanisms against 2846
Periplaneta japonica
descriptions of 554
nymphs of 554
Parvoviridae in, infectivity of 22
predators of, defence mechanisms against 2846
Periplanone B (*see* Spiro[11-oxabicyclo[8.1.0]undec-6-ene-2,2′-oxiran]-3-one, 8-methylene-5-(1-methylethyl)-, [1*R*-(1*R*,2R*,5S*,6E,*10*R**)]-)
Perisoreus canadensis, *Tarsopsylla octodecimdentata* on, in Alaska 1187
Perlan Alb (*see* 1-Dodecanesulfonic acid, sodium salt)
Permanent (*see* Permethrin, with pyrethrins)
Permethrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes aegypti 1763, 1810, 2886
A. cantans 387, 828
A. caspius 2886
A. vexans 387
Amblyomma americanum 3059
on man 1937
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1193, 1763
Blattella germanica 657, 1143, 1144
Culex molestus 401, 828
C. pipiens 2604, 2886
Culicidae 78, 2111
Damalinia bovis, on cattle 1742
Diptera, on cattle 223
Euproctis chrysorrhoea 3377
Glossina morsitans 1330
G. palpalis 1326, 2157
G. tachinoides 2157
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 2430
insects in aircraft 2516
Ixodes ricinus 1639
Musca autumnalis, on cattle 2430
M. domestica 657, 1143, 1144, 1439, 2502, 3371
in animal housing 455
in fowl dung 2703
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, on fowl 1953
Panstrongylus megistus 1507
Paratanytarsus, in water supply 2713
Pediculus capitis 345
P. humanus, on man 2292
Psorophora columbiae 1193
Triatoma infestans 560
biodegradability of 1144
cost of 1144
in *Asellus aquaticus,* toxicity of 2713
in carpets, persistence of 2516
in cattle ear tags 2430
in clothing 1763, 1937
in fish, toxicity of 2713
in fowl feed 2703
in glassfibre strips 455
in man, residues of 2292
in polluted water, reduced activity of 2886
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* effects on neurosecretory system of 1182
in savanna, non-target effects of 2157
in textiles, persistence of 2516
non-target effects of 876

Permethrin *contd.*
on walls, persistence of 401
persistence of 1326, 1330
repellent for, Simuliidae, on cattle 1288
resistance to, in
Culex quinquefasciatus
development and loss of 2110
genetics of 3281
penetration rate not involved in 392
Musca domestica
development of 1356
in German Federal Republic 1356
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1193
with pyrethrins, against, *Alphitobius diaperinus,* in fowl housing 687
(1*R-cis*)-
against
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1193
Psorophora columbiae 1193
in *Periplaneta americana,* neurotoxicity of 3435
resistance to, in
Anopheles stephensi 3238
Culex quinquefasciatus, and cross-resistance 2353
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1193
(1*RS-cis*)-
against
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1193
Chironomidae 3346
Culicidae 78
Psorophora columbiae 1193
metabolism of, review 1445
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1193
(1*RS-trans*)- (*see* Transpermethrin)
(1*R-trans*)- (*see* Biopermethrin)
perniciosus, Phlebotomus
perognathi, Geomylichus
Perognathus fasciatus, *Geomylichus perognathi* on, in Oregon 3096
Perognathus parvus
Geomylichus perognathi on, in Oregon 3096
mites on, in Oregon 2249
Peromyscopsylla bidentata
in Hungary 2027
in USSR 1046, 3184
on *Crocidura leucodon,* in Hungary 2027
on small mammals, in Siberia 3184
Peromyscopsylla ostsibirica
in USA (Alaska) 2322
on *Microtus oeconomus,* in Alaska 2322
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Alaska 2322
Peromyscopsylla ostsibirica longiloba (*see P. ostsibirica*)
Peromyscopsylla silvatica
in USSR 1052
on small mammals, in Siberia 1052
Peromyscus
Hoplopleuridae on, in Mexico 1465
preying on, *Latrodectus hesperus* 2493
Peromyscus leucopus
Babesia microti in, in North America 3397
Dermacentor variabilis on, in Connecticut 248
Ixodes dammini on
in Connecticut 248
in Massachusetts 1651
Orius insidiosus on, in Connecticut 2025
Peromyscus maniculatus
arthropod parasites of, reinfestation by 2002
Colorado tick fever, virus in, in Colorado 3406
Dermacentor andersoni on, in Colorado 1403
Myobia musculi on, in South Dakota 511
Myocoptes musculinus on, in South Dakota 511
Yersinia pestis in, in California 2319
Peropteryx macrotis, *Psorergatoides peropteryx* on, in French Guiana 736
peropteryx, Psorergatoides
persicae, Myzus
persicus, Argas
personatus, Reduvius
persulcatus, Ixodes

perturbans, Coquillettidia (*Mansonia*)
perturbans, Mansonia (see *Coquillettidia perturbans*)
Peru
Culicidae in, viruses in 1828
Lutzomyia amazonensis in 1256
L. llanosmartinsi in 1257
mites in, in house dust 921
Ornithodoros amblus in
on man 275
viruses in 275
Phlebotominae in 1259
Pest control
book 322
economics of research leading to 1924
future of 1715
Pest management
book 2833
microbial agents in 3118
Pesticides
analysis of, in the field 235
application equipment and techniques, review 2271
behaviour of, physical principles of, book 2503
book 1432, 2787
determination of, conference 2260
formulations of, effects on safe use of 527
hazard classification of 2791
in foodstuffs, residues of 529, 3128
in insects, effects on nervous system of 329
metabolism of, book 2790
microbial, registration of 1540
non-target effects of 313
review 1987
occupational exposure to 1684
registration of, environmental criteria for 2786
residues of 313
use of
in South Africa 1984
indirect costs resulting from 751
prodigal or precise, review 760
Pet animals
mites on, transfer to man of 288
tick control on 711
Petauridae, *Haemolaelaps* spp. on, in Australia 3103
Petaurista petaurista, Atopophthirus setosus on, in China 558
Petaurista yunnanensis, Ascoschoengastia spp. on, in Yunnan 293
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota
Fort Morgan virus in, in Colorado 2219
Oeciacus vicarius on
in Colorado 1749
in South Dakota 1749
in USA 44
peus, Culex
pfitzeri, Nearctopsylla
pH
in *Aedes atropalpus* mid-gut 63
in *Aedes epactius* mid-gut 63
in *Aedes scutellaris* mid-gut 63
in mosquito cell lines, variation in 1566
in *Nauphoeta cinerea* hemolymph, effects on ventilation of 1488
in *Simulium* breeding water 2666
Phaenicia cuprina (see *Lucilia cuprina*)
Phaenicia eximia (see *Lucilia eximia*)
Phaenicia sericata (see *Lucilia sericata*)
Phaeotabanus, genitalia in 463
Phaeotabanus limpidapex
descriptions of 463
in Argentina 463
Phagostimulants, for arthropods 1471
phalaenoides, Psychoda
Phalangeridae, *Haemolaelaps* spp. on, in Australia 3103
pharaonis, Monomorium
Pharyngomyia, in Tadzhikistan 154
Pharyngomyia picta
in Spain 1117
on *Cervus elaphus,* in Spain 1117
Pheasant (see also named species)
Calliphora spp. on, in Washington State 2186
Clostridium botulinum in, in Washington State 2186
lindane in, effects on blood of 2793
malathion in, effects on blood of 2793
Pheasant *contd.*
Mallophaga on, in Spain 340
Wohlfahrtia spp. on, in Washington State 2186
Pheasant carcasses, *Dryomyza anilis* in, in UK 2183
Phenanthro[3,4-*d*]-1,3-dioxole-5-carboxylic acid, 8-methoxy-6-nitro-
sterilant for
Aedes aegypti 1755
Dysdercus koenigii 1755
Tribolium castaneum 1755
Phenobarbital (5-ethyl-5-phenyl-2,4,6(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-pyrimidinetrione)
in Calliphoridae, induction of microsomal oxidase by 2712
in *Musca domestica,* induction of glutathione *S*-transferase by 3343
in rat, effects on malathion toxicity of 750
Phenobarbitone (see Phenobarbital)
Phenol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-, in rat, levarterenol release caused by 3115
Phenol, 3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-, methylcarbamate (see Butacarb)
Phenol, 2,6-dichloro-
Amblyomma maculatum responses to 926
in *Amblyomma tholloni* 1405
in *Dermacentor andersoni,* storage in lipids of 3404
in *Dermacentor variabilis,* storage in lipids of 3404
Rhipicephalus sanguineus responses to 926
Phenol, 3,5-diethyl-, methylcarbamate (see Fenethacarb)
Phenol, 2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-, methylcarbamate (see Dioxacarb)
Phenol, 4-methyl-, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* responses to 1896
Phenol, 2-methyl-4,6-dinitro- (see DNOC)
Phenol, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-, methylcarbamate (see Propoxur)
Phenol, 3-methyl-5-(1-methylethyl)-, methylcarbamate (see Promecarb)
Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitro- (see Dinoseb)
Phenol, 4-nitro-, in *Musca domestica,* EPN metabolite 206
Phenol oxidase (see Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
10*H*-Phenothiazine, in vertebrates, toxicity of 1012
Phenothrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Blattella germanica 1144
Musca domestica 1144
Panstrongylus megistus 1507
(1*R-cis*)-, in *Periplaneta americana,* neurotoxicity of 3435
(1*R-cis,trans*)-
against
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1193
Culicidae 78, 2111
Psorophora columbiae 1193
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1193
(1*R-trans*)-, in *Periplaneta americana,* neurotoxicity of 3435
Phenoxybenzamine (*N*-(2-chloroethyl)-*N*-(1-methyl-2-phenoxyethyl)benzenemethanamine)
in *Amblyomma hebraeum,* not inhibiting ATPase 2740
in rat, increasing levarterenol release by *Latrodectus antheratus* venom 3115
Phenthoate (ethyl α-[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]benzeneacetate)
against, *Musca domestica* 1893
resistance to, in, *Culex pipiens* 2604
with trichlorphon, against, *Culex pipiens* 2604
L-Phenylalanine
in *Aedes togoi,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in *Anopheles atroparvus,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in *Anopheles stephensi,* effects of *Plasmodium berghei* on 1199
DL-Phenylalanine, 3-hydroxy-α-methyl-, against, *Lucilia cuprina* 1382
Phenylbutazone (4-butyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione)
against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on man 291
Phenylmercuric acetate (see Mercury, (acetato-*O*)phenyl-)
Pherbellia obscura
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *P. subtilis* and 677
Pherbellia subtilis misidentified as 677
Pherbellia punctata
parasitising, *Succinea putris* 2198
population dynamics of 2198
Pherbellia subtilis
sp. nov., description of 677
biology of 677
hosts of 677
in Canada 677
in USA 677
Pherbellia ventralis
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *P. subtilis* and 677
Pherbellia subtilis misidentified as 677
Pheromermis tabani
sp. nov., description of 2695
in, *Tabanus autumnalis,* in Crimea 2695
Pheromermis vernalis
sp. nov., description of 2695
in, *Tabanus autumnalis,* in Crimea 2695
Pheromones
formulations of, controlled release 2829
in insects, review 1716
philipi, Schoengastia
philippinense, Leptotrombidium imphalum
philippinensis, Anopheles
Philippines
Anopheles aconitus in 2127
A. annularis in, viruses in 3221
A. sundaicus in 2127
Culex bitaeniorhynchus in, viruses in 3221
C. tritaeniorhynchus in, viruses in 83, 3221
C. vishnui in, viruses in 83
Culicidae in 856
ectoparasites in 2804, 2818
on domestic animals 2813
Leptotrombidium spp. in 2490
malaria in 2127
Periplaneta americana in, bacteria in 1727
Promuricheyla lukoschusi in, on *Nannosciurus* 2480
Protaetia fusca in 3382
Spinturnicidae in 3416
Trombiculidae in 3428
Philonthus
in cattle dung, successions of 490
in dung, in USSR 1057
Philonthus longicornis
biology of 3345
descriptions of 3345
preying on, *Musca domestica* 3345
Philopteridae, adaptive radiation in 2308
Philopterus, on Passeriformes, in New Zealand 801
Phlebotominae
arboviruses in, in Brazil 2897
bibliography 1254, 1255
control of 1844
insecticides for 1261, 1265, 2536
feeding behaviour in, effects of temperature on 2283
in Colombia 2661
in Nearctic region, book 2587
in Panama 2150
in Peru 1259
in South Africa 2139
in Venezuela 419
Leishmania spp. in
development of 1084
transmission of 326
nocturnal activity in 137
on man
in French Guiana 422
in Panama 2283
physiological age of, determining of 2874
traps for 97, 2971
Phlebotomus
Coelomomyces ciferrii in 2660

Phlebotomus *contd.*
control of 3308
in Bihar 1262
in Malagasy Republic 2389
in Saudi Arabia 2530
in Spain 3308
insecticides in, determining of susceptibility to 3190
taxonomy of, enzymes as characters for 2967
Phlebotomus affinis (see *Sergentomyia affinis*)
Phlebotomus africanus (see *Sergentomyia africana*)
Phlebotomus alexandri
in Saudi Arabia 2530
in Spain 1843
in USSR 1688
Leishmania spp. in, in Kirgizia 1688
Phlebotomus amazonensis (see *Lutzomyia amazonensis*)
Phlebotomus antennatus (see *Sergentomyia antennata*)
Phlebotomus argentipes
appendages in, abnormalities in 1267
Aspergillus terreus in, pathogenicity of 2968
control of, insecticides for 1263
in India 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1845, 2662
in cattle housing
in Bihar 1260
in Gujarat 2662
in dwellings, in Bihar 1260
on man, in West Bengal 1845
population dynamics of 1265
rearing of, techniques for 2968
Rhizopus stolonifer in, pathogenicity of 2968
seasonal abundance of 1261
Phlebotomus ariasi
diapause in 633
dispersal of 134
enzymes in 2967
gonotrophic cycle in 2149
habitats of 636
in France 132, 134, 633, 636, 2149, 2967
in Portugal 1843
Leishmania spp. in, transmission of 2148
L. donovani in, transmission of 132, 133, 134
rearing of, techniques for 633
seasonal abundance of 636
taxonomy of, enzymes as characters for 2967
Phlebotomus bedfordi (see *Sergentomyia bedfordi*)
Phlebotomus bergeroti, in Saudi Arabia 2530
Phlebotomus caucasicus
in Romania 1788
in USSR 1688
Leishmania spp. in 867
in Kirgizia 1688
Phlebotomus chabaudi, in Spain 1843
Phlebotomus chinensis
biology of 868
control of, insecticides for 868
in China 868
in animal housing, in China 868
in caves, in China 868
on cattle, in China 868
on donkey, in China 868
taxonomy of 869
Phlebotomus colabaensis, in India 1262
phlebotomus, Culicoides
Phlebotomus duboscqi
diel activity in 2147
hosts of 2147
in Senegal 2147
in rodent burrows, in Senegal 2147
Leishmania major in, in Senegal 2147
Phlebotomus kazeruni, in Saudi Arabia 2530
Phlebotomus lesleyae (see *Sergentomyia lesleyae*)
Phlebotomus major
in India 1262
in Italy 764
in Romania 1788
in animal housing, in Italy 764
Phlebotomus major wui
biology of 421
Phlebotomus major wui *contd.*
in China 421
Phlebotomus martini
feeding behaviour in 1086
in Kenya 1086, 2972
Leishmania spp. in, in Kenya 2972
on lizard, in Kenya 2972
Phlebotomus mascittii
autogeny in 2149
gonotrophic cycle in 2149
in France 636, 1843, 2149
in Italy 764
in animal housing, in Italy 764
taxonomy of 869
Phlebotomus papatasi
appendages in, abnormalities in 1267
Aspergillus terreus in, pathogenicity of 2968
control of
insecticides for 1263, 1576, 2536
repellents for 1576
DDT resistance in, in Bihar 1263
flight height in 2145
in Greece 1576
in India 1261, 1263, 1266, 1267, 2662
in Portugal 1843
in Saudi Arabia 2530, 2535, 2536
in Sudan 634
in USSR 2145, 3307
in cattle housing, in Gujarat 2662
in cotton fields, in Turkmenia 2145
in dwellings, in Gujarat 2662
Isfahan virus in, in Turkmenia 3307
Leishmania spp. in 867
L. major in, infectivity of, effects of host on 2146
rearing of, techniques for 2968
Rhizopus stolonifer in, pathogenicity of 2968
seasonal abundance of 1261, 1576, 2535
Phlebotomus pedifer
feeding behaviour in 1086
in Kenya 1086
Phlebotomus perfiliewi
enzymes in 2967
in Italy 2967
taxonomy of, enzymes as characters for 2967
Phlebotomus perniciosus
diapause in 633
enzymes in 2967
in France 633, 636, 2967
in Italy 764, 2967
in Portugal 1843
in Tunisia 2967
in animal housing, in Italy 764
rearing of, techniques for 633
taxonomy of, enzymes as characters for 2967
Phlebotomus rodhaini
in Kenya 2972
Leishmania spp. in, in Kenya 2972
on lizard, in Kenya 2972
Phlebotomus schwetzi (see *Sergentomyia schwetzi*)
Phlebotomus sergenti
control of
insecticides for 1576
repellents for 1576
Entomophthorales in, in Algeria 2660
in Algeria 2660
in Greece 1576
in Portugal 1843
in Saudi Arabia 2530
in USSR 1688
Leishmania spp. in, in Kirgizia 1688
seasonal abundance of 1576
Phlebotomus simici, taxonomy of 869
Phlebotomus stantoni, in India 1262
Phoma, in, Culicidae, in Ukraine 1757
Phoridae, in Czechoslovakia 204
Phormia, control of, traps for 895
Phormia regina
control of 2524
growth regulators for 464
enzymes in 2712
feeding preferences in, role of carbohydrate reserves in 1619
in USA 1346, 2524
insecticide susceptibility in, role of microsomal oxidase in 2712
labellar taste hairs in, age-related changes in 1370
Phormia regina *contd.*
methoprene in, development inhibition by 464
olfactory responses in, to novel odours 3047
on sheep, in Wyoming 2524
ovaries in, factors affecting number of ovarioles in 3361
tarsi in, chemosensilla on 1614
ziziphin in, effects on chemoreceptors of 1613
Phormia terraenovae
as component of poultry feed 1623
control of 2524
growth regulators for 464
flight ability in, programmed loss of 3026
in USA 2524
methoprene in, development inhibition by 464
on sheep, in Wyoming 2524
parasitised by, *Nasonia vitripennis* 1895
proboscis extension response in 678
sex ratio in 1599
sex-related differences in 1599
water receptors in, sugar reception by 910
Phosalone (*S*-[(6-chloro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-benzoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate)
against
Cimex lectularius, in animal housing 2562
Menacanthus stramineus, on fowl 2562
Menopon gallinae, on fowl 2562
Musca domestica 1893
Phosmet (*S*-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against
Musca domestica 1893
Simuliidae, on cattle 1289
Stomoxys nigra, on cattle 203
Phosphamidon (2-chloro-3-(diethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against, *Boophilus microplus,* on cattle 2746
resistance to, in, *Culex pipiens* 2604
with trichlorphon, against, *Culex pipiens* 2604
Phosphatase, in *Musca domestica,* not involved in insecticide resistance 1606
Phosphatase, acid
in *Babesia bigemina* 264
in *Babesia ovis* 264
in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus,* genetics of 2377
in *Periplaneta americana* salivary glands 786
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* 3030
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* larvae, activity pattern of 2418
isoenzymes
in *Culex ocossa* 2923
in *Culex panocossa* 2923
Phosphatase, adenosine tri-
in *Musca domestica,* role in insecticide resistance of 879
in *Periplaneta americana* coxal muscles, heterogeneity of 794
in *Periplaneta americana* suboesophageal ganglia, effects of DDT on 1160
calcium-activated, in *Blattella germanica,* DDT sensitivity to 1736
magnesium-activated, in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system, not inhibited by DDT 552
potassium-sodium-activated
in *Amblyomma hebraeum* salivary glands, properties of 2740
in *Glossina morsitans* gut 2995
in *Periplaneta americana* antennae 3153
in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system, not inhibited by DDT 552
in *Sarcophaga nodosa* gut 2995
Phosphatase, alkaline
in *Aedes aegypti* Malpighian tubules, effects of *Dirofilaria repens* on 101
in *Periplaneta americana* salivary glands 786

Phosphatase, glycerol 2-, in *Musca domestica* head, activity pattern of 460
Phosphate
in rice-field soils, relation of Chironomidae and 1624
in *Simulium* breeding water 2666
Phosphine, WHO data sheet on 3122
Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-cyclohexyl-, in *Lucilia cuprina,* toxicity of 1609
Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methyl-
in air, determination of 2272
sterilant for
Cimex hemipterus 43
Glossina morsitans 762
vapour pressure of 2272
Phosphoglucoisomerase (*see* Isomerase, glucose phosphate)
Phosphoglucomutase (*see* Phosphomutase, glucose)
Phosphogluconate oxidative pathway, in *Musca domestica* 157
Phosphoglucose isomerase (*see* Isomerase, glucose phosphate)
Phospholipase A_2
in *Apis mellifera* venom, allergenicity of 3381
in man, antibodies to 2459
in rat, cardiovascular effects of 1929
in Vespid venoms 3381
Phospholipids
in *Argas arboreus,* developmental changes in 2757
in *Boophilus decoloratus* eggs 2210
in *Dermacentor andersoni,* developmental changes in 2757
Phosphomutase, glucose
in *Culex pipiens*
polymorphism of 774
variability of 1571
in *Lutzomyia umbratilis* 140
in Phlebotominae, use as taxonomic character of 2967
in *Simulium damnosum* complex, use as taxonomic character of 3314
in *Toxorhynchites splendens,* alleles of 625
isoenzymes
in *Hyalomma,* use in taxonomy of 934
in *Triatoma infestans* 41
Phosphonic acid, phenyl-
ethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester
in *Musca domestica*
EPN metabolite 206
metabolism of 206
Phosphonic acid, (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)-, dimethyl ester (*see* Trichlorphon)
Phosphonium, decyltriphenyl-, bromochlorotriphenylstannate(1–), in *Musca domestica,* effects on ovarian development of 473
Phosphonothioic acid, phenyl-
O-ethyl ester, in *Musca domestica,* EPN metabolite 206
O-ethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* EPN)
O-ethyl *O*-8-quinolinyl ester (*see* Quintiofos)
Phosphoramidothioic acid
O-ethyl *S*-phenyl ester
in *Tenebrio molitor,* inhibition of juvenile hormone esterase by 2795
in *Trichoplusia ni,* inhibition of juvenile hormone esterase by 2795
Phosphoramidothioic acid, acetyl-, *O,S*-dimethyl ester (*see* Acephate)
Phosphoribosyltransferase, adenine, in *Anopheles albimanus* 1213
Phosphoribosyltransferase, hypoxanthine, in *Anopheles albimanus* 1213
Phosphoric acid
2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl ester (*see* Chlorfenvinphos)
2-chloro-3-(diethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl ester (*see* Phosphamidon)
2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester, (*Z*)- (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl methyl ester, (*Z*)-, in cattle, tetrachlorvinphos metabolite 1451
Phosphoric acid *contd.*
1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl ester (*see* Naled)
2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl ester (*see* Dichlorvos)
diethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester (*see* Paraoxon)
dimethyl 1-methyl-3-(methylamino)-3-oxo-1-propenyl ester, (*E*)- (*see* Monocrotophos)
3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl ester, (*E*)- (*see* Dicrotophos)
triphenyl ester
in *Musca domestica,* inducing mixed function oxidase 909
synergist for, trichlorphon 2604
tris(2-methylphenyl) ester
sterilant for
Acheta domesticus 673
Musca domestica 673
synergist for, trichlorphon 2604
tris(4-nitrophenyl) ester
against, *Periplaneta americana* 1681
in rat, toxicity of 1681
Phosphoric triamide, hexamethyl- (*see* Hempa)
Phosphorodithioic acid
S-[(6-chloro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-benzoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Phosalone)
S-[[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Carbophenothion)
S-[(5,7-dichloro-2-benzoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Benoxafos)
O,O-diethyl *S*-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4*H*)-yl)methyl] ester (*see* Azinphos-ethyl)
S-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Phosmet)
O,O-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester (*see* Dimethoate)
S,S'-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester (*see* Dioxathion)
S-[(2-ethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Ethoate-methyl)
S-[2-(formylmethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Formothion)
S,S'-methylene *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester (*see* Ethion)
Phosphorofluoridic acid, bis(1-methylethyl) ester, in *Trichoplusia ni,* esterase inhibition by 2795
Phosphorothioic acid
O,O-bis(1-methylethyl) *S*-(phenylmethyl) ester, with trichlorphon, against, *Culex pipiens* 2604
O-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester (*see* Profenofos)
O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Bromophos-ethyl)
O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Bromophos)
O-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Coumaphos)
O-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Iodofenphos)
O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Dichlofenthion)
O,O-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] ester (*see* Diazinon)
O,O-diethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] ester
against, *Lucilia cuprina,* on sheep 169
resistance to, in, *Lucilia cuprina,* in Queensland 194
O,O-diethyl *O*-[4-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl] ester (*see* Fensulfothion)
O,O-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* Parathion)
O,O-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) ester (*see* Chlorpyrifos)
O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Pirimiphos-ethyl)
O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
O-(1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-1-phenyl-3-pyridazinyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester
resistance to, in, *Culex pipiens* 2604
Phosphorothioic acid *contd.*
O-(1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-1-phenyl-3-pyridazinyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester *contd.*
with trichlorphon, against, *Culex pipiens* 2604
O,O-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester (*see* Omethoate)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] ester (*see* Fenthion)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* Fenitrothion)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* Parathion-methyl)
O,O-dimethyl *S*-(phenylmethyl) ester, with trichlorphon, against, *Culex pipiens* 2604
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester (*see* Fenchlorphos)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) ester (*see* Chlorpyrifos-methyl)
O-[4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Famphur)
O-(2-ethoxyethyl) *O,O*-bis(4-nitrophenyl) ester
against, *Periplaneta americana* 23
anticholinesterase activity of 23
hydrolysis of 23
in rat, toxicity of 23
O-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester, against, *Wohlfahrtia magnifica,* on sheep 3349
O,O'-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) *O,O,O',O'*-tetramethyl ester (*see* Temephos)
O,O,O-tris(4-nitrophenyl) ester
against, *Periplaneta americana* 1681
in rat, toxicity of 1681
Phosphorotrithioic acid
S,S,S-tributyl ester
in *Musca domestica,* inducing mixed function oxidase 909
synergist for, pyrethroids 2353
Phosphorus
isotope of mass 32
Culicidae labelled with 3294
Delia antiqua labelled with 754
Musca domestica labelled with 754
Phosphorylase
in *Heterometrus fulvipes* pedipalp muscles 2783
in *Periplaneta americana* hind-gut, regulation of 336
Photoperiod, insect responses to, review 2278
Phoxim (4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-3,5-dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile 4-sulfide)
against
Chorioptes bovis 504
Musca domestica 1893
Psoroptes bovis 504
Sarcoptes scabiei, on pig 1959
resistance to, in, *Culex pipiens* 2604
Phthalic acid (*see* 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid)
Phthalophos (*see* Phosmet)
Phthiraptera
bacteria in, in Kirghizia 1033
Dermatophilus congolensis in, transmission of 777
evolution of 2311
in Iraq 3142
in West Malaysia 2803
olfactory system in, evolution of 3132
on birds, in Kirghizia 1033
on fowl, in Nigeria 2013
on *Peromyscus maniculatus,* reinfestation by 2002
on *Sylvilagus floridanus,* in USA 1155
on vertebrates, in Afrotropical region, book 1177
Rickettsia mooseri in, transmission of 2321
zoogeography of 2311
Physconelloides
on Columbinae 2566
taxonomy of 2566
Physocephalus sexalatus
in, *Aphodius sticticus,* in Bulgaria 689
vectors of 316
Phytoseiidae, predation by, model 1369
Pica pica, famphur in, toxicity of 3009

picea, Formica (see *F. transkaucasica*)
picea, Haematopota
Picoides tridactylus, *Ceratophyllus adustus* in nests of, in Alaska 1187
picta, Pharyngomyia
pictipes, Rhodnius
pictipes, Simulium
pictus, Chrysops
pictus, Dermacentor
Pies, naled in, uptake from air of 2266
Pig (*Sus scrofa domestica*)
Anopheles sinensis on, in Honshu 2907
arthropod pests of, in Queensland 16
Cochliomyia hominivorax on, in Netherlands Antilles 457
Culex pipiens on, in Honshu 2908
C. tritaeniorhynchus on, in Honshu 2907
ectoparasites of, in Philippines 2813
Glossina palpalis on
in Cameroon 1700
in West Africa 1873
G. tachinoides on, in West Africa 1873
Haematopinus suis on
effects of 985
in German Democratic Republic 802
in German Federal Republic 346, 1959
in Ontario 1743
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, in China 1827
Ornithodoros moubata on 3060
Peaton virus in, antibodies to 1253
Phthiraptera on, in Afrotropical region, book 1177
Sarcoptes scabiei on
distribution pattern of 999
effects of 985
in German Federal Republic 1959
in Indonesia 2806
in Norway 1424, 1425
in Sweden 1661
symptoms of 999
Simulium spp. on, feeding by 2981
Trypanosoma brucei in
in Ivory Coast 1872
in West Africa 1869, 1873
Vespula spp. on, effects of 914
Yersinia enterocolitica in, in Japan 880
Pig blood
diet component for, *Glossina morsitans* 1093
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 1093
Pig dung
fly control in, insect growth regulators for 2436
Staphylinidae in, in USSR 1057
Pig farms
fly control in 467
Musca domestica in
in Florida 367
in UK 467
Stomoxys calcitrans in, in USA 904
synanthropic flies in, in USSR 1040
Pig housing
fly control in
insecticide-treated glassfibre strips for 455
pyrethrins for 3350
mosquito control in, insecticides for 1827
Musca domestica in
in Florida 455
in German Democratic Republic 3350, 3351
pest control in, insecticide mist generator for 3351
Pig waste
Culex quinquefasciatus in, in North Carolina 374
mosquito control in 374
Pig-waste lagoons
insect fauna of, effects of organic pollution on 1814
pest control in 1814
Pigeon (*Columba livia*)
Argas persicus on, development of 718
A. robertsi on, development of 2815
Argasidae on, in Iran 2211
Campanulotes spp. on 1495
Culiseta longiareolata on, feeding by 2364
Hyalomma marginatum on, development of 244
Pigeon *contd.*
Ornithocheyletia hallae on, interactions between *Micromonospora chalceae* and 922
Ornithocoris toledoi on, feeding by 1747
Rhodnius pallescens on, in Panama 2576
R. robustus on 2019
Pigeon housing, *Rhodnius pallescens* in, in Panama 2576
pilae, Knemidokoptes
pilosifemura, Haematopota
Pimephales promelas
predation by, effects of aquatic vegetation on 2936
preying on, *Aedes aegypti* 2936
Pine resin
bait component for, *Musca domestica* 3018
in *Culex molestus,* inhibiting development 1011
in quail, not affecting development 1011
Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*)
Aedes simpsoni in axils of, in Nigeria 591
pionips, Aedes
Piophila casei
in Romania 453
in USSR 884
on man, in Belorussia 884
parasites of, in Romania 453
Piperazine, 1-(4-cyclohexyl-1-oxobutyl)-4-methyl-
repellent for
Anopheles albimanus 1813
A. quadrimaculatus 1813
1-Piperazinecarboxamide, *N,N*-diethyl-4-methyl- (*see* Diethylcarbamazine)
Piperidine, 1-benzoyl-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 2374
Piperidine, 1-dodecyl-, against, *Psoroptes* spp. 2488
Piperidine, 1-(3-methylbenzoyl)-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 2374
4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on central neurons of 2842
4-Piperidinesulfonic acid, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on central neurons of 2842
Piperonyl butoxide (5-[[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl-1,3-benzodioxole)
in *Musca domestica,* inhibiting mixed function oxidase 909
synergist for
bioresmethrin 1143
carbamates 2265
carbaryl 2712
DDT 2353, 3238
propoxur 2712
pyrethrins 1143, 1176, 1498
pyrethroids 1193, 2353
with pyrethrins, antagonistic 1507
with tetramethrin, antagonistic 1507
pipiens, Culex
Pipistrellus abramus, *Leptotrombidium laxoscutum* on, in China 3099
Pipistrellus pipistrellus, Acari on, in Uzbekistan 1071
Pirimiphos-ethyl (*O*-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
resistance to, in, *Culex pipiens* 2604
Pirimiphos-methyl (*O*-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes cantans 828, 2942
A. vexans 2942
Anopheles balabacensis 624
Culex molestus 401
Ixodes ricinus 1639
Limnophyes minimus, in sewage systems 2168
Metriocnemus hygropetricus, in sewage systems 2168, 2719
in aquatic habitats, non-target effects of 2942
on walls, persistence of 401
with fertilizers 2942
Piroplasma bigeminum (see *Babesia bigemina*)
Piroplasmea, phylogeny of 2624
Piroplasmosis (*see* Babesiosis)
Pistia, *Mansonia* spp. associated with, in Kerala 2057
pisum, Acyrthosiphon
Pit latrines
Chrysomya chloropyga in, in Tanzania 2928
Culex quinquefasciatus in, in Tanzania 2928
fly control in, traps for 2928
pithecius, Catharsius
Pitymys irene, *Genoneopsylla claviprocera* on, in China 2864
Pitymys leucurus, *Amphipsylla kulkarnii* on, in Nepal 3186
Pitymys sikimensis, *Amphipsylla kulkarnii* on, in Nepal 3186
Plague (see also *Yersinia pestis*)
in Brazil 1751
in California 2319
in Iran 364
in USA 2317
prophylaxis against 50
treatment of 2317
Plankton, pesticides in, non-target effects of 1987
Plant containers, *Aedes aegypti* in, in Fiji 412
Plant oils, naled in, uptake from air of 2266
Plants
pesticides in, penetration of 2503
Simulium spp. on, in Togo 1581
Plasmodium
book 2259
control of, vector control for 5, 2372, 2380
in
Anopheles spp., infectivity of 405
A. culicifacies, in Delhi 3222
A. darlingi, transmission of 326
A. nuneztovari, transmission of 326
Culicidae, transmission of 3284
man, in Pakistan 617
vectors of 2801, 3194
virus-like inclusions in 142
Plasmodium berghei
in
Anopheles gambiae, infectivity of, genetics of 616
A. stephensi
effects of sulfadoxine on 90
effects on amino acids of 1199
increasing susceptibility to bacteria 3197
pathogenicity of 1198
Plasmodium cynomolgi
in
Anopheles stephensi, development of 680
A. sundaicus, transmission of 2058
Macaca umbrosus, in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2058
man, in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2058
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance in, in Brazil 1767
in
Anopheles spp.
infectivity of 405
transmission of 2128
A. freeborni, infectivity of 618
A. gambiae, infectivity of, through membranes 1549
A. koliensis, in Irian Jaya 1776
A. pseudopunctipennis, not infective 843
A. punctulatus, in Irian Jaya 1776
man
in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2058
in Brazil 1767
in France 3198
in Irian Jaya 1776
in Rajasthan 572
in Saudi Arabia 623
vectors of 572
Plasmodium gallinaceum, in, *Aedes aegypti,* development of 2624, 3196
Plasmodium hermani
in
Culex nigripalpus, in Florida 837
turkeys, in Florida 837

Plasmodium inui
in
Anopheles takasagoensis, transmission of 2070
monkey, in Taiwan 2070
Plasmodium malariae, in, man, in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2058
Plasmodium simium
in
Anopheles spp., infectivity of 576
Aotus trivirgatus, infectivity of 576
Plasmodium vivax
in
Anopheles spp.
development of 1041
infectivity of 834
transmission of 2128
A. albimanus, infectivity of 2896
A. balabacensis, infectivity of 2896
A. culicifacies, infectivity of 2896
A. freeborni, transmission of 2896
A. maculatus, transmission of 834, 2896
A. pseudopunctipennis, not infective 843
man
in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2058
in France 3198
in Saudi Arabia 623
vectors of 1552
Plasmodium yoelii
gametocytes of 57
in
Anopheles spp., infectivity of 57
A. gambiae
loss of infectivity of 824
not affected by insecticides 824
pathogenicity of 824
A. stephensi
effects of 4-aminobenzoic acid on 90
not affected by insecticides 824
transmission of, effects on virulence of 610
Platanus, Ceratopogonidae in holes in, in Spain 129
Platyhelminthes 3148
in, man, book 1153
Platyhelminths, index-catalogue 3148
platypalpus, Myrmarachne
Plecia nearctica
in Mexico 212
mating in 212
Plecoptera
in rivers
as indicators of effects of insecticides 1292
effects of methoxychlor on 1281
methoxychlor in, toxicity of 2980
Pleistophora, in, Simuliidae, in Guatemala 144
Pleistophora culicis, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 3136
Pleistophora debaisieuxi
in
Simuliidae
in Guatemala 144
in Ukraine 1059
Simulium spp., in German Federal Republic 1268
Pleistophora multispora
in
Simuliidae, in Guatemala 144
Simulium spp., in German Federal Republic 1268
Pleistophora simulii
in
Simuliidae, in Ukraine 1059
Simulium spp., in German Federal Republic 1268
Pleistophora turgenica, taxonomy of, transferred to *Diffingeria* 1890
pleskei, Neopsylla
Plifenate (*see* Benzenemethanol, 3,4-dichloro-α-(trichloromethyl)-, acetate)
Ploceidae
arthropod parasites of, in Kirghizia 1033
bacteria in, in Kirghizia 1033
Plodia interpunctella, control of, growth regulators for 1453
Plotox (*see* Lindane, with trichlorphon)
plumbeum, Hyalomma (see *H. marginatum*)
plumbeus, Anopheles
plumosus, Chironomus
pluridens, Cheyletus
pluvialis, Haematopota
pluvialis, Hybomitra
Plywood, *Dermestes maculatus* in, damage caused by 3057
Poecilia reticulata
food preferences in 3213
preying on
Culex quinquefasciatus 3213
Culicidae, and biological control using, in polluted water 2094
Tubifex tubifex 3213
temperature requirements of 2094
Pogonomyrmex, venoms of, toxicity to mouse of 2205
Pogonomyrmex badius, venom of 231
Pogonomyrmex barbatus, venom of 231
Pogonomys macrourus, Laelaps spp. on, in Papua New Guinea 1416
Poland
Ceratophyllus gallinae in, on fowl 2564
Chaetopsylla matina in, on *Martes* 51
Chironomidae in 1917
Conchapelopia melanops in, natural enemies of 679
Dermacentor reticulatus in 238
Dermanyssus gallinae in, on fowl 2564
Goniocotes gallinae in, on fowl 2564
Lucilia sericata in, on sheep 2707
Menacanthus stramineus in, on fowl 2564
Menopon gallinae in, on fowl 2564
Mustela spp. in, arthropod parasites of 323
Natarsia punctata in, natural enemies of 679
Neopodocinum mrciaki in, on *Clethrionomys* 729
plague prevention in 50
Polyplax reclinata in, on *Crocidura* 557
Scarabaeidae in 3054
Simuliidae in 2391
on aquatic plants 2394
Uropoda orbicularis in, on small mammals 1655
Polistes
common names of 2457
on man
hypersensitivity to 1930
diagnosis of 2455
venoms of 1930, 2455
Polistes foederatus, in Malta (?) 1384
Polistes gallicus, in Malta 1384
Polistinae, in British Isles 691
Pollenia
in Thailand 662
landing reaction in, ocelli, dark adaptation and 2179
Pollenia pectinata, in China 214
Pollenia rudis
in USA 1346
landing response in 823
Polleniopsis, in Thailand 662
Pollinators, pesticides in, non-target effects of 1987
polonicus, Acanthophthirius
Polyctenidae, combs in, functions of 2309
Polyethylene glycol (*see* Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-hydro-ω-hydroxy-)
Polygalacturonase, in *Haematobia irritans* gut 3369
Polygenis
on Rodentia
in Argentina 321, 357
in Brazil 1751
Polygenis nitidus
in Brazil 1751
on *Proechimys,* in Brazil 1751
Polygenis tripus
Allantonematidae in, in Brazil 3185
in Brazil 3185
on *Zygodontomys lasiurus,* in Brazil 3185
Polygonum pennsylvanicum, Aedes vexans oviposition sites associated with 2612
polynesiensis, Aedes
Polyoxin D
in *Stomoxys calcitrans*
inhibiting chitin synthase 1901
inhibition of chitin synthesis by 452
Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-hydro-ω-hydroxy-, in *Musca domestica,* permeability of Malpighian tubules to 3029
Polypedilum, in California 2118
polyphemus, Limulus
Polyplax asiatica
in Burma 1496
on *Bandicota bengalensis,* in Burma 1496
Polyplax borealis
in USSR 2571
on small mammals, in USSR 2571
Polyplax opimi
sp. nov., description of 341
in USSR 341
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Tadzhikistan 341
Polyplax paradoxa, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. opimi* and 341
Polyplax reclinata
in Burma 1496
in Poland 557
on *Crocidura leucodon,* in Poland 557
on *Suncus murinus,* in Burma 1496
Polyplax serrata
in USSR 2571
on small mammals, in USSR 2571
Polyplax spinulosa
in Burma 1496
on rat, effects of riboflavin on susceptibility to 1179
on small mammals, in Burma 1496
Polystyrene (*see* Benzene, ethenyl-, homopolymer)
Polyurethanes (*see* Urethane polymers)
Poly(vinyl chloride) (*see* Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer)
pomerantzevi, Ixodes
pomeranzevi, Neotrombicula
pomposa, Tipula
pomposum, Amblyomma
Ponds
Aedes spp. in, in Finland 2957
Chaoborus astictopus in, distribution pattern of 2414
Culex quinquefasciatus in, sampling of 2116
Culicidae in
effects of aquatic plants on 1243
in Missouri 3211
plant associations of 384
Culicinae in, in Nigeria 602
Cyprinodon macularius in, effects on ecosystem of 1543
diflubenzuron in, residues of 2109
emergence trap for use in 3252
Gambusia affinis in, effects on ecosystem of 1543
insect growth regulators in, non-target effects of 3013, 3024
midge control in, insect growth regulators for 2412
mosquito control in 3207, 3208
predatory insects in, effects of aquatic plants on 1243
Ponds, garden, mosquito control in, *Bacillus thuringiensis* for 1798
Ponds, temporary, *Aedes* spp. in, sampling of 1811
pontifica, Suidasia
pontiger, Haemogamasus
Pools
Anopheles subpictus in, in Indonesia 1777
Culex quinquefasciatus in, in Tamil Nadu 2600
Culicidae in
in Hokkaido 3271
productivity of 2958
Pools, rock, *Aedes togoi* in, in Washington State 2927
Pools, snow
Aedes spp. in, in Hokkaido 3271
A. communis in, in Hokkaido 603
A. punctor in, in Hokkaido 603
poppei, Typhloceras
Population dynamics
asymmetrical competition in insects 2282
model 1369
time-delay model of laboratory insect populations 669
porcinus, Ornithodoros moubata

Porocephalus crotali, on *Crotalus atrox,* development of 2500
Porribius pacificus
in New Zealand 2312
on bat, in New Zealand 2312
portentosa, Gromphadorhina
Portugal
Culiseta longiareolata in 1532
Phlebotominae in 1843
Spilopsyllus cuniculi in, on rabbit 2336
Tabanidae in 451
Tabanus darimonti in 3368
Xenopsylla cunicularis in, on rabbit 2336
postfoliatum, Leptotrombidium
posticatum, Simulium
posticus, Eublaberus
Potamogeton, Simulium penobscotensis associated with, in Maine 1848
Potamogeton pectinatus, Tilapia zillii on, and biological control using, in California 2345
Potassium
in *Calliphora vicina,* recycling in rectum of 2175
in *Nauphoeta cinerea* salivary glands, transport of 333
in rat, levarterenol release caused by 3115
in rat salivary glands, *Tityus serrulatus* venom stimulating secretion of 2780
in *Simulium* breeding water 2666
Potassium cyanide, in *Musca domestica,* reversing tyrosinase inhibition of aldrin epoxidase 1371
Potassium hydroxide, in Simuliidae, morphological changes caused by 1846
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*)
Periplaneta americana on, feeding by 28
Potato (stored tubers), naled in, uptake from air of 2266
Potos flavus, *Lutzomyia umbratilis* on, in French Guiana 2969
potteri, Geomydoecus
Poultry
carbaryl in, toxicity of 32
diazinon in, toxicity of 1718
ectoparasites of 2837
in Philippines 2813
Goniocotes gallinae on, in Haryana 32
lindane in, residues of 2509
malathion in, toxicity of 32
Mallophaga on, in Spain 340
Menopon gallinae on, in Haryana 32
Ornithonyssus sylviarum on, in Israel 290
pest control on, *Bacillus thuringiensis* for 1048
tick-borne bacteria in, pathogenicity of 247
4-74 in, toxicity of 1718
Poultry dung
Alphitobius diaperinus in, in England 486
Carcinops pumilio in, in England 486
Coleoptera in, in North Carolina 226
Dermestes maculatus in
development of 3057
in England 486
Musca domestica in, in Hawaii 480
M. sorbens in, in Hawaii 480
Poultry eggs, lindane in, residues of 2509
Poultry farms
fly control in, baits for 3017
Musca domestica in, in Turkey 3017
Stomoxys calcitrans in, in USA 904
Poultry feed
Musca domestica larval meal as component of 1623
Phormia terraenovae larval meal as component of 1623
Poultry housing
arthropod fauna of, in England 1717
Dermestes maculatus in, damage caused by 3057
Lutzomyia intermedia in, in Brazil 2970
pest control in 3057
insecticide duster for 1601
Poultry-waste lagoons
insect fauna of, effects of organic pollution on 1814
pest control in 1814
Powassan virus, tick transmission of 3137
powelli, Amyrsidea
Poxviridae
in
Chironomus decorus, transovum transmission of 448
invertebrates, review 525
Praomys natalensis
Ixodes calcarhebes on, in Zambia 249
Oestromyia leporina on, effects of 1336
Siphonaptera on, in Tanzania 2030
Precipitin tests
for identifying insects in predator guts 1483
for identifying Triatomine blood-meals 2576
in predator-prey studies, review 1482
Precocene I (*see* 2*H*-1-Benzopyran, 7-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-)
Precocene II (*see* 2*H*-1-Benzopyran, 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-)
Predator-prey interactions, book 3146
Pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione (*see* Progesterone)
primaris, Amphipsylla
Primates, Phlebotominae on, in Panama 2150
Primulin, marker for, Siphonaptera 360
Prince Edward Island, Ixodoidea in, on small mammals 720
Procladius
in California 2118
in flood-control systems, in California 2413
preying on
Chironomidae, in Poland 1917
Entomostraca, in Poland 1917
Oligochaeta, in Poland 1917
temephos resistance in, in California 2413
Procladius crassinervis
in Japan 1624
in rice-fields, effects of fertilizers on 1624
Procladius sublettei
emergence in 1905
in USA 1905
Proctolaelaps, in rodent nests, in Transbaikalia 1032
Proctolin
in insects, book 3144
in *Lucilia sericata,* membrane depolarisation caused by 211
in *Periplaneta americana,* activity of analogues of 1487
in *Tabanus proximus,* effects on oviduct contractions of 3341
Procyon lotor
Dermacentor variabilis on, in Connecticut 248
Ursicoptes procyoni on, in Iowa 737
procyoni, Ursicoptes
Proechimys
Lutzomyia umbratilis on, in French Guiana 2969
Siphonaptera on, in Brazil 1751
Proechimys cuvieri, Leishmania spp. in, in French Guiana 1154
Profenofos (*O*-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl phosphorothioate)
against
Culex pipiens 761
Musca domestica 761
anticholinesterase activity of 761
in mouse, toxicity of 761
selective toxicity of 761
Progesterone (pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione)
in cattle, effects of *Stomoxys calcitrans* on 1131
Proline oxidase (*see* Reductase, pyrroline-5-carboxylate)
L-Proline
in *Aedes togoi,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in *Aldrichina grahami,* synthesis from glutamate of 684
in *Anopheles atroparvus,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in *Anopheles stephensi,* effects of *Plasmodium berghei* on 1199
in *Cochliomyia macellaria,* glutamate product during anaerobic metabolism 1359
in *Culex pipiens,* effects of *Romanomermis culicivorax* on 1229
prolixus, Rhodnius
Promecarb (3-methyl-5-(1-methylethyl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against, *Culex molestus* 401
on walls, persistence of 401
Promuricheyla lukoschusi
gen. et sp. nov., description of 2480
in Philippines 2480
on *Nannosciurus surrutilus,* in Philippines 2480
Propanal, attractant for, *Glossina* spp. 1881
Propanamide, *N*-[2-amino-3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro-, against, *Boophilus microplus,* on cattle 975
1,2-Propanediol, 3-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-, 1-carbamate (*see* Methocarbamol)
1,3-Propanediol, 2-butyl-2-ethyl-, with *N*-butyl-*N*-phenylacetamide, and phenylmethyl benzoate, repellent for, *Amblyomma americanum,* on man 1937
1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, in *Cochliomyia macellaria,* decreasing during anaerobic metabolism 1359
Propanoic acid, *Culex* oviposition responses to 1209
Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy- (lactic acid)
in *Heterometrus fulvipes,* during anoxia 2494
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-
Culex oviposition responses to 1209
ineffective as flushing agent for *Panstrongylus megistus* 1507
2-Propanol, against, *Sternostoma tracheacolum,* on canary 1413
2-Propanone, attractant for, *Glossina* spp. 1881, 2997
2-Propenoic acid, 3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-, in *Musca domestica,* effects on pupariation of 188
Propetamphos (1-methylethyl (*E*)-3-[[(ethylamino)methoxyphosphinothioyl]oxy]-2-butenoate)
against
Culex molestus 401
Ixodoidea 757
Lucilia cuprina 757
Psoroptes ovis 757
on walls, persistence of 401
Propionic acid (*see* Propanoic acid)
Propoxur (2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Aedes aegypti 2640
A. vexans 2040
Anopheles annularis 1775
A. arabiensis, in dwellings 829
A. culicifacies 1775, 3218
A. gambiae, in dwellings 829
A. nigerrimus 1775
A. pulcherrimus 1775
A. stephensi 1775, 2640
A. subpictus 1775, 2640
Armigeres subalbatus 2640
Blattaria 788
Blattella germanica 771
Ctenocephalides felis, on dog 2028
Culex molestus 401
C. pipiens 2040
C. quinquefasciatus 2353, 2640
C. sitiens 2640
C. tritaeniorhynchus 2640
C. whitmorei 2640
Culicidae 1712
Musca domestica 3018
Pediculus capitis 345
Periplaneta americana 23, 1681
Triatominae, in dwellings 1137
in Calliphoridae, relation of microsomal oxidase and tolerance to 2712
in flea collars 2028
on building materials, persistence of 203, 771
on walls, persistence of 401
N-phenylsulfonyl derivatives of, insecticidal activity of 2265
resistance to, in, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* development and loss of 2110
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 2712
propria, Schoengastia

Prosimuliini
maxillary sensilla in 3309
taxonomy of 1846
Prosimulium
control of, biological 3313
in Transbaikalia 1067
in streams, in Newfoundland 3313
maxillary sensilla in 3309
Prosimulium alpestre (see *Ahaimophaga alpestris*)
Prosimulium hirtipes
habitats of 1076
in USSR 1076
overwintering in 1076
Prosimulium hydroides
habitats of 1076
in USSR 1076
overwintering in 1076
Prosimulium karibaense
sp. nov., description of 1583
in Japan 1583
on man, in Hokkaido 1583
Prosimulium mixtum
control of, repellents for, evaluating of 1856
fecundity in, effects of blood-feeding on 640
feeding behaviour in 425, 639
host preferences in 639
in USA 425
Mermithidae in, specificity of 643
on man, in Maine 425
Prosimulium subtibbelesi
sp. nov., description of (in *Twinnia*) 2665
in Japan 2665
on birds, in Hokkaido 2665
Prosimulium yezoense
descriptions of 1583
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. karibaense* and 1583
Prostaglandin E_1
in *Androctonus australis,* effects on temperature preferences of 3116
in *Buthus occitanus,* effects on temperature preferences of 3116
Prostaglandins, in *Boophilus microplus* saliva 263
Prosthogonimus ovatus, vectors of 316
Protaetia fusca
in Japan 3382
in Philippines 3382
in goat dung, in Bonin Islands 3382
Protective atmospheres, for γ-irradiation of *Glossina* 1100
Protective clothing
against *Amblyomma americanum* 1937
against pesticides 1684
against ticks 1946
Proteinase
in *Aedes aegypti* mid-gut 1527
in *Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations, removal of 1536
in *Culex pipiens* hemolymph, effects of *Romanomermis culicivorax* on 1227
in *Haematobia irritans* gut 3369
in *Leucophaea maderae* mid-gut, properties of 1489
in *Rhodnius prolixus* mid-gut 810
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* mid-gut, effects of trypsin inhibitor on 2437
Proteinase inhibitor
in *Boophilus microplus* 960
in *Leucophaea maderae* mid-gut 1489
Proteins
in *Aedes aegypti,* incorporation of dietary amino acids into 2047
in *Aedes aegypti* accessory glands, synthesis of 2602
in *Aedes aegypti* Malpighian tubules, not affected by *Dirofilaria repens* 101
in *Aedes aegypti* ovaries 91
in *Aedes atropalpus* ovaries 91
in arthropod cuticle, techniques, book 3131
in *Bos taurus* × *B. indicus* serum, effects of *Chrysomya bezziana* on 663
in *Calliphora vicina*
developmental changes in 1916
effects of methoprene on synthesis of 3354
effects of moulting hormones on synthesis of 3354
Proteins *contd.*
in *Calliphora vicina* hemolymph, developmental changes in 882
in *Centruroides limpidus* venom 522
in *Cimex hemipterus* mycetocytes 2301
in *Culex nigripalpus* ovaries 91
in *Culex pipiens* hemolymph, effects of *Romanomermis culicivorax* on 1227, 1229
in *Culex pipiens* ovaries 407
in *Glossina morsitans* fat-body, synthesis during pregnancy of 1094
in *Glossina morsitans* milk glands, synthesis during pregnancy of 1094
in *Haematobia irritans* ovaries 898
in *Haematopota pluvialis* salivary glands, sex differences in 187
in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 3434
in *Leucophaea maderae* ovaries, synthesis of 2558
in *Lucilia sericata* diet, effects on neurosecretory system of 3358
in *Musca autumnalis* diet, effects on nematode development of 3025
in *Musca domestica* eggs, effects of γ-irradiation on 478
in *Musca domestica* larvae, effects of diet on 1364
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of thermal acclimation on 1490
in *Periplaneta americana* antennae 3153
in *Periplaneta americana* brain, diel changes in 799
in *Periplaneta americana* ovaries, effects of chemosterilants on 1165
in *Rhodnius prolixus* accessory glands, regulation of accumulation of 3170
in *Rhodnius prolixus* saliva 1509
in *Sarcophaga bullata* hemolymph, effects of abscisic acid on 3360
in sheep fleece, role in fleece rot and fly strike of 174
in sheep plasma, *Lucilia cuprina* causing leakage to skin surface of 3039
in Vespid venoms 3381
Proteus
in
Blatta orientalis, in UK 3157
Cochliomyia hominivorax, role in life-cycle of 1920
Diptera, in Brazil 479
Protocalliphora
on birds, in USSR 1021
on *Turdus iliacus,* in USSR 2708
Protomyobia nepalensis
sp. nov., description of 1004
in Nepal 1004
on *Soriculus nigrescens,* in Nepal 1004
Protophormia terraenovae (see *Phormia terraenovae*)
Protozoa
book 2259
in
Culicidae, review 1783
insects
defence mechanisms against 544
review 3136
invertebrates, role in population dynamics of 2839
man, book 1153
medically-important arthropods, bibliography 2517
Tabanidae, in USSR 3040
index-catalogue of 1118
insect control using 3118
non-target effects of 2258
review 1539, 1680, 3136
Provespa, check-list of 484
Prowichmannia spinifera, in USSR 1053
proximus, Tabanus
Prunella modularis, famphur in, toxicity of 3009
Prurigo, in man, caused by Culicidae 1764
Pruritus
in cat, caused by *Ctenocephalides felis* 363
in cattle, caused by *Psoroptes ovis* 3427
in dog, caused by *Ctenocephalides felis* 363
in guinea-pig, caused by *Trixacarus caviae* 510
in man
caused by arboviruses 1947
Pruritus *contd.*
in man *contd.*
caused by *Cheyletiella* 983, 1965
caused by Culicidae 1764
caused by *Demodex* 726
caused by ectoparasites from pet animals 1417
caused by *Oeciacus vicarius* 44
caused by *Ornithodoros amblus* 275
caused by *Pthirus pubis* 348
caused by *Pyemotes ventricosus* 1657
caused by *Pyemotes zwoelferi* 1967
caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 3417
in pig, caused by *Haematopinus suis* 985
in *Zalophus californianus,* caused by *Orthohalarachne diminuata* 1423
Przhevalskiana, in Tadzhikistan 154
Psacadina verbekei, in France 1349
pseudagyrtes, Ctenophthalmus
pseudarctomys, Opisodasys
Pseudarmigeres, in tree holes, in Kenya 2876
pseudequinum, Simulium
Pseudogaurax lancifer (see *Mimogaurax lancifer*)
Pseudolynchia canariensis, in Saudi Arabia 2533
pseudomaculata, Triatoma
Pseudomonas
in
Diptera, in Brazil 479
sheep fleece, role in fleece rot and fly strike of 174
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
control of, γ-irradiation for 1093
in, *Rhyzopertha dominica* 1633
Pseudomonas pyocyanea
in
Argas persicus, in Pakistan 247
poultry, pathogenicity of 247
Pseudomys, Laelaps elegans on, in Western Australia 1653
Pseudomys albocinereus, Laelaps bycalis on, in Western Australia 508
Pseudomys occidentalis, Laelaps janalis on, in Western Australia 508
Pseudomys praeconis, Laelaps lybacia on, in Western Australia 508
pseudoobscura, Drosophila
pseudopunctipennis, Anopheles
Pseudoscorpiones
mounting media for 1149
on *Neotomodon,* in Mexico 1458
pseudoscutellaris, Aedes
Pseudosmittia
on *Rhododendron,* in Pennsylvania 3359
sugar-feeding in 3359
pseudotenuicollis, Arrenurus
pseudotitillans, Mansonia
Pseudovespula germanica (see *Vespula germanica*)
pseudovishnui, Culex
Psilus gestroi
in Romania 453
parasitising, *Lucilia sericata,* in Romania 453
Psocoptera, overwintering of, in birds' nests 2005
Psorergatoides, key 736
Psorergatoides desmodus
sp. nov., description of 736
in French Guiana 736
on *Desmodus rotundus,* in French Guiana 736
Psorergatoides guyanensis
sp. nov., description of 736
on *Rhinophylla pumilio* 736
Psorergatoides peropteryx
sp. nov., description of 736
in French Guiana 736
on *Cormura brevirostris,* in French Guiana 736
on *Peropteryx macrotis,* in French Guiana 736
Psorergatoides surinamensis
sp. nov., description of 736
on *Tonatia nicaraguae* 736
Psorophora
control of, biological 1537
in Argentina 400
in Canada 1533
in Cuba 849
in Quebec 2881

Psorophora columbiae
control of 3278
biological 376, 2084
insecticides for 78, 1193, 2111
in USA 375, 376, 1193, 2084, 2111, 2910, 3278
in fallow fields, mapping of 3278
in rice-field levees, egg horizons of 375
in rice-fields
in Arkansas 376, 1193
mapping of 3278
in salt marshes, in South Carolina 2910
surveillance for 3278
Psorophora cyanescens, in USA 385
Psorophora ferox
in USA 1208
on man, in Connecticut 1208
sugar-feeding in 1208
Psoroptes
control of
acaricide applicators for 740
acaricides for 728, 2837, 3349
gnathosoma in, functional morphology of 929
on goat, in Fiji 1658
on rabbit 740
on zebu, in Malaysia 2538
Psoroptes communis ovis (see *P. ovis*)
Psoroptes cuniculi
amino acids in 2486
control of
acaricides for 504, 998, 2248, 2487, 2488, 2687
growth regulators for 2767
in Australia 3091, 3105
in Indonesia 2806
in Mexico 2774
in Upper Volta 2687
on goat, in New South Wales 3105
on horse, in Queensland 3091
on rabbit
in Indonesia 2806
in Mexico 2774
in Upper Volta 2687
Psoroptes equi cuniculi (see *P. cuniculi*)
Psoroptes hippotis (see *P. cuniculi*)
Psoroptes ovis
amino acids in 2486
control of 2524
acaricides for 285, 503, 504, 757, 998, 2487, 2488, 2837, 3101
legislation for 285
in Indonesia 2806
in Iran 503
in Lesotho 285
in UK 3101
in USA 2524, 3427
on Asian buffalo, in Indonesia 2806
on cattle, effects of grooming on 3427
on sheep
in Iran 503
in Lesotho 285
in UK 3101
in Wyoming 2524
outbreaks of 285
seasonal abundance of 3427
Psychoda alternata
competing with, *Metriocnemus hygropetricus* 2719
in Italy 896
in USA 1814
in animal waste lagoons, effects of organic pollution on 1814
rearing of, techniques for 2719
vertical distribution of 896
Psychoda grisescens
in Italy 896
vertical distribution of 896
Psychoda phalaenoides
in Italy 896
vertical distribution of 896
Psychoda severini
in Italy 896
rearing of, techniques for 2719
vertical distribution of 896
Psychodidae
Culicinomyces clavosporus in, defence mechanisms against 1829
in Colombia 2661
in Italy 896
in Nearctic region, book 2587
pathogens of, bibliography 2517
Psychodidae *contd.*
preyed on by
Myrmarachne platypalpus, in Punjab 793
Scathophaga stercoraria, in UK 1927
Psychodinae, in Kenya 1551
Psychodopygus amazonensis (see *Lutzomyia amazonensis*)
Psychodopygus davisi (see *Lutzomyia davisi*)
Psychodopygus intermedius (see *Lutzomyia intermedia*)
Psychodopygus llanosmartinsi (see *Lutzomyia llanosmartinsi*)
Psychodopygus paraensis (see *Lutzomyia paraensis*)
Psychomotor agitation, in Asian buffalo, caused by *Haematopinus tuberculatus* 2250
Pteracarus minutus daubentoni
in Netherlands 734
on *Myotis dasycneme,* in Netherlands 734
4,7(1*H*,8*H*)-Pteridinedione, 2-amino-, in *Lucilia cuprina* head, developmental changes in 192
4(1*H*)-Pteridinone, 2-amino-, in *Lucilia cuprina* head, developmental changes in 192
4(1*H*)-Pteridinone, 2-amino-7,8-dihydro-6-(2-hydroxy-1-oxopropyl)-, (*S*)-, in *Lucilia cuprina* head, developmental changes in 192
Pterin (see 4(1*H*)-Pteridinone, 2-amino-)
Pterodectes, on Passeriformes, in New Zealand 801
Pterodex carolliae
gen. et sp. nov., description of 1001
in Suriname 1001
on *Carollia perspicillata,* effects of 1001
Pteromalidae, parasitising, Tabanidae, in France 659
Pteromychirus, gen. nov., description of 2770
Pteromychirus lukoschusi, taxonomy of, transferred from *Tamiopsochirus* 2770
pteronyssinus, Dermatophagoides
Pteronyssoides, on Passeriformes, in New Zealand 801
Pthirus pubis
biology of 34, 1174
control of 1142, 1147, 1174
insecticides for 34, 348, 1176
descriptions of 34
epidemiology of 1174
in Switzerland 1174
in Thailand 2814
in UK 1142, 1147
in USA 348, 1176
on man
effects of 34
in England 1147
in Pennsylvania 1176
in Switzerland 1174
in UK 1142
on eyelashes 2814
on head 348
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Pediculus* and 34
Ptinidae, preyed on by, *Loxosceles reclusa,* in Iowa 3430
Ptychopteridae, *Culicinomyces clavosporus* in, defence mechanisms against 1829
Ptyonoprogne rupestris, *Ceratophyllus nanshanensis* on, in China 819
pubis, Pthirus
Puddles, Culicidae in, in Missouri 3211
Puerto Rico
Aedes aegypti in 2136
in cemeteries 3247
Latrodectus geometricus in 3429
L. mactans in, natural enemies of 3429
L. variolus in 3429
pugilator, Uca
pulchellus, Atylotus
pulchellus, Rhipicephalus
pulcherrimus, Anopheles
pulchritarsis, Aedes
Pulex irritans
distribution of 2313
hosts of 2313
in Burundi 49
in UK 1139
Pulex irritans *contd.*
in dwellings, in Burundi 49
medical importance of 2313
Pulex simulans
distribution of 2313
hosts of 2313
Pulex sinoculus, on *Orthogeomys grandis* 2313
pulicaris, Culicoides
Pulmonary edema, in man, caused by scorpion stings 2256
pumilio, Carcinops
pumilio, Rhipicephalus
pumilis, Culicoides
punctata, Diploptera
punctata, Haemaphysalis
punctata, Natarsia
punctata, Pherbellia
punctatum, Anobium
punctatus, Culicoides
puncticollis, Scarabaeus
punctipennis, Anopheles
punctodes, Aedes
punctor, Aedes
Punctoribates hexagonus
Anoplocephalata in, in USSR 1081
in USSR 1081
Punctoribates punctum
Anoplocephalata in, in USSR 1081
in USSR 1081
punctulatus, Anopheles
punctum, Punctoribates
pungens, Tabanus
Punta Salinas virus, in, *Ornithodoros amblus,* in Peru 275
1*H*-Purin-6-amine, in *Musca domestica,* effects on pupariation of 188
1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-, in *Musca domestica,* effects on pupariation of 188
1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-, in *Musca domestica,* effects on pupariation of 188
1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-3,7-dimethyl-, in *Musca domestica,* effects on pupariation of 188
1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3,7-trimethyl-, in *Periplaneta americana,* potentiating activation of phosphorylase by cyclic AMP 336
1*H*-Purine-2,6,8(3*H*)-trione, 7,9-dihydro-
in *Aedes aegypti* excreta 2076
determination of 1564
in *Musca domestica,* effects on pupariation of 188
purpureus, Rhinoestrus
purus, Culicoides
pusilla, Schoenbaueria (see *Simulium pusillum*)
pusillum, Simulium (*Schoenbaueria*)
putoria, Chrysomya (see *C. chloropyga*)
putoria, Chrysomya chloropyga (see *C. chloropyga*)
putrescentiae, Tyrophagus
PVC (see Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer)
pycnostictus, Culicoides
Pyemotes tritici
on man, dermatitis caused by 769
parasitising
Solenopsis invicta
and biological control using
in Florida 3384
in Georgia (USA) 3384
Pyemotes ventricosus
biology of 1657
in Singapore 1657
on man, dermatitis caused by 1657
parasitising, *Anobium punctatum,* in Singapore 1657
Pyemotes zwoelferi
biology of 1967
descriptions of 1967
in Yugoslavia 1967
in dried flowers, imported into France 1967
on man, dermatitis caused by 1967
Pygiopsylla, taxonomy of 2306
Pygiopsylla celebensis, taxonomy of, transferred to *Farhangia* 2306
Pygiopsyllidae, taxonomy of 2306
pygmaeus, Cercyon
Pygmephoridae, in mammal nests, in USSR 1053

Pygmephorus
in mammal nests, in USSR 1053
on *Scapanus townsendi,* in Oregon 289
Pygmephorus designatus
in USA 509
on *Sorex trowbridgii,* in Oregon 509
2*H*-Pyran-2-one, 5,6-dihydro-3-hydroxy-4-pentyl-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 1525
3,5-Pyrazolidinedione, 4-butyl-1,2-diphenyl- (*see* Phenylbutazone)
Pyrellia, in Norway 881
Pyrellia cadaverina, in Norway (?) 881
Pyrethrins
against
Blattella germanica 1143, 2541
Culex pipiens 2604
C. quinquefasciatus 1561
Culicidae 3209
Musca domestica 1143, 1378
in pig housing 3350, 3351
in piggeries 467
Ornithodoros tholozani, on guinea-pig 1087
Panstrongylus megistus 1507
Paratanytarsus, in water supply 2713
Pediculus capitis, on man 1498
Pthirus pubis, on man 1176
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 699
R. sanguineus, in dwellings 965
formulations of 1009
controlled release 1087
in β-cyclodextrin 1437
in *Bombyx mori,* toxicity of 1446
in *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* 1434
in *Musca domestica,* inducing mixed function oxidase 909
in *Periplaneta americana,* neurotoxicity of 3435
insecticidal activity of 1009, 1435
knockdown activity of 1144
laboratory synthesis of 1436
repellent for
Glossina morsitans, on guinea-pig 1087
Panstrongylus megistus, on rat 39
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1143, 1176, 1498
with *Azadirachta indica* extracts, against, *Musca domestica* 1447
with fenitrothion, and malathion, against, *Alphitobius diaperinus,* in fowl housing 687
with garlic extracts, against, *Musca domestica* 1447
with malathion, against, *Musca domestica* 2191
with permethrin, against, *Alphitobius diaperinus,* in fowl housing 687
with piperonyl butoxide, antagonistic 1507
Pyrethroids
aziridine analogues of 2264
development of 1378, 1435
fluorinated 1439
formulations of, in β-cyclodextrin 1437
in foodstuffs, residues of 3128
in *Periplaneta americana*
neurotoxicity of 3435
symptoms caused by 3435
insecticidal activity of 1438
role of secondary alcohol moieties in 1441
insecticidal activity of stereoisomers of 1440
laboratory synthesis of 1434, 1436, 1438
metabolism of, review 1445
neuropathic effects of 3128
on cattle, duration of effectiveness of 2446
specifications for 526
vinylogous relationship in 1443
with acyclic carboxylic acids 2508
with heterocyclic alcohols 2502
with oxime linkage 1446
without cyclopropane ring 1442
without ester linkage 1444
Pyrethrum (*see* Pyrethrins)
Pyricularia, in, rice, in Crimea 87
Pyridinium, 1-hexadecyl-
bromide
against
Anopheles atroparvus 75
Culex molestus 75
pyriformis, Gahrliepia
2,4,6(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-Pyrimidinetrione, 5-ethyl-5-phenyl- (*see* Phenobarbital)
2(1*H*)-Pyrimidinone, tetrahydro-5,5-dimethyl-, [3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-[2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethenyl]-2-propenylidene]hydrazone, against, *Solenopsis invicta* 759
Pyroglyphidae
allergens of, role in house-dust allergens of 923
distribution of 921
in house dust
in Denmark 287
in different climates 3094
in Japan 727
Pyrrolidine, 1-(4-cyclohexyl-1-oxobutyl)-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 1813
Pyrrolidine, 1-(3-cyclohexyl-1-oxopropyl)-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 1813
Q fever (see also *Coxiella burneti*)
qadrii, Neohaematopinus
Qalyub virus
in, *Ornithodoros erraticus,* in Egypt 1950
properties of 1950
taxonomy of 1950
qinghaiensis, Amphipsylla
qinghaiensis, Haemaphysalis
qionghaiensis, Haematopota
quadrimaculatus, Anopheles
quadripertusus, Haematopinus
Quail (*Coturnix coturnix*)
pine resin in, not affecting development 1011
spruce resin in, not affecting development 1011
Quail, bobwhite (see *Colinus virginianus*)
Quaranfil virus
in
Argas hermanni, in Afghanistan 695
A. vulgaris, in Iran 2211, 2758
quasiocellata, Nycteribia
Quebec
Aedes mercurator in 1818
Anopheles earlei in, natural enemies of 1197
A. punctipennis in, natural enemies of 1197
A. walkeri in, natural enemies of 1197
Blattaria in 551
Chaoboridae in 672
Chrysops fuliginosus in 2197
Culicidae in 1219, 2881, 2958, 3290
in caribou hoofprints 2063
natural enemies of 2354
Ixodoidea in, on small mammals 720
Tabanus nigrovittatus in 2197
Queensland
Anopheles farauti in 1552
Boophilus microplus in
on *Bos taurus* × *B. indicus* 961
on cattle 259, 260, 959, 1938, 3072
Calcarmyobia australasiae in, on *Miniopterus* 301
cattle in, tick control on 258, 259, 260
Culicidae in, in coral cays 106
Culicoides spp. in 2143
C. brevitarsis in
natural enemies of 2659
viruses in 862, 866, 1253, 3303
C. molestus in 3302
Demodex canis in, on dog 2766
Knemidokoptes pilae in, on budgerigar 1663
Lucilia cuprina in 194
Psoroptes cuniculi in, on horse 3091
Raillietia auris in, on cattle 3102
sheep in, fly control on 163
Stomoxys calcitrans in, natural enemies of 1363
veterinary entomology in 16, 2836
queenslandicus, Siteroptes
querceti, Dendrophaonia
Quercus ilex, Ceratopogonidae in holes in, in Spain 129
Quinacrine (*see* Mepacrine)
Quinine (*see* Cinchonan-9-ol, 6'-methoxy-, (8α,9*R*)-)
quinquefasciatus, Culex
quinquestriatus, Buthus (see *Leiurus quinquestriatus*)
quinquestriatus, Leiurus (*Buthus*)
quinquevittatus, Eretmapodites
quinquevittatus, Tabanus
Quintiofos (*O*-ethyl *O*-8-quinolinyl phenylphosphonothioate)
against, *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 3410
in *Buphagus erythrorhynchus,* toxicity of 1643
in dips, determination of 1010
resistance to, in, *Boophilus microplus,* in South Africa 939
quirini, Megabothris
quirosi, Odontopsyllus
R-69 (*see* Oxazolidine, 3-acetyl-2-(2,6-dimethyl-5-heptenyl)-)
R-20458 (*see* Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, (*E*)-)
Rabbit (see also named species)
Amblyomma hebraeum on, effects of 2214
Androctonus amoreuxi venom in, pharmacokinetics of 306
Anopheles annularis on, feeding by 2059
Bacillus sphaericus in, not pathogenic 1785
Centruroides noxius venom in, antibodies to 2781
Cheyletiella spp. on, in Indonesia 2806
C. parasitivorax on
alopecia caused by 2774
in Japan 288
Cimex spp. on, antibodies to 562
Culex spp. on, antibodies to 562
Dermacentor reticulatus on, feeding by 1646
D. variabilis on
feeding by 273
host macromolecules in hemolymph of 3402
Dermanyssus spp. on, in Upper Volta 2687
Dermatobia hominis on
antibodies to 1588
immune responses to 3334
immunization against 1589
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus on, antibodies to 1956
Echidnophaga myrmecobii on, in New South Wales 46
ectoparasites of, seasonal incidence of 2869
Forcipomyia taiwana on 418
Glossina pallidipes on, rearing of 2984
G. palpalis on 2686, 2687
rearing of 1315
Hyalomma anatolicum on, development of 715
H. impressum on, immunity to 1939
H. marginatum on, development of 244
Hybomitra erberi on, in Ukraine 1024
H. tsushimaensis on, feeding by 3022
Lucilia sericata on, in Missouri 1346
mite control on, acaricides for 728, 2248
myxoma virus in
in Australia 2323
in New South Wales 46
in UK 2324
Nocardia farcinica in, tick transmission of 502
Notoedres caniculi on, in Indonesia 2806
Ornithodoros moubata on, immune response to 2220
pest control on, acaricide applicators for 740
Phlebotomus duboscqi on, in Senegal 2147
Psoroptes cuniculi on
in Indonesia 2806
in Mexico 2774
in Upper Volta 2687
rearing of 2686, 2687
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on
feeding by 1115
immunity to 1939
Simulium spp. on, feeding by 2981
Siphonaptera on
in France 2335

Rabbit *contd.*
Siphonaptera on *contd.*
in Portugal 2336
Spilopsyllus cuniculi on
in Australia 2323
in UK 2324
Tabanidae on, in Connecticut 1921, 2443
tick control on, immunization for 3390
Trypanosoma congolense in, tsetse transmission of 1870
Rabbit, cottontail (see *Sylvilagus floridanus*)
Rabon (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
Raccoon (see *Procyon lotor*)
Radfordia acinaciseta
descriptions of 2483
in Malaysia 2483
on *Rattus rajah,* in Malaysia 2483
Radfordia chiropodomys
in Malaysia 2483
on *Chiropodomys gliroides,* in Malaysia 2483
Radfordia ensifera
in Malaysia 2483
on *Rattus rattus,* in Malaysia 2483
on *Rattus tiomanicus,* in Malaysia 2483
Radfordia ensifera jalorensis
ssp. nov., description of 2483
in Malaysia 2483
on *Rattus tiomanicus,* in Malaysia 2483
Radfordia hornerae
in Malaysia 2483
on *Rattus sabanus,* in Malaysia 2483
Radfordia pahangensis
sp. nov., description of 2483
in Malaysia 2483
on *Rattus fulvescens,* in Malaysia 2483
on *Rattus inas,* in Malaysia 2483
Radfordia perakensis
in Malaysia 2483
on *Rattus rajah,* in Malaysia 2483
Radfordia selangorensis
sp. nov., description of 2483
in Malaysia 2483
on *Rattus whiteheadi,* in Malaysia 2483
Radfordia subangensis
sp. nov., description of 2483
in Malaysia 2483
on *Rattus rajah,* in Malaysia 2483
Radiation, use in entomology of 2825
Radiation, gamma
against, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 1093
effects of, on
Aedes caspius 2634, 2635, 2636
Argas arboreus 1397
Calliphora vicina 219
Culex tarsalis 2101
Damalinia ovis 30
Glossina spp. 1100
G. palpalis 873, 1323
Leptotrombidium deliense 298
Lucilia cuprina 888
Musca domestica 218, 478, 903, 2720
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 3075
Stomoxys calcitrans 1090, 3370
S. nigra 444
Radiation, infrared, *Triatoma infestans* responses to 1123
Radiation, microwave, effects of, on, *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* 2765
Radiation, ultraviolet
effects of, on, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1249, 1250
Triatoma infestans responses to 1123
Radioallergosorbent test (*see* Radioimmunoassay)
Radioimmunoassay
for diagnosing hypersensitivity to *Apis mellifera* venom 1933
for diagnosing hypersensitivity to *Cladotanytarsus lewisi* 1596
for diagnosing hypersensitivity to house-dust mites 989, 990, 992, 1419, 1654, 3420
for diagnosing hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera stings 1389, 3383
Raillietia, key 3102
Raillietia auris
descriptions of 3102
in Australia 3102
in Mexico 1128
on cattle
in Mexico 1128
in Queensland 3102
Raillietia australis
descriptions of 3102
in Australia 3102
on *Vombatus ursinus,* in Australia 3102
Raillietia manfredi
sp. nov., description of 3102
in Australia 3102, 3105
on goat, in New South Wales 3102, 3105
Raillietina cesticillus, in, Carabidae 489
Railway embankments
Euproctis chrysorrhoea in, in England 3377
pest control in, ULV sprayers for 3377
Rainfall
effects of, on
Anopheles gambiae 1836
A. merus 1836
dengue hemorrhagic fever 2130
Musca vetustissima 1353
Raisins and sultanas, bait component for, *Blattella germanica* 2541
Rangifer caribou, Culicidae in hoofprints of, in Quebec 2063
Rangifer tarandus (see Reindeer)
Ranunculus fluitans, *Simulium* spp. associated with, in France 426
raptor, Muscidifurax
rara, Haematopota
raridens, Macrobrachium
Rash (*see* Exanthema)
raskemensis, Dermacentor
RAST (*see* Radioimmunoassay)
Rat (see also named species)
apamin in, effects on central nervous system of 2458
Apis mellifera venom in, cardiovascular effects of 1929
arthropod parasites of, in Poland 50
Bacillus sphaericus in, not pathogenic 1785
bioresmethrin in, toxicity of 1452
Centruroides sculpturatus venom in, carboxypeptidase inhibition by 2499
cismethrin in, toxicity of 1452
Dermacentor variabilis on
host macromolecules in hemolymph of 3402
resistance to 1407
Forcipomyia taiwana on 418
Hymenolepis diminuta in, infectivity of 1390
insecticides in, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 748
Latrodectus antheratus venom in, levarterenol release caused by 3115
Leiurus quinquestriatus telson extract in, effects on gut of 2497
malathion in, toxicity of, effects of drugs on 750
Mesobuthus eupeus venom in, effects on blood circulation of 307
organophosphates in, toxicity of 1681
phenothiazine in, toxicity of 1012
Polyplax spinulosa on, effects of riboflavin on susceptibility to 1179
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 1144, 1985
Schoengastia vieta on, in Malaysia 513
Tityus serrulatus venom in
acetylcholine release from brain caused by 1677
stimulating salivary glands 2780
Xenopsylla cheopis on, fecundity of 1061
Rat, Norway (see *Rattus norvegicus*)
Ratemia asiatica
sp. nov., description of 2855
in China 2855
on horse, in Xinjiang-Uighur 2855
Rattimyobia, taxonomy of 2483
Rattus
Leptotrombidium umbricola on, in West Malaysia 1974
Rickettsia mooseri in 2321
Rattus andersoni, *Hystrichopsylla rotundisinuata* on, in Yunnan 2580
Rattus argentiventer
Leptotrombidium arenicola on, in Indonesia 2810
L. deliense on, in Indonesia 1963
Rattus bagobus
Walchiella impar on, in Philippines 3428
W. oudemansi on, in Philippines 3428
Rattus bowersii
Leptotrombidium nanlingense on, in Guangdong 2247
L. trapezoidum on, in China 2245
Rattus coxingi
Genoneopsylla bisinuata on, in China 2864
Muritrombicula dali on, in China 2246
Rattus exulans
Hoplopleuridae on, in Burma 1496
Leptotrombidium deliense on, in Irian Jaya 1961
L. fletcheri on, in Irian Jaya 1961
Mesostigmata on, in Burma 1962
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in, in Irian Jaya 1961
Siphonaptera on, in Java 817
Trombiculidae on, in Burma 2479
Rattus flavipectus
Ascoschoengastia yunnanensis on, in Yunnan 293
Walchia jiangxiensis on, in China 3100
Rattus fulvescens
Herpetacarus spinosetosus on, in Fujian 2231
Radfordia pahangensis on, in Malaysia 2483
Walchia jiangxiensis on, in China 3100
Rattus inas, *Radfordia pahangensis* on, in Malaysia 2483
Rattus insignis, *Leptotrombidium subobscurum* on, in Philippines 2490
Rattus leucopus, *Leptotrombidium fletcheri* on, in Irian Jaya 1961
Rattus losea, *Leptotrombidium dongluoensis* on, in China 2245
Rattus niobe
Guntheria buelowi on, in Papua New Guinea 3426
G. sabinae on, in Papua New Guinea 3426
G. serrata on, in Papua New Guinea 1005
G. wauensis on, in Papua New Guinea 1968
Odontacarus mitchelli on, in Papua New Guinea 3426
Rattus nitidus, *Herpetacarus spinosetosus* on, in Fujian 2231
Rattus niviventer
Genoneopsylla bisinuata on, in China 2864
Herpetacarus spinosetosus on, in Fujian 2231
Leptotrombidium discum on, in China 2245
L. nudisensillum on, in China 2246
L. postfoliatum on, in China 2245
Siphonaptera on
in Java 817
in Yunnan 568
Rattus norvegicus
Chaetopsylla wenxianensis on, in China 361
Hoplopleuridae on, in Burma 1496
Leptotrombidium bengbuensis on, in China 3098
Mesostigmata on, in Burma 1962
Siphonaptera on, in Wisconsin 2304
Trombiculidae on, in Burma 2479
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Mexico 352
Walchia jiangxiensis on, in China 3100
Rattus rajah, *Radfordia* spp. on, in Malaysia 2483
Rattus rattus
Gahrliepia meridionalis on, in Yunnan 1667
Herpetacarus tengchongensis on, in Yunnan 1667
Hoplopleuridae on, in Burma 1496
Leptotrombidium arenicola on, in Indonesia 2810
L. deliense on, in Irian Jaya 1961
L. fletcheri on, in Irian Jaya 1961
Listrophoroides decoratus on, in Pakistan 2772
Mesostigmata on, in Burma 1962
Nosopsyllus fasciatus on, in Argentina 321
Radfordia ensifera on, in Malaysia 2483
Rhodnius pallescens on, in Panama 2576
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in, in Irian Jaya 1961

***Rattus rattus* contd.**
Schoengastia spp. on, in Thailand 513
Siphonaptera on
in Java 817, 2819
in Tanzania 2030
Stivalius cognatus on, in Java 3188
Trombiculidae on, in Burma 2479
Xenopsylla cheopis on
in Java 3188
in Morocco 3183
Rattus ruber
Guntheria pectinata on, in Papua New Guinea 3426
Leptotrombidium deliense on, in Irian Jaya 1961
***Rattus sabanus,* *Radfordia hornerae* on, in Malaysia 2483**
Rattus tiomanicus
mite control on, systemic acaricides for 1412
Radfordia ensifera on, in Malaysia 2483
Siphonaptera on, in Java 817
Trombiculidae on, in West Malaysia 725, 1412
***Rattus whiteheadi,* *Radfordia selangorensis* on, in Malaysia 2483**
Rearing techniques
Aedes aegypti 2608
Amblyomma americanum 2467
Anopheles albimanus 80, 1815, 2125, 3232, 3236
A. annularis 2059
A. pseudopunctipennis 843, 3237
A. subpictus 2621
Bacillus alvei 2641
B. brevis 2641
Beauveria tenella 2641
Cnephia dacotensis 431
Cochliomyia hominivorax 1463, 1918
Comperia merceti 1737
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 3255
Culicoides variipennis 628, 3301
Forcipomyia taiwana 418
Glossina spp. 148, 2406
G. austeni 871
G. morsitans 871, 1093, 1099, 1320
G. pallidipes 1102, 1316, 2984, 3000
G. palpalis 645, 1088, 1104, 1105, 1314, 1315, 1320, 2686, 2687, 2985
Hybomitra lasiophthalma 2431
Leptopsylla segnis 2333
Lucilia cuprina 1897
Metarhizium anisopliae 2641
Metriocnemus hygropetricus 2719
Musca autumnalis 454
Onchocerca gutturosa 2381
Ornithocoris toledoi 1747
Phlebotomus argentipes 2968
P. ariasi 633
P. papatasi 2968
P. perniciosus 633
Psychoda alternata 2719
P. severini 2719
Romanomermis culicivorax 3206
R. nielseni 1817
Simulium spp. 431, 2981
S. decorum 2395
Solenopsis invicta 482, 2725
S. richteri 2725
Stomoxys nigra 444
Trypanosoma 1470
T. brucei 149, 875
T. congolense 2162, 2381
arthropod allergies and 2828
reclinata, Polyplax
reclusa, Loxosceles
recondita, Uranotaenia
reconditus, Culicoides
***rectangulatus, Ceratophyllus* (see *Megabothris rectangulatus*)**
***rectangulatus, Megabothris* (*Ceratophyllus*)**
redikorzevi, Ixodes
Reductase, guanylate, in *Anopheles albimanus* 1213
Reductase, pyrroline-5-carboxylate, in *Aldrichina grahami* larvae, localisation of 685
***Reduncа arundinum,* *Ixodes donarthuri* on, in Mozambique 1404**
Reduviidae
in dwellings, in Brazil 2299
pathogens of, bibliography 2517
tibial pads in 3168
Reduvius personatus
biology of 803
on man, in central Europe 803
Redwing (see *Turdus iliacus*)
Reedbuck (see *Redunca arundinum*)
reflexus, Argas
regina, Phormia
Regular mosquito iridescent virus, in, *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* site of entry of 1819
regularis, Tabanus
reidi, Haemogamasus
Reindeer
Cephenemyia trompe on, in Finland 3008
Oedemagena tarandi on, in Finland 3007, 3008
Oestroidea on, book 2691
pest control on, insecticides for 3008
reinigiana, Hybomitra montana
reinwardtii, Tabanus
***Reithrodontomys megalotis,* *Ixodes pacificus* on, paralysis caused by 1650**
Relapsing fever, tick transmission of 3137
Reldan (*see* Chlorpyrifos-methyl)
relictus, Chrysops
Reoviridae
in
Aedes cantator, in Connecticut 2893
Culex pipiens, in Ukraine 1025
invertebrates, review 525
Musca domestica, RNA in 1925
Simuliidae, in Guatemala 144
Repellents
bioassay of, review 1455
for Culicidae 3284
for Simuliidae, evaluating of 1856
insect control using 1983
substances tested as:
aquatic-plant extracts 2355
citral 3124
cyclic analogues of lactic acid 1525
cyclohexanealkanoic carboxamides 1813
Lemna minor extracts 2618
Reports (1978–79), Waite Agricultural Research Institute, South Australia 3037
reptans, Simulium
Reptilia
Diptera on, in Ukraine 1024
Ixodoidea on, in Morocco 3403
Ornithodoros spp. on, in Georgia (USSR) 3408
Phlebotominae on, in Panama 2150
Phlebotomus duboscqi on, in Senegal 2147
Reservoirs (*see* Lakes, reservoir)
Reslin (*see* Allethrin, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3β]]-, with bioresmethrin)
Resmethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Culex pipiens 2604
Culicidae 2111, 3209
Musca domestica, in poultry housing 1601
Phlebotominae 2536
(1*R-cis*)- (*see* Cismethrin)
(1*R-trans*)- (*see* Bioresmethrin)
Respiratory hypersensitivity
to *Dermatophagoides,* in man 923, 2489
to *Dermatophagoides farinae*
in man 723, 989, 990, 991, 1426, 3110
seasonal variation in 2227
to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*
in man 520, 724, 739, 769, 989, 990, 992, 1419, 1426, 1654, 1958, 1975, 2492, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112
treatment of 2763
to *Euroglyphus maynei,* in man 923
to house dust, in man 1955
to *Sitophilus granarius,* in man 991
Restaurants
Periplaneta americana in, in Philippines 1727
pest control in 1145
Restlessness (*see* Psychomotor agitation)
restuans, Culex
reticulatus, Dermacentor
***Reticulitermes lucifugus santonensis* (see *R. santonensis*)**
***Reticulitermes santonensis,* antennae in, sensilla on 548**
Retinal pigments
in insect eyes, isolating of 2448
in *Lucilia cuprina,* effects of eye colour mutations on 2195
Réunion
Amblyomma variegatum in 958
heartwater in 958
Reviews
arboviruses associated with sea birds 1947
arthropod compound eyes 778
Babesia in man 940
Bacillus thuringiensis production and utilisation 1535
B. thuringiensis protein crystal structure and functions 1536
bioassay of pesticides 1455
biological control of *Glossina* 437
Blattaria in East Germany 335
Chagas' disease 3138
delayed neurotoxicity of organophosphates 3135
dengue hemorrhagic fever 390
environmental impact of *Glossina* control 1334
feedstuffs from animal wastes 2710
hosts as affected by parasites 1724
human arbovirus diseases in Central and West Africa 1826
human arbovirus diseases in tropics 1945
immunity to ticks in cattle 952
insect diapause 1191
insect growth regulators for pest control 2838
insect juvenile hormone regulation 3134
insect pheromones 1716
insect photoperiodism 2278
insect tracheoles 2835
insecticide resistance and its management 1683
invertebrate salivary-gland physiology 2477
juvenile hormones and their effects on insects 3150
light polarisation analysis in insects 2830
malaria 3194
metabolism of pyrethroids 1445
microbial agents as insecticides 1680
mosquito cell lines 1468
nematodes for biological control of insects 2610
non-target effects of pesticides 1987
pathogens of Culicidae 1783
pesticide application equipment and techniques 2271
pesticide usage, prodigal or precise 760
precipitin tests in predator-prey studies 1482
Protozoa for insect control 1539
Protozoa in insects 3136
relations between mammals and arthropod parasites 327
role of carbon dioxide in mosquito host-seeking 1792
sex ratio in ectoparasitic insects 2281
spread of insect-transmitted virus diseases of animals 328
taxonomic characters for Culicidae 210
tick-borne diseases in modern society 3137
tick-borne encephalitis in Europe 1946
tick cell cultures 1469
tick salivary gland functions 953
Toxorhynchites biology 3139
trehalose in insects 330
triphenyltin pesticides 3125
viral hemorrhagic fevers in Africa 2956
viruses of invertebrates 525
Rhabditidae, in, insects, book 1134
Rhabdopedilon longicornis
in New Zealand 1172
on *Cervus elaphus,* in New Zealand 1172
Rhabdoviridae, in, invertebrates, review 525
Rhadinopsylla integella
in USSR 3184
on small mammals, in Siberia 3184
***Rhadinopsylla integella casta* (see *R. integella*)**

Rhadinopsylla integella integella, in
Hungary 2027
Rhadinopsylla li ventricosa
in USSR 1688
Yersinia pestis in, in Kirgizia 1688
Rhadinopsylla rothschildi
in USSR 1026
on *Microtus brandti,* in Transbaikalia 1026
Rhagionidae
in Nearctic region, book 2587
pupae of 1348
rheinwaldi, Leptotrombidium
rheophilum, Simulium (see *S. argyreatum*)
Rhinitis, allergic, perennial
in man
caused by *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 724, 2763
caused by *Sarcophaga carnaria* 769
role of house-dust mites in 1958
role of insects in 2132
Rhinoceros dung, *Onitis assamensis* in, in Assam 2724
Rhinoestrus, in Tadzhikistan 154
Rhinoestrus purpureus
biology of 442
in USSR 442, 654
on horse, in Buryatia 442
on man, in USSR 654
rhinolophia, Calcarmyobia
rhinolophinus, Paraperiglischrus
Rhinolophus affinis
Whartonia dewitti on
in Malaysia 730
in Thailand 730
Rhinolophus cornutus, *Paraperiglischrus rhinolophinus* on, in Japan 505
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
Acari on, in Uzbekistan 1071
Paraperiglischrus rhinolophinus on, in Japan 505
P. sternalis on, in Japan 505
Rhinolophus lobatus, *Calcarmyobia rhinolophia* on, in Kenya 301
Rhinophylla pumilio, *Psorergatoides guyanensis* on 736
Rhinosciurus laticaudatus, *Cheyletus pluridens* on, in West Malaysia 2771
Rhipicephalus
Bhanja virus in, in Kenya 1641
Congo virus in, transmission of 1945
control of 1480
Coxiella burneti in, in India 2748
Dugbe virus in, in Kenya 1641
in Indonesia 925
in Italy 3064
in Karnataka 2470
Nairobi sheep disease, virus in, in Kenya 1641
on cattle, in Kenya 1641
on livestock, in Mongolia 1480
on sheep, in Kenya 1641
preyed on by, *Buphagus erythrorhynchus,* in South Africa 1643
Theileria parva in, transmission of 936
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
acaricide resistance in 699
cell cultures from 1469
cold receptor in 3076
control of
acaricides for 699, 757, 2737
grasses for 1722
dimethyl sulfoxide in, toxicity of 2225
feeding behaviour in 1722
effects of host nutrition on 1115
host stocking density as affecting 1722
in Kenya 3089
in South Africa 757, 1645, 2468
in Zimbabwe 937
nymphal development in, effects of γ-irradiation on 3075
on cattle
immunity to 1939
in Kenya 3089
in South Africa 1645
in Zimbabwe 937
on rabbit, immunity to 1939
preyed on by
Buphagus erythrorhynchus 1643
in South Africa 2468
Theileria spp. in
development of, effects of ecdysis on 276
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus *contd.*
Theileria spp. in *contd.*
transmission of 942
T. parva in
artificial infection with 2225
culturing of 1940
detecting of 3089
infectivity of, effects of γ-irradiation on 3075
monitoring of 2215
transmission of 698, 1722
T. taurotragi in, development of 709
Rhipicephalus bursa
Babesia ovis in, enzymes in 264, 3077
in Iran 2750
in Spain 3078
in USSR 1636
in Yugoslavia 701
Listeria monocytogenes in
multiplication of 262
persistence of 262
on cattle, in Spain 3078
on domestic animals, in Turkmenia 1636
on goat, in Iran 2750
on *Ovis orientalis,* in Iran 2750
Rhipicephalus evertsi
control of, acaricides for 757
in South Africa 757
in Zimbabwe 1638
seasonal abundance of 1638
Wad Medani virus in, in West Africa 704
Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi
Anaplasma marginale in, transmission of 950
in South Africa 1645
on cattle, in South Africa 1645
on sheep, paralysis caused by 3395
toxic phase of 3395
Rhipicephalus guilhoni
in Egypt 2756
on goat, in Egypt 2756
Wad Medani virus in, in West Africa 704
Rhipicephalus pulchellus
in Somalia 251
Kisemayo virus in, in Somalia 251
on camel, in Somalia 251
Rhipicephalus pumilio
Coxiella burneti in, in Kirgizia 1688
in USSR 1688
Rhipicephalus rossicus, *Salmonella typhimurium* in, persistence of 3084
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
ammonia in, receptors for 976
Babesia bigemina in, transmission of 1943
biology of 965
control of, acaricides for 965, 1459
Coxiella burneti in, in Karnataka 2470
descriptions of 965
growth regulators in, effects on embryonic development of 2754
habitats of 3062
humidity preferences in 2473
in Argentina 984
in Australia 533
in Denmark 3400
in French Polynesia 1943
in German Federal Republic 965
in India 2470, 2748
in Italy 3062, 3063
in Jamaica 2463
in Spain 2869
in USA 1398, 2465
in Yugoslavia 701
in dwellings
in Argentina 984
in German Federal Republic 965
insect juvenile hormones in, accentuating effects of precocenes 1393
on cattle, in French Polynesia 1943
on dog
imported into New Zealand 1409
in Denmark 3400
in French Polynesia 1943
in German Federal Republic 965
in Italy 3063
in Jamaica 2463
in Karnataka 2470
in Tasmania 533
on domestic animals, in Connecticut 1398
Rhipicephalus sanguineus *contd.*
on man, in Connecticut 1398
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* in Spain 2869
on wildlife, in Oklahoma 2465
oviposition in
effects of nutrition on 2753
effects of temperature on 2753
precocenes in, effects of 1393
Rickettsiaceae in, in India 2748
seasonal abundance of 3063
sex pheromone of, responses to 926
temperature preferences in 2473
water relations of 3414
group of, on livestock, in Egypt 2752
Rhipicephalus sanguineus sanguineus
in Egypt 3394
on donkey, in Egypt 3394
on sheep, in Egypt 3394
Rhipicephalus simus
Anaplasma marginale in
in males 3082
transmission of 950
Rhipicephalus turanicus
Coxiella burneti in, in Kirgizia 1688
habitats of 1072
in Egypt 2756
in Iran 2750
in USSR 1072, 1636, 1688
on goat, in Egypt 2756
on *Ovis orientalis,* in Iran 2750
Rickettsia sibirica in, in Kirgizia 1688
Rhizopoda 3136
Rhizopus, in, Culicidae, in Ukraine 1025
Rhizopus stolonifer, in, *Phlebotomus* spp., pathogenicity of 2968
Rhodacarellus, in USSR 1006
Rhodacaridae, in USSR, book 1006
Rhode Island
Aedes sollicitans in, in salt marshes 3228
Aplodontopus sciuricola in, on *Tamias* 922
Rhodnius
diuretic hormones in, bioassay of 3144
ovulation hormone in, released by ecdysterone 3175
reproduction in 1725
tracheoles in 2835
Rhodnius domesticus, eggs of 2575
Rhodnius ecuadoriensis, eggs of 2575
Rhodnius nasutus, eggs of 2575
Rhodnius neglectus
chromosomes in 1500, 1501
eggs of 2575
feeding behaviour in 805
in Brazil 806, 811
in Venezuela 1500
Trypanosoma cruzi in, infectivity of, strain differences in 806
Rhodnius neivai
chromosomes in 1500, 1501
eggs of 2575
in Venezuela 1500
Rhodnius pallescens
descriptions of 2019
eggs of 2575
host preferences in 2576
in Panama 2576
on *Didelphis marsupialis,* in Panama 2576
on man, in Panama 2576
Rhodnius paraensis, eggs of 2575
Rhodnius pictipes
chromosomes in 1500
eggs of 2575
in Venezuela 1500
Rhodnius prolixus
accessory glands in
development of 2024
regulation of protein accumulation in 3170
activity in, rhythm of 315
amino acids in, retention during diuresis of 809
antennae in, sensilla on 1505
antigonadotropins in, source of 2858
blood-feeding of, membranes for 3249
Brindley's glands in, development of, effects of insect growth regulators on 2860
cement gland in 814
cholesterol-synthesis inhibitors in, metamorphosis inhibition by 804
chromosomes in 1500

***Rhodnius prolixus* contd.**
control of, insecticides for 561, 2018, 2573, 2777
digestive enzymes in 810
ecdysis in 2856
eggs of 2575
enzymes in 354, 1509
habitats of 37
in Panama 2020
in Venezuela 37, 561, 1500
in dwellings, in Venezuela 561
in palm trees
in Panama 2020
in Venezuela 37
insect growth regulators in, effects on follicle extracellular spaces of 1499
life-cycle of 37
lindane in, knockdown caused by 2777
lipids in, visualising of 2861
neurosecretory system in 2856, 2858, 2859
effects of pyrethroids on 1182
nurse cell-oocyte interactions in 2862
olfactory system in, evolution of 3132
ovarian development in 2023
population dynamics of 40
reproduction in, effects of food deprivation on 353
ribonucleic acids in 2857
saliva of 1509
inhibition of blood platelet aggregation by 3171
salivation in 354
spermathecae in 1183
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in Panama 2020
in Venezuela 37
lectins to 2295
T. hedricki in, not developing 2863
T. rangeli in
detecting of 813
in Panama 2020
in Venezuela 37
penetration of salivary glands by 1181
Rhodnius robustus
chromosomes in 1500, 1501
eggs of 2575
in Venezuela 1500
life history of 2019
Rhododendron, Chironomidae on, in Pennsylvania 3359
rhombifolia, Neostylopyga (*Stylopyga*)
rhombifolia, Stylopyga (see *Neostylopyga rhombifolia*)
Rhombomys opimus
Coptopsylla spp. in burrows of, distribution pattern of 1518
flea control in burrows of, inert dusts for 2578
Leishmania major in, infectivity for *Phlebotomus papatasi* of 2146
Polyplax opimi on, in Tadzhikistan 341
Siphonaptera in nests of, in Mongolia 2870
Siphonaptera on, assessing infestations of 571
Xenopsylla spp. in burrows of, distribution pattern of 1518
X. spp. on, in Kazakhstan 1516
Rhopalopsyllus lugubris lugubris
in Brazil 1751
on *Proechimys,* in Brazil 1751
Rhynchelmis, in aquatic habitats, effects of pirimiphos-methyl on 2942
Rhynchophthirina, on vertebrates, in Afrotropical region, book 1177
Rhyzopertha dominica, bacteria in 1633
Riboflavin, in rat, effects on susceptibility to *Polyplax spinulosa* of 1179
Ribonucleic acids
in *Aedes aegypti* accessory glands, synthesis of 2602
in *Calliphora vicina*
effects of methoprene on synthesis of 3354
effects of moulting hormones on synthesis of 3354
in *Haematobia irritans* ovaries 898
in *Musca domestica* eggs, effects of γ-irradiation on 478
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of thermal acclimation on 1490
Ribonucleic acids, ribosomal, in *Rhodnius prolixus,* thermal stability of 2857
Ribonucleic acids, viral, in *Musca domestica* virus 1925
Rice (*Oryza sativa*)
insecticides in, residues of 1709
Rice (cooked grain), naled in, uptake from air of 2266
Rice-field levees, *Psorophora columbiae* in, egg horizons of 375
Rice-fields
Aedes vexans in, in Hokkaido 603
Anopheles spp. in
in India 2372
in Kenya 854
A. atroparvus in, in Crimea 87
A. freeborni in, in California 2093
A. messeae in, in Caucasus 56
A. quadrimaculatus in, in Arkansas 1193
A. sinensis in, in Hokkaido 603
A. subpictus in, in Indonesia 1777
Chironomidae in, effects of fertilizers on 1624
Cricotopus sylvestris in, in Caucasus 56
Culex orientalis in, in Hokkaido 603
C. tarsalis in
effects of crop rotation on 2115
effects of irrigation water source on 2115
in California 2093
C. tritaeniorhynchus in
effects of agricultural pesticides on 1226
mortality of 99
Culicidae in
in Andhra Pradesh 3275
in Azerbaijan 852
in Hokkaido 3271
Cyprinodon macularius in, effects on ecosystem of 1543
Gambusia affinis in
effects on ecosystem of 1543
trapping of 2096
irrigation of, role in fly control of 532
mosquito control in 3203
biological 1728, 1827
insecticide drips for 1709
lecithin monolayers for 854
predatory arthropods in, effects of agricultural pesticides on 1226
Psorophora columbiae in
in Arkansas 376, 1193
mapping of 3278
Tabanus spp. in, in Japan 1373
Rice stores, *Periplaneta americana* in, in Taiwan 3161
richteri, Solenopsis
Ricifon (*see* Trichlorphon)
Ricinus
on *Cricetus cricetus,* in Hungary 2012
on Passeriformes, in New Zealand 801
Ricinus communis (see Castor)
ricinus, Ixodes
Rickettsia akari, in, *Ornithodoros lahorensis,* development of 3070
Rickettsia burneti (see *Coxiella burneti*)
Rickettsia conori
in
Ctenocephalides canis, in Karnataka 2343
Ornithodoros lahorensis, development of 3070
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, transmission of 965
Rickettsia montana
in
Dermacentor andersoni, in Montana 3065
D. variabilis
in Massachusetts 967
in Ohio 234
dog, in Massachusetts 967
Rickettsia mooseri
in
Siphonaptera, pathogenicity of 1043
small mammals, in Maharashtra 3090
Xenopsylla cheopis, electron microscopy of 2320
reservoirs of 2321
transmission of 2321
vectors of 2479
Rickettsia prowazekii
in
Androlaelaps fahrenholzi, not transmitted 3066
Ctenocephalides felis, not transmitted 3066
Dermacentor variabilis, not transmitted 3066
Glaucomys volans, in Massachusetts 3182
Haemogamasus reidi, not transmitted 3066
man, in Massachusetts 3182
Neohaematopinus sciuropteri, transmission of 3066
Orchopeas caedens, transmission of 3182
O. howardii, not transmitted 3066
Pediculus spp., transmission of 34
P. humanus, replication of 3066
Xenopsylla cheopis, not transmitted 3066
Rickettsia rhipicephali, in, *Dermacentor andersoni,* in Montana 3065
Rickettsia rickettsi
in
Dermacentor andersoni
in Montana 3065
transmission of 966
D. variabilis
in Massachusetts 967
in Ohio 234
transmission of 966
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, transmission of 965
Sylvilagus floridanus, infectivity of 966
S. nuttallii, infectivity of 966
Rickettsia sibirica
in
Dermacentor reticulatus, in Lithuania 3399
Hyalomma marginatum, in Kirgizia 1688
Ixodidae, transmission of 2747
Ornithodoros lahorensis, development of 3070
Rhipicephalus turanicus, in Kirgizia 1688
Rickettsia slovaca
in
Dermacentor marginatus, ultrastructure of 271
Ixodes ricinus, in Lithuania 3399
man, in Czechoslovakia 1647
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi
in
Leptotrombidium arenicola
in Indonesia 2810
transmission of 2812
L. deliense, transmission of 297, 2812
L. fletcheri, transmission of 2812
man, in West Malaysia 2812
Rattus exulans, in Irian Jaya 1961
R. rattus, in Irian Jaya 1961
small mammals, in Maharashtra 3090
Trombiculidae, in Maharashtra 3090
vectors of 2801
habitats of 2811
Rickettsiaceae
in
Hyalomma anatolicum, in India 2748
insects, defence mechanisms against 544
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, in India 2748
Xenopsylla cheopis, symbiotic 2320
insect control using, review 1680
Rickettsial infections, tick transmission of 924
RiD (*see* Pyrethrins)
riethi, Culicoides
Rift Valley fever
in Africa, review 2956
virus
in
Aedes lineatopennis, in Kenya 1551
Anopheles coustani, in Kenya 1551
Culex pipiens
in Egypt 2135
transmission of 2135
C. theileri, in South Africa 2139
Culicoides spp., in Kenya 1551

Rift Valley fever *contd.*
virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Ornithodoros savignyi, not infective 2139
vectors of 2006, 2139
riouxi, Hystrichopsylla talpae
Riparia riparia
Ceratophyllus spp. in nests of, in Alaska 2303
Ixodes lividus in nests of, in Siberia 3083
riparius, Ceratophyllus styx
riparius, Chironomus
Risella 17 oil, in *Lucilia sericata,* leg paralysis caused by 1350
Rissa tridactyla, Ixodes uriae on, in Norway 702
River deltas, endosulfan in, non-target effects of 3005
River floodplains
Culicidae in
in Belorussia 841
in Sakhalin Island 1760
Ixodidae in, in Tadzhikistan 1072
Rivers
methoxychlor in
distribution of 1272, 1277, 1278
effects on fish of 1284
non-target effects of 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282
monitoring of 1283, 1292
residues of 1273, 1275, 1276
Simuliidae in
in Italy 2392
in Poland 2391
sampling of 3311
Simulium arcticum in, sampling of 1291
temephos in, non-target effects of 1691
riversi, Aedes
Rivoltasia, on *Colinus virginianus,* in USA 2001
Rivoltasia coturnicola 2001
RNA (*see* Ribonucleic acids)
RNAase (*see* Nuclease, ribo-)
Ro 13-5223 (*see* Carbamic acid, [2-(4-phenoxyphenoxy)ethyl]-, ethyl ester)
Road building, Ixodidae as affected by 3411
Robaxin (*see* Methocarbamol)
robertsi, Argas
robertsoni, Hippelates (see *Liohippelates robertsoni*)
robertsoni, Liohippelates (*Hippelates*)
Robin (see *Erithacus rubecula*)
robini, Lutzomyia
robustulus, Macrocheles
robustus, Rhodnius
Rochalimea quintana, in, *Pediculus* spp., transmission of 34
Rock holes, Culicidae in, in Missouri 3211
Rocky Mountain spotted fever
epidemiology of 234
in Ohio 234
tick transmission of 924
Rodent burrows
Latrodectus spp. in, in Uzbekistan 2778
Phlebotomus duboscqi in, in Senegal 2147
Rodent nests, Gamasinae in, in Transbaikalia 1032
Rodentia
Acari on, in Hawaii 922
Amphipsylla spp. on, in Himalayas 3186
Anoplura on, in USSR 2571
arboviruses in, in Spain 2233
arthropod parasites of, in Maritime Territory 3389
Atopomelidae on, in Neotropical region 286
Dermanyssidae on, in Australasia 508
Eutrombicula batatas on, in USA 982
Gamasidae on, in Indonesia 1963
Hoplopleura spp. on, in Argentina 1475
Hystrichopsyllidae on, in Morocco 3183
Ixodidae on, in Siberia 3083
Lutzomyia claustrei on, in French Guiana 139
Mesostigmata on, in Czechoslovakia 2232
mites on
in Argentina 321
in Brazil 2491
Phlebotominae on, in Panama 2150
Rodentia *contd.*
Siphonaptera on
in Argentina 321, 357
in Brazil 1751
in Burundi 49
in Caucasus 2868
in Java 2819
in Mongolia 2870
in Pyrenees 2340
in Scandinavia 2340
in Tanzania 2030
Trombiculidae on
in Indiana 1966
in Indonesia 1963
in Kiangsu 2760
in West Malaysia 1973
Wuchereria bancrofti in, morphology of 605
Rodentolepis erinacei, in, *Onthophagus furcatus,* in Bulgaria 689
Rodentopus sciuri
in Kenya 2239
on *Erinaceus albiventris,* in Kenya 2239
rodhaini, Phlebotomus
Romania
Acarus siro in, on man 980
Culex molestus in, in basements 75
Culicidae in, natural enemies of 1537
Haematopota csikii in 17
Phlebotomus caucasicus in 1788
P. major in 1788
synanthropic flies in, natural enemies of 453
Tyrophagus longior in, on man 980
Romanomermis culicivorax
against
Anopheles albimanus 377
Culex quinquefasciatus, in cemetery vases 2916
Culicidae 2610, 2954
Culiseta incidens, in cemetery vases 2916
culture methods for 3206
in
Culex molestus, development of 2934
C. pipiens
effects of 1229
effects on hemolymph proteins of 1227
infectivity of, effects of culture age on 2932
insect control using, review 1538
persistence of 2089
preyed on by, *Acanthocyclops vernalis* 3244
temperature as affecting 2089
water quality as affecting 3261
WHO data sheet on 117
Romanomermis iyengari, WHO data sheet on 92
Romanomermis nielseni, rearing of, hosts for 1817
Ronnel (*see* Fenchlorphos)
Rose Bengal, in *Culex quinquefasciatus,* light-dependent toxicity of 2367
Ross River virus
in
Aedes albopictus, persistent infection with, polypeptide synthesis during establishment of 582
Culicidae, in New South Wales 2033
rossica, Amphipsylla
rossicus, Rhipicephalus
rostrata, Australophyra
rostratum, Simulium (*Gnus*)
rostratus, Gnus (see *Simulium rostratum*)
Rothschild, N.C., biography 2305
rothschildi, Rhadinopsylla
Rotifera 3013
Keratella 1037
Rotifers, in ponds, effects of insect growth regulators on 3013
rotundisinuata, Hystrichopsylla
rotundus, Eubrachylaelaps
rousetti, Ascoschoengastia
Rousettus amplexicaudatus,
Ascoschoengastia rousetti on, in Philippines 3428
Royal Farm virus, in, *Argas hermanni,* in Afghanistan 695
RP-32861 (*see* 1,3,4-Oxadiazol-2(3*H*)-one, 5-methoxy-3-(2-methoxyphenyl)-)
RU-22090 (*see* Biopermethrin)
RU-22950 (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-cis*)-)
Rubbish dumps, *Musca* spp. in, in Assam 1595
rubi, Macrothylacia
rubinotus, Culex
rubrofasciata, Triatoma
rubrovaria, Triatoma
rudis, Pollenia
rufibarbis, Formica
ruficapillus, Onthophagus
ruficorne, Simulium
ruficornis, Gymnodia
ruficornis, Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga ruficornis*)
ruficornis, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
rufifacies, Chrysomya
rufipes, Hyalomma marginatum
runatus, Amphalius
runicus, Drepanocerus
rupium, Tabanus
Rural development
Glossina as affected by 1874
trypanosomiasis as affected by 1874
rusticus, Aedes
rutilus, Toxorhynchites
Ruttenia loxodontis
in Uganda 2451
in Zaïre 2451
on *Loxodonta africana,* in Czech zoo 2451
Rwanda
Araeopsylla faini in, on *Tadarida* 3181
Ophthalmognathus tenorioae in 2237
sabaeus, Paederus
Sabal, *Rhodnius prolixus* in, in Venezuela 37
Sabethes belisarioi
in Brazil 2898
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in Brazil 2898
Sabethes chloropterus, in Brazil 2627
sabinae, Guntheria
Saccharose (*see* α-D-Glucopyranoside, β-D-fructofuranosyl)
Saccharum officinarum (see Sugar-cane)
sacer, Scarabaeus
sacharovi, Anopheles
saduski, Gahrliepia
saevissima, Solenopsis
saevus, Culicoides
SAFETY
formulation and safe use of pesticides 527
occupational exposure to pesticides 1684
saffranea, Chrysomya
Safranine, marker for, Siphonaptera 360
sagarensis, Hunterellus
St. Louis encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, Saint Louis)
saishuensis, Morellia
Salicornia fruticosa, Aedes detritus in holes in, in France 3297
salinarius, Culex
Salmo gairdneri, methoxychlor in, toxicity of 1285
Salmonella
in
birds, in Kirghizia 1033
Musca domestica, in Brazil 479
Salmonella bareilly, in, Blattaria, in Uttar Pradesh 795
Salmonella enteritidis typhimurium (see *S. typhimurium*)
Salmonella gallinarum
in
Argas persicus, in Pakistan 247
poultry, pathogenicity of 247
Salmonella newport, in, Formicidae, in Uttar Pradesh 795
Salmonella typhimurium
in
Blattella germanica, transmission of 1730
Dermacentor daghestanicus, trans-stadial transmission of 3084
D. marginatus, trans-stadial transmission of 3084
D. pictus, trans-stadial transmission of 3084

Salmonella typhimurium *contd.*
in *contd.*
Rhipicephalus rossicus, persistence of 3084
Xenopsylla cheopis, parenteral infection with 1515
Salmonella weltevreden, in, Blattaria, in Uttar Pradesh 795
salopiensis, Wilhelmia (see *Simulium lineatum*)
Salt marshes
Aedes dorsalis in, in California 1782, 2087
A. sollicitans in
in Georgia (USA) 3279
in Rhode Island 3228
A. squamiger in, in California 1782
A. taeniorhynchus in, in Georgia (USA) 3279
Culex tarsalis in, in California 2087
Culicidae in, in South Carolina 2910
Gambusia affinis in, effects of mosquito-control recirculation ditches on 1782
mosquito control in 2381, 3207, 3208
Bacillus thuringiensis for 2087
drainage for 3279
effects on arthropod fauna of 2114
water management for 3228
Tabanus lineola in, in Massachusetts 1906
T. nigrovittatus in, in Massachusetts 1906
saltator, Trichocera
Saltatoria, chromosomes in 1995
Sampling technique
Blattella germanica, buildings 2541
Culex quinquefasciatus 2116
Culicidae 2875
mosquito larvae 1811
capture-recapture, book 531
sweep net data analysis 1456
San Angelo virus
in
Aedes albopictus
infection of ovarioles with 2628
transovarial transmission of 844, 2134
Culicidae, transovarial transmission of 844
Sancassania berlesei (see *Caloglyphus berlesei*)
sanctipauli, Simulium
Sandfly fever
bibliography 1254, 1255
virus, in, *Lutzomyia longipalpis,* not replicating 635
sanguinaria, Lutzomyia
sanguineum, Simulium
sanguineus, Anocentor
sanguineus, Rhipicephalus
sanguisuga, Culicoides
sanguisuga, Triatoma
Sanitation, *Culex pipiens* and 2370
Santa Cruz Islands, *Aedes albopictus* in 1550
santonensis, Reticulitermes
saperoi, Anopheles
sapphirina, Uranotaenia
sapporoensis, Tabanus
Saprolegnia
in
Chironomus plumosus, in Ontario 1902
Culicidae, in Ukraine 1757
Saprolegnia monoeca, in, Culicidae, in USSR 1019
Sapygidae, in British Isles 691
sarcimen, Laelaps
Sarcocystis
in, dog dung, in England 220
vectors of 220
Sarcophaga
in Thailand 2805
wings in, morphometric characters of 1352
Sarcophaga albiceps, digestive enzymes in 3014
Sarcophaga argyrostoma
eclosion in, rhythm of 1600
gut in, passage of proteins through 200
mating in 2721
Naja mossambica venom in, toxicity of 200
Sarcophaga argyrostoma *contd.*
ovarian development in, effects of diet on 476
Sarcophaga bullata
abscisic acid in, inhibiting vitellogenesis 3360
ectopic legs in, taste responsiveness in 2449
enzymes in 1761, 3027
eyes in, ectopic 1615
flight in 2423
food conversion efficiency in 3038
mid-gut in, effects of diet on chromatin organisation in 158
moulting hormones in, activity pattern of 2173
ovaries in, factors affecting number of ovarioles in 3361
parasitised by, *Nasonia vitripennis* 208, 1608
vitellogenins in, effects of moulting hormones on synthesis of 2701
Sarcophaga carnaria, on man, hypersensitivity to 769
Sarcophaga crassipalpis
control of, growth regulators for 464
descriptions of 893
diapause in, hormonal regulation of 1611
methoprene in, development inhibition by 464
Sarcophaga froggatti, in human cadavers, development of 3037
Sarcophaga hirtipes, chromosomes in, map 3020
Sarcophaga incisilobata
in Czechoslovakia 897
on man, in Czechoslovakia 897
Sarcophaga nodosa, enzymes in 2995
Sarcophaga peregrina (see *Boettcherisca peregrina*)
Sarcophaga ruficornis
hind-gut in, effects of insect growth regulators on 1622
mid-gut in
development of 458
effects of insect growth regulators on 674
ovarian development in, effects of diet on 664
ovarioles in, effects of thiourea on glycogen synthesis in 1355
thiourea in, effects on reproduction of 2421
visual system in, development of 655
Sarcophaga scoparia
breeding season of 3364
in Finland 3364
in carrion, in Finland 3364
Sarcophaga similis
control of, growth regulators for 464
methoprene in, development inhibition by 464
Sarcophagidae
in Azerbaijan 899
in China 213, 216
in Indonesia 3337
in Nigeria 2003
in Oceania 3337
in Vietnam 3337
on sheep, in Western Australia 165
traps for 2429
Sarcoptes
on domestic animals, in Zambia 1333
on zebu, in Malaysia 2538
Sarcoptes scabiei
biology of 985
control of 985, 1142, 1147, 2525
acaricides for 291, 292, 1661, 1673, 1959, 3093
in Egypt 2776
in German Democratic Republic 1721
in German Federal Republic 1959
in India 3093
in Indonesia 2806
in Mexico 291
in New Zealand 518
in Norway 1424, 1425
in Sweden 1661, 1673
in Switzerland 999
in Turkey 519
in UK 985, 1142, 1147, 2761
in USA 2240, 2525
in Zimbabwe 2006
Sarcoptes scabiei *contd.*
Malassezia pachydermatis in, in New York State 2240
on Asian buffalo
in Indonesia 2806
transfer to man of 3417
on camel, in Haryana 3093
on *Canis latrans,* in New York State 2240
on cattle
in Scotland 2761
in Wyoming 2525
transfer to man of 2761
on deer, in German Democratic Republic 1721
on dog
in Indonesia 2806
transfer to man of 1417
on *Erethizon dorsatum,* in New York State 2240
on goat, in Indonesia 2806
on man 3417
antibodies to 1421, 2776
diagnosis of 514
during neonatal period 268
immune system and 512
in England 1147
in Mexico 291
in New Zealand 518
in Sweden 1673
in Turkey 519
in UK 1142
in Zimbabwe 2006
pruritus caused by 1417
transfer from Asian buffalo of 3417
on pig
distribution pattern of 999
effects of 985
in German Federal Republic 1959
in Indonesia 2806
in Norway 1424, 1425
in Sweden 1661
symptoms of 999
on *Vulpes fulva,* in New York State 2240
outbreaks of 518
seasonal abundance of 1424
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Trixacarus caviae* and 1978, 1980
variability in 518
Sarcoptes scabiei bubulus (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptes scabiei canis (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptes scabiei caprae (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptes scabiei suis (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptes suis (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarracenia purpurea
Wyeomyia smithii in pitchers of
in Michigan 587
in New York State 839
in Newfoundland 98
Saskatchewan
insect pests in 782
Ornithodoros kelleyi in, in bat roosts 954
satyrus, Aphodius
Saudi Arabia
Anopheles spp. in 623
Anoplura in 2527
Bombyliidae in 2532
Cordylobia anthropophaga in, on man 2537
Corethrella buettikeri in 2531
Hippoboscidae in 2533
leishmaniasis in 2535
malaria in 623
onchocerciasis in 2534
Phlebotominae in 2530, 2536
Phlebotomus papatasi in 2535
Scarabaeoidea in 2529
Simulium spp. in 2534
Trox spp. in 2528
Saumarez Reef virus, in, sea birds, effects of 1947
Sausage casings, for blood-feeding of insects 3249
Savanna
Glossina swynnertoni in, in Tanzania 1328
pyrethroids in, non-target effects of 2157
tsetse control in, aerial sprays for 2401
savignyi, Ornithodoros
scabiei, Sarcoptes

Scabies
epidemiology of 518, 519
in New Zealand 518
in Turkey 519
scalaris, Fannia
scalaris, Megaselia
Scandinavia
Siphonaptera in, on small mammals 2340
small mammals in, ectoparasites of 2338
tick-borne encephalitis in 1946
scanloni, Cosarcoptes
scanloni, Culex
Scapanus orarius
mites on, in Oregon 289
prey of 289
Scapanus townsendi
mites on, in Oregon 289
prey of 289
scapularis, Aedes
scapularis, Ixodes
Scarabaeidae
for converting animal wastes into feedstuffs 2710
helminths in, in Uzbekistan 316
in Corsica 2208
in Poland 3054
in Saudi Arabia 2529
in cattle dung, population ecology of 1385
in dung
exploitation of 1392
in France 919
in German Federal Republic 3055
in Morocco 3385
role in nature of 3054
traps for 2426
scarabaeoides, Sphaeridium
Scarabaeus, in cattle dung, in Bulgaria 1385
Scarabaeus cornifrons (see *S. cristatus*)
Scarabaeus cristatus
in Egypt 3374
Spirocerca lupi in, in Egypt 3374
Scarabaeus puncticollis
in Egypt 3374
Spirocerca lupi in, in Egypt 3374
Scarabaeus sacer
in Egypt 3374
Spirocerca lupi in, in Egypt 3374
Scathophaga
population age structure in 1926
taxonomy of 1926
Scathophaga scybalaria
descriptions of 3023
in Japan 3023
in dung, in Hokkaido 3023
Scathophaga stercoraria
descriptions of 3023
in Irish Republic 2182
in Japan 3023
in UK 220, 1927
in USA 2454, 2709
in cattle dung
in Michigan 2454
in UK 1927
movement patterns of 3050
in dog dung, in England 220
in dung, in Hokkaido 3023
in pastures, in Michigan 2709
male terminalia in 1354
mating in 2709
predation by 1927
preying on, *Hydrotaea irritans,* in Irish Republic 2182
sexual competition in 2454
Scathophaga suilla
descriptions of 3023
in Japan 3023
in dung, in Hokkaido 3023
Scatophagidae, in cattle farms, in Bulgaria 902
Scelionidae, parasitising, Tabanidae, in France 659
Scenedesmus acutus, *Simulium ornatum* feeding on 1294
Scheelea, *Rhodnius prolixus* in, in Venezuela 37
Scheloribates
Anoplocephalata in, in Azerbaijan 1051
in pastures, in Azerbaijan 1051
Moniezia spp. in, in Cuba 738
Scheloribates laevigatus
Anoplocephalata in, in Azerbaijan 1051
in USSR 1051
in pastures, in Azerbaijan 1051
Scheloribates latipes
Anoplocephalata in, in Azerbaijan 1051
in USSR 1051
in pastures, in Azerbaijan 1051
Schilbe mystus, prey of, effects of endosulfan on 3005
Schistocerca americana gregaria (see *S. gregaria*)
Schistocerca gregaria
chlordimeform in, mimicking octopamine 1431
dieldrin in, metabolism of 2010
serum in, hemagglutinins in 2561
Schistosomiasis, in Philippines 2804
schiva, Tabanus
Schizomycetes 29, 544, 1055, 1577, 1627, 1680, 1783, 1902, 2258, 2517, 2544, 2545, 2839, 3040, 3118, 3194
Aerobacter 479
A. cloacae 247
Bacillus alvei 2641
B. anthracis 247
B. brevis 2641
B. cereus 1038
B. sphaericus 586, 830, 1207, 1216, 1522, 1537, 1553, 1572, 1707, 1785, 1812, 2088, 2350, 2375, 2606, 2622, 2892, 2955, 3260, 3266
B. subtilis 247
B. thuringiensis 93, 118, 197, 310, 312, 376, 580, 581, 597, 1038, 1048, 1186, 1228, 1249, 1250, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1553, 1570, 1572, 1707, 1711, 1797, 1798, 1827, 1854, 2042, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2286, 2381, 2385, 2397, 2400, 2501, 2633, 2787, 2884, 2924, 2925, 2954, 2955, 2976, 2977, 3200, 3250, 3266, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3313
Borrelia duttoni 3060
B. recurrentis 34
B. theileri 3060
Brucella 3413
Clostridium botulinum 2186
Corynebacterium pyogenes 890
Diphtheroid 3157
Enterobacter aerogenes 1727
Escherichia coli 479, 980, 1515, 1633, 2047, 3157
Flavobacterium indothelicum 247
Listeria monocytogenes 250, 262, 1033, 1515
Micromonospora chalceae 922
Moraxella bovis 2200
Mycobacterium 261
Mycoplasma gallisepticum 1029
Pasteurella tularensis 237, 496, 1380, 1515, 3215
Proteus 479, 1920, 3157
Pseudomonas 174, 479
P. aeruginosa 1093, 1633
P. pyocyanea 247
Salmonella 479, 1033
S. bareilly 795
S. gallinarum 247
S. newport 795
S. typhimurium 1515, 1730, 3084
S. weltevreden 795
Serratia 3197
S. marcescens 247
Sporosarcina lutea 247
Staphylococcus albus 1633, 2228, 3157
Streptococcus faecalis 1633, 3157
S. gallinarum 247
Yersinia enterocolitica 880, 1515
Y. pestis 50, 355, 359, 364, 1043, 1130, 1185, 1515, 1688, 1753, 2317, 2319, 2801
Y. rodentium 250, 1515
Schoelea zonensis, *Rhodnius prolixus* in, in Panama 2020
Schoenbaueria nigra (see *Simulium nigrum*)
Schoenbaueria pusilla (see *Simulium pusillum*)
Schoengastia
in Asiatic-Pacific region 513
in West Malaysia 2811
Schoengastia bicoxalae
sp. nov., description of 3426
Schoengastia bicoxalae *contd.*
in Papua New Guinea 3426
on *Isoodon macrourus,* in Papua New Guinea 3426
on *Thylogale brunii,* in Papua New Guinea 3426
on *Wallabia agilis,* in Papua New Guinea 3426
Schoengastia diannae, descriptions of 513
Schoengastia huxsolli
sp. nov., description of 513
in Thailand 513
on *Rattus rattus,* in Thailand 513
Schoengastia invisitata
in USSR 1071
on bat, in Uzbekistan 1071
Schoengastia kanhaensis
in Thailand 513
on *Rattus rattus,* in Thailand 513
Schoengastia philipi, descriptions of 513
Schoengastia propria
in Thailand 513
on *Rattus rattus,* in Thailand 513
Schoengastia taylori, descriptions of 513
Schoengastia vandersandei, descriptions of 513
Schoengastia vieta
in Malaysia 513
on rat, in Malaysia 513
Schoengastia whartoni, descriptions of 513
Schoengastiella ligula
in India 3090
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in, in Maharashtra 3090
Schools
Blatta orientalis in, in UK 3157
Dermatophagoides spp. in, in Uttar Pradesh 2773
Schoutedenichia frici
sp. nov., description of 1660
on *Crocidura,* in Africa 1660
schultzei, Culicoides
schwetzi, Phlebotomus (see *Sergentomyia schwetzi*)
schwetzi, Sergentomyia (*Phlebotomus*)
Sciomyzidae
in France 1349
in Italy 9
sciuri, Neohaematopinus
sciuri, Rodentopus
sciuricola, Aplodontopus
sciuricola, Hoplopleura
Sciuropsis, taxonomy of 284
Sciuropsis guevarai
sp. nov., description of 284
in Spain 284
on *Aethechinus algirus,* in Spain 284
sciuropteri, Neohaematopinus
sciurorum, Ceratophyllus
Sciurotamias davidianus, *Macrostylophora paoshanensis* on, in China 818
Sciurus carolinensis
Anoplura on, in Tennessee 1189
Orchopeas howardii on, in Tennessee 1189
Scolioidea, in British Isles 691
scoparia, Sarcophaga
Scorpamines, in *Androctonus mauretanicus* venom 2253
Scorpio maurus palmatus, in Israel 1981
Scorpiones
chromosomes in 1478
in Argentina 1477
in Israel 1981
in Mexico 1676
in Mozambique 1678
in Virgin Islands 1008
on man
cardiovascular effects of stings by 2256
in Spain 1427
myocarditis caused by 1007
phylogeny of 1478
venom glands in 1428
Scorpionidae, in Arabian Grand Maghreb, bibliography 2251
Scotia segetum (see *Agrotis segetum*)
Scrub typhus (see also *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi*)
sculleni, Catallagia
sculpturatus, Centruroides
Scutacaridae, in mammal nests, in USSR 1053

scutellare, Leptotrombidium
scutellaris, Aedes
Scutovertex, key 994
Scutoverticidae, key 994
scybalaria, Scathophaga
SD-43775 (*see* Fenvalerate)
Sea birds
arboviruses in
effects of 1947
review 1947
Sea lion, Californian (see *Zalophus californianus*)
Sea ports, plague prevention in 50
Sebacil (*see* Phoxim)
secundus, Ctenophthalmus congener
securiformis, Arrenurus
Seducin, in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* site of secretion of 3160
segetum, Agrotis (*Scotia*)
segetum, Scotia (see *Agrotis segetum*)
segnis, Leptopsylla
sejfadinei, Culicoides
selangorensis, Radfordia
Selenium sulfide
against
Cheyletiella spp., on cat 983
Demodex spp., on man 726
D. cati, on *Uncia uncia* 2234
sellnicki, Ceratozetella
semblidis, Trichogramma
Semliki Forest virus
in
Aedes albopictus
cell fusion caused by 114
effects of pH on 1567
pathogenicity of 1569
persistent infection with 2639
polypeptide synthesis during establishment of 582
replication of 2376, 2639
subviral particles from 113
A. pseudoscutellaris, effects of pH on 1567
Senegal
Aedes luteocephalus in, viruses in 1244
Glossina spp. in 1300, 1301
Haemolaelaps spp. in 3422
Ixodoidea in, viruses in 704
Phlebotomus duboscqi in, flagellates in 2147
trypanosomiasis in 1300, 1301
Tunga penetrans in, on man 566
Sepedon fuscipennis
in USA 3372, 3373
parasitised by
Trichogramma spp., in New York State 3373
T. julianoi, in New York State 3372
Sepedon sphegea, in France 1349
Sepiapterin (*see* 4(1*H*)-Pteridinone, 2-amino-7,8-dihydro-6-(2-hydroxy-1-oxopropyl)-, (*S*)-)
Sepsidae
in England 2456
in Japan 2419
in cattle farms, in Bulgaria 902
preyed on by, *Scathophaga stercoraria,* in UK 1927
taxonomy of 2419
Sepsis
in England 2456
in Japan 2419
taxonomy of 2419
Sepsis albopunctata
Howardula albopunctata in, in Andhra Pradesh 1914
in India 1914
in cattle dung, in Andhra Pradesh 1914
Sepsis cynipsea
in UK 2456
in sheep dung, in England 2456
Sepsis neocynipsea
in UK 2456
in sheep dung, in England 2456
Sepsis nitens
Howardula albopunctata in, in Andhra Pradesh 1914
in India 1914
in cattle dung, in Andhra Pradesh 1914
Sepsis orthocnemis
in UK 2456
in sheep dung, in England 2456
septentrionalis, Boettcherisca
septentrionalis, Toxorhynchites rutilus
serdjukovae, Haemogamasus
sergenti, Phlebotomus
sergentii, Anopheles
Sergentomyia
in Bihar 1261, 1262
in Saudi Arabia 2530
taxonomy of, enzymes as characters for 2967
Sergentomyia affinis
in Kenya 2972
Leishmania spp. in, in Kenya 2972
on lizard, in Kenya 2972
Sergentomyia africana
in Kenya 2972
Leishmania spp. in, in Kenya 2972
on lizard, in Kenya 2972
Sergentomyia africana magna, in Senegal 2147
Sergentomyia antennata
in Kenya 2972
in Sudan 634
Leishmania spp. in, in Kenya 2972
on lizard, in Kenya 2972
Sergentomyia arpaklensis (see *S. dentata*)
Sergentomyia babu
appendages in, abnormalities in 1267
flagellates in, in Bihar 1266
in India 1265, 1266, 1267
Sergentomyia baghdadis
control of, insecticides for 1260
in India 1260
on man, in Assam 1260
Sergentomyia bailyi
appendages in, abnormalities in 1267
in India 1267
Sergentomyia barraudi, in India 1265
Sergentomyia bedfordi
in Kenya 2972
Leishmania spp. in, in Kenya 2972
on lizard, in Kenya 2972
Sergentomyia berentiensis
in Malagasy Republic 2389
on man, in Malagasy Republic 2389
Sergentomyia christophersi, in India 1262
Sergentomyia clydei
in India 1262
in Senegal 2147
in Sudan 634
Sergentomyia dentata
flight height in 2145
in USSR 1688, 2145
in cotton fields, in Turkmenia 2145
Leishmania spp. in, in Kirgizia 1688
Sergentomyia dubia, in Senegal 2147
Sergentomyia dureni
descriptions of 135
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. hamoni* and 135
Sergentomyia hamoni
descriptions of 135
in Congo 136
phenology of 136
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *S. dureni* and 135
characters distinguishing *S. ingrami* and 135
Sergentomyia indica
flagellates in, in Bihar 1266
in India 1265, 1266
Sergentomyia ingrami
descriptions of 135
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. hamoni* and 135
Sergentomyia kauli, in India 1262
Sergentomyia lesleyae, in Sudan 634
Sergentomyia magna (see *S. africana magna*)
Sergentomyia minuta
in France 636
in Italy 764
in Portugal 1843
in animal housing, in Italy 764
Sergentomyia minuta sinkiangensis
biology of 421
in China 421
Sergentomyia schwetzi
in Kenya 2972
in Senegal 2147
in Sudan 634
Leishmania spp. in, in Kenya 2972
on lizard, in Kenya 2972
Sergentomyia shorttii
control of, insecticides for 1260
flagellates in, in Bihar 1266
in India 1260, 1264, 1265, 1266
on man, in Assam 1260
variation in 1264
Sergentomyia squamipleuris indica (see *S. indica*)
Sergentomyia zeylanica, in India 1262
sericata, Lucilia (*Phaenicia*)
sericata, Phaenicia (see *Lucilia sericata*)
L-Serine
in *Anopheles stephensi,* effects of *Plasmodium berghei* on 1199
in *Psoroptes cuniculi* 2486
in *Psoroptes ovis* 2486
DL-Serine, 2-[(2,3,4-trihydroxyphenyl)methyl]**hydrazide** (*see* Benserazide)
Serinus canarius (see Canary)
Serotonin (*see* 1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)
serrata, Guntheria
serrata, Linguatula
serrata, Polyplax
Serratia, in *Anopheles stephensi,* pathogenicity of, increased by *Plasmodium* 3197
Serratia marcescens
in
Argas persicus, in Pakistan 247
poultry, pathogenicity of 247
serrulatus, Tityus
Sesamex (5-[1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]-1,3-benzodioxole)
in *Blaberus discoidalis,* inhibiting dieldrin metabolism 332
Setaria yehi, in, *Anopheles franciscanus,* in California 2083
Setifer setosus, Haemaphysalis simplicima on, in Malagasy Republic 3060
setiger, Sperchon
setosa, Neopsylla
setosus, Atopophthirus
severini, Psychoda
Sewage, sprinkler irrigation with, effects on mosquitoes of 2368
Sewage systems
Culex nigripalpus in, in Florida 373
C. quinquefasciatus in, in Florida 373
fly control in, insecticides for 2168
insect growth regulators in, non-target effects of 3024
Limnophyes minimus in, in England 2168
Metriocnemus hygropetricus in, in England 2168, 2719
midge control in, insect growth regulators for 1366, 2412
mosquito control in
insecticide drips for 1709
monolayers for 373
Sewage treatment ponds, mosquito control in, *Poecilia reticulata* for 2094
Sex pheromones
Amblyomma hebraeum 1405
A. maculatum 926
A. tholloni 1405
A. variegatum 1405
Blattella germanica 26, 549
Culicoides nubeculosus 631
Dermacentor andersoni 3404
D. variabilis 3404
Glossina spp. 148
G. austeni 649
G. morsitans 648, 762, 874, 2679, 2683, 3325
Haematobia irritans 1898
Hyalomma asiaticum 2744
Latrodectus hesperus 303
L. mactans 303
Monomorium pharaonis 229
Musca domestica 874, 1073, 1360, 2706, 3325
Nauphoeta cinerea 3160
Ornithodoros erraticus 3074
Periplaneta americana 789, 2553, 2554
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 926
Vespa crabro 1631
book 2262, 2787
measuring electroantennogram responses to 1686
release patterns of 2270
sexta, Manduca

Seychelles
Aedes albopictus in, viruses in 1825
dengue in 1825
shastensis, Geomydoecus
Sheep (*Ovis aries*)
Amblyomma variegatum on, in Malagasy Republic 3060
Argasidae on, in Iran 2211
arthropod pests of
in Queensland 16
in Sudan 1520
in Wyoming 2524
Babesia spp. in, in Egypt 2756
B. motasi in
in Netherlands 1410
in Wales 1948
bluetongue virus in
in Idaho 3282
in Sudan 1520
Boophilus microplus on 3060
Calliphoridae on
in Australia 164
in Western Australia 165
Cochliomyia hominivorax on
in Mexico 456
in Texas 1919
Cowdria ruminantium in, in Réunion 958
Ctenocephalides canis on, effects on blood of 47
Culicidae on, in South Africa 84
Culicoides spp. on
in New York State 417
in South Africa 84
C. variipennis on, in Idaho 3282
Damalinia ovis on, in Spain 2850
diazinon in, persistence of 2563
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in, in Yugoslavia 688
D. lanceolatum in, in France 2727
ectoparasites of, in Philippines 2813
Eperythrozoon ovis in, mosquito transmission of 2129
Epicauta lemniscata on, diagnosis of poisoning by 230
fleece rot in, resistance to 172, 173, 176, 177
fly control on 162, 166, 180, 181
chemicals for 170
cost of 163
drying agents for 2174
economics of 1924
insecticides for 183
lowering fleece moisture for 175
management practices for 178, 179
pizzle dropping for 182
resistance for 171
testing insecticides for 169
Haemaphysalis punctata on, in Netherlands 1410
Hippobosca variegata on, in Saudi Arabia 2533
Hyalomma impressum on, immunity to 1939
Hydrotaea irritans on, in UK 3048
Ixodes ricinus on, in UK 3048
Ixodidae on, in Egypt 2752
Ixodoidea on
in Europe 1948
role in back-rolling of 320
Linognathus spp. on, in Iran 503
louping ill, virus in, in UK 1946
Lucilia caesar on, in Norway 2408
L. cuprina on
effects of skin structure on susceptibility to 193
in Australia 162, 779, 2832
in New South Wales 175, 182
in Victoria 2199
leakage of plasma proteins to skin surface caused by 3039
oviposition by 166
effects of bacteria on 174
resistance to 171, 176, 177, 178, 2718
L. illustris on, in Norway 2408
L. sericata on
in Poland 2707
in Switzerland 471
Melophagus ovinus on
mortality of 3357
resistance to 666
role in back-rolling of 320
Oestroidea on, book 2691
Sheep *contd.*
Oestrus ovis on
development of 3335
in USSR 3331
Ornithodoros lahorensis on, in Iran 2211
Peaton virus in, antibodies to 1253
pest control on 2524
Phthiraptera on, in Afrotropical region, book 1177
Psoroptes ovis on
in Iran 503
in Lesotho 285
in UK 3101
Rhipicephalus spp. on, in Kenya 1641
R. evertsi on, paralysis caused by 3395
R. sanguineus on, in Egypt 3394
Simulium nigrum on, in USSR 2973
Theileria spp. in, in Egypt 2756
tick-borne diseases of, in Europe 1948
Trypanosoma spp. in, tolerance of 3327, 3328
T. congolense in, tsetse transmission of 1870
T. evansi in 184
Wohlfahrtia magnifica on, in Kazakhstan 3349
Sheep dips, uptake of fluid from 2563
Sheep dung
Lucilia sericata in, in Poland 2707
Scarabaeidae in, in Morocco 3385
Sepsidae in, in England 2456
Sheep folds, Gamasinae in, in Transbaikalia 1032
Sheep, Kamchatka snow-white (see *Ovis nivicola*)
Shelfordella tartara, sternal gland in, functions of 3163
shimba, Onthophagus obliquus
shintienensis, Aedes japonicus (see *A. japonicus*)
Ships, mosquito control in 370
shnitnikovi, Hybomitra
Shops, *Blatta orientalis* in, in UK 3157
shorttii, Sergentomyia
Shrew
arthropod parasites of, in USSR 1046
Siphonaptera on
in Pyrenees 2340
in Scandinavia 2340
Shrew, common (see *Sorex araneus*)
Shrew, house (see *Suncus murinus*)
Shrew, pigmy (see *Sorex minutus*)
Shrew, short-tailed (see *Blarina brevicauda*)
Shrimp
in fresh water, effects of pyrethroids on 2157
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 876
Shunsennia, taxonomy of 3095
Sialic acids, in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 3434
siangensis, Copris
sibirica, Amphipsylla
sibirica, Forcipomyia
Sicarius, on man, effects of bites by 1478
Sierra Leone
onchocerciasis in 1111
Simulium spp. in 1111
sierrensis, Aedes
Sigara ornata
in USA 2046
parasitised by, *Hydrachna conjecta,* in New York State 2046
Sigmodon hispidus, Hoplopleuridae on, in Mexico 1465
signatus, Ixodes
silaceus, Chrysops
Silage, *Stomoxys calcitrans* in, in Florida 3352
silantiewi, Oropsylla
Silica, against, *Nosopsyllus fasciatus* 2578
Silicate, in *Simulium* breeding water 2666
Silicate(2–), hexafluoro-, disodium, in *Musca domestica,* diflubenzuron delaying toxic effects of 1892
Silpha carinata
Hymenolepis uncinata in, in Bulgaria 689
in Bulgaria 689
silvarum, Dermacentor
silvatica, Leptopsylla (see *Peromyscopsylla silvatica*)
silvatica, Peromyscopsylla (*Leptopsylla*)
Silvius, in Uzbekistan 1070
simici, Phlebotomus
similis, Culicoides
similis, Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga similis*)
similis, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
Simmondsia paradoxa, in, *Aphodius haemorrhoidalis,* in Bulgaria 689
simplex, Cediopsylla
simplex, Citellophilus
simplicicolor, Simulium
simplicima, Haemaphysalis
simpsoni, Aedes
simpsoni, Culex
simulans, Pulex
simulator, Culex
simulator, Culicoides
Simuliidae
bacteria fed on by, in Finland 1577
biology of 2392
cephalic fans in, capture of fine particles by 2667
chromosomes in 1995
control of
biological 1535, 2086, 3313
evaluating of agents for 2396
insecticides for 1289, 1803
non-target effects of 1854
repellents for 1288
evaluating of 1856
timing of 3311
Culicinomyces clavosporus in, pathogenicity of 1829
Diffingeria turgenica in 1890
helminths in, in Uzbekistan 316
in Austria 3316
in Italy 2392
in Morocco 2674
in Nearctic region, book 2587
in Nigeria 2003
in South Africa 2139
in Transbaikalia 1067
in Ukraine 1079
in Zaïre 2673
in rivers, sampling of 3311
in streams, in Newfoundland 3313
insecticide resistance in 1803
insecticide susceptibility in, determination of 2675
maxillary sensilla in 3309
Mermithidae in 1134
host specificity of 643
in Newfoundland 643
Microsporida in, in USSR 1045
natural enemies of, in Ukraine 1059
on aquatic plants, in Poland 2394
on cattle
effects of 1290
effects on productivity of 1521
in Alberta 1288, 1289
on deer, in German Democratic Republic 1721
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 2398
pathogens of, bibliography 2517
phagostimulants for 1471
physiological age of, determining of 2874
potassium hydroxide in, morphological changes caused by 1846
predators of, in USSR 1045
stream parameters as affecting 141
taxonomy of, described by J. W. Meigen 3315
Simuliini, taxonomy of 1846
Simulium
cell cultures from, nematode culture in 2381
chromosomes in 1579
control of 1705
biological 3313
in Philippines 2813
in Poland 2391
in Saudi Arabia 2534
in Sierra Leone 1111
in Transbaikalia 1067
in Ukraine 1059
in streams, in Newfoundland 3313
insecticides in, determining of susceptibility to 3190
Mansonella ozzardi in, in Brazil 1580
maxillary sensilla in 3309
on cattle, in Alberta 1287
on man, in Colombia 2156
pathogens of, in Guatemala 144

Simulium *contd.*
predators of, detecting of 1482
respiratory organs in 1853
taxonomy of 1846
isoenzymes as characters for 53
Simulium adersi, life history of 2979
Simulium albivirgulatum
in Zaïre 1847
on man, in Zaïre 1847
Onchocerca volvulus in, in Zaïre 1847
Simulium amazonicum
in Brazil 1580, 2399
Mansonella ozzardi in, in Brazil 1580
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. argentiscutum* and 2399
complex of
on man
distribution pattern of 3318
in Guyana 3318
Simulium angustitarse
habitats of 1076
in USSR 1054, 1076, 1586
overwintering in 1076
parasitised by
Hydrachnellae, in Ukraine 1054
Sperchontidae, in USSR 1586
Simulium arcticum
control of
insecticides for 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1286, 1289, 1292
non-target effects of 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1292
timing of 1271
in Canada 1270, 1271, 1272, 1286, 1287, 1289, 1291, 1292
in rivers, sampling of 1291
on cattle, in Alberta 1286, 1287, 1289
Simulium argenteostriatum
habitats of 1076
in USSR 1076
overwintering in 1076
Simulium argentiscutum
sp. nov., description of 2399
biology of 2399
in Brazil 2399
in Colombia 2399
Mansonella ozzardi in, in Brazil 2399
on man, in Brazil 2399
Simulium argus, in USA 2118
Simulium argyreatum
food of 1037
in German Federal Republic 1268
in Poland 2391
in USSR 1037, 1054, 1586
Microsporida in, in German Federal Republic 1268
parasitised by, Hydrachnellae, in Ukraine 1054
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *S. parargyreatum* and 424
Simulium noelleri as synonym of 424
S. noelleri misidentified as 3315
S. rheophilum as synonym of 3315
S. subornatum as synonym of 424
Simulium aureum (see also *Eusimulium aureum*)
in USSR 1054
parasitised by, Hydrachnellae, in Ukraine 1054
Simulium auricoma
habitats of 1076
in USSR 1076
overwintering in 1076
Simulium austeni
in Poland 2391
life-cycle of 2391
taxonomy of, synonym of *S. posticatum* 3315
Simulium balcanicum, in USSR 1054
Simulium brachyantherum
in USSR 1023
resting places of 1023
Simulium brevidens
habitats of 1076
in USSR 1076
overwintering in 1076
Simulium buisseti
sp. nov., description of 2673
in Zaïre 2673
Simulium callidum
in Guatemala 144, 1295, 1585

Simulium callidum *contd.*
parous rate in 1585
pathogens of, in Guatemala 144
Simulium canariense, taxonomy of, synonym of *S. pseudequinum* 2670
Simulium cholodkovskii
in USSR 1067
Mermithidae in, in Transbaikalia 1067
on man, in Transbaikalia 1067
Simulium codreanui
habitats of 1076
in USSR 1076
overwintering in 1076
Simulium costatum
habitats of 1076
in German Federal Republic 1268
in USSR 1076
Microsporida in, in German Federal Republic 1268
overwintering in 1076
Simulium crenobium
in German Federal Republic 1268
Microsporida in, in German Federal Republic 1268
Simulium damnosum
control of
insecticides for 2668
non-target effects of 1691
enzymes in 3314
gonotrophic cycle in 2975
illustrations of 143
in Ivory Coast 1691, 2975
in Nigeria 637
in Sierra Leone 1111
in Upper Volta 147
migration in 1850
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 147
particle sizes taken up by 2668
taxonomy of, enzymes as characters for 3314
complex of
control of 1702, 2671
insecticides for 1508, 1704, 2672
evaluating of 1703
Gastromermis spp. in, in Ivory Coast 145
gut in, passage of food through 427, 428
in Ghana 2152
insecticides in, passage through gut of 428
Isomermis lairdi in, in Ivory Coast 145
key 143
on man
in Nigeria 2671
in Togo 1581
in Upper Volta 2672
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 3310
plant feeding in, in Togo 1581
predators of, in Ivory Coast 1849
rearing of, techniques for 2981
resting places of 2676, 2677
seasonal size variation in 641
taxonomy of 2673
enzymes as characters for 3314
Tetrahymena spp. in, in Ivory Coast 429
traps for 2152
Simulium decimatum
in USSR 1067
Mermithidae in, in Transbaikalia 1067
Simulium decorum
control of, insecticides for 2980
in Canada 1286, 3311
in USA 1851
on cattle, in Alberta 1286
on man, feeding by 2395
Onchocerca lienalis in, development of 1852
O. volvulus in, development of 1852
population dynamics of 1851
rearing of
apparatus for 2981
techniques for 431, 2395
Simulium equinum
biology of 426
in France 426
in Poland 2391
in UK 2670
life-cycle of 2391

Simulium equinum bianchii
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. e. ivashentzovi* and 1080
variability in 1080
Simulium equinum ivashentzovi
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. e. bianchii* and 1080
variability in 1080
Simulium erimoense
sp. nov., description of (in *Eusimulium*) 2665
in Japan 2665
Mermithidae in, in Hokkaido 2665
Simulium erythrocephalum
control of, insecticides for 2668
food of 1037
in Czechoslovakia 1857
in Poland 2391
in USSR 1037
life-cycle of 2391
particle sizes taken up by 2668
population age-structure in 1857
Simulium exiguum
in Colombia 638
on man, in Colombia 638
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 638
Simulium galeratum, in Poland 2391
Simulium griseicolle
in Sudan 1841
Onchocerca gutturosa in, in Sudan 1841
Simulium guianense
feeding behaviour in 1269
in Brazil 1269
on man, in Brazil 1269
Simulium horacioi
sp. nov., description of 1582
in Guatemala 1582
in coffee plantations, in Guatemala 1582
on man, in Guatemala 1582
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 3312
Simulium horokaense
sp. nov., description of 2665
in Japan 2665
on man, in Hokkaido 2665
Simulium ibariense, in Poland 2391
Simulium incrustatum
control of, insecticides for 3317
in Guyana 3317
complex of
on man
distribution pattern of 3318
in Guyana 3318
Simulium jenningsi
in USA 1855
nectar-feeding in 1855
parity in 1855
Simulium johannseni duplex, in Canada 3311
Simulium johannseni johannseni
in Canada 3311
on cattle, in Manitoba 3311
on horse, in Manitoba 3311
on man, in Manitoba 3311
Simulium labillei, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. muiscorum* and 432
Simulium latinum, in Morocco 2674
Simulium latipes
habitats of 1076
in German Federal Republic 1268
in USSR 1067, 1076
Mermithidae in, in Transbaikalia 1067
Microsporida in, in German Federal Republic 1268
overwintering in 1076
Simulium latizonum, in Morocco 2674
Simulium lineatum
biology of 426
in France 426
in Poland 2391
in UK 2670
in USSR 1054
Simulium longipalpe
in USSR 1067
on man, in Transbaikalia 1067
Simulium luggeri
in Canada 2669, 3311
larvae of, distinguishing instars of 2669
on cattle, in Manitoba 3311
on horse, in Manitoba 3311
on man, in Manitoba 3311

Simulium malyshevi
in USSR 1067
Mermithidae in, in Transbaikalia 1067
Simulium mediterraneum (see also *Simulium pseudequinum*)
biology of 426, 642
in France 426
in USSR 430, 642, 1023, 1054
larvae of, variation in sexual dimorphism in 430
Microsporida in, in Ukraine 642
preyed on by, *Hydropsyche angustipennis,* in Ukraine 642
resting places of 1023
taxonomy of, synonym of *S. pseudequinum* 2670
Simulium meridionale
in Canada 3311
on cattle, in Manitoba 3311
on man, in Manitoba 3311
Simulium metallicum
descriptions of 1582
in Colombia 638
in Costa Rica 2154
in Guatemala 144, 1295, 1582, 1585
Mesomermis travisi in, in Costa Rica 2154
on man
distribution pattern of 3318
in Colombia 638
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 638, 3312
parous rate in 1585
pathogens of, in Guatemala 144
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. horacioi* and 1582
Simulium mexicanum
in Guatemala 1585
parous rate in 1585
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. muiscorum* and 432
Simulium monticola, group of, in USSR 1076
Simulium morsitans
in Poland 2391
life-cycle of 2391
Simulium muiscorum
sp. nov., description of 432
in Colombia 432
Simulium neavei
group of
control of 1702
in Zaïre 2673
Simulium nigritarse, life history of 2979
Simulium nigrum
in USSR 2973
on cattle, in USSR 2973
on dog, in USSR 2973
on goat, in USSR 2973
on sheep, in USSR 2973
outbreaks of 2973
Simulium noelleri
taxonomy of
misidentified as *S. argyreatum* 3315
synonym of *S. argyreatum* 424
Simulium ochraceum
gonotrophic cycle in 1585
in Guatemala 144, 1295, 1585
on man, distribution pattern of 3318
Onchocerca volvulus in
development of 1295
transmission of 1585, 3312
uptake from man of 1584, 2151
parous rate in 1585
pathogens of, in Guatemala 144
Simulium ornatipes, zinc in, effects on water relations of 2393
Simulium ornatum
Coelomycidium simulii in, localisation of 1065
control of, insecticides for 2668
feeding behaviour in 1293, 1294
habitats of 1076
illustrations of 3316
in Austria 3316
in German Federal Republic 465, 1268
in Poland 2391
in USSR 1054, 1076, 1586
life-cycle of 2391
Microsporida in, in German Federal Republic 1268
on cattle
distribution pattern of 128
Simulium ornatum *contd.*
on cattle *contd.*
in German Federal Republic 465
Onchocerca gutturosa in, production of 585
overwintering in 1076
parasitised by
Hydrachnellae, in Ukraine 1054
Sperchontidae, in USSR 1586
particle sizes taken up by 2668
Simulium ovazzae
in Zaïre 2673
on crab, in Zaïre 2673
Simulium panamense
in Costa Rica 2154
Mesomermis travisi in, in Costa Rica 2154
Simulium paramorsitans
in Poland 2391
life-cycle of 2391
Simulium parargyreatum
sp. nov., description of 424
in USSR 424
Simulium pathrushevae
sp. nov., description of (in *Cnetha*) 423
biology of 423
in USSR 423
Simulium penobscotensis
breeding places of 1848
in USA 1848
Simulium pictipes
Onchocerca lienalis in, development of 1852
rearing of, techniques for 431
Simulium posticatum, taxonomy of, *Simulium austeni* as synonym of 3315
Simulium pseudequinum (see also *Simulium mediterraneum*)
in UK 2670
in USSR 2663
larvae of, generation variability in 2978
morphology of, effects of biotope on 2663
taxonomy of
Simulium canariense as synonym of 2670
S. mediterraneum as synonym of 2670
Simulium pusillum, in Poland 2391
Simulium reptans
illustrations of 3316
in Austria 3316
on livestock, in Austria 3316
Simulium rheophilum, taxonomy of, synonym of *S. argyreatum* 3315
Simulium rostratum, in USSR 1067
Simulium ruficorne, group of, in Morocco 2674
Simulium sanctipauli
control of, insecticides for 2678
enzymes in 3314
gonotrophic cycle in 2975
illustrations of 143
in Ivory Coast 433, 1849, 2678, 2975
in Upper Volta 147
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 147
predators of, in Ivory Coast 1849
seasonal size variation in 641
taxonomy of, enzymes as characters for 3314
temephos resistance in, in Ivory Coast 433, 2678
Simulium sanguineum
feeding behaviour in 1269
in Brazil 870, 1269
on man, in Brazil 1269
group of, *Mansonella ozzardi* in, development of 2156
Simulium simplicicolor
feeding behaviour in 1269
in Brazil 1269
on man, in Brazil 1269
Simulium sirbanum
control of, timing of 146
development in 146
enzymes in 3314
gonotrophic cycle in 2975
illustrations of 143
in Ivory Coast 2975
in Upper Volta 147
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 147
seasonal size variation in 641
Simulium sirbanum *contd.*
taxonomy of, enzymes as characters for 3314
Simulium soubrense
control of, insecticides for 2678
enzymes in 3314
gonotrophic cycle in 2975
illustrations of 143
in Ivory Coast 433, 1849, 2678, 2975
in Upper Volta 147
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 147
predators of, in Ivory Coast 1849
seasonal size variation in 641
taxonomy of, enzymes as characters for 3314
temephos resistance in, in Ivory Coast 433, 2678
Simulium spinibranchium
descriptions of 2155
in Brazil 2155
taxonomy of, lectotype for 2155
Simulium squamosum
enzymes in 3314
illustrations of 143
taxonomy of, enzymes as characters for 3314
Simulium subornatum, taxonomy of, synonym of *S. argyreatum* 424
Simulium tarnogradskii
in USSR 1023
resting places of 1023
Simulium tescorum
biology of 2664
descriptions of 2664
in USA 2664
on man, in California 2664
Simulium transiens
in USSR 1067
Mermithidae in, in Transbaikalia 1067
Simulium truncatum
in USSR 1067
on man, in Transbaikalia 1067
Simulium tuberosum
in Canada 3311
in German Federal Republic 1268
Microsporida in, in German Federal Republic 1268
Simulium variegatum
habitats of 1076
in Morocco 2674
in USSR 1076
overwintering in 1076
Simulium veltistshevi
in USSR 1023
resting places of 1023
Simulium venustum
control of, repellents for, evaluating of 1856
cytotypes of, limnological factors associated with 2666
Dirofilaria ursi in, development of 1296
in Canada 1286, 3311
in USA 2666
on cattle
in Alberta 1286
in Manitoba 3311
tarsi in, sensilla on 1578
complex of
feeding behaviour in 425
on man, in Maine 425
Simulium verecundum
control of, biological 2085
cytotypes of, limnological factors associated with 2666
development in
effects of food supply on 2974
effects of temperature on 2974
in Canada 3311
in USA 2666
Neoaplectana carpocapsae in, pathogenicity of 1858
on horse, in Manitoba 3311
on man, in Manitoba 3311
Simulium virgatum, in USA 2118
Simulium vittatum
control of
bioassay of larvicides for 2977
biological 2397, 2976
development in
effects of food supply on 2974
effects of temperature on 2974

Simulium vittatum *contd.*
fecundity in, effects of blood-feeding on 640
feeding behaviour in 639
effects of suspended particles on 2397
host preferences in 639
in Canada 1286, 3311
in USA 3282
Johnston's organ in 2153
Neoaplectana carpocapsae in, pathogenicity of 1858
on cattle, in Alberta 1286
on horse, in Manitoba 3311
on man, in Manitoba 3311
on sheep, in Idaho 3282
rearing of, techniques for 431
Simulium vulgare
in USSR 1067
Mermithidae in, in Transbaikalia 1067
Simulium yahense
enzymes in 3314
illustrations of 143
in Ivory Coast 641
in Upper Volta 147
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 147
taxonomy of, enzymes as characters for 3314
simus, Rhipicephalus
sinanoensis, Culicoides
Sindbis virus
in
Aedes albopictus
defective-interfering particles of 835
factor antagonistic to 1838
infectivity of 2639
interference in 2961
persistence of 2961
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, in Taiwan 2032
man, in West Malaysia 1246
research methods with 1471
sinensis, Anopheles
sinensis, Megabothris
Singapore, *Pyemotes ventricosus* in, on man 1657
Sink holes, Culicidae in, in Missouri 3211
sinkiangensis, Sergentomyia minuta
sinoculus, Pulex
sinuator, Arrenurus
Siphona stimulans (see *Haematobosca stimulans*)
Siphonaptera 1479
adaptive modifications in 2307
adaptive radiation in 2308
bacteria in, in Kirghizia 1033
combs in, functions of 2309
conference 2305
control of
for disease control 2315
insecticides for 2325
evolution of 2311
fables, folklore and fantasies concerning 2314
feeding of, apparatus for 1185
host skin penetration by 2327
in Afghanistan 2029
in Alaska 2330
in Italy 2029
in Michigan 2585
in Mongolia 2583, 2870
in Nigeria 2003
in West Malaysia 2803
in *Agelaius phoeniceus* nests, in Manitoba 864
in bat dung, in Massachusetts 2582
in poultry housing, in England 1717
insecticide resistance in 2315
interspecific associations of, statistical analysis of 2586
male genitalia in, abnormalities in 2329
marking of, dyes for 360
mounting media for 1149
olfactory system in, evolution of 3132
on birds
in Kirghizia 1033
in New Zealand 2312
on cat, transfer to man of 1417
on dog, transfer to man of 1417
on mammals
in Alaska 2584
in New Zealand 2312
Siphonaptera *contd.*
on man
disease transmission by 2316
in central Europe 820
on *Microtus brandti,* in Transbaikalia 1026
on *Microtus canicaudus,* in Oregon 2586
on *Neotomodon,* in Mexico 1458
on *Peromyscus maniculatus,* reinfestation by 2002
on rat, in Poland 50
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Wisconsin 2304
on Rodentia
in Argentina 321
in Caucasus 2868
in Java 2819
in Maritime Territory 3389
on rodents
in Brazil 1751
in Burundi 49
on small mammals
in Maritime Territory 491
in Pyrenees 2340
in Scandinavia 2338, 2340
in Siberia 3184
on *Sylvilagus floridanus*
in Indiana 3145
in USA 1155
overwintering of, in birds' nests 2005
pathogens of, bibliography 2517
poem 2310
research on
in India 2337
in USSR 2318
Rickettsia mooseri in, transmission of 2321
skeletal structures in 2332
zoogeography of 2311
Siphonella neglecta, taxonomy of, transferred to *Malloewia* 1832
SIR-6874 (*see* Benzamide, 2-chloro-*N*-[[[3,5-dichloro-4-(4-nitrophenoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-)
SIR-8514 (*see* Benzamide, 2-chloro-*N*-[[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-)
sirbanum, Simulium
siro, Acarus
Siseca
habitats of 2811
in West Malaysia 2811
Sisyphus, in cattle dung, in Bulgaria 1385
Siteroptes queenslandicus
sp. nov., description of 1363
in Australia 1363
parasitising, *Stomoxys calcitrans,* in Queensland 1363
Siteroptidae, in mammal nests, in USSR 1053
sitiens, Culex
Sitobion avenae, control of, insecticides for 2507
Sitophilus granarius, on man, hypersensitivity to 991
Skin diseases, parasitic, in man, caused by arthropods 1148
Skin tests
for diagnosing hypersensitivity to house-dust mites 1419
for diagnosing hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera stings 1389, 2455
Skin ulcer, in man, caused by *Tunga penetrans* 2865
Slaughterhouses (*see* Abattoirs)
Sleeping sickness (see also *Trypanosoma brucei*)
control of 1587
vector control for 1332
foci of 1869
in Africa, review 1311
in Congo 1310, 2994
in Ivory Coast 1872
in Nigeria 1309, 1322
in Tanzania 1871
in Upper Volta 644
in West Africa 1869, 1873
in Zambia 1333
palaeoecology of 3006
Sloth, Lepidoptera on, in Americas 1632
Sloth, three-toed (see *Bradypus tridactylus*)
Sloth, two-toed (see *Choloepus didactylus*)
Smartweed (see *Polygonum pennsylvanicum*)
Sminthopsis leucopus, *Guntheria weedunnarti* on, in Northern Territory 1422
smithii, Wyeomyia
Smittia
on *Rhododendron,* in Pennsylvania 3359
sugar-feeding in 3359
Smittium, in, Culicidae, in Nebraska 2043
Snail
parasitised by, Sciomyzidae, in Italy 9
preyed on by
fish 1543
Sciomyzidae, in Italy 9
Snake
Culex pipiens on, in Honshu 2908
Ornithodoros spp. on, in Georgia (USSR) 3408
Snares Islands (*indexed under* New Zealand Island Territories)
Sneezing, in *Zalophus californianus,* caused by *Orthohalarachne diminuata* 1423
Snowshoe hare virus, in, *Aedes triseriatus,* transmission of, molecular basis of 2630
Sodium
in *Aedes togoi* hemolymph, regulation of 857
in *Amblyomma maculatum* 1644
in *Calliphora vicina,* recycling in rectum of 2175
in camel blood, effects of *Haematopinus tuberculatus* on 1175
in *Nauphoeta cinerea* salivary glands, active transport of 333
in rat salivary glands, *Tityus serrulatus* venom stimulating secretion of 2780
in *Simulium* breeding water 2666
Sodium chloride
in *Aedes* rearing water, effects on larval development of 3231
in *Mesobuthus eupeus,* receptors for 3431
in *Phormia regina,* effects of ziziphin on receptors for 1613
Sodium fluosilicate (*see* Silicate(2–), hexafluoro-, disodium)
Soil
insecticides in
bioassay of 1455
residues of 1709
Scarabaeidae in, effects of 3054
Soil moisture, *Aedes vexans* oviposition as affected by 3242
Solanum tuberosum (see Potato)
Solar eclipse
effects of, on
Culex quinquefasciatus 3223
Wuchereria bancrofti 3223
Soldado virus
in
Ornithodoros capensis, in West Africa 704
O. maritimus 2213
sea birds, effects of 1947
Solenodon cubanus, *Cubanochirus maximus* on 1952
Solenodon paradoxus, *Cubanochirus* spp. on, in Dominican Republic 1952
Solenopotes burmeisteri
in New Zealand 1172
on *Cervus elaphus,* in New Zealand 1172
Solenopotes capillatus
biology of 2853
control of 2853
in New Zealand 2290
in USA 2853
on cattle, in USA 2853
Solenopotes ferrisi
in Canada 556
on *Odocoileus,* in Alberta 556
Solenopsis geminata
Burenella dimorpha in
infectivity of 3388
transmission of 3388
Solenopsis invicta
control of
biological 3384
hot water for 918
insecticides for 759, 2829
head glands in 2206
in Brazil 1627
in USA 918, 1387, 1628, 2209, 2730, 3384

Solenopsis invicta *contd.*
intercastes in 1388
mounds of, monitoring of distribution within 481
nests of, mapping of 1387
pathogens of, in Brazil 1627
post-pharyngeal glands in, functions of 2203
preying on
Amblyomma americanum, in Louisiana 2209
Haematobia irritans, in Louisiana 2209
queen pheromone in, storage in poison sac of 3058
range expansion of, model 2730
rearing of
diets for 482
techniques for 2725
soil characteristics and 1628
venom of 1388
Solenopsis richteri, rearing of, techniques for 2725
Solenopsis saevissima
in Brazil 1627
pathogens of, in Brazil 1627
sollicitans, Aedes
Solomon Islands, *Aedes albopictus* in 1550
Somalia
Ixodoidea in 951
Rhipicephalus pulchellus in, viruses in 251
sondaica, Neopsylla
sorbens, Musca
sordes, Tabanus laetitinctus
sordida, Triatoma
Sorex
ectoparasites of, in Scandinavia 2338
mites on, in Oregon 509
Sorex araneus
Gamasoidea on, in USSR 1675
Ixodes trianguliceps on, in Ukraine 2736
Palaeopsylla soricis on, in Hungary 2027
Siphonaptera on, in USSR 1049
Sorex bendirii, mites on, in Oregon 509
Sorex cinereus, *Ixodes marxi* on, in Canada 720
Sorex minutus
Gamasoidea on, in USSR 1675
Ixodes trianguliceps on, in Ukraine 2736
Sorex pacificus, mites on, in Oregon 509
Sorex trowbridgii, mites on, in Oregon 509
Sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*)
Sorghum meal, in rodent baits containing acaricides 1412
soricis, Palaeopsylla
Soriculus leucops, Siphonaptera on, in Yunnan 568
Soriculus nigrescens, *Protomyobia nepalensis* on, in Nepal 1004
soubrense, Simulium
South Africa
Amblyomma hebraeum in
on cattle 945
rickettsiae in 945
Boophilus spp. in, on cattle 2224
B. decoloratus in
natural enemies of 2468
on cattle 948
B. microplus in 939
on cattle 948
Culex theileri in, viruses in 2139
Culicidae in 84
Culicoides spp. in 84
Culiseta longiareolata in 2364
Cydistomyia emergens in, on man 2716
Fucellia capensis in, on *Ecklonia* 2439
game animals in, pest control on 1888
Ixodidae in, natural enemies of 1643
Ixodoidea in, on cattle 1645
Latoia vivida in, on man 485
medical entomology in 1248, 1478
pesticide use in 1984
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus in, natural enemies of 2468
Strobiloestrus spp. in, on cattle 1341
Tabanus biguttatus in 2716
South Australia
medical entomology in 3037
sheep in, fly control on 163
veterinary entomology in 3037
South Carolina
Culicidae in
in dredgings 2910
in salt marshes 2910
South Dakota
Astigmata in, on small mammals 511
Oeciacus vicarius in, viruses in 1749
South Korea, Culicidae in 2122
South-West Africa, *Loxosceles vonwredei* in 2257
Spain
Anopheles maculipennis in, viruses in 2233
Argasidae in 243
Caparinia algirus in, on *Aethechinus* 284
Ceratopogonidae in, in tree holes 129
Cervus elaphus in, arthropod parasites of 1117
Culicidae in 2941
Damalinia ovis in, on sheep 2850
Dermacentor marginatus in, viruses in 2233
Haematopota csikii in 17
Ixodes ricinus in, viruses in 2233
Ixodidae in 243
Ixodoidea in, on rabbit 2869
Knemidokoptes mutans in, on *Alectoris* 3419
leishmaniasis in 3308
Linguatula serrata in, on goat 3117
Mallophaga in, on birds 340
Phlebotomus spp. in 3308
Rhipicephalus bursa in, on cattle 3078
Sciuropsis guevarai in, on *Aethechinus* 284
Scorpiones in, on man 1427
Spilopsyllus cuniculi in, on rabbit 2869
Tabanidae in 451
Tabanus darimonti in 3368
Thyreophagus gallegoi in, in house dust 1971
Spalangia, parasitising, *Musca domestica,* in North Carolina 1345
Spalangia cameroni
in USA 1345
parasitising
Lucilia cuprina 480
Musca domestica 480
in North Carolina 1345
Spalangia drosophilae 1345
Spalangia endius
in USA 1345
parasitising
Lucilia cuprina 480
Musca domestica 480
and biological control using, in Florida 367
in North Carolina 1345
Stomoxys calcitrans
and biological control using
in Florida 367
in Virgin Islands 1090
Spalangia nigra
in USA 1345
parasitising, *Musca domestica,* in North Carolina 1345
Spalangia nigroaenea
in USA 1345
parasitising, *Musca domestica,* in North Carolina 1345
Sparganium, *Simulium penobscotensis* associated with, in Maine 1848
Sparrow, Argasidae on, in Iran 2211
Sparrow, house (see *Passer domesticus*)
spatzi, Leptotrombidium
spectabilis, Tabanus
Speleorodens clethrionomys
descriptions of 1656
in Sweden 1656
on golden hamster, in Sweden 1656
Speotyto, *Pulex irritans* on, in North America 2313
Sperchon setiger
in USSR 1586
parasitising, *Simulium* spp., in USSR 1586
Sperchonopsis, parasitising, *Simulium* spp., in USSR 1586
Spermine (*see* 1,4-Butanediamine, *N,N'*-bis(3-aminopropyl)-)
Spermophilus lateralis
Colorado tick fever, virus in, in Colorado 1403, 3406
Spermophilus lateralis *contd.*
Dermacentor andersoni on, in Colorado 1403, 3406
Spermophilus richardsonii, Colorado tick fever, virus in, in Colorado 3406
Spermophilus tridecemlineatus, *Thrassis fotus* on, in Texas 1753
Sphaeridium, in cattle dung, movement patterns of 3050
Sphaeridium bipustulatum, biology of 1928
Sphaeridium lunatum
attraction of, to cattle dung 225
biology of 1928
in Belgium 225
Sphaeridium scarabaeoides
attraction of, to cattle dung 225
biology of 1928
in Belgium 225
in USA 3210
in pastures, effects of insecticides on 3210
Taenia saginata in, transmission of 488
Sphaeroceridae
in USSR 675
in cattle farms, in Bulgaria 902
preyed on by, *Scathophaga stercoraria,* in UK 1927
Sphaerulariidae, in, insects, book 1134
Sphecidae, in British Isles 691
sphegea, Sepedon
spickai, Geomydoecus
Spider (*see* Araneae)
Spilopsyllus cuniculi
in Australia 46, 2323
in France 2335
in Portugal 2336
in Spain 2869
in UK 2324
myxoma virus in, transmission of 2323, 2324
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus*
in France 2335
in Portugal 2336
in Spain 2869
on rabbit
in Australia 2323
in UK 2324
ovarian development in 2328
seasonal abundance of 2336
Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*)
Spinach (cooked), naled in, uptake from air of 2266
Spinacia oleracea (see Spinach)
spinibranchium, Simulium
spinifera, Prowichmannia
spiniger, Geotrupes
Spinolaelaps
on bat
in Moldavia 1077
in Uzbekistan 1071
spinolai, Triatoma
spinosetosus, Herpetacarus
spinosus, Culicoides
Spinturnicidae, in Philippines 3416
Spinturnix
in Philippines 3416
on bat, in Uzbekistan 1071
spinulosa, Polyplax
Spirocerca lupi, in, Scarabaeidae, in Egypt 3374
Spirochaetales
in
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi, in Kirgizia 1688
O. tholozani, in Kirgizia 1688
Spiro[11-oxabicyclo[8.1.0]undec-6-ene-2,2'-oxiran]-3-one, 8-methylene-5-(1-methylethyl)-[1*R*-(1*R,2*R**,5*S**,6*E*,10*R**)]-**
attractant for, *Periplaneta americana* 3161
Periplaneta americana sex pheromone 2553, 2554
Spiroplasmataceae, in, *Ixodes pacificus,* in Oregon 3081
splendens, Toxorhynchites
Splendidofilaria
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *Chandlerella* and 1573
characters distinguishing *Eufilaria* and 1573

Spodoptera eridania, control of, insecticides for 2264
Spodoptera frugiperda
in USA 2699
traps for 2699
Spodoptera littoralis
enzymes in 1448
insecticide resistance in, monitoring of 1448
Spodoptera litura
control of
growth regulators for 1988
insecticides for 2792
Sporosarcina lutea
in
Argas persicus, in Pakistan 247
poultry, pathogenicity of 247
Sporozoa 1489, 1959, 3136
Aegyptianella pullorum 498
Anaplasma 1640, 2224, 2832, 3393
A. marginale 236, 937, 938, 943, 949, 950, 961, 2222, 2223, 2836, 2837, 3060, 3078, 3082
Ascocystis armigerei 1215
A. culicis 1215, 2590
A. lanyuensis 1215
A. taiwanensis 1215
Babesia 253, 940, 941, 943, 953, 965, 1109, 1721, 1938, 2259, 2476, 2756, 2832, 3137, 3393, 3396
B. bigemina 236, 245, 264, 937, 947, 948, 1069, 1394, 1943, 2221, 2224, 2538, 3060
B. bovis 236, 947, 948, 1640, 2221, 2224, 2538, 3060, 3088
B. canis 272
B. colchica 1069
B. divergens 277, 946, 1635, 2212, 3398
B. equi 3060
B. major 3398
B. microti 242, 971, 1651, 3397
B. motasi 1410, 1948, 2472
B. ovis 264, 3060, 3077
Hammondia 220
Hepatozoon erhardovae 2331
Isospora 220
Leucocytozoon 2392
L. tawaki 142
Mattesia geminata 1627
Plasmodium 5, 76, 86, 142, 326, 405, 617, 624, 829, 850, 1154, 1202, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 2054, 2080, 2122, 2127, 2259, 2285, 2372, 2373, 2380, 2801, 2880, 3194, 3195, 3217, 3222, 3277, 3284
P. berghei 90, 616, 1198, 1199, 3197
P. cynomolgi 680, 2058
P. falciparum 572, 618, 623, 843, 1549, 1767, 1776, 2058, 2128, 3198
P. gallinaceum 2624, 3196
P. hermani 837
P. inui 2070
P. malariae 2058
P. simium 576
P. vivax 623, 834, 843, 1041, 1552, 2058, 2128, 2896, 3198
P. yoelii 57, 90, 610, 824
Sarcocystis 220
Stylocystis praecox 679
Theileria 276, 943, 953, 2756, 3078
T. annulata 936, 944, 962, 3077
T. bovis 942
T. lawrencei 937, 942
T. mutans 499, 936, 942, 2474, 3060
T. parva 698, 936, 942, 1722, 1940, 2215, 2225, 3075, 3089
T. sergenti 936
T. taurotragi 709, 942
T. velifera 942, 3060
Spotted-fever rickettsiae
in
Dermacentor andersoni, in Montana 3065
D. marginatus, ultrastructure of 932
D. variabilis
in New York 278
in Ohio 234
dog, in New York 278
Hyalomma dromedarii, ultrastructure of 932
Ixodes ricinus
in Lithuania 3399
sexual transmission of 2741
Spotted-fever rickettsiae *contd.*
tick transmission of 3137
Spray irrigation (*see* Sprinkler irrigation)
Sprays
effectiveness of
effects of particle size on 1982
effects of weather on 1982
equipment for
review 2271
rotary sleeve nozzles, spray spectra characteristics of 2273
techniques for, review 2271
Springbok (see *Antidorcas marsupialis*)
Sprinkler irrigation, with municipal sewage, effects on mosquitoes of 2368
Spruce resin
in *Culex molestus,* inhibiting development 1011
in quail, not affecting development 1011
squamiger, Aedes
squamipennis, Aedeomyia
squamosa, Vespula
squamosum, Simulium
squamosus, Anopheles
Squirrel
Haemaphysalis japonica on, in Maritime Territory 2734
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Mexico 352
Sri Lanka
Anopheles culicifacies in 81, 2051
Culex quinquefasciatus in 1206
Culicidae in 840
stabularis, Eulaelaps
Stachiella mustelae
in Poland 323
on *Mustela,* in Poland 323
stanfordi, Conorhinopsylla
Stannane, (acetyloxy)triphenyl- (*see* Fentin acetate)
Stannane, chlorotriphenyl- (*see* Fentin chloride)
Stannane, hydroxytriphenyl- (*see* Fentin hydroxide)
stantoni, Phlebotomus
Staphylinidae
in cattle dung, successions of 490
in dung, in USSR 1057
in poultry dung, in North Carolina 226
preying on, *Musca domestica* 1057
Staphylococcus albus
in
Blatta orientalis, in UK 3157
dog, associated with *Demodex canis* 2228
Rhyzopertha dominica 1633
starki, Palaeopsylla soricis
Statistical methods
estimation of infection rate from mixed sample sizes 831
for analysing interspecific associations of ectoparasites of vertebrates 2586
Statistics, for biologists, book 2
Stearic acid (*see* Octadecanoic acid)
Steatonyssus
on bat
in Moldavia 1077
in Uzbekistan 1071
Steatonyssus occidentalis, Trypanosoma hedricki in, not developing 2863
Stegomyia
in Oriental region 575
in tree holes, in Kenya 2876
in water containers, in Nigeria 2895
Stegopterna
control of, biological 3313
in streams, in Newfoundland 3313
maxillary sensilla in 3309
Stegopterna mutata (see *Cnephia mutata*)
Steinernematidae, in, insects, book 1134
stellifer, Culicoides
Stempellia, in, Tabanidae, in USSR 1020
Stempellia captshagaica, in, *Aedes* spp., in Ukraine 1025
Stenepteryx hirundinis (see *Crataerina hirundinis*)
Stenistomera, taxonomy of 1750
Stenolophus comma, in USA 415
Stenoponia tripectinata, ovarian development in 2328
Stenoponia tripectinata insperata, in Morocco 3183
stenopsis, Linognathus
stenosinuata, Geusibia
Stenotabanus
autogeny in 2187
on man, in Brazil 2187
Stephanofilaria assamensis
in
Haematobia irritans, not infective 1891
H. thirouxi, in Uzbekistan 1891
Musca spp., not infective 1891
stephensi, Anopheles
stercoraria, Scathophaga
Sterile-insect release
against
Anopheles albimanus 846
Cochliomyia hominivorax 456, 1919
Culex tarsalis 2101
model 2102
Culicidae, review 3140
Glossina spp. 1100, 1304
G. morsitans 1089, 1098
G. palpalis 873, 1088, 1323, 1324, 1699, 1875, 1884, 3004
Stomoxys calcitrans 1090
S. nigra 444
model 1429
sternalis, Paraperiglischrus
Sternostoma tracheacolum
control of
acaricides for 1413
fumigants for 1413
descriptions of 1413
in Belgium 1413
in UK 2759
on canary
diagnosis of 1413
in UK 2759
Steroids, hydroxy, in *Solenopsis invicta* post-pharyngeal glands 2203
Sterols (*see* Steroids, hydroxy)
sticticus, Aedes
sticticus, Aphodius
stilobezzioides, Culicoides
stimulans, Aedes
stimulans, Haematobosca (*Siphona*)
stimulans, Siphona (see *Haematobosca stimulans*)
stimulator, Cephenemyia
Stirofos (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
Stivalius, taxonomy of 2306
Stivalius cognatus
control of, insecticides for 565, 1190, 2819, 3188
in Indonesia 565, 817, 1190, 2819, 3188
malathion resistance in, in Java 565, 1190
on *Rattus rattus,* in Java 3188
on Rodentia, in Java 2819
on small mammals, in Java 817
Stivalius klossi, taxonomy of, transferred to *Aviostivalius* 2306
Stocking density, of livestock, effects on ticks of 1722
Stomorhina, in New Caledonia 3339
Stomorhina discolor
in New Caledonia 3339
preying on, *Musca domestica,* in New Caledonia 3339
Stomoxyinae
attractants for 1881
repellents for 1881
Stomoxys
control of 2525
insecticides for 2820
in South Africa 2139
on cattle
in Timor 2820
in Wyoming 2525
on zebu, in Malaysia 2538
Trypanosoma spp. in, transmission of 1303
wings in, morphometric characters of 1352
Stomoxys calcitrans
autogeny in 2447
breeding places of 904, 3352
chromosomes in 450, 3370
control of 199
behaviour modification for 2447
biological 367, 1090
genetic 2447
growth regulators for 656, 2438
insecticides for 223, 2446, 3048
sterile-insect release for 1090

Stomoxys calcitrans *contd.*
Dermatophilus congolensis in, transmission of 777
development in, effects of temperature on 1110
diflubenzuron in
effects on cuticle formation of 656
inhibition of DNA synthesis by 3367
not inhibiting chitin synthase 1901
persistence of 2438
digestive enzymes in 2705, 3369
effects of trypsin inhibitor on 2437
enzymes in 1901, 2418, 3030, 3032
feeding behaviour 1908
glycerides in, incorporation of glucose into 3028
hemolysins in 892
in Australia 1363
in Brazil 1908
in Bulgaria 902
in France 223
in Mexico 1131
in UK 3048
in USA 367, 904, 2723, 3352
in Virgin Islands 1090
in cattle farms
in Bulgaria 902
in Florida 367
in decomposing *Myriophyllum,* in North Carolina 2723
in green fodders, in Florida 3352
in silage, in Florida 3352
insect growth regulators in
bioassay for 452
not inhibiting chitin synthase 3032
Malpighian tubules in, phosphate retention in, sex differences in 671
moulting hormones in, activity pattern of 2418
on cattle
effects on milk production of 1131
in France 223
in UK 3048
increasing susceptibility to *Moraxella bovis* 2200
on horse, in Brazil 1908
oogenesis in 1612
parasitised by, *Siteroptes queenslandicus,* in Queensland 1363
pathogens of, bibliography 2517
physiological age of, determining of 1610
population age-structure in 1908
reproductive system in 658
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 1090
Stomoxys nigra
biology of 224, 444
control of
biological 224
insecticides for 203, 224
sterile-insect release for 444
development in, effects of temperature on 1110
flight activity in, effects of γ-irradiation on 444
in Mauritius 224, 444, 3036
in sugar-cane plantations, sampling of 3036
mating competitiveness in, effects of γ-irradiation on 444
population density of, estimating of 3036
seasonal abundance of 444
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 444
Stored products, insect pests of, reservoirs of 776
Stork, open-billed (see *Anastomus oscitans*)
Storm drains
Culex quinquefasciatus in, in California 2113
mosquito control in, insect growth regulators for 2113
stramineus, Aedes
stramineus, Eomenacanthus (see *Menacanthus stramineus*)
stramineus, Menacanthus (*Eomenacanthus*)
Strandius, in India 1629
Stratiomyidae
Culicinomyces clavosporus in, not pathogenic 1829
parasitised by, *Trichogramma* spp., in New York State 3373
pupae of 1348
Streams
Bacillus thuringiensis in, non-target effects of 1854
Culex johni in, in Venezuela 579
Culicidae in, in Missouri 3211
Culicinae in, in Nigeria 602
Simuliidae in, in Poland 2391
Simulium vittatum in, effects of suspended particles on 2397
Streams, forest, *Anopheles saperoi* in, in Ryukyu Islands 1217
Streams, montane
Simulium spp. in, in France 426
Tabanus cordiger in, in German Federal Republic 469
Streblidae
adaptive radiation in 2308
on bats, in Karnataka 2697
Strelkovimermis peterseni
in
Anopheles punctipennis, in New York State 1531
A. stephensi, not infective 1531
Culex territans, not infective 1531
strenua, Hylemya
Streptococcus faecalis
in
Blatta orientalis, in UK 3157
Rhyzopertha dominica 1633
Streptococcus gallinarum
in
Argas persicus, in Pakistan 247
poultry, pathogenicity of 247
Streptomyces culudicus, against, Culicidae, in rice-fields 1827
Streptomycin, in *Periplaneta americana,* reducing susceptibility to carbaryl 2505
striata, Euschoengastia (*Leptotrombidium*)
striatulus, Drepanocerus
striatum, Leptotrombidium (see *Euschoengastia striata*)
Strobiloestrus
on cattle, in South Africa 1341
taxonomy of 1338
Strobiloestrus erikssoni, taxonomy of 1338
Strobiloestrus vanzyli
descriptions of 1338
eggs of, attachment organ of 3333
in Zambia 1338
on *Kobus leche,* in Zambia 1338
taxonomy of 1338
Strongylidae, in, pig, in German Federal Republic 1959
Strongyloides, in, pig, in German Federal Republic 1959
Structural wood, insecticides in, persistence of 2039
Stubble burning, Ixodidae as affected by 3411
Sturnidae
arthropod parasites of, in Kirghizia 1033
bacteria in, in Kirghizia 1033
Sturnus vulgaris, *Ceratophyllus gallinae* on, in Scotland 2341
stygia, Calliphora
Stylocystis praecox
in
Conchapelopia melanops, in Poland 679
Natarsia punctata, in Poland 679
life history of 679
Stylopyga rhombifolia (see *Neostylopyga rhombifolia*)
styx, Ceratophyllus
subakamushi, Chiroptella (*Trombicula*)
subakamushi, Trombicula (see *Chiroptella subakamushi*)
subalbatus, Armigeres
subalpinus, Anopheles melanoon
subangensis, Radfordia
subansiriensis, Onthophagus
subbadius, Macrocheles
subcalifornicus, Geomydoecus
subcylindrica, Haematopota
subfasciipennis, Culicoides
subgeomydis, Geomydoecus geomydis
subimmaculatus, Culicoides
subirrorata, Haematopota
sublettei, Procladius
submorsitans, Glossina morsitans
subobscurum, Leptotrombidium
subochrea, Culiseta
subornatum, Simulium (see *S. argyreatum*)
subpictus, Anopheles
subrostratus, Felicola
subsimilis, Tabanus
subtibbelesi, Prosimulium (*Twinnia*)
subtibbelesi, Twinnia (see *Prosimulium subtibbelesi*)
subtilis, Pherbellia
Succinate dehydrogenase (*see* Dehydrogenase, succinate)
Succinea elegans, parasitised by, Sciomyzidae, in France 1349
Succinea putris, parasitised by, *Pherbellia punctata* 2198
Succinic acid (*see* Butanedioic acid)
Sucrose (*see* α-D-Glucopyranoside, β-D-fructofuranosyl)
Suctarsonemus, on cattle, in Mexico 1462
Sudan
bluetongue in 1520
Cladotanytarsus lewisi in 2192
on man 1596
Culicoides kingi in, nematodes in 1841
Demodex canis in, on dog 3418
Hemiptera in 2016
leishmaniasis in 634
Phlebotominae in 634
Simulium griseicolle in, nematodes in 1841
Sugar-cane (*Saccharum officinarum*)
Sugar-cane plantations, *Stomoxys nigra* in, sampling of 3036
Sugar-cane products, chlorpyrifos in, residues of 1802
Sugar-cane straw, insecticides on, persistence of 203
Sugars
bait component for
Cochliomyia hominivorax 1132, 2169
Musca domestica 3017
in *Dermacentor andersoni,* developmental changes in 1400
in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* diet, required for ovarian development 476
Suidasia medanensis (see *S. pontifica*)
Suidasia pontifica
in Mexico 1462
on cattle, in Mexico 1462
suilla, Scathophaga
suis, Haematopinus
suis, Sarcoptes (see *S. scabiei*)
suis, Sarcoptes scabiei (see *S. scabiei*)
sulcata, Haemaphysalis
sulcifrons, Tabanus
Sulfadoxine (4-amino-*N*-(5,6-dimethoxy-4-pyrimidinyl)benzenesulfonamide)
in *Anopheles stephensi,* effects on *Plasmodium berghei* of 90
Sulfaphenazole (4-amino-*N*-(1-phenyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide)
in *Glossina palpalis,* effects on reproductive system of 2684
Sulfate, in *Simulium* breeding water 2666
Sulfidophos (*see* Fenthion)
Sulfur, in *Anopheles fluviatilis,* relation of DDT resistance and 2926
Sulfuric acid, disodium salt, for inducing egg-hatch in *Aedes sierrensis* 3245
Sumifly (*see* Fenvalerate)
Sumithion (*see* Fenitrothion)
Sumithrin (*see* Phenothrin, (1*R*-*cis*,*trans*)-)
summorosus, Culex tritaeniorhynchus (see *C. tritaeniorhynchus*)
Suncus murinus
Hoplopleuridae on, in Burma 1496
Leptotrombidium arenicola on, in Indonesia 2810
Mesostigmata on, in Burma 2775
Siphonaptera on, in Java 817, 2819
sundaicus, Anopheles
sundewalli, Elgiva
Sunfish, bluegill (see *Lepomis macrochirus*)
Supella longipalpa
biology of 788
control of
biological 1737
insecticides for 788, 1737
traps for 1737
in Turkey 788
in USA 1737
parasitised by
Comperia merceti 555
in California 1737
superpictus, Anopheles

Suriname
Mitonyssus spp. in, on bats 2238
Ophthalmodex spp. in, on bat 1002
O. artibei in, on *Artibeus* 735
Psorergatoides spp. in, on bats 736
Pterodex carolliae in, on *Carollia* 1001
Tunga penetrans in, on man 2865
surinamensis, Psorergatoides
Surra, in Philippines 2804
Sus scrofa domestica (see Pig)
Suslik, European (see *Citellus citellus*)
Swallow, bank (see *Riparia riparia*)
Swallow, cliff (see *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*)
Swamps
Anopheles subpictus in, in Indonesia 1777
endosulfan in, non-target effects of 2163
Sweating sickness, in cattle, caused by *Hyalomma truncatum* 246
Sweden
Bezzia spp. in, natural enemies of 2653
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on dog 3400
Sarcoptes scabiei in
on man 1673
on pig 1661
Speleorodens clethrionomys in, on golden hamster 1656
Sweep net, formula for volume sampled by 1456
Swine (*see* Pig)
Switzerland
Cheyletus tenuipilis in, in house dust 300
Culicidae in 3215
Lucilia sericata in, on sheep 471
Lyctocoris campestris in, on man 564
Pediculus capitis in, on man 1174
P. humanus in, on man 1174
Pthirus pubis in, on man 1174
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on pig 999
Swormlure-2
attractant for
Cochliomyia hominivorax 1132, 2429
C. macellaria 2429
bait component for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 2169
Cochliomyia hominivorax responses to 1896
swynnertoni, Glossina
Sycoracinae, in Colombia 2661
Sycorax
in Colombia 2661
taxonomy of 2661
sylvestris, Cricotopus
sylviarum, Liponyssus (see *Ornithonyssus sylviarum*)
sylviarum, Ornithonyssus (*Liponyssus*)
Sylvicapra grimmia, *Ixodes donarthuri* on, in Mozambique 1404
sylvicola, Diglochis
Sylvilagus
Cediopsylla spp. on 2335
Odontopsyllus spp. on 2335
Sylvilagus floridanus
arthropod parasites of, in USA 1155
Connecticut virus in, antibodies to 1408
ectoparasites of, in Indiana 3145
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris on, resistance to 492
Ixodes dentatus on, in Connecticut 1408
Linguatula serrata on, in USA 1679
Rickettsia rickettsi in, infectivity of 966
Sylvilagus nuttallii, Rickettsia rickettsi in, infectivity of 966
Symphyta, taxonomy of, types in Cornell University collection 3387
Syncerus caffer (see Buffalo, African)
synnomus, Laelaps
Synthase, chitin (*see* Acetylglucosaminyltransferase, *chitin-uridine diphosphate*)
Synthetase, methenyltetrahydrofolate, in *Aedes aegypti,* properties of 838
Syria
Anopheles sacharovi in 2127
A. stephensi in 2127
malaria in 2127
Syringa vulgaris (see Lilac)
Syrphidae
Culicinomyces clavosporus in, pathogenicity of 1829
fenethacarb in, toxicity of 1530
in Azerbaijan 899
tabani, Telenomus
Tabanidae
activity in 3034
attractants for 1881
blood-feeding in 1358
effects on life-span of 1921
Coelomomyces milkoi in, development of infection with 1065
control of 2525
insecticides for 223
Culicinomyces clavosporus in, not pathogenic 1829
Dermatophilus congolensis in, transmission of 777
fungi in, in USSR 3336
hosts of, visual selection of 1376
in Belgium 449
in California 2444
in Czechoslovakia 189
in Luxembourg 449
in Nearctic region, book 2587
in Netherlands 449
in Nigeria 2003
in Norway 1907
in Philippines 2804
in Portugal 451
in South Africa 2139
in Soviet Far East 3348
in Spain 451
in Tajikistan 205, 1616
in Tennessee 661
in Ukraine 1024, 1079
in USSR 2692
in Uzbekistan 1070
in West Malaysia 2808
Microsporida in, in USSR 1020
nectar-feeding in 1358
on cattle
effects on productivity of 1521
in Alberta 1287
in France 223
in German Federal Republic 465
in Wyoming 2525
on horse
defensive activity against 3034
effects of host group size on 2185
in France 3034
on livestock, in Ukraine 1078
parasitised by, *Trichogramma* spp., in New York State 3373
pathogens of
bibliography 2517
in USSR 3040
physiological age of, determining of 2874
preyed on by
Bembix spp., in Tajikistan 1617, 3347
Vespula germanica, in Tajikistan 3347
pupae of 1348
reservoir construction as affecting 2694
sugar-feeding in, effects on life-span of 1921
thorax in 3042
Trypanosoma spp. in, transmission of 1303
T. brucei in, transmission of 644
T. evansi in, transmission of 184
Tabaninae
in West Palaearctic region 3340
taxonomy of 3340
tabanivora, Trichopria
Tabanomyces milkoi
in
Chrysops relictus, in Ukraine 3336
Tabanus autumnalis
in Ukraine 3336
in Uzbekistan 3336
T. golovi, in Uzbekistan 3336
Tabanus
feeding behaviour in 2443
hosts of, visual selection of 1376
in Norway 1907
in Soviet Far East 3348
in USSR 2692, 3040
in Uzbekistan 1070
in decomposing *Myriophyllum,* in North Carolina 2723
in hardwood forests, in Louisiana 2440
on cattle, in Connecticut 2443
on zebu, in Malaysia 2538
Pasteurella tularensis in, transmission of 1380
Tabanus abactor
blood-meals in 1899
Tabanus abactor *contd.*
daily activity in 3015
in USA 1899, 3015
on cattle, distribution pattern of 1899
Tabanus abdominalis, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *T. sulcifrons* and 1922
Tabanus aranti
in USA 1597
taxonomy of, misidentified as *T. nigrescens atripennis,* in Florida 1597
Tabanus argenteomaculatus
in USSR 205
on cattle, in Tadzhikistan 205
Tabanus atratus
blood-meals in 1899
daily activity in 3015
in USA 1899, 1906, 3015
in salt marshes, in Massachusetts 1906
on cattle, distribution pattern of 1899
Tabanus autumnalis
feeding behaviour in 1078
in USSR 1020, 1078, 2694, 2695, 3336
Microsporida in, development of infection with 1020
on livestock, in Ukraine 1078
Pheromermis tabani in, in Crimea 2695
P. vernalis in, in Crimea 2695
Tabanomyces milkoi in, in Ukraine 3336
Tabanus autumnalis brunnescens
biology of 1604
Coelomomyces milkoi in, in Uzbekistan 445
in USSR 445, 1604, 3336
Metarhizium anisopliae in development of infection with 1065
in Uzbekistan 445
Paecilomyces varioti in, in Uzbekistan 3336
Tabanomyces milkoi in, in Uzbekistan 3336
Tabanus bifarius, group of, key 3340
Tabanus biguttatus
in South Africa 2716
preying on, *Tipula pomposa,* in South Africa 2716
Tabanus bovinus
feeding behaviour in 1078
in France 223
in USSR 1078, 2694
on cattle, in France 223
on livestock, in Ukraine 1078
Tabanus bromius
activity in 2409
control of, repellents for 3230
diurnal activity in 189
feeding behaviour in 1078
in Czechoslovakia 189, 3230
in USSR 156, 1078, 2409, 2693, 2694
Neoaplectana tabanivora in, in Ukraine 2693
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3230
on livestock, in Ukraine 1078
parasitised by, *Diglochis terteriani,* in Armenia 156
seasonal abundance of 189
Tabanus cordiger
descriptions of 469
habitats of 469
in German Federal Republic 469
Tabanus darimonti
distribution of 3368
in France 3368
Tabanus equalis
blood-meals in 1899
daily activity in 3015
in USA 1899, 3015
on cattle, distribution pattern of 1899
Tabanus fuscicostatus
flight activity in 2440
in USA 2440
in hardwood forests, in Louisiana 2440
Tabanus gladiator, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *T. sulcifrons* and 1922
Tabanus golovi
in USSR 3336
Tabanomyces milkoi in, in Uzbekistan 3336
Tabanus golovi pallidus
biology of 1604
in USSR 1604
Tabanus hissaricus
in USSR 205

Tabanus hissaricus *contd.*
on man, in Tadzhikistan 205
Tabanus humilis, in Japan 1373
Tabanus hyugaensis, in Japan 1373
Tabanus iyoensis
group of
in Japan 1373
medical importance of 1373
Tabanus kotoshoensis, in Japan 1373
Tabanus laetitinctus sordes
in USSR 205
on cattle, in Tadzhikistan 205
on man, in Tadzhikistan 205
Tabanus lineola
abdominal musculature in 2181
control of, traps for 1906
flight activity in 2440
in USA 1906, 2440
in hardwood forests, in Louisiana 2440
in salt marshes, in Massachusetts 1906
population dynamics of 1906
traps for 1906
Tabanus maculicornis
control of, repellents for 3230
in Czechoslovakia 3230
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3230
Tabanus masamitsui, in Japan 1373
Tabanus miki, in USSR 2694
Tabanus mularis
blood-meals in 1899
daily activity in 3015
in USA 1899, 3015
on cattle, distribution pattern of 1899
Tabanus nefarius, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *T. sulcifrons* and 1922
Tabanus nigrescens atripennis, taxonomy of, *Tabanus aranti* misidentified as, in Florida 1597
Tabanus nigrovittatus
blood-feeding in 185
control of, traps for 1906
in Canada 2197
in USA 1603, 1906
in salt marshes, in Massachusetts 1906
oogenesis in 185
oviposition in 185
parasitised by, *Trichopria* spp., in Connecticut 1603
physiological age of, estimating of 185
population dynamics of 1906
traps for 1906
Tabanus otsurui, in Japan 1373
Tabanus proximus
oviduct in
effects of proctolin on 3341
effects of serotonin on 3341
Tabanus pungens
distribution of 1597
in USA 1597
Tabanus quinquevittatus
in USA 661
in damp pastures, in Tennessee 661
Tabanus regularis
in France 223
on cattle, in France 223
Tabanus reinwardtii, in Canada 2197
Tabanus rupium
descriptions of 217
in France 217, 659
parasitised by, Scelionidae, in France 659
Tabanus sapporoensis, in Japan 1373
Tabanus schiva
in USSR 205
on cattle, in Tadzhikistan 205
on man, in Tadzhikistan 205
Tabanus spectabilis
in USSR 205
on cattle, in Tadzhikistan 205
Tabanus subsimilis
blood-meals in 1899
daily activity in 3015
in USA 1899, 3015
on cattle, distribution pattern of 1899
Tabanus sulcifrons
blood-meals in 1899
daily activity in 3015
descriptions of 1922
in USA 1899, 3015
on cattle, distribution pattern of 1899
oviduct in 3341
taxonomy of, lectotype for 1922
Tabanus trimaculatus
daily activity in 3015
in USA 3015
tabu, Aedes tongae
Tacaiuma viruses, antigenic relationships among 2949
Tachinidae, parasitised by, *Dirhinus* spp., in Indian subregion 3056
tachinoides, Glossina
Tachycardia, in guinea-pig, caused by *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom 309
Tadarida condylura
Notoedres ovatus on, in Uganda 283
N. tadaridae on, in Uganda 283
Tadarida pumila
Araeopsylla faini on, in Rwanda 3181
Notoedres tadaridae on, in Uganda 283
tadaridae, Notoedres
Taenia saginata
eggs of, insect dispersal of 123
in
Aphodius fimetarius, transmission of 488
A. fossor, transmission of 488
Sphaeridium scarabaeoides, transmission of 488
Taeniarhynchus saginatus (see *Taenia saginata*)
taeniopus, Culex
taeniorhynchus, Aedes
Tagetes erecta, insecticidal activity of extracts of 3127
Tagetes patula, insecticidal activity of extracts of 3127
Tahyňa virus
foci of 1560
in
Aedes caspius, in Czechoslovakia 1560
A. vexans, in Czechoslovakia 1560
Culicidae, transmission of 3215
Taiwan
Aedes aegypti in, natural enemies of 1215
A. albopictus in, natural enemies of 1215
A. alcasidi in, natural enemies of 1215
Anopheles takasagoensis in, on man 2070
Armigeres subalbatus in, natural enemies of 1215
Culex quinquefasciatus in, viruses in 2032
C. tritaeniorhynchus in, viruses in 2032
C. vishnui in, viruses in 2032
Culicidae in 2349
natural enemies of 2031
Periplaneta americana in 3161
taiwana, Forcipomyia
takasagoensis, Anopheles
Taktic (see Amitraz)
Talpa europaea, *Eadiea brevihamata* on 2236
talpae, Dubininetta (*Lynxacarus*)
talpae, Hirstionyssus
talpae, Hystrichopsylla
talpae, Lynxacarus (see *Dubininetta talpae*)
talpae, Tarsonemus
Tamias striatus
Aplodontopus sciuricola on, in Rhode Island 922
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris on, in Canada 720
Ixodes dammini on, in Connecticut 248
Tamiasciurus douglasii, *Chatia cunninghamae* on, in Washington State 3095
Tamiopsochirus, taxonomy of, synonym of *Metalistrophorus* 2770
Tamiopsochirus lukoschusi, taxonomy of, transferred to *Pteromychirus* 2770
Tanyderidae, palpal sensilla in 3309
Tanypodinae
emergence in 1905
in Florida 1905
parasitised by, *Arrenurus* spp., in West Germany 468
Tanypus, in California 670
Tanypus grodhausi
control of, insecticides for 3346
in USA 3346
in flood-control channels, in California 3346
Tanytarsus
control of
growth regulators for 1366, 2412
insecticides for 2413
emergence in 1905
in Florida 1366, 1905
in flood-control systems, in California 2413
in rice-fields, effects of fertilizers on 1624
Tanzania
Amblyomma lepidum in 703
A. variegatum in 703
Anopheles gambiae in, on man 1836
A. merus in, on man 1836
Chrysomya chloropyga in, in latrines 2928
Culex quinquefasciatus in 2366
in latrines 2928
Diptera in, in zoological gardens 3189
Glossina morsitans in 762, 2679
G. pallidipes in 2679
G. swynnertoni in 1328
Ixodoidea in 951
malaria in 3195
Paederus sabaeus in, on man 3049
Siphonaptera in, on rodents 2030
sleeping sickness in 1871
Tapeworm (*see* Cestoda)
tarandi, Oedemagena
tarnogradskii, Simulium
Taro (see *Colocasia*)
tarsalis, Culex
Tarsonemidae, in mammal nests, in USSR 1053
Tarsonemina, in house dust, in Denmark 287
Tarsonemus, in house dust 1479
Tarsonemus floricolus
in Denmark 287
in house dust, in Denmark 287
Tarsonemus talpae, in USSR 1053
Tarsopsylla octodecimdentata coloradensis
in USA (Alaska) 1187
on *Perisoreus canadensis,* in Alaska 1187
tartakovskyi, Alectorobius (see *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi*)
tartakovskyi, Ornithodoros (*Alectorobius*)
tartara, Shelfordella
taschenbergi, Leptopsylla
Tasmania
arthropod pests in 533, 1720
sheep in, fly control on 163
Tatera indica, *Listrophoroides pakistanicus* on, in Pakistan 2772
Tatera nigricauda, *Xenopsylla* spp. on, in Kenya 1513
Taurine (*see* Ethanesulfonic acid, 2-amino-)
taurus, Onthophagus
Taxonomy, role in applied entomology of 2268
taylori, Aedes
taylori, Schoengastia
Teak plantations
Aedes aegypti in, in Nigeria 1194
A. africanus in, in Nigeria 1194
Techniques
automated assay for acetylcholinesterase 1448
bioassay of pesticides, review 1455
fluorometric analysis of ecdysteroids 753
for analysing dimethylalkanes in insect cuticular wax 2277
for assessing mating in *Musca domestica* 754
for blood-feeding of insects 3249
for clearing and mounting mites 1064
for collecting venom from spiders 523
for counting microfilariae ingested by mosquitoes 2909
for cultivating insect cell lines in roller bottles 1997
for detecting *Babesia* in ticks 1109
for detecting *Trypanosoma* in *Glossina* 1312
for detecting trypanosomes in vectors 813
for determining esterase in Culicidae 3281
for determining insecticide susceptibility of Culicidae 2645, 3219, 3220
for determining insecticide susceptibility of Simuliidae 2675

Techniques *contd.*
for determining low levels of pesticides, conference 2260
for determining physiological age of blood-sucking Diptera 2874
for determining susceptibility of Culicidae to insect growth regulators 2890
for estimating mites in house dust 1956
for evaluating control agents for Simuliidae 2396
for evaluating systemic acaricides against ticks 974
for identifying *Glossina* blood-meals 3322
for identifying mite blood-meals 1954
for isolating arboviruses in mosquito cell lines 2950
for isolating pigment granules from insect eyes 2448
for measuring heat production by active insects 1027
for measuring ingestion of bacteria by mosquito larvae 2892
for measuring insect flight parameters 2423
for measuring size of mosquito blood-meals 2909
for measuring toxicity of insecticides in baits 528
for preparing *Beauveria* for SEM 1687
for preparing mites for SEM 2768
for relaxing insects 2515
for remounting mite preparations 2485
for screening chitin synthesis inhibitors 452
for screening potential insecticides 1682
for staining smears of insect hemolymph 2513
for standardising allergen preparations 3106, 3107
for stimulating pheromone release by insects 2270
for visualising lipids in electron microscopy 2861
indicator activation method for marking *Glossina* 2681
tecomanus, Centruroides limpidus
Telenomus, parasitising, Tabanidae, in New York State 3373
Telenomus fariai
in Bolivia 1474
in Brazil 42
parasitising
Triatoma infestans, in Bolivia 1474
T. sordida, in Bolivia 1474
Triatominae, in Brazil 42
Telenomus kurentzovi
in USSR 2178
variability in 2178
Telenomus oophagus
in USSR 2178
variability in 2178
Telenomus tabani
in USSR 2178
variability in 2178
Temephos (*O,O′*-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) bis(*O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate))
against
Aedes spp. 1822
A. aegypti 115
A. vexans 2040
Anopheles spp. 3194, 3200, 3267
A. culicifacies 3218
A. sacharovi 76
Chironomidae 3346
Chironomus spp., in flood-control systems 2413
Ctenocephalides felis, on dog 2028
Culex pipiens 772, 1822, 2040
C. quinquefasciatus 608, 2353, 3269
in pig waste 374
in storm drains 2113
C. restuans 1822
Culicidae 1709, 3209
Culicoides molestus 3302
C. occidentalis 2385
Mansonia annulifera 2057
M. uniformis 2057
Simulium spp. 1704, 2672
S. incrustatum, in rivers 3317
Tanytarsus spp., in flood-control systems 2413
in fish, residues of 1691
Temephos *contd.*
in flea collars 2028
in rivers, non-target effects of 1691
resistance to, in
Anopheles albimanus, in El Salvador 1816
Culex pipiens 2604
in Italy 772
C. quinquefasciatus 1221
development and loss of 2110
genetics of 2104
in Uttar Pradesh 608
mechanisms of 2104
Procladius spp., in California 2413
Simulium sanctipauli, in Ivory Coast 433, 2678
S. soubrense, in Ivory Coast 433, 2678
Temperature, blood-feeding insects as affected by 2283
Tenebrio, tracheoles in 2835
Tenebrio molitor
enzymes in 2795
Hymenolepis diminuta in
effects of temperature on 1390
effects on water balance of 1390
in USA 2582
in bat dung, in Massachusetts 2582
Tenebrionidae, helminths in, in Uzbekistan 316
tenebrosus, Anopheles
tengchongensis, Herpetacarus
Tennessee
Anoplura in, on *Sciurus* 1189
Culex spp. in 2074, 2944
C. pipiens in 2914
C. quinquefasciatus in 2914
Nearctopsylla pfitzeri in, on *Blarina* 2867
Orchopeas howardii in, on *Sciurus* 1189
Tabanidae in 661
tenorioae, Ophthalmognathus
tenuipilis, Cheyletus
Tenutex (*see* DDT, with disulfiram, and phenylmethyl benzoate)
teongwahi, Whartonia
Tepa (1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris[aziridine]) vapour pressure of 2272
Tephritidae, parasitised by, *Dirhinus* spp., in Indian subregion 3056
teres, Ctenophthalmus
Termeil virus, in, Culicidae, in New South Wales 2033
terraenovae, Phormia (*Protophormia*)
terraenovae, Protophormia (see *Phormia terraenovae*)
Terramycin (*see* Oxytetracycline)
territans, Culex
terteriani, Diglochis
tescorum, Simulium
tesquorum, Ceratophyllus (see *Citellophilus tesquorum*)
tesquorum, Citellophilus (*Ceratophyllus*)
tessellatus, Anopheles
Tetanocera, parasitised by, *Trichogramma* spp., in New York State 3373
Tetrachlorvinphos ((*Z*)-2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Glossina swynnertoni 1328
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 1367, 1915, 3010
Musca autumnalis, on cattle 1915
M. domestica 773
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, on fowl 1953
in building materials, persistence of 773
in cattle
excretion of 1451
metabolism of 1451
in cattle ear tags 1367, 3010
resistance to, in
Musca domestica 1347
development of 1893
Tetracycline, in *Periplaneta americana,* reducing susceptibility to carbaryl 2505
Tetradecanamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-
against
Culex quinquefasciatus 2107
Psoroptes spp. 998
formulations of, emulsifiable concentrates 2107
Tetradonematidae, in, insects, book 1134
Tetrahymena, in, *Simulium* spp., in Ivory Coast 429
Tetramethrin ((1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Culex molestus 401
C. pipiens 2604
Musca domestica 1893
Panstrongylus megistus 1507
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, in dwellings 965
on walls, persistence of 401
with piperonyl butoxide, antagonistic 1507
(1*R-cis*)-, in *Periplaneta americana,* neurotoxicity of 3435
(1*RS-trans*)-, in *Musca domestica,* poisoning by 207
(1*R-trans*)-, in *Periplaneta americana,* neurotoxicity of 3435
Tetranychidae, predation of, model 1369
Tetrastes bonasia, *Haemaphysalis japonica* on, in Maritime Territory 2734
Tetrastichus hagenowii
antennae in, sensilla on 3159
Blattella germanica not parasitised by 2550
host specificity in 2550
mating in 334, 1739
oviposition in 334, 1739
parasitising
Blatta orientalis 2550
Periplaneta americana 334, 1739, 2550
tetratoma, Trichopria (see *T. oxygaster*)
texanus, Geomylichus
texanus, Ixodes
Texas
Aedes aegypti in 2133
cattle dung in, control of 1932
Cochliomyia hominivorax in 1919, 2169
Culex quinquefasciatus in 2913
Demodex cati in, on zoo *Uncia uncia* 2234
D. zalophi in, on zoo *Zalophus californianus* 2228
Geomydoecus spp. in, on *Thomomys* 1171
G. guadalupensis in, on *Thomomys* 2849
G. heaneyi in, on *Geomys* 33
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 3010
Hybomitra lasiophthalma in 906, 2431
natural enemies of 907, 2167
Hypoderma lineatum in, on cattle 441
Psorophora columbiae in, in rice-fields 375
Psoroptes ovis in, on cattle 3427
Solenopsis invicta in 1628, 2730
Tabanus pungens in 1597
Thrassis fotus in, on *Spermophilus* 1753
Triatoma gerstaeckeri in, flagellates in 349
T. sanguisuga in, flagellates in 349
Tyrrelliidae in 629
Textiles
arthropod pests of, book 322
permethrin in, persistence of 2516
pest control in, book 7
TH-6040 (*see* Diflubenzuron)
Thailand
Aedes aegypti in, on man 82
A. albopictus in, on man 82
Anopheles spp. in 96, 2904
Argas robertsi in, on *Anastomus* 2815
Calliphoridae in 662
Culex pipiens in 2945
C. quinquefasciatus in 2945
ectoparasites in 2805
Ixodoidea in 2809
mites in 2809
Pthirus pubis in, on man 2814
Schoengastia spp. in, on *Rattus* 513
Whartonia dewitti in, on *Rhinolophus* 730
Thaumaleidae, palpal sensilla in 3309
Thea sinensis (see Tea)
theileri, Culex
Theileria
control of, vector control for 943
development in, effects of vector ecdysis on 276

***Theileria* contd.**
in
cattle
and in wild bovids 1722
in southern Africa 942
in Spain 3078
goat, in Egypt 2756
Ixodoidea, transmission of 953
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, transmission of 942
sheep, in Egypt 2756
Theileria annulata
control of, immunization for 944
development in, effects of vector ecdysis on 276
in
cattle, in Africa 936
Hyalomma anatolicum, enzymes in 3077
H. detritum, transmission of 962
taxonomy of 936
vectors of 936
***Theileria bovis*, in**, cattle, in southern Africa 942
Theileria lawrencei
in
cattle
in southern Africa 942
in Zimbabwe 937
Theileria mutans
development in, effects of vector ecdysis on 276
in
African buffalo, in East Africa 2474
Amblyomma spp., transmission of 942
A. gemma, transmission of 2474
A. variegatum
development of 499
transmission of 3060
cattle
in Africa 936
in southern Africa 942
taxonomy of 936
vectors of 936
Theileria parva (see also East Coast fever)
in
cattle
in Africa 936
in southern Africa 942
mouse, development of 698
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
artificial infection with 2225
culturing of 1940
detecting of 3089
infectivity of, effects of γ-irradiation on 3075
monitoring of 2215
transmission of 698, 1722
taxonomy of 936
vectors of 936
Theileria parva bovis (see *T. bovis*)
Theileria parva lawrencei (see *T. lawrencei*)
Theileria sergenti
in, cattle, in Africa 936
taxonomy of 936
vectors of 936
Theileria taurotragi 942
in, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, development of 709
Theileria velifera
development in, effects of vector ecdysis on 276
in
Amblyomma variegatum, transmission of 3060
cattle, in southern Africa 942
***Thelazia*, in**, cattle, increasing susceptibility to *Moraxella bovis* 2200
***Thelazia gulosa*, in**, Muscidae, in Dagestan 883
***Thelazia skrjabini*, in**, *Musca autumnalis*, in Dagestan 883
Thelohania
in
Aedes spp., in Ukraine 1025
Simuliidae, in Guatemala 144
Thelohania bracteata (see *Amblyospora bracteata*)
Thelohania fibrata
in
Simuliidae
in Guatemala 144
in Ukraine 1059
***Thelohania fibrata* contd.**
in *contd.*
Simulium spp., in German Federal Republic 1268
Thelohania minuta (see *Amblyospora minuta*)
Thelohania obesa (see *Parathelohania obesa*)
Thelohania opacita (see *Amblyospora opacita*)
***Thelohania solenopsae*, in**, *Solenopsis* spp., in Brazil 1627
Thelohania varians
in
Simuliidae, in Ukraine 1059
Simulium spp., in German Federal Republic 1268
Theobromine (*see* 1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-3,7-dimethyl-)
***Thermocyclops infrequens nigerianus*, in** Nigeria 637
Thesauri, veterinary science 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
Thiirane, 2,2-dimethyl-3-[3-methyl-5-(4-methylphenoxy)-3-pentenyl]-, not active as insect growth regulator 1988
Thiocyanic acid, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl ester, against, *Culicoides occidentalis* 2385
Thiodan (*see* Endosulfan)
Thiodicarbonic diamide ($[(H_2N)C(S)]_2S$), tetraethyl-, against, *Knemidokoptes pilae*, on budgerigar 1663
Thiomuscimol (*see* 3(2*H*)-Isothiazolone, 5-(aminomethyl)-)
Thioperoxydicarbonic diamide ($[(H_2N)C(S)]_2S_2$), tetraethyl- (*see* Disulfiram)
Thiotepa (1,1′,1″-phosphinothioylidynetris[aziridine])
in *Culex quinquefasciatus*, duration of sterilisation by 100
in *Periplaneta americana*, effects on ovaries of 1165
sterilant for
Culex quinquefasciatus 100
Culicoides nubeculosus 3306
vapour pressure of 2272
Thiourea
in *Sarcophaga ruficornis*
effects on glycogen synthesis in ovarioles of 1355
effects on reproduction of 2421
Thiourea, *N′*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* Chloromethiuron)
thirouxi, Haematobia
Thirst, in pig, caused by *Vespula* 914
Thogoto virus
in
Amblyomma variegatum, in Kenya 1641
Hyalomma anatolicum, in Iran 1637, 2211
tholloni, Amblyomma
tholozani, Alectorobius (see *Ornithodoros tholozani*)
tholozani, Ornithodoros (*Alectorobius*)
Thomomys bottae
Geomydoecus spp. on 2854
in North America 1171, 3164
G. guadalupensis on, in North America 2849
G. hueyi on, in California 31
G. shastensis on
in California 31
in Oregon 31
***Thomomys bulbivorus*, *Geomydoecus oregonus* on, in Oregon** 31
***Thomomys townsendii*, *Geomydoecus idahoensis* on, in USA** 31
Thomomys umbrinus
Geomydoecus spp. on 2854
in Mexico 1492
in North America 1171, 2849, 3164
Thrassis fotus
in USA 1753
on *Spermophilus tridecemlineatus*, in Texas 1753
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 1753
L-Threonine
in *Anopheles stephensi*, effects of *Plasmodium berghei* on 1199
in *Psoroptes cuniculi* 2486
in *Psoroptes ovis* 2486
Thrush, garden (see *Turdus hortulorum*)
Thrush, Naumann's (see *Turdus naumanni*)
Thrush, pale (see *Turdus pallidus*)
thummi, Chironomus (see *C. riparius*)
***Thylogale brunii*, *Schoengastia bicoxalae* on, in Papua New Guinea** 3426
***Thyreophagus entomophagus*, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *T. gallegoi* and** 1971
Thyreophagus gallegoi
sp. nov., description of 1971
in Spain 1971
in flour, in Spain 1971
in house dust, in Spain 1971
Thyroxine (*see* L-Tyrosine, *O*-(4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodophenyl)-3,5-diiodo-)
Thyrsocnema incisilobata (see *Sarcophaga incisilobata*)
Thysanoptera, mounting media for 1149
thysanota, Genoneopsylla
***Tiamastus*, on** Rodentia, in Argentina 357
tibetensis, Haemaphysalis
tibiamaculata, Triatoma
Tibrogargan virus
in
Asian buffalo, antibodies to 3303
cattle, antibodies to 3303
Culicoides brevitarsis, in Queensland 3303
Tick (*see* Ixodoidea)
Tick-borne encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, tick-borne)
Tick infestations
in Asian buffalo 2752
in *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus* 258, 259, 260, 1936, 3079
in *Bos taurus* × *B. indicus* 961, 2742, 3073
in camel 251, 2211, 2752
in cat 3064
in cattle 16, 245, 246, 253, 258, 259, 260, 700, 714, 937, 945, 946, 948, 952, 959, 962, 964, 975, 1108, 1124, 1126, 1395, 1401, 1411, 1460, 1635, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1645, 1649, 1924, 1936, 1938, 1939, 1943, 1948, 2211, 2212, 2217, 2218, 2224, 2463, 2471, 2476, 2525, 2746, 2752, 2820, 2837, 3061, 3068, 3072, 3073, 3078, 3079, 3085, 3089, 3393, 3394, 3415
in dog 278, 533, 965, 1398, 1409, 1459, 1943, 2463, 2470, 3063, 3086, 3400
in domestic animals 695
in donkey 2463, 3394
in fowl 1493, 2211
in game animals 1888
in goat 241, 265, 972, 2211, 2750, 2752, 2756, 3060, 3062, 3064
in guinea-pig 3390
in guineafowl 1493
in livestock 18, 19, 1480, 2831
in man 269, 1398, 1942, 2316, 2463
in mouse 3390
in mule 3064
in partridge 3064
in pig 16
in pigeon 2211
in rabbit 1939, 2214, 2869, 3390
in sheep 320, 1410, 1641, 1939, 1948, 2211, 2524, 2750, 2752, 3048, 3060, 3086, 3394, 3395
in zebu 259, 938, 2538
Tick paralysis, in sheep, caused by *Rhipicephalus evertsi* 3395
Tifatol (*see* Benzenamine, 2,4-dimethyl-*N*-(3-methyl-2(3*H*)-thiazolylidene)-)
***Tigriopus*, *Coelomomyces opifexi* in**, mode of entry of 107
***Tilapia*, preying on, *Anopheles* spp., and** biological control using 3194
***Tilapia hornorum*, preying on, *Chironomus decorus*, and biological control using, in** California 670
***Tilapia mossambica*, preying on, *Chironomus decorus*, and biological control using, in California** 670
***Tilapia mossambica* × *hornorum*, preying on, Chironomidae, and biological control using, in California** 1911
***Tilapia nilotica*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in**, not pathogenic 1797

Tilapia zillii
on *Myriophyllum spicatum,* and biological control using, in California 2345
on *Potamogeton pectinatus,* and biological control using, in California 2345
Tilligerry virus, in, Culicidae, in New South Wales 2033
Tim
against
Anopheles atroparvus 75
Culex molestus 75
Timbers, *Dermestes maculatus* in, damage caused by 3057
timmi, Geomydoecus
Tin cans, Culicidae in, in Philippines 856
Tinaroo virus, in, *Culicoides brevitarsis,* in Queensland 862
Tinolestes, taxonomy of 2903
Tiphiidae, in British Isles 691
Tipula pomposa
in South Africa 2716
preyed on by, *Tabanus biguttatus,* in South Africa 2716
Tipulidae, chromosomes in 1995
tiscadaea, Echidnophaga
***Tithonia* hedges,** *Glossina palpalis* resting in, in Cameroon 1700
titillans, Haematobia thirouxi
titillans, Lyperosia (see *Haematobia thirouxi titillans*)
titillatrix, Cephalopina
Tityus, in Argentina 1477
Tityus serrulatus
preyed on by, *Camponotus abdominalis* 3433
venom of 1677, 2780
Tityus trivittatus charreyroni
descriptions of 2496
taxonomy of 2496
Tityus trivittatus dorsomaculatus
descriptions of 2496
taxonomy of 2496
Tityus trivittatus fasciolatus
descriptions of 2496
taxonomy of 2496
Tityus trivittatus trivittatus
descriptions of 2496
taxonomy of 2496
Toad, *Ornithodoros* spp. on, in Georgia (USSR) 3408
TOCP (see Phosphoric acid, tris(2-methylphenyl) ester)
Togo
Haemolaelaps spp. in 3422
Simulium spp. in 1581, 1704
togoi, Aedes
Tokelau Islands
Aedes aegypti in 1833
Culex quinquefasciatus in 1833
toledoi, Ornithocoris
Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*)
Tomato (stored fruit), naled in, uptake from air of 2266
Tonate virus
in
Oeciacus vicarius
in Colorado 1749
in South Dakota 1749
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota
in Colorado 1749
in South Dakota 1749
Tonatia nicaraguae, *Psorergatoides surinamensis* on 736
Tonga, *Aedes* spp. in 1236
tongae, Aedes
Topomyia yanbarensis
Coelomomyces stegomyiae in, in Taiwan 2031
in Taiwan 2031
torrentium, Culex
Tortoise, *Ornithodoros* spp. on, in Georgia (USSR) 3408
Tortoise burrows, *Latrodectus* spp. in, in Uzbekistan 2778
townsvillensis, Forcipomyia
Toxaphene (chlorinated camphenes containing 67 to 69% chlorine)
against
Psoroptes cuniculi 2487
P. ovis 2487
in *Buphagus erythrorhynchus,* toxicity of 1643
Toxaphene *contd.*
resistance to, in, *Boophilus microplus,* in South Africa 939
Toxid (*see* DDT, with HCH)
Toxins
Androctonus australis 742
A. mauretanicus 2253
Arctia caja 232
Bacillus sphaericus 1537
B. thuringiensis 197, 597
Centruroides limpidus 522
Latoia vivida 485
Leiurus quinquestriatus 742
Tityus serrulatus 1677, 2780
Toxoglugea, in, *Anopheles culicifacies,* in Rajasthan 609
Toxoglugea variabilis
sp. nov., description of 2653
in, *Bezzia* spp., in Sweden 2653
Toxorhynchites
bibliography 1241
biology of, review 3139
in Canada 1533
in Philippines 856
in Soviet Maritime Territory 3264
in tree holes, in Kenya 2876
taxonomy of, types in US National Museum of Natural History 2943
Toxorhynchites amboinensis
arboviruses in, infectivity of 589
biology of 2124
cell cultures from 589
dengue virus in, infectivity of 2883
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 2883
Nodamura virus in, pathogenicity of 1773
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 2883
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis
antennae in, sensilla on 827
egg size in 2044
feeding behaviour in 1231
in Kenya 54, 2876
in *Pandanus rabaiensis* axils, in Kenya 54
in tree holes, in Kenya 2876
life history of 2044
preying on
Aedes aegypti 2044
A. polynesiensis 1231
pupation in, predicting of 60
Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus
adults of, transporting of 3226
feeding behaviour in 1756
in USA 65
preying on
Aedes aegypti 1756
in Florida 65
seasonal abundance of 65
Toxorhynchites rutilus septentrionalis
egg size in 2044
handling time in, evolution of 1242
in USA 1196, 1210
in tyres, in Ohio 1196
life history of 2044
preying on
Aedes aegypti 2044
A. triseriatus 1242
pupae of 1210
Toxorhynchites splendens
biology of 2124
enzymes in 625
TPP (*see* Phosphoric acid, triphenyl ester)
tracheacolum, Sternostoma
Trachydosaurus rugosus
Aponomma hydrosauri on
development of 963
mating by 1951
Trail pheromones
Blattidae 3163
Monomorium pharaonis 229
Transaminase, glutamic-oxaloacetic (*see* Aminotransferase, aspartate)
Transaminase, glutamic-pyruvic (*see* Aminotransferase, alanine)
transcaspica, Bembix
Transferase, glutathione *S*-
in *Musca domestica*
induction by phenobarbital of 3343
role in EPN resistance of 206
role in insecticide resistance of 1606
transiens, Parabyssodon (see *Simulium transiens*)
transiens, Simulium (*Parabyssodon*)
transkaucasica, Formica
Transpermethrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl (1*RS-trans*)-3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
metabolism of, review 1445
transvaalicus, Parabuthus
Trap
for
Corethrella 447
dung-associated Coleoptera and phoretic mites 3380
Musca domestica 1360
Tabanidae 1376
Trap, awning screen skirt, for, *Glossina pallidipes* 2685
Trap, bait
for
Amblyomma americanum 604
Cochliomyia hominivorax 1464, 2429
C. macellaria 2429
Culicoides spp. 1842
Phlebotominae 2150
Trap, biconical
construction details for 1095
for
Glossina spp. 150, 435, 1095, 1881, 1883, 2989
G. morsitans 1861
G. pallidipes 3002
G. palpalis 2986, 2987
G. tachinoides 2986, 2987, 2988
Trap, biconical electrocuting
description of 2983
for, *Glossina* spp. 2983
Trap, box, for, *Tabanus* 1906
Trap, Challier-Laveissière, for, *Glossina* spp. 2996
Trap, electric grid
for
Glossina 647
G. morsitans 2161
Trap, electrocuting, for, *Cricotopus* spp. 2413
Trap, electrocutor, for, *Glossina* spp. 1881, 1882, 1883
Trap, emergence
cattle-proof 2699
description of 3252
for
Chironomidae 1905
Culicidae 3252
Culicoides variipennis 1575
Haematobia irritans 2699
Trap, exit
for
Chrysomya chloropyga 2928
Culex quinquefasciatus 2928
Trap, Langridge box screen, for, *Glossina pallidipes* 2685
Trap, Malaise
for
Glossina morsitans 1317
Tabanidae 3015
Trap, Manitoba, for, *Hybomitra lasiophthalma* 2431
Trap, oviposition
for
Aedes aegypti 2133
A. simpsoni 591
A. triseriatus 2902, 3280
Trap, pipe
description of 590
for, *Culex tarsalis* 590
Trap, screen
for
Glossina spp. 1696, 1697
G. pallidipes 3002
Trap, sex-attractant, for, *Musca domestica* 3371
Trap, sticky
adhesives for 2542
description of 2971
for
Blatta orientalis 2542
Blattella germanica 2542
Haematopota pluvialis 3338
Phlebotominae 2971
Simulium spp. 2152
Tabanus 1906
Trap, time-sorting, for, Scarabaeidae 2426

Trap, truck
for
Culicoides spp. 2143
C. phlebotomus 2387
Trap, West Australian blowfly, for, *Musca vetustissima* 3035
Trap, wind-oriented, for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 2434
trapezoidum, Leptotrombidium
travisi, Culicoides
tredecimguttatus, Latrodectus
Tree felling, Ixodidae as affected by 3411
Tree holes
Aedes daitensis in, in Ryukyu Islands 2947
A. detritus in, in France 3297
A. nipponicus in, in Hokkaido 3271
A. oreophilus in, in Hokkaido 3271
A. sierrensis in, in California 2108
A. triseriatus in, in Indiana 2902
Ceratopogonidae in, in Spain 129
Culex quinquefasciatus in, sampling of 2116
Culicidae in, habitat segregation among 2876
Culicinae in, in Nigeria 602
Lutzomyia trinidadensis in, in Venezuela 632
mites in nests in, in Austria 930
mosquito control in, insecticides for 2108
Orthopodomyia alba in, in West Virginia 1821
Phlebotominae in, in Bihar 1262
Phlebotomus major in, in Sinkiang-Uighur 421
Trehalase
in *Periplaneta americana*
localisation of 1734
properties of 1734
in *Simulium damnosum* complex, use as taxonomic character of 3314
Trehalose (*see* α-D-Glucopyranoside, α-D-glucopyranosyl)
Trematoda 1119
Dicrocoelium dendriticum 316, 688, 1068, 3053
D. lanceolatum 2727
Prosthogonimus ovatus 316
Trematodes, index-catalogue of 1119
Tremor, in rat, caused by cismethrin 1452
Triacontane, 2-methyl-, in *Musca domestica* cuticle 2706
Triacontane, 3-methyl-, in *Musca domestica* cuticle 2706
Triacontane, 4-methyl-, in *Musca domestica* cuticle 2706
trianguliceps, Ixodes
triannulatus, Anopheles
Trianthema portulacastrum, ecdysterone in, production in callus cultures of 3130
Triatoma
descriptions of 1474
distribution of 1474
Triatoma arthurneivai
genitalia in 2574
habitats of 2574
in Brazil 2574
Triatoma barberi
blood-feeding of, membranes for 3249
in Mexico 352
in dwellings, in Mexico 352
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Mexico 352
Triatoma brasiliensis
domiciliarity in 1744
in Brazil 811, 1744
Triatoma circummaculata
genitalia in 2574
habitats of 2574
in Brazil 2574
Triatoma costalimai
genitalia in 2574
habitats of 2574
in Brazil 2574
Triatoma gerstaeckeri
in USA 349
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Texas 349
Triatoma guasayana
genitalia in 2574
habitats of 2574
in Brazil 2574
Triatoma infestans
activity in, rhythm of 315
aorta in 2297
Triatoma infestans *contd.*
biology of 1474
blood-meals in, identification of 1506
control of 812, 3173
insecticides for 560, 1745, 1746, 2018
copulatory apparatus in, ectodermal gland of 2298
descriptions of 1474
domiciliarity in 1744
enzymes in 35, 41, 1745, 3169
heart in 2297
in Bolivia 1474, 1744
in Brazil 42, 811, 812, 1744, 2293, 2294, 3167
in Chile 3176
in dwellings, in Brazil 812, 2293, 2294
light responses in 1123
Malpighian tubules in 1510, 2022
nutritional status of 2294
on man, hypersensitivity to 3167
parasitised by, *Telenomus fariai,* in Bolivia 1474
parathion in
esterase inhibition by 1745
metabolism of 3169
population dynamics of 2293
stridulatory groove in 3177
Trypanosoma cruzi in
development of infection with 2017
in Chile 3176
infectivity of 351, 806
isolating of 36
transmission of 3173
xenodiagnosis of 351
virus-like particles in, pathogenicity of 808
Triatoma lenti
genitalia in 2574
habitats of 2574
in Brazil 2574
Triatoma maculata
genitalia in 2574
habitats of 2574
in Brazil 2574
Triatoma melanocephala
descriptions of 2296
in Brazil 2296
in dwellings, in Brazil 2296
life-cycle of 2296
on Bromeliaceae, in Brazil 2296
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Brazil 2296
Triatoma pallidipennis, chromosomes in 1502
Triatoma pseudomaculata
domiciliarity in 1744
in Brazil 811, 1744
Triatoma rubrofasciata
feeding behaviour in, model 2021
in Brazil 811
tibial pads in 3168
Triatoma rubrovaria
genitalia in 2574
habitats of 2574
in Brazil 2574
Triatoma sanguisuga
in USA 349
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Texas 349
Triatoma sordida
biology of 1474
descriptions of 1474
domiciliarity in 1744
feeding behaviour in 805
in Bolivia 1474
in Brazil 806, 811, 812, 1744
in dwellings, in Brazil 812
parasitised by, *Telenomus fariai,* in Bolivia 1474
Trypanosoma cruzi in, infectivity of, strain differences in 806
Triatoma spinolai
in Chile 3176
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Chile 3176
Triatoma tibiamaculata
genitalia in 2574
habitats of 2574
in Brazil 2574
Triatominae
blood-feeding in, evolution of 1170
control of
biological 2381
insecticides for 807, 1137
flagellates in, in Paraguay 3174
in Bolivia 1474
Triatominae *contd.*
in dwellings
in Brazil 807, 1137, 2299
in Paraguay 3174
parasites of, in Brazil 42
pathogens in, modes of transmission of 1091
phagostimulants for 1471
Trypanosoma cruzi in
book 1504
review 3138
transmission of 326, 3172
Triazin red, marker for, Siphonaptera 360
1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-azido-*N*-cyclopropyl-*N'*-ethyl-
against
Fannia canicularis, in fowl dung 2428
Musca domestica, in fowl dung 2428
in fowl, residues of 2428
in fowl eggs, residues of 2428
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* not inhibiting chitin synthase 3032
1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, *N*-cyclopropyl-
against
Fannia canicularis, in fowl dung 2428
Lucilia cuprina, on sheep 169
Musca autumnalis, in dung 2436
M. domestica
in dung 2436
in fowl dung 2428, 3012
in fowl, residues of 2428
in fowl eggs, residues of 2428
Tribolium castaneum, sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 1755
Tribolium confusum
control of, growth regulators for 1453
Hymenolepis diminuta in
effects of 1391
effects of mebendazole on 1625
H. nana in, effects of mebendazole on 1625
Tricarboxylic acid cycle, in *Musca domestica* 157
Trichillum adisi
sp. nov., description of 3379
in Brazil 3379
on *Bradypus tridactylus,* in Brazil 3379
Trichinella spiralis, in, Crustacea, transmission of 746
Trichlorfon (*see* Trichlorphon)
Trichlormetaphos-3 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester)
Trichlorphon (dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)phosphonate)
against
Anopheles atroparvus 75
Argas persicus, in fowl housing 1718
Cheyletiella yasguri, on dog 12
Cimex lectularius, in fowl housing 1718
Culex molestus 75
C. pipiens 2604
Diptera 532
Euproctis chrysorrhoea 3377
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 878, 2689, 3330
H. bovis, on cattle 1591
Lucilia sericata, on sheep 2707
Musca domestica, in cattle farms 477
M. sorbens, in cattle farms 477
Oestrus ovis, on sheep 3331
Ornithodoros lahorensis 3410
Periplaneta americana 23, 1681
Sarcoptes scabiei, on pig 1959
Stomoxys nigra, on cattle 203
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, on sheep 3349
in *Bacillus thuringiensis,* not toxic 312
in *Musca domestica,* effects on fertility of 2176
resistance to, in
Cimex lectularius, loss of 2572
Culex pipiens, and cross-resistance 2604
Musca domestica 1893
development of 2176
in German Democratic Republic 3350
synergists for 2604
with coumaphos, against, *Haematopinus tuberculatus,* on Asian buffalo 2250

Trichlorphon *contd.*
with lindane
against
Anopheles spp. 2039
A. atroparvus 75
Culex molestus 75
in building materials, persistence of 2039
with molasses 477
Trichocera saltator
in UK 1602
in human cadavers, in UK 1602
Trichocorixa, predators of, detecting of 1483
Trichodectes canis
in India 2470
in Netherlands 1135
on man, in Netherlands 1135
Trichodectes melis
in Hungary 2012
on *Meles meles,* in Hungary 2012
Trichodectes mustelae
in Hungary 2012
on *Mustela nivalis,* in Hungary 2012
Trichoderma, in, Culicidae, in Ukraine 1025, 1757
Trichogramma, parasitising, aquatic Diptera, in New York State 3373
Trichogramma californicum 3373
Trichogramma julianoi
sp. nov., description of 3372
in USA 3372, 3373
parasitising
Elgiva sundewalli, in New York State 3373
Sepedon fuscipennis, in New York State 3372, 3373
Tetanocera spp., in New York State 3373
seasonal abundance of 3373
Trichogramma semblidis 3373
Tricholioproctia, descriptions of 893
Tricholipeurus lipeuroides
in Canada 556
on *Odocoileus,* in Alberta 556
Tricholipeurus parallelus
in Canada 556
on *Odocoileus,* in Alberta 556
Trichomycetes, in, Culicidae, in Nebraska 2043
Trichoplusia ni
enzymes in 2795
Nosema algerae in, replication of 112
Trichopria, parasitising, *Tabanus nigrovittatus,* in Connecticut 1603
Trichopria cilipes (see *Aclista alticollis*)
Trichopria lonchaearum
in Romania 453
parasitising, *Piophila casei,* in Romania 453
Trichopria major
in Romania 453
parasitising
Lucilia sericata, in Romania 453
Paregle spp., in Romania 453
Piophila casei, in Romania 453
Trichopria nigra
in Romania 453
parasitising, *Piophila casei,* in Romania 453
Trichopria oxygaster
in Romania 453
parasitising, *Piophila casei,* in Romania 453
Trichopria parvula (see *Monelata parvula*)
Trichopria tabanivora 1603
Trichopria tetratoma (see *T. oxygaster*)
Trichoprosopon digitatum
in Venezuela 1222, 2362
in *Heliconia aurea* bracts, in Venezuela 1222
in *Heliconia aurea* floral bracts, cohorts of 2362
Trichoptera
in rivers
as indicators of effects of insecticides 1292
effects of methoxychlor on 1281
preying on
Simuliidae, in USSR 1045
Simulium spp., in Ivory Coast 1849
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 876
Trichoribates novus
Anoplocephalata in, in USSR 1081
in USSR 1081
Trichoribates trimaculatus
Anoplocephalata in, in USSR 1081
in USSR 1081
Trichuris, in, pig, in German Federal Republic 1959
Tricladida, in aquatic habitats, effects of pirimiphos-methyl on 2942
5-Tricosene, (*Z*)-, *Haematobia irritans* sex-pheromone component 1898
9-Tricosene
(*E*)-, *Musca domestica* responses to 1073
(*Z*)- (*see* Muscalure)
tridentatus, Argas
trilineatus, Buthotus
trimaculatus, Tabanus
trimaculatus, Trichoribates
Trinidad and Tobago
Culex simulator in 109
Culicidae in 614
Culicoides phlebotomus in
filariae in 2386
on man 2386, 2387
trinidadensis, Lutzomyia
tripectinata, Stenoponia
Tripoli (*see* Kieselguhr)
Triprene (*S*-ethyl (2*E*,4*E*)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienethioate)
against, *Culex pipiens* 1754
in *Culex pipiens,* effects of 1754
Tripteroides bambusa
breeding places of 603
Coelomomyces macleayae in, in Taiwan 2031
C. stegomyiae in, in Taiwan 2031
in Japan 603
in Taiwan 2031
in tyres, in Hokkaido 603
tripus, Polygenis
triseriatus, Aedes
tritaeniorhynchus, Culex
tritici, Pyemotes
Triticum aestivum (see Wheat)
Triticum durum (see Wheat)
Tritriacontane, 15,19-dimethyl-
Glossina austeni responses to 649
G. morsitans responses to 649
9-Tritriacontene, (*Z*)-, in *Musca domestica* cuticle 2706
trivittatus, Aedes
trivittatus, Tityus
Trivittatus virus, in, *Aedes trivittatus,* in Indiana 2900
Trixacarus caviae
control of, acaricides for 510, 1978
in USA 510, 1978, 1979, 1980
on guinea-pig
alopecia caused by 1978
effects of 1979, 1980
hyperkeratosis caused by 1978
in USA 1979
skin lesions caused by 510
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *Notoedres* and 1978
characters distinguishing *Sarcoptes scabiei* and 1978, 1980
Trogidae, in Saudi Arabia 2529
Trogopterus xanthipes
Leptotrombidium yunnanensis on, in Yunnan 1667
Macrostylophora hebeiensis on, in China 1188
Trombicula akamushi deliensis (see *Leptotrombidium deliense*)
Trombicula autumnalis (see *Neotrombicula autumnalis*)
Trombicula subakamushi (see *Chiroptella subakamushi*)
Trombiculidae
control of, acaricides for 1412
in Afghanistan 695
in Ryukyu Islands 2230
in oil-palm plantations, in West Malaysia 1412, 1973
on *Bandicota bengalensis,* in Burma 2479
on mammals, in Indiana 1966
on *Rattus,* in Burma 2479
on *Rattus tiomanicus,* in West Malaysia 1412
Trombiculidae *contd.*
on Rodentia
in Indonesia 1963
in Kiangsu 2760
on small mammals
in Africa 1660
in Bulgaria 1664
in Maritime Territory 491
on *Sylvilagus floridanus*
in Indiana 3145
in USA 1155
Trombiculindus guangdongensis (see *Leptotrombidium guangdongense*)
Trombiculindus nanlingensis (see *Leptotrombidium nanlingense*)
Trombidiformes
on small mammals, in Czechoslovakia 933
taxonomy of, respiratory system characters for 741
trompe, Cephenemyia
tropicalis, Lipeurus lawrensis (see *Numidilipeurus lawrensis tropicalis*)
tropicalis, Numidilipeurus lawrensis
Tropics, human arbovirus diseases in, review 1945
Tropisternus, in animal waste lagoons, effects of organic pollution on 1814
trouessarti, Cheyletus
Trouessartia, on Passeriformes, in New Zealand 801
Trout, rainbow (see *Salmo gairdneri*)
Trox
in Saudi Arabia 2528
taxonomy of 2528
truculentus, Parabuthus
truncatellus, Arrenurus
truncatum, Hyalomma
truncatum, Simulium
Trypaflavin, marker for, Siphonaptera 360
Trypaflavine (*see* Acriflavine)
Trypan blue, marker for, Siphonaptera 360
Trypanosoma
control of 1083, 1306, 1308, 1587, 1886
vector control for 943, 1695, 2993
culture methods for 1470
development of, in vectors 1084
in
cattle
and in wild animals 1879
in Gambia 1299
in Niger 1302
tolerance of 3327, 3328
Glossina spp.
detecting of 1312
infectivity of 1865, 1877
interaction of 1866
transmission of 1867
G. palpalis, transmission of 2994
goat, tolerance of 3327, 3328
livestock, in Upper Volta 1304
sheep, tolerance of 3327, 3328
research on 1887
vectors of 1303, 1868
host preferences of 2150
Trypanosoma brucei (see also Sleeping sickness)
control of 1309
reservoir control for 1871
vector control for 1332, 1871
culture methods for 875
epidemiology of, role of tribal culture in 1871
foci of 1869
in
cattle
in Chad 1303
in Gambia 1298, 1305
Glossina fuscipes, transmission of 1310
G. morsitans
antigenic changes in 1335
sexual forms of 3326
G. pallidipes, in Kenya 651, 1312
G. palpalis, transmission of 1310, 1872, 1873
G. tachinoides, transmission of 1873
livestock, in Zambia 1308
man
in Africa 1311
in Congo 1310
in Ivory Coast 1872
in Mozambique 1307

Trypanosoma brucei *contd.*
in *contd.*
man *contd.*
in Nigeria 1309, 1322
in Tanzania 1871
in Upper Volta 644
in West Africa 1869, 1873
in Zambia 1333
pig
in Ivory Coast 1872
in West Africa 1869, 1873
metacyclic forms of, culture methods for 149
vectors of 644
Trypanosoma congolense
antigens of, effects of cyclical transmission on 153
culture methods for 2162, 2381
epidemiology of 1870
in
cattle
in Chad 1303
in Ethiopia 1306
in Gambia 1298, 1305
in Mozambique 1307
in Senegal 1301
Glossina morsitans
development of 153
transmission of 1870, 2164
G. pallidipes
effects on mid-gut of 1114
in Kenya 1085, 1312
goat, local skin reaction to 2164
livestock, in Zambia 1308
Trypanosoma cruzi (see also Chagas' disease)
control of
book 1504
integrated 38
vector control for 807, 812, 1137, 3173
human ecology and 38
in
cat, in Chile 3176
dog, in Chile 3176
man
in Brazil 42, 811
in Chile 3176
in French Guiana 1154
in Mexico 352
oral infectivity of 2299
mouse, oral infectivity of 2299
Mus musculus, in Mexico 352
Panstrongylus megistus, infectivity of 806
Rattus norvegicus, in Mexico 352
Rhodnius neglectus, infectivity of, strain differences in 806
R. prolixus
in Panama 2020
in Venezuela 37
lectins to 2295
rodents, in Texas 349
squirrel, in Mexico 352
Triatoma barberi, in Mexico 352
T. gerstaeckeri, in Texas 349
T. infestans
development of infection with 2017
in Chile 3176
infectivity of 351, 806
transmission of 1474
xenodiagnosis of 351
T. melanocephala, in Brazil 2296
T. sanguisuga, in Texas 349
T. sordida
infectivity of, strain differences in 806
transmission of 1474
T. spinolai, in Chile 3176
Triatominae, transmission of 326, 3172
metacyclic trypomastigotes of, isolating from vectors of 36
vectors of
book 1504
in Brazil 811
review 3138
Trypanosoma evansi
hosts of 184
in
camel
in Chad 1303
in Ethiopia 1306
Trypanosoma evansi *contd.*
in *contd.*
Tabanidae, transmission of 184
zebu, in Malaysia 2538
Trypanosoma gambiense (see *T. brucei*)
Trypanosoma hedricki
in
Aedes aegypti, not developing 2863
Cimex brevis, development of 2863
Eptesicus fuscus, in Ontario 2863
Myotis lucifugus, not infective 2863
Rhodnius prolixus, not developing 2863
Steatonyssus occidentalis, not developing 2863
Trypanosoma melophagium, in, *Melophagus ovinus,* not pathogenic 3357
Trypanosoma rangeli
in
Rhodnius prolixus
detecting of 813
in Panama 2020
in Venezuela 37
penetration of salivary glands by 1181
Trypanosoma rhodesiense (see *T. brucei*)
Trypanosoma simiae, in, livestock, in Zambia 1308
Trypanosoma theileri, in, cattle, in Gambia 1298
Trypanosoma vivax
in
Boophilus microplus, infectivity of 2466
cattle
in Chad 1303
in Ethiopia 1306
in Gambia 1298, 1305
in Mozambique 1307
in Senegal 1300, 1301
Glossina morsitans, transmission of 1878, 2164
G. pallidipes, in Kenya 1085
goat
in lymph 1878
local skin reaction to 2164
livestock, in Zambia 1308
Trypanosomiasis
control of 1587
irrigation as affecting 1874
rural development as affecting 1874
Trypanozoon (see *Trypanosoma*)
Trypsin
in *Aedes aegypti* excreta 2076
in *Haematobia irritans* gut 3369
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* gut 3369
Trypsin inhibitor
in *Boophilus microplus* 960
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* blood-meals, effects on digestion of 2437
Tryptamine, 5-hydroxy- (*see* 1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)
L-Tryptophan
in *Aedes togoi,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in *Anopheles atroparvus,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in *Psoroptes cuniculi,* not found 2486
in *Psoroptes ovis,* not found 2486
tsushimaensis, Hybomitra
tuberculatus, Haematopinus
tuberosum, Simulium
Tubifex, in aquatic habitats, effects of pirimiphos-methyl on 2942
Tubifex tubifex
preyed on by
Gambusia affinis 3213
Poecilia reticulata 3213
tubiformans, Gnathamitermes
Tugon (*see* Trichlorphon)
Tularemia (see also *Pasteurella tularensis*)
in USSR 3413
Tumors (*see* Neoplasms)
Tunga penetrans
control of 566
removal for 2865
surgical removal for 48, 52
in Brazil 48
in Senegal 566
in Suriname 2865
life-cycle of 52
on man
effects of 2865
Tunga penetrans *contd.*
on man *contd.*
in Brazil 48
in East Africa 52
in Senegal 566
Tunicamycin, in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* not inhibiting chitin synthase 3032
Tunisia
Buthus occitanus in 2255
Culicoides circumscriptus in 1251
Leptotrombidium spatzi in, on *Dipodillus* 2490
Phlebotominae in 2967
Scorpiones in, on man 2256
Tupaia glis
Gahrliepia meridionalis on, in Yunnan 1667
Hylopecheyla malayi on, in West Malaysia 2771
turanicum, Hyalomma marginatum
turanicum, Hyalomma plumbeum (see *H. marginatum turanicum*)
turanicus, Rhipicephalus
Turbellaria 2942
Dugesia dorotocephala 1830
Mesostoma 2115, 3229
turbidus, Ceratophyllus (see *Megabothris turbidus*)
turbidus, Megabothris (*Ceratophyllus*)
turdi, Ornithoica
Turdus hortulorum, *Haemaphysalis japonica* on, in Maritime Territory 2734
Turdus iliacus, *Protocalliphora* spp. on, in USSR 2708
Turdus merula
Eufilaria spp. in, in France 1573
Lyctocoris campestris in nests of, in Switzerland 564
Turdus naumanni, *Haemaphysalis japonica* on, in Maritime Territory 2734
Turdus pallidus, *Haemaphysalis japonica* on, in Maritime Territory 2734
turkestanica, Hybomitra
Turkey
Anopheles sacharovi in 76, 2127
Blattaria in 788
malaria in 76, 2127
mites in, in house dust 3094
Musca domestica in, in poultry farms 3017
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 519
Tabanus darimonti in 3368
Turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo*)
Plasmodium hermani in, in Florida 837
Turlock virus, in, *Culex tarsalis,* in California 2081
Twinnia, maxillary sensilla in 3309
Twinnia hydroides (see *Prosimulium hydroides*)
Twinnia subtibbelesi (see *Prosimulium subtibbelesi*)
Tylenchida, in, insects, book 1134
Typhloceras poppei
in Morocco 3183
on *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Morocco 3183
typhus, Hybomitra
Typhus, Queensland tick, tick transmission of 3137
Typhus, Siberian tick, tick transmission of 3137
Tyramine (*see* Phenol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-)
Tyres
Aedes aegypti in
in Fiji 412
in Florida 65
A. atropalpus in
in Indiana 3251
in New York State 1195
in Ohio 3251
A. japonicus in, in Hokkaido 3271
A. triseriatus in, in Wisconsin 2935
Culicidae in, in Hokkaido 603
Toxorhynchites rutilus in, in Ohio 1196
Tyroglyphus farinae (see *Acarus siro*)
Tyroglyphus longior (see *Tyrophagus longior*)
Tyrolichus casei, antigens of 1669
Tyrophagus longior
in Romania 980
on man, role in colitis of 980

Tyrophagus putrescentiae
aggregation in, caused by *Lardoglyphus konoi* pheromone 3424
alarm pheromone in 1652
components of 3425
antigens of 3097
enzymes in, and in house dust 1964
in Japan 288
on budgerigar, in Japan 288
Tyrosinase (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
L-Tyrosine
in *Aedes aegypti* diet, utilisation of 2047
in *Aedes togoi,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in *Anopheles atroparvus,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in *Anopheles stephensi,* effects of *Plasmodium berghei* on 1199
in *Cimex hemipterus* mycetocytes 2301
in *Periplaneta americana* salivary glands 786
L-Tyrosine, 3-hydroxy-, in *Anopheles atroparvus,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
L-Tyrosine, *O*-(4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodophenyl)-3,5-diiodo-
in *Chironomus,* effects on development of 3256
in *Culex quinquefasciatus,* effects on development of 3256
L-Tyrosine, 3-hydroxy-α-methyl- (*see* Methyldopa)
Tyrrellia circularis, in USA 629
Tyuleniy virus
in
Ixodes uriae, in Norway 702
man, antibodies to 1947
Uca pugilator, enzymes in 877
Uganda
Aedes spp. in, in *Colocasia* axils 1116
A. africanus in 1112
Glossina spp. in 1877
Notoedres spp. in, on *Tadarida* 283
Ruttenia loxodontis in, on *Loxodonta* 2451
Ulmus, Ceratopogonidae in holes in, in Spain 129
ulysses, Haemolaelaps
umbratica, Hebecnema
umbratilis, Lutzomyia
umbricola, Leptotrombidium
Uncia uncia, *Demodex cati* on, in San Antonio Zoo 2234
uncinatus, Ctenophthalmus
underwoodi, Eucorethra
ungulatum, Austrosimulium
unicolor, Attagenus
uniformis, Mansonia
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Acari in, on bats 1071
Aedes spp. in 1058
in reservoir lakes 2588
natural enemies of 88, 1757
A. campestris in 410
A. caspius in 403
A. excrucians in, natural enemies of 2590
A. geniculatus in, natural enemies of 2590
A. vexans in, on man 2597
Amphipsylla rossica in 2579
Anaticola spp. in 2567
Anopheles spp. in 86, 405, 1041, 1058, 1075, 1523
A. atroparvus in 87, 2596
A. hyrcanus in 1758
A. maculipennis in 850, 2596
natural enemies of 1757, 2590
A. messeae in 404, 2596
in rice-fields 56
A. pulcherrimus in 1758
A. sacharovi in 850, 851
on man 853
A. superpictus in 1758
Anoplura in, on small mammals 2571
Argas persicus in
in fowl housing 1718
mycoplasmas in 1029
Argasidae in 1941
arthropod-transmitted diseases in 1688
arthropod-transmitted helminths in 316
birds in, arthropod parasites of 1033
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*
blood-sucking flies in 1062
on cattle 1521
brucellosis in 3413
Calliphora vicina in 894
Callopsylla caspia in, bacteria in 355
C. kazbegiensis in, on *Apodemus* 816
Cataglyphis aenescens in, trematodes in 3053
Cephalopina titillatrix in, on camel 3332
Ceratopogonidae in 1024, 1079
Ceratozetoidea in, cestodes in 1081
Cimex lectularius in, in fowl housing 1718
Coptopsylla spp. in, in gerbil burrows 1518
Coquillettidia richiardii in 1031
Cricotopus sylvestris in, in rice-fields 56
Culex martinii in 77
C. molestus in, natural enemies of 1757
C. pipiens in, natural enemies of 1890, 2590
C. territans in 77
Culicidae in 411, 841, 852, 1024, 1079, 1219, 1548, 1760, 2346, 2594, 3263, 3264
natural enemies of 1019, 1025, 1038
Culicoides spp. in 130, 1030, 1058, 2647
C. grisescens in 2648
C. punctatus in 2962
C. sinanoensis in 2966
Demodex spp. in, on man 1666
Dermacentor spp. in, on *Microtus* 496
D. reticulatus in, rickettsiae in 3399
Diptera in
on birds 1021
on livestock 1055
on man 1055
Formica spp. in, trematodes in 1068
F. mesasiatica in, trematodes in 3053
Gamasinae in
in rodent nests 1032
on bats 1077
on Rodentia 3389
Gamasoidea in
on mouse-like rodents 993
on *Sorex* 1675
Gasterophilidae in 154
Gasterophilus spp. in, on horse 442
Haemaphysalis japonica in 2734
H. kutchensis in, on *Asio* 3080
Haematobia thirouxi in, nematodes in 1891
Hippoboscidae in 681
Hoplopleura edentula in, on *Clethrionomys* 343
Hybomitra spp. in, natural enemies of 156
H. shnitnikovi in 676
Hypoderma spp. in, on cattle 3330
H. bovis in, on cattle 440, 1590, 1591, 2689
H. lineatum in, on cattle 2689
Hypodermatidae in 154
insect fauna of, book 2826
Ixodes persulcatus in 493, 708, 1035, 1036, 1044, 1934
viruses in 716
I. ricinus in
on cattle 253
rickettsiae in 3399
I. trianguliceps in 977, 2736
Ixodidae in 1072, 1636, 2747, 3083, 3411
on Rodentia 3389
Latrodectus spp. in 2778
malaria in 86, 1041
Melophagus kamtshaticus in, on *Ovis* 446
mites in, in mammal nests 1053
Mus musculus in, arthropod parasites of 1060
Muscidae in, nematodes in 883
Nosopsyllus spp. in, on small mammals 3179
N. laeviceps in 815
Oestridae in 154
Oestroidea in, on livestock 2691
Oestrus ovis in, on sheep 3331
Oribatei in, cestodes in 1051
Ornithodoros spp. in
on Amphibia 3408
on Reptilia 3408
O. alactagalis in 969, 970
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*
Peromyscopsylla silvatica in, on small mammals 1052
Phlebotomus papatasi in 2145
viruses in 3307
Piophila casei in, on man 884
Polyplax opimi in, on *Rhombomys* 341
Protocalliphora spp. in, on *Turdus* 2708
Rhinoestrus purpureus in
on horse 442
on man 654
Rhodacaridae in, book 1006
Scelionidae in 2178
Sergentomyia dentata in 2145
Simuliidae in 1067, 1076, 1079
natural enemies of 1045, 1055, 1059
Simulium spp. in 1023, 1037
natural enemies of 1054
S. angustitarse in, natural enemies of 1586
S. mediterraneum in 430, 642
S. nigrum in, on livestock 2973
S. ornatum in, natural enemies of 1586
S. parargyreatum in 424
S. pathrushevae in 423
S. pseudequinum in 2663
Siphonaptera in
on *Microtus* 1026
on *Rhombomys* 571
on Rodentia 2868, 3389
on small mammals 1042, 1049, 2871, 3184
research on 2318
small mammals in, arthropod parasites of 491, 1046
Sphaeroceridae in 675
Staphylinidae in, in dung 1057
synanthropic flies in 899, 900, 1040
Tabanidae in 205, 1024, 1070, 1079, 1376, 1616, 2409, 2692, 2694, 3348
natural enemies of 1020, 1617, 3040, 3336, 3347
on livestock 1078
Tabanus autumnalis in 1604
natural enemies of 445, 2695
T. bromius in, natural enemies of 156, 2693
T. golovi in 1604
tick-borne encephalitis in 1946, 3413
tularemia in 496
Wohlfahrtia magnifica in, on sheep 3349
Xenopsylla spp. in 1516
in gerbil burrows 1518
X. conformis in 356
United Kingdom
Aculeata in 691
Alphitobius diaperinus in, in dwellings 486
Anopheles atroparvus in 3277
Aphodius spp. in
in cattle dung 1383
in dung 228
birds' nests in, insects in 776
Blatta orientalis in, bacteria in 3157
Blattaria in, in hospitals 1141
buildings in, insect pests in 1139
Carcinops pumilio in, in dwellings 486
Ceratophyllus gallinae in, on man 2341
Cercyon spp. in, in cattle dung 1383
Cheyletus woodroffei in, in bat roosts 506
Chorioptes bovis in, on cattle 2761
Cimex lectularius in 1147
Coleoptera in, in cattle dung 490
Crataerina pallida in, in dwellings 2696
Ctenocephalides canis in, on dog 2872
C. felis in
on cat 2872
on dog 2872
Dermanyssus gallinae in, on man 2242
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in, in bedding 1975
Dermestes maculatus in
in dwellings 486
in poultry housing 3057
Diptera in, in dog dung 220
Dryomyza anilis in, in pheasant carcasses 2183
dwellings in, arthropod pests in 331
Euproctis chrysorrhoea in, in railway embankments 3377
Glossina research in 871

United Kingdom *contd.*
Haemaphysalis punctata in
on cattle 3086
on dog 3086
sporozoans in 2472, 3398
Haematopinus suis in, on pig 985
Haematopota pluvialis in 3338
hospitals in, pest control in 1146
household pests in 7
Hydrophilidae in, in dung 228
Hypoderma bovis in, on cattle 653
H. lineatum in, on cattle 653
Ixodes ricinus in 3086
on cattle 946, 2212
sporozoans in 3398
I. trianguliceps in, on small mammals 971
Limnophyes minimus in, in sewage systems 2168
malaria in 3277
medical entomology in 2381
Mesostigmata in 302
Metriocnemus hygropetricus in, in sewage systems 2168, 2719
mosquito research in 840, 2616, 2633
Musca domestica in, in piggeries 467
Orchopeas howardii in, on dog 2872
Paratanytarsus spp. in, in water supply 2713
Pediculus capitis in, on man 347, 1142, 1147
P. humanus in, on man 1142, 1147
pesticide use in 1432
poultry housing in, arthropod fauna of 1717
Psoroptes ovis in, on sheep 3101
Pthirus pubis in, on man 1142, 1147
Sarcoptes scabiei in
on cattle 2761
on man 1142, 1147
on pig 985
Scathophaga stercoraria in, in cattle dung 1927
Sepsidae in 2456
Simulium pseudequinum in 2670
Sphaeridium spp. in, in dung 1928
Spilopsyllus cuniculi in, on rabbit 2324
Sternostoma tracheacolum in, on canary 2759
Trichocera saltator in, in human cadavers 1602
tsetse research in 3003
Vespa crabro in 694
veterinary entomology in 2650, 3048
United States of America (*see also* individual States)
acarologists in, directory 2269
arthropod cultures in, catalogue 1999
entomologists in, directory 2269
Geomydoecus spp. in, on *Thomomys* 3164
human babesiosis in 3396
pest management in, book 2833
univittatus, Culex
Upper Volta
Aedes aegypti in 1714
Anopheles spp. in 1708
Culex quinquefasciatus in 644, 1714
Culicidae in 2361
Dermanyssus spp. in, on rabbit 2687
Glossina spp. in 1304, 1696
G. palpalis in 435, 873, 1088, 1323, 1324, 1326, 1698, 1699, 1875, 1884, 2986, 2987, 3004
G. tachinoides in 435, 1875, 2401, 2982, 2983, 2986, 2987, 2988
Haemolaelaps spp. in 3422
Hippobosca variegata in 644
Mansonia spp. in 1708
onchocerciasis in 147
Psoroptes cuniculi in, on rabbit 2687
Simulium spp. in 147, 1704
on man 2672
sleeping sickness in 644
trypanosomiasis in 1304
Uranotaenia
Coelomomyces quadrangulatus in, in Taiwan 2031
in Azerbaijan 852
in Canada 1533
Uranotaenia recondita 2031
Uranotaenia sapphirina, in USA 1820
Urate oxidase (*see* Oxidase, urate)
Urban areas
Anopheles arabiensis in, in Nigeria 765
mosquito control in 832, 1712
pest management in, book 2833
synanthropic flies in, movement from livestock farms of 900
urbana, Mydaea
Urea, (4-chlorophenyl)-
in *Lepomis macrochirus,* diflubenzuron metabolite 2109
in natural waters, diflubenzuron product 2109
Urethane polymers
Alphitobius diaperinus in, damage caused by 2204
insecticide-impregnated cattle ear tags of 2430
Uria aalge, *Ixodes uriae* on, in Norway 702
uriae, Ixodes
Uric acid (*see* 1*H*-Purine-2,6,8(3*H*)-trione, 7,9-dihydro-)
Uridine
in *Aedes togoi,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in *Anopheles atroparvus,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in mosquito cell lines, incorporation of 1568
Urophonius
in Argentina 1477
metasomatic glands in 524
Uroplectes
in Zimbabwe 1428
on man, stings by 1428
Uropoda orbicularis
in Poland 1655
on *Apodemus,* in Poland 1655
on *Microtus,* in Poland 1655
Uropsilus soriceps, *Geusibia stenosinuata* on, in Yunnan 568
Uroxys besti
sp. nov., description of 3379
in Brazil 3379
on *Bradypus tridactylus,* in Brazil 3379
Ursicoptes procyoni
sp. nov., description of 737
in USA 737
on *Procyon lotor,* in Iowa 737
Ursus americanus, *Dirofilaria ursi* in 1296
Urticaria
in man
caused by *Latoia vivida* 485
caused by *Triatoma infestans* 3167
role of house-dust mites in 3108
Utah
Culex tarsalis in 381
Culicidae in 3212
Geomydoecus spp. in, on *Thomomys* 1171
Tunga penetrans in, on man 48
western equine encephalitis in 381
utia, Frontopsylla frontalis
Utricularia minor, Culicidae and predators as affected by 1243
Uukuniemi virus
in
Aedes albopictus, persistent infection with 1839
Argas hermanni, in Afghanistan 695
Ixodes ricinus, transmission of 2233
Uukuniemi viruses, in, *Ixodes uriae,* in Norway 702
vacca, Onthophagus
vagans, Coproica (see *Leptocera vagans*)
vagans, Culex
vagans, Leptocera (*Coproica*)
Valeric acid (*see* Pentanoic acid)
Valexon (*see* Phoxim)
L-Valine
in *Aedes togoi,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in *Anopheles atroparvus,* utilisation by *Brugia patei* of 68
in *Psoroptes cuniculi* 2486
in *Psoroptes ovis* 2486
Vandalism, protection of mosquito light-traps against 3283
vandersandei, Schoengastia
Vanilla (flavouring), *Periplaneta americana* olfactory responses to 797
Vanuatu (*see* New Hebrides)
vanus, Anopheles
vanzyli, Strobiloestrus
Vapona (*see* Dichlorvos)
variabilis, Dermacentor
variegata, Hippobosca
variegata, Odagmia (see *Simulium variegatum*)
variegatum, Amblyomma
variegatum, Simulium (*Odagmia*)
variipennis, Culicoides
variolus, Latrodectus
varipes, Chrysomya
varivestis, Epilachna
varuna, Anopheles
Vases, Culicidae in, in Hokkaido 3271
Vavraia culicis
in
Aedes aegypti, infectivity of 2891
A. taeniorhynchus, infectivity of 2891
Anopheles albimanus, infectivity of 2891
Culex quinquefasciatus, infectivity of 2891
C. salinarius, infectivity of 2891
C. tarsalis, infectivity of 2891
Heliothis zea, culturing of 2891
spores of, sunlight inactivation of 2891
Vectors
control of 5, 6, 1692
environmental management for 781
microbial agents for 2799
pollution caused by 1690
role in human tropical disease control of 1693
insecticide resistance in 2286
research on, qualitative approaches to 2821
spread of 328
Vegetable oils (*see* Plant oils)
Vegetables
dichlorvos in, uptake from air of 2267
naled in, uptake from air of 2267
veltistshevi, Simulium (*Wilhelmia*)
veltistshevi, Wilhelmia (see *Simulium veltistshevi*)
Venezuela
Aedes aegypti in, in cemetery vases 2643
Anopheles nuneztovari in 2068
Culex bihaicolus in 2362
C. corniger in, in cemetery vases 2643
C. johni in 579
C. quinquefasciatus in, in cemetery vases 2643
Culicidae in 2061
Heliconia aurea in, Culicidae in bracts of 1222
Lutzomyia trinidadensis in 632
Mitonyssus spp. in, on bats 2238
Panstrongylus lignarius in 2577
Phlebotominae in 419
Rhodnius spp. in 1500
R. prolixus in
in dwellings 561
trypanosomes in 37
Trichoprosopon digitatum in 2362
Wyeomyia felicia in 2362
Venezuelan equine encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, Venezuelan equine)
Venoms
Androctonus amoreuxi 306
A. australis 742
A. mauretanicus 2252, 2253, 2254
Apis mellifera 231, 1389, 1929, 1930, 1933, 2455, 2458, 2459, 3381
Centruroides limpidus 522
C. noxius 2781
C. sculpturatus 2499, 3114
Dolichovespula arenaria 1389, 1930, 2455, 3381
D. maculata 1389, 1930, 2455, 3381
Heterometrus fulvipes 2784
H. scaber 3434
Hymenoptera 2205, 3052
Latrodectus antheratus 3115
Leiurus quinquestriatus 309, 742
Loxosceles laeta 523
L. reclusa 2498
Mesobuthus eupeus 307
Naja mossambica 200
Pogonomyrmex badius 231
P. barbatus 231
Polistes 1930, 2455
Solenopsis invicta 1388
Tityus serrulatus 1677, 2780

Venoms *contd.*
Vespa orientalis 3051
Vespula 1389, 1634, 1930, 2455
V. flavopilosa 1386
V. germanica 1386, 3381
V. maculifrons 1386, 3381
V. squamosa 1386
V. vulgaris 1386, 3381
ventralis, Pherbellia
ventricosa, Rhadinopsylla li
ventricosus, Pyemotes
venustum, Simulium
venustus, Culicoides
verbekei, Psacadina
Verbenol (*see* Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-)
verecundum, Simulium
Vermipsylla
control of 1480
on livestock, in Mongolia 1480
Vermont, Siphonaptera in, on *Glaucomys* 1514
vernalis, Acanthocyclops (*Cyclops*)
vernalis, Cyclops (see *Acanthocyclops vernalis*)
verrucosus, Ornithodoros
Verthion (*see* Fenitrothion)
Vesicular stomatitis virus
in
Aedes albopictus
defective interfering particles of 1834
replication of 1835
Vespa
check-list of 484
common names of 2457
Vespa crabro
foraging in 694
in Malta (?) 1384
in UK 694
Vespa crabro germana
control of 1631
in USA 1631
mating in 1631
pheromones in 1631
preying on, *Vespula* spp., in Maryland 1631
Vespa orientalis
enzymes in 3051
in Malta 1384
mid-gut in, presynaptic effects of extracts of 483
venom of 3051
vespertilionis, Argas
vespertilionis, Ixodes
vespertilionis, Lutzomyia
Vespidae
control of, traps for 895
in British Isles 691
in Malta 1384
on man, hypersensitivity to, diagnosis of 1389, 3383
venoms of, toxicity to mouse of 2205
Vespinae
book 484
in British Isles 484, 691
Vespoidea, in British Isles 691
Vespula
check-list of 484
common names of 2457
on man
arrhythmia caused by 915
hypersensitivity to 1386, 1634, 1930
diagnosis of 1389, 2455
on pig, effects of 914
preyed on by, *Vespa crabro,* in Maryland 1631
venoms of 1930, 2455
contaminants in 1634
Vespula arenaria (see *Dolichovespula arenaria*)
Vespula flavopilosa
in USA 487
nesting biology of 487
venom of 1386
Vespula germanica
biology of 2460
control of 2460
in Canada 2460
in USA 2460
in USSR 3347
preying on, Tabanidae, in Tajikistan 3347
Vespula germanica *contd.*
venom of 1386, 3381
Vespula maculata (see *Dolichovespula maculata*)
Vespula maculifrons
colonies of, usurped by *V. flavopilosa* 487
in USA 487, 3375
male behaviour in 3375
mating in 3375
nesting biology of 487
venom of 1386, 3381
Vespula squamosa
in USA 487
queens of, taking over colonies of *V. flavopilosa* 487
venom of 1386
Vespula vulgaris
colonies of, usurped by *V. flavopilosa* 487
in Irish Republic 2182
in Malta (?) 1384
in USA 487
preying on, *Hydrotaea irritans,* in Irish Republic 2182
venom of 1386, 3381
Veterinary clinics, Diptera in, in Yugoslavia 901
Veterinary science, thesaurus 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
vetustissima, Musca
vexans, Aedes
vicarius, Oeciacus
viciae, Megoura
vicina, Calliphora
vicina, Musca domestica (see *M. d. domestica*)
Victoria
Calliphora augur in 2698
Culicidae in 1214
Lucilia cuprina in, on sheep 2199
sheep in, fly control on 163
vidourlensis, Culicoides
vieta, Schoengastia
Vietnam
Afrolabidocarpus vietnamensis in, on *Hipposideros* 2484
Sarcophagidae in 3337
vietnamensis, Afrolabidocarpus
Vinblastine, in *Lucilia sericata,* inhibiting sugar receptors 461
vindemiae, Pachycrepoideus
virescens, Heliothis
virgatum, Simulium
Virgin Islands
Amblyomma variegatum in 958
Scorpiones in 1008
Stomoxys calcitrans in 1090
Virgin River virus, in, *Anopheles freeborni,* in Arizona 2949
Virginia
Ixodidae in 711
Toxorhynchites rutilus in 1210
Vespula spp. in, on man 915
viridis, Orthellia (see *O. cornicina*)
Viruses and virus diseases
of arthropods
Aedes aegypti 105, 3192
A. cantator 2893
A. epactius 63
A. sollicitans 2882
A. stramineus 3288
A. taeniorhynchus 1819
Anopheles spp. 3194
Apis mellifera 3
Chironomus decorus 448
Culicidae 1025, 1038
medically-important arthropods, bibliography 2517
Musca domestica 1925
Panstrongylus megistus 808
Periplaneta fuliginosa 22, 547
Simuliidae 144
Triatoma infestans 808
Zeiraphera diniana 2839
defence mechanisms against 544
insect control using 3, 3118
review 1680
mammal cell lines not affected by 1034
review 525
role in population dynamics of 2839
Viruses and virus diseases *contd.*
of vertebrates
arthropod-transmitted, spread of 328
insect transmission of 3
vishnui, Culex
Vision, insects, book 2004
Vitellins
in *Aedes atropalpus* oocytes, hormonal regulation of deposition of 125
in *Blattella germanica* 2007
in *Calliphora vicina,* properties of 2704
Vitellogenins
in *Aedes aegypti* 91
effects of growth regulators on synthesis of 3268
regulation of synthesis of 2613
in *Aedes atropalpus* 91
in *Calliphora vicina,* properties of 2704
in *Culex nigripalpus* 91
in *Gambusia affinis,* DDT inducing synthesis of 3129
in *Haematobia irritans* ovaries 898
in *Leucophaea maderae* fat-body
JH stimulating synthesis of 24
role of JH in synthesis of 1732
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* moulting hormones inducing synthesis of 2701
in *Sarcophaga bullata* hemolymph, effects of abscisic acid on 3360
Vitis vinifera (see Grapevine)
vitripennis, Musca
vitripennis, Nasonia
vittatum, Simulium
vittatus, Aedes
vittatus, Aphodius
vituli, Linognathus
vivericola, Leptotrombidium
vivida, Latoia
Volcanic ash, insecticidal activity of 3126
Vole
diazinon in, toxicity of 1718
4-74 in, toxicity of 1718
Vole, bank (see *Clethrionomys glareolus*)
Vole, Brandt's (see *Microtus brandti*)
Vole, common (see *Microtus arvalis*)
Vole, field
Callopsylla caspia on, in Caucasus 355
Yersinia pestis in, in Caucasus 355
Vole, gray-tailed (see *Microtus canicaudus*)
Vole, pine (see *Microtus pinetorum*)
Vombatus ursinus, *Raillietia australis* on, in Australia 3102
vomitoria, Calliphora
vonwredei, Loxosceles
vulgare, Simulium
vulgaris, Argas
vulgaris, Paravespula (see *Vespula vulgaris*)
vulgaris, Vespula (*Paravespula*)
Vulpes fulva
Malassezia pachydermatis in, in New York State 2240
Sarcoptes scabiei on, in New York State 2240
Vulpes vulpes, *Chaetopsylla matina* on, in Czechoslovakia 1752
vulpis, Felicola
Wad Medani virus
in
Amblyomma cajennense, in Jamaica 845
Hyalomma anatolicum, in Iran 1637, 2211
Walchia acutascuta
sp. nov., description of 1003
in China 1003
on *Apodemus agrarius,* in Kiangsu 1003
Walchia globosensilla
sp. nov., description of 1003
in China 1003
on *Apodemus agrarius,* in Kiangsu 1003
Walchia jiangxiensis
sp. nov., description of 3100
in China 3100
on *Apodemus agrarius,* in China 3100
on *Rattus,* in China 3100
Walchiella impar
in Philippines 3428
on *Apomys,* in Philippines 3428
on *Rattus bagobus,* in Philippines 3428
Walchiella oudemansi
in Philippines 3428
on *Rattus bagobus,* in Philippines 3428
walkerae, Argas

walkeri, Anopheles
Wallabia agilis, Schoengastia bicoxalae on, in Papua New Guinea 3426
Wanowrie virus, in, *Hyalomma asiaticum,* in Iran 1637, 2211
Warbex (*see* Famphur)
warburtoni, Haemaphysalis
Washington State
Aedes togoi in, in rock pools 2927
Calliphora spp. in, on pheasant 2186
Chatia cunninghamae in, on *Tamiasciurus* 3095
Eadiea neurotrichus in, on *Neurotrichus* 2236
Wohlfahrtia spp. in, on pheasant 2186
Wasp, paper (see *Polistes*)
Waste water, sprinkler irrigation with, effects on mosquitoes of 2368
Water, in *Glycyphagus domesticus,* regulation of 1969
Water buffalo (*see* Buffalo, Asian)
Water containers
Aedes spp. in, in Nigeria 2895
Culicinae in, in Nigeria 602
mosquito control in, covers for 115
Water hemlock (see *Cicuta douglasii*)
Water management
Culex pipiens and 2370
for vector control 781
role in fly control of 532
role in mosquito control of 3207, 3208, 3228
Water pollution, *Gambusia* as affected by 2346
Water supply
Paratanytarsus spp. in, in England 2713
pest control in, pyrethroids for 2713
Water tanks, *Aedes aegypti* in, in West Malaysia 1800
Waters, natural
Bacillus thuringiensis in, contamination by 1249
diflubenzuron in, residues of 2109
insecticides in, residues of 1709
pesticide pollution of 1690
Waters, potable, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* tolerance limits for 1249
watteni, Aedes
wauensis, Guntheria
Waxes and waxy substances
in insect cuticle, analysis of dimethylalkanes in 2277
in *Musca domestica* cuticle, role in insecticide resistance of 198
in *Solenopsis invicta* post-pharyngeal glands 2203
Wed Medani virus
in
Rhipicephalus evertsi, in West Africa 704
R. guilhoni, in West Africa 704
weedunnarti, Guntheria
weida, Hystrichopsylla
Weiseria spinosa, taxonomy of, transferred to *Diffingeria* 1890
Wells
Anopheles stephensi in, in Tamil Nadu 2373
Culex quinquefasciatus in, in Tamil Nadu 2600
wenxianensis, Chaetopsylla
West Indies, Atopomelidae in 286
West Nile virus
in
Aedes aegypti, replication of 89
A. albopictus
infectivity of 1526
replication of 89
A. pseudoscutellaris, replication of 89
Anopheles maculipennis, transmission of 2233
Crocidura russula, in Spain 2233
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
infectivity of
effects of adult age on 3233
effects of rearing conditions on 3233
C. vishnui, in Andhra Pradesh 3276
man, antibodies to 1947
West Virginia
Culicidae in 1805
Leptinus americanus in, on *Blarina* 3378
Orthopodomyia alba in 1821
Western Australia
Boopiidae in, on Marsupialia 2565
Calliphoridae in, on sheep 165
Culicoides brevitarsis in 2142
Demodex spp. in, on cat 3104
Laelapinae in 1653
Laelaps spp. in, on *Pseudomys* 508
sheep in, fly control on 163
Western equine encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, western equine)
Western Samoa, *Aedes* spp. in 1236
whartoni, Neotrombicula
whartoni, Schoengastia
Whartonia brevis, taxonomy of 730
Whartonia dewitti
sp. nov., description of 730
in Malaysia 730
in Thailand 730
on *Rhinolophus affinis* 730
Whartonia hainana, taxonomy of 730
Whartonia kulumadouensis
sp. nov., description of 2235
in Indonesia 2235
in Papua New Guinea 2235
on *Dobsonia moluccensis,* in Irian Jaya 2235
on *Dobsonia pannietensis,* in Papua New Guinea 2235
Whartonia penthetor
descriptions of 2235
on *Penthetor lucasi* 2235
taxonomy of, lectotype for 2235
Whartonia teongwahi
sp. nov., description of 730
in Indonesia 730
on *Hipposideros larvatus,* in Indonesia 730
on *Rhinolophus acuminatus,* in Indonesia 730
Wheat (*Triticum* spp.)
Wheat bran, bait component for, *Musca domestica* 3017
wheeleri, Amitermes
whitmorei, Culex
Whitneyomyia beatifica, in USA 661
Whitneyomyia beatifica atricorpus (see *W. beatifica*)
Wildebeest (see *Connochaetes taurinus*)
Wildlife, pesticides in, non-target effects of 1987
Wildlife areas
Aedes spp. in, in California 2121
mosquito control in, integrated 2121
Wilhelmia (see *Simulium*)
in England 2670
in USSR 1586
Wilhelmia equina (see *Simulium equinum*)
Wilhelmia lineata (see *Simulium lineatum*)
Wilhelmia mediterranea (see *Simulium pseudequinum*)
Wilhelmia salopiensis (see *Simulium lineatum*)
Wilhelmia veltistshevi (see *Simulium veltistshevi*)
williamsi, Geomydoecus
williwilli, Culicoides
wirthi, Corethrella
Wisconsin
Aedes triseriatus in, on man 2935
Chironomidae in, on man 912
Ixodes dammini in 269
mosquito control in 3209
Siphonaptera in, on *Rattus* 2304
Trixacarus caviae in, on guinea-pig 1979
Vespula maculifrons in 3375
wittei, Laelaps
Wohlfahrtia
Clostridium botulinum in, in Washington State 2186
on pheasant, in Washington State 2186
Wohlfahrtia intermedia, in China 213
Wohlfahrtia magnifica
control of, insecticides for 3349
in USSR 3349
on sheep, in Kazakhstan 3349
Wood, pest control in, book 7
woodi, Ixodes
Woodland
Aedes spp. in, vertical distribution of 1212
Culex spp. in, vertical distribution of 1212
Woodland, *Acacia,* endosulfan in, effects on birds of 872
Woodland, deciduous
Glossina morsitans in, in Zimbabwe 1882
G. pallidipes in, in Zimbabwe 1882
Woodland, mixed, *Ixodes trianguliceps* in, in Ukraine 2736
Woodland, oak, *Haemaphysalis concinna* in, in Italy 3062
Woodland, riverine
Glossina morsitans in, in Zimbabwe 1882
G. pallidipes in, in Zimbabwe 1882
woodroffei, Cheyletus
Wuchereria bancrofti
control of
filaricides for 1794
vector control for 409, 1794, 2048, 2600
in
Aedes spp., in Tonga 1236
A. aegypti
morphology of 605
uptake from man of 2589
A. polynesiensis
pathogenicity of 121
permeability of gut to 120
uptake from man of 2589
Anopheles funestus, pathogenicity of 121
A. gambiae, pathogenicity of 121
A. subpictus, infectivity of 1777
Culex pipiens, in Egypt 3293
C. quinquefasciatus
in Andhra Pradesh 2599
in Bihar 2888
infectivity of 1205
strain differences in 1795
pathogenicity of 121
permeability of gut to 120
transmission of 2138
uptake from man of 2589
man
effects of solar eclipse on 3223
in Andhra Pradesh 102, 2599
in Costa Rica 2138
in Egypt 3293
in French Guiana 1154
in Liberia 409, 1794
morphology of 605
rodents, morphology of 605
vectors of 2801
wui, Phlebotomus major
wuzhishanensis, Haematopota
Wyeomyia
in Canada 1533
in Quebec 2881
larvae of, distinguishing instars of 2611
Wyeomyia felicia
in Venezuela 1222, 2362
in *Heliconia aurea* bracts, in Venezuela 1222
in *Heliconia aurea* floral bracts, in Venezuela 2362
Wyeomyia smithii
autogeny in 66
blood-feeding in 66
development in, effects of temperature on 839
diapause in 61
environmental heterogeneity in 587
fecundity in, effects of temperature on 839
in Canada 98
in USA 66, 587, 839
in *Sarracenia purpurea* pitchers
in Michigan 587
in New York State 839
in Newfoundland 98
life-span in, larval influences on 1224
oviposition in 98
photoperiodism in 61
reproduction in, larval influences on 1224
Romanomermis nielseni in, pathogenicity of 1817
Wyoming
cattle in, pest control on 2525
mosquito control in 3210
Oeciacus vicarius in, on man 44
sheep in, pest control on 2524

X-rays
effects of, on
Anopheles pharoensis 578
Periplaneta americana 1169
Xanthine (*see* 1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-)
Xanthine dehydrogenase (*see* Dehydrogenase, xanthine)
Xanthommatin, in *Lucilia cuprina,* effects of eye colour mutations on 2195
Xanthotoxin (*see* 7*H*-Furo[3,2-*g*][1]benzopyran-7-one, 9-methoxy-)
Xenopsylla
forecasting of 1516
in Karnataka 2470
in *Rhombomys opimus* burrows, distribution pattern of 1518
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Kazakhstan 1516
tracheoles in 2835
Xenopsylla brasiliensis
in Burundi 49
in Tanzania 2030
on rodents, in Tanzania 2030
Xenopsylla cheopis
bacteria in, parenteral infection with 1515
control of
biological 1186
insecticides for 565, 1190, 2325, 2819, 2868, 3188
DDT resistance in, in Java 565, 1190, 2819
fecundity in, effects of host on 1061
feeding response specificity in 2326
Hepatozoon erhardovae in, development of 2331
Hymenolepis diminuta in, infectivity of 366
in Burundi 49
in Indonesia 565, 817, 1190, 1963, 2819, 3188
in Mexico 1130
in Morocco 3183
in Tanzania 2030
in USSR 2868
on *Microtus mexicanus,* in Mexico 1130
on nude hosts 2333
on *Rattus rattus*
in Java 3188
in Morocco 3183
on Rodentia
in Caucasus 2868
in Indonesia 1963
in Java 2819
in Tanzania 2030
on small mammals, in Java 817
phagostimulants for 1471
Rickettsia mooseri in, electron microscopy of 2320
R. prowazekii in, not transmitted 3066
rickettsiae in, symbiotic 2320
Yersinia pestis in
persistence of 359
transmission of 2317
Xenopsylla conformis
in Iran 364
in USSR 356
population age-structure in 356
Yersinia pestis in, in Iran 364
Xenopsylla cunicularis
in France 2335
in Portugal 2336
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus*
in France 2335
in Portugal 2336
seasonal abundance of 2336
Xenopsylla debilis
in Kenya 1513
on *Tatera nigricauda,* in Kenya 1513
Xenopsylla difficilis
in Kenya 1513
on *Tatera nigricauda,* in Kenya 1513
Paraceroglyphus spp. on, in Kenya 1513
Xenopsylla gerbilli
in USSR 571
on *Rhombomys opimus,* assessing infestations of 571
Xenopsylla hirtipes
in USSR 571
on *Rhombomys opimus,* assessing infestations of 571
xinjiangensis, Haemaphysalis
D-Xylose, *Musca autumnalis* feeding responses to 474
yahense, Simulium
yanbarensis, Topomyia
yasguri, Cheyletiella
Yeast
diet component for
Forcipomyia taiwana 418
Musca domestica 3356
Yeast extract, *Phormia regina* feeding responses to 1619
Yellow fever
in Africa, review 2956
in French Guiana, not found 1154
virus
control of, vector control for 2285
in
Aedes aegypti
estimating infection rate with 831
in Gambia 2037, 2038
replication of 2637
transmission of 2637
A. africanus, in Central African Republic 3295
A. opok, in Central African Republic 3295
Amblyomma variegatum, in Central African Republic 1411
Caluromys spp., in Brazil 2627
Cebus spp., in Brazil 2627
Haemagogus spp., in Brazil 2627
man, in Gambia 393, 2037, 2038
mosquito cell lines, replication of 2348
vectors of, control of 2348
Yellowjacket (see *Dolichovespula* and *Vespula*)
Yersinia enterocolitica
in
Diptera, transmission of 880
pig, in Japan 880
Xenopsylla cheopis, parenteral infection with 1515
Yersinia pestis (see also Plague)
control of, vector control for 50
in
Callopsylla caspia, in Caucasus 355
Catallagia sculleni, in California 2319
Ceratophyllus lebedewi, in Kirgizia 1688
field vole, in Caucasus 355
man, in USA 2317
Meriones persicus, in Iran 364
M. vinogradovi, in Iran 364
Mesocricetus brandti, in Iran 364
Microtus mexicanus, resistance to 1130
Neotoma cinerea, in California 2319
Nosopsyllus iranus, in Iran 364
Opisodasys keeni, in California 2319
Oropsylla silantiewi, in Kirgizia 1688
Peromyscus maniculatus, in California 2319
Rhadinopsylla li, in Kirgizia 1688
Siphonaptera, pathogenicity of 1043
Thrassis fotus, transmission of 1753
Xenopsylla cheopis
parenteral infection with 1515
persistence of 359
transmission of 2317
X. conformis, in Iran 364
vectors of 2801
feeding apparatus for 1185
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis (see *Y. rodentium*)
Yersinia rodentium
in
Hyalomma marginatum, effects on respiration of 250
Xenopsylla cheopis, parenteral infection with 1515
yezoense, Prosimulium
yosanoi, Odontacarus
Yugoslavia
Anopheles spp. in 599, 3285
Culicoides spp. in 414
Dermacentor reticulatus in, bacteria in 237
Formica gagates in, trematodes in 688
Ixodoidea in 701
Lucilia caesar in 221
L. illustris in 221
Phlebotominae in 137
Yugoslavia *contd.*
Pyemotes zwoelferi in, in dried flowers 1967
synanthropic flies in 901
yui, Leptotrombidium
yuilli, Lutzomyia
yunnanensis, Ascoschoengastia
yunnanensis, Hystrichopsylla weida
yunnanensis, Leptotrombidium
yunnanus, Cratynius
zacatecae, Geomydoecus
Zacco platypus
preying on
Anopheles sinensis, and biological control using 1728
Culex spp., and biological control using 1728
zachvatkini, Hirsutiella (see *Neotrombicula zachvatkini*)
zachvatkini, Neotrombicula (*Hirsutiella*)
Zaïre
Cordylobia anthropophaga in, on man 2417
Gahrliepia pyriformis in, on *Micropotamogale* 2769
Scarabaeidae in, in dung 1392
Simuliidae in 2673
Simulium albivirgatum in, nematodes in 1847
zalophi, Demodex
Zalophus californianus
Demodex zalophi on, effects of 2228, 2229
Orthohalarachne diminuata on, in Japanese zoo 1423
Zambia
Demodex spp. in, on domestic animals 1333
Glossina spp. in 1308, 1333
G. morsitans in 2161
Ixodes calcarhebes in, on *Praomys* 249
Sarcoptes spp. in, on domestic animals 1333
Strobiloestrus vanzyli in, on *Kobus* 1338
trypanosomiasis in 1308
tsetse control in 1097
zammitii, Aedes
zea, Heliothis
Zea mays (see Maize)
Zeaxanthin (*see* β,β-Carotene-3,3′-diol, (3*R*,3′*R*)-)
Zebu (*Bos indicus*)
Anaplasma marginale in, in Australia 938
arthropod pests of, in Malaysia 2538
Boophilus microplus on
in Australia 938
in Queensland 259
tick control on 259
Zeiraphera diniana, granulosis virus in, role in population dynamics of 2839
zeylanica, Sergentomyia
ziemanni, Anopheles
Zimbabwe
Arcyophora spp. in, on cattle 1632
Argas brumpti in, on man 1942
Buthidae in 1428
entomology in 1405
Glossina morsitans in 152, 436, 647, 1881, 1882
on cattle 2997
G. pallidipes in 152, 436, 647, 1881, 1882
on cattle 2997
Ixodidae in 1638
Ixodoidea in, on cattle 937
medical entomology in 2006
Zinc, in *Simulium ornatipes,* effects on water relations of 2393
Ziziphin
in *Phormia regina,* effects on chemoreceptors of 1613
in *Ziziphus jujuba* 1613
Ziziphus jujuba, ziziphin in 1613
Zolone (*see* Phosalone)
Zoo animals
birds, *Laminosioptes* spp. on, in Antwerp Zoo 3423
Loxodonta africana, Ruttenia loxodontis on, in Czech zoo 2451
Uncia uncia, Demodex cati on, in San Antonio Zoo 2234

Zoo animals *contd.*
Zalophus californianus
Demodex zalophi on, effects of 2228, 2229
Orthohalarachne diminuata on, in Honshu 1423
Zooflagellata, book 2259
Zoological gardens
Diptera in
in India 3189
in Java 3189
in Tanzania 3189
fly control in 3189
Zoomastigina, in, Triatominae, in Paraguay 3174
Zooplankton
Culicid larvae eating 3263
in swamps, effects of endosulfan on 2163
preyed on by, fish 1543
ZR-0515 (*see* Methoprene)
ZR-0619 (*see* Triprene)
ZR-0777 (*see* Kinoprene)
zwoelferi, Pyemotes
Zygodontomys lasiurus, *Polygenis tripus* on, in Brazil 3185
Zygoribatula cognata
Anoplocephalata in, in Azerbaijan 1051
in USSR 1051
in pastures, in Azerbaijan 1051
Zygoribatula frisiae
Anoplocephalata in, in Azerbaijan 1051
in USSR 1051
in pastures, in Azerbaijan 1051
Zyzomys argurus, *Laelaps synnomus* on, in Western Australia 1653
Zyzomys woodwardi, *Laelaps angiodes* on, in Western Australia 1653
4-74
against
Argas persicus, in fowl housing 1718
Cimex lectularius, in fowl housing 1718
in guinea-pig, toxicity of 1718
in poultry, toxicity of 1718
in vole, toxicity of 1718

SUBJECT INDEX PREPARED BY A M WOOD

CAB PUBLICATIONS AND SERVICES

Main Journals

The abstract journals form one part of a range of services in agricultural science provided by CAB, and will contain in 1982 a total of 180,000 abstracts and titles. With records derived from over 8,500 serials and many other publications, the journals constitute the only comprehensive coverage in English of the world literature on agriculture and related sciences. Readers' comments on the journals, their subject and literature coverage, are welcomed.

Specialist Journals

In response to demand, CAB has launched a new series of journals for the specialist research worker; some cover multidisciplinary topics, others deal with a single crop or product. Records for these journals are selected from the CAB database, and may be supplemented by relevant items from collaborating organizations.

Magnetic Tapes

Since 1973 (1972 in Animal Health) the journals have been produced by computer techniques. The consolidated database, now containing over 1,300,000 records and increasing by 12,000 each month, is available on magnetic tape. Complete sets of tapes or parts corresponding to selected subjects may be leased. Prices and sample tapes on request.

Online Services

The CAB database, known as CAB ABSTRACTS, is accessible through Lockheed's computer based DIALOG Information Service, the ESA/QUEST system and DIMDI. Online access to CAB ABSTRACTS provides a rapid and highly efficient method of obtaining references to papers published since 1972-73.

CAB Search Services

CAB scientists who compile the CAB database will also carry out searches for customers. The basic charge is £25 plus £0.10 per abstract retrieved. A regular monthly SDI service can be supplied for £100 per year for up to 50 references per month.

Annotated Bibliographies

4,000 Annotated Bibliographies already available provide information on specific topics.

Other Publications

A wide range of books, review articles, technical communications and reports are published. Write for our catalogue.

Document Delivery Service

Most original articles abstracted in CAB journals are available as photocopies. Order forms are printed in each journal or are available in bulk from CAB. Online document ordering is also available through Lockheed's DIALORDER and ESA's PRIMORDIAL services.

Ordering Information

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1st December for the volumes to be issued in the following year.

Many journals are available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries which are listed below. Please write for details.

A subscription provides entitlement to monthly (or quarterly) parts plus annual indexes. Rates include packing and mailing by air post to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.
Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2281 Telex: 847964 Cables: Comag, Slough

Member Countries of CAB

Australia
Bangladesh
Botswana
Canada
Cyprus
Dependent Territories
Fiji
Ghana
Guyana
India
Jamaica
Kenya
Malawi
Malaysia
Mauritius
New Zealand
Nigeria
Papua New Guinea
Sierra Leone
Solomon Islands
Sri Lanka
Tanzania
The Bahamas
The Gambia
Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
United Kingdom
Zambia
Zimbabwe

PRINTED BY UNWIN BROTHERS LTD., THE GRESHAM PRESS, OLD WOKING, SURREY, U.K.

CAB ABSTRACT JOURNALS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS 1982

	Frequency	Annual rates (paper or microform) £	New subscriber rates £
Main abstract journals			
Agricultural Engineering Abstracts	M	81	81
Animal Breeding Abstracts	M	146	95
Arid Lands Development Abstracts	M	146	146
Dairy Science Abstracts	M	151	98
Field Crop Abstracts	M	189	123
Forestry Abstracts	M	146	95
Forest Products Abstracts	M	70	46
Helminthological Abstracts. A — Animal Helminthology	M	124	81
B — Plant Nematology	Q	43	28
Herbage Abstracts	M	108	70
Horticultural Abstracts	M	205	133
Index Veterinarius	M	211	137
§ Leisure Recreation & Tourism Abstracts	Q	43	43
Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews. A — Human & Experimental	M	184	120
B — Livestock Feeds & Feeding	M	124	81
Plant Breeding Abstracts	M	227	148
Protozoological Abstracts	M	86	86
Review of Applied Entomology. A — Agricultural	M	130	85
B — Medical & Veterinary	M	65	42
Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology	Q	54	35
Review of Plant Pathology	M	130	85
Rural Development Abstracts	Q	43	43
Rural Extension, Education and Training Abstracts	Q	40	40
Soils & Fertilizers	M	184	120
Veterinary Bulletin	M	167	109
Weed Abstracts	M	92	60
World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts	M	146	95
Primary journal			
Bulletin of Entomological Research	Q	65	42
Specialist abstract journals			
Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts	M	35	23
Crop Physiology Abstracts	M	102	66
Faba Bean Abstracts (new in 1981)	Q	28	18
Irrigation & Drainage Abstracts	Q	42	27
Maize Quality Protein Abstracts	Q	12	8
Ornamental Horticulture	M	42	27
Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts	M	54	35
Potato Abstracts	M	43	28
Poultry Abstracts	M	72	47
Rice Abstracts	M	54	35
Seed Abstracts	M	60	39
Small Animal Abstracts	Q	30	20
Sorghum and Millets Abstracts	M	24	16
Soyabean Abstracts	M	42	27
Triticale Abstracts	Q	18	12
Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts	M	30	20
Serial publications			
Animal Disease Occurrence	H	43	—
Bibliography of Systematic Mycology	H	8	—
Biocontrol News & Information	Q	36	23
Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria	Q	11	—
Descriptions of Plant Viruses	A	5	—
Distribution Maps of Pests	H	19	—
Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases	H	11	—
Index of Fungi	H	13	—
Lentil Abstracts	A	6	—
Forestry Card Title Service:			
Full Service (FA & FPA)	M	103	67
Forestry Abstracts only (FA)	M	78	51
Forest Products Abstracts only (FPA)	M	43	28
Comprehensive Pig Information Service (write for details)	—	75	75
Index of Current Research on Pigs only	A	10	10
Pig News and Information only	Q	25	25
Food Science and Technology Abstracts Complete	M	330	—
Single parts	—	33	—
Annual Cumulated Index	A	72	—

A — Annual H — Half year M — Monthly Q — Quarterly

§ Formerly Rural Recreation & Tourism Abstracts

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.
Tel. Farnham Common (028 14) 2662. Telex: 847964. Cables: Comag, Slough